



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



**Library
of the
University of Wisconsin**



STATISTICS
OF THE
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN IRON TRADES
FOR 1907.

ANNUAL STATISTICAL REPORT
OF THE
AMERICAN
IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,

CONTAINING
COMPLETE STATISTICS OF THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1907 AND IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING YEARS; ALSO STATISTICS OF THE COAL, COKE, AND SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRIES OF THE UNITED STATES, IMMIGRATION, ETC.; ALSO STATISTICS OF THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

PRESENTED TO THE MEMBERS, JULY 12, 1908.

PHILADELPHIA:
THE AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,
No. 261 SOUTH FOURTH STREET.
1908.

LIBRARY

OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN

STATISTICS
OF THE
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN IRON TRADES
FOR 1907.

ANNUAL STATISTICAL REPORT
OF THE
AMERICAN
IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,

CONTAINING
COMPLETE STATISTICS OF THE IRON AND STEEL INDUS-
TRIES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1907 AND IMME-
DIATELY PRECEDING YEARS; ALSO STATISTICS OF
THE COAL, COKE, AND SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRIES
OF THE UNITED STATES, IMMIGRATION, ETC.;
ALSO STATISTICS OF THE IRON AND STEEL
INDUSTRIES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

PRESENTED TO THE MEMBERS, JULY 12, 1908.

PHILADELPHIA:
THE AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,
No. 261 SOUTH FOURTH STREET.
1908.

Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1908,
BY THE AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,
In the office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

Printed by
ALLEN, LANE & SCOTT,
Nos. 1211-1213 Clover Street,
Philadelphia.

338842

DEC 19 1928

Engineering

MKG

AM23

1907-10

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
LETTER TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE ASSOCIATION, .	7-9
IRON AND STEEL NECROLOGY FOR 1907 AND 1908, . .	11-14
STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE.	
General Review of the American Iron Trade,	15-17
Prices of United States Steel Corporation Stock,	18
General Statistical Summary for 1906 and 1907,	19, 20
Shipments of Anthracite Coal and Cumberland Coal,	20
Shipments of Coal and Coke on the Monongahela River,	20
Production of Coal,	20-22
Shipments of Connellsville Coke and Pocahontas Coke,	22, 23
Production of Coke,	23
Cars and Locomotives Built in 1906 and 1907,	24
Mileage of Steam Railroad,	25
Mileage of Street Railways,	25
Lake Superior Iron Ore Shipments,	25-29
Shipments of Lake Superior Iron Ore for the account of the United States Steel Corporation,	27
Largest Shippers of Lake Superior Iron Ore,	27, 28
Receipts of Lake Superior Iron Ore at Lake Erie Ports,	28, 29
Prices of Lake Superior Iron Ore,	29
Imports of Iron Ore in 1905, 1906, and 1907,	30, 31
Shipments of Iron Ore from the Helen Mine in Canada,	31
Shipments of Iron Ore from Cuba,	31, 32
Production of Iron Ore,	32
Shipments of Iron Ore from Leading Districts,	33
Production and Imports of Manganese Ore,	33
Imports and Exports of Coal and Coke,	33, 34
Imports of Iron and Steel,	34, 35
Imports of Ferro-manganese, Spiegeleisen, and Ferro-silicon,	34, 35
Exports of Agricultural Implements,	35
Exports of Iron and Steel,	35-37
Imports and Exports of Iron and Steel,	37
Average Monthly and Yearly Prices of Iron and Steel,	38-40
Average Monthly Prices of Steel Bars at Pittsburgh,	40
Average Monthly Prices of Cut Nails at Philadelphia,	40
Average Monthly Prices of Steel Ship Plates at Pittsburgh,	41
Average Monthly Prices of Wire Nails at Chicago,	41
Average Wholesale Monthly Prices of Domestic Tinplates,	42
Average Yearly Prices of Foreign and Domestic Tinplates,	42
Average Quarterly Prices of Beams and Channels at Pittsburgh,	43

	PAGE
Production of Pig Iron,	43-48, 85, 86
Production of Pig Iron by States,	44, 85, 86
Production of Pig Iron according to Fuel Used,	45, 46, 85, 86
Production of Bessemer and Low-Phosphorus Pig Iron,	46, 47, 53
Production of Basic Pig Iron by States,	47, 48, 53
Production of Foundry Pig Iron, Ferro-silicon, High-silicon, etc.,	54
Production of Forge Pig Iron,	54
Production of Spiegeleisen, Ferro-manganese, Ferro-phosphorus, and Bessemer Ferro-silicon,	48, 54, 55
Production of Pig Iron in Pennsylvania and Ohio by Districts,	48-50
Number of Completed Furnaces,	50
Furnaces in Blast in the Last Six Years,	50, 51
Building and Rebuilding Furnaces,	51
Consumption of Iron Ore in Blast Furnaces,	51
Limestone Consumed in Making Pig Iron,	51
Production of Pig Iron by Grades,	52-55
Production of Bessemer Steel by States,	55, 56
Production of Bessemer Steel Ingots and Castings from 1898,	56
Growth of our Bessemer Steel Industry,	57
Production of Open Hearth Steel by States,	58-62
Production of Open Hearth Ingots and Castings from 1898,	58, 59
Production of Basic and Acid Open Hearth Ingots and Castings,	59-61
Production of Basic and Acid Open Hearth Ingots from 1898,	60
Production of Basic and Acid Open Hearth Castings from 1898,	60-62
Growth of our Open Hearth Steel Industry,	62, 63
Production of Crucible and Miscellaneous Steel,	63, 64
Production of all kinds of Steel Ingots and Castings by States,	64-66
Production of all kinds of Rails,	67-69
Weight of all kinds of Rails,	68, 69
Production of Structural Shapes,	69, 70
Production of Wire Rods,	70, 71
Production of Plates and Sheets,	71-73
Production of Black Plates, or Sheets, for Tinning,	72, 73
Production of Tinplates and Terne Plates,	73, 74
Production of Nail Plate,	74
Production of Miscellaneous Rolled Products,	74, 75
Production of Rolled Iron and Steel Compared,	75
Production of all kinds of Rolled Iron and Steel,	76
Comparative Production of Rolled Iron and Steel,	77
Active Rolling Mills and Steel Works,	77
Total Production of Finished Rolled Iron and Steel,	77, 78
Production of Forged Iron and Steel,	78
Production of Charcoal Iron Blooms and Billets,	78, 79
Production of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania,	79
Production of Cut Nails and Wire Nails,	79-81
Statistics of Immigration in the Last Six Years,	81, 82
Steel Vessels Built in the Calendar Year 1907,	83
Summary of Statistics for 1906 and 1907,	84
Statistics of the United States Steel Corporation for 1907,	87

STATISTICS OF THE FOREIGN IRON TRADE.

	PAGE
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Steel Ingots and Castings, Finished Rolled Iron and Steel, and Cut and Wire	
Nails in Canada,	89-92
Active Rolling Mills and Steel Works in Canada,	92
Canadian Imports and Exports of Iron and Steel,	92
Production of Iron Ore in Newfoundland,	92
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Steel Ingots, and Steel	
Rails in Great Britain,	93, 94
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, and Steel Ingots and Castings in Germany and Luxemburg,	94-96
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Steel Ingots and Castings, and Steel Rails in France,	96, 97
Production of Iron Ore in Algeria,	97
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, and Steel in Spain, . .	97
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, and Steel in Belgium, .	97
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Steel Ingots and Castings, and Finished Rolled Steel in Italy,	97, 98
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, and Pig Iron in Austria,	98
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, and Pig Iron in Hungary, . . .	98
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, and Steel in Bosnia and Herzegovina,	99
Total production of Coal, Iron Ore, and Pig Iron in Austria-Hungary,	99
Production of Coal and Iron Ore in Greece,	99
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, and Steel in Russia, . .	99
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, and Manganese Ore in India, . .	100
Production of Coal and Iron Ore in Australasia,	100
Production of Coal in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony,	100
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, and Steel in Japan, . .	100

THE WORLD'S IRON TRADE IN 1906.

The World's Production of Iron Ore and Coal and Lignite, . .	101
The World's Production of Pig Iron and Steel,	102

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT.

Production of Pig Iron in the United States by Fuels from 1854 to 1907,	103, 104
Production of Pig Iron in the United States from 1810 to 1907, .	104
The World's Great Pig Iron Producers,	105
Production and Prices of Bessemer Steel Rails in the United States from 1867 to 1907, with Rates of Duty,	106
Production of all kinds of Steel Ingots and Castings in the United States from 1867 to 1907,	107, 108
The World's Great Steel Producers,	108

LETTER TO THE PRESIDENT.

JOSEPH WHARTON, Sc. D., LL. D.,

President of the American Iron and Steel Association, Philadelphia.

DEAR SIR: The Annual Statistical Report of the American Iron and Steel Association for 1907 is herewith submitted. Copies will be sent to all our members. The utmost pains have been taken to make this Report as comprehensive and complete as possible and to insure its publication at an early day. It will be found on examination to contain all the leading features of previous Reports. The statistics we give of the iron and steel industries of foreign countries and of their iron ore and coal industries are the most complete we have been able to present for a number of years. Extraordinary efforts have been made, by correspondence with foreign statistical bureaus, to secure late and accurate information concerning these industries. The domestic part of the Report contains many new statistical features. A Statistical Abstract leaves nothing in the line of iron and steel statistics to be desired.

Since our last Report appeared the new edition of our Directory which was then nearing completion has been printed and copies were sent to members of the Association in April last. The book makes a volume of 516 pages, the largest we have ever issued. Its preparation and publication have called for a vast amount of clerical labor and have entailed an extraordinary drain upon the resources of the Association. In this connection I may add that the compilation and publication of our Annual Reports also call for great labor and make necessary a large demand on our treasury. The whole truth is that these publications of the Association and also its *Bulletin* are in their very nature expensive. As intimated in our last Report additional clerical help and enlarged contributions to our treasury will certainly be needed if the Directory and Annual Report are to be continued in the style with which our members have long been familiar. The rapid growth in late years of the American iron trade has called for greatly increased attention to statistical details, and this need has been fully met in our Directory and Annual Reports. The *Bulletin* has also fulfilled its mission in giving prompt publication of statistical information of value to the iron trade.

The demand for a revision of the Dingley tariff, originating with President Roosevelt, has resulted in the adoption by the present Republican Congress of a tariff revision policy. The Republican party is therefore committed to this reactionary policy. With such strength as I possessed I have opposed this movement, giving expression not only to my own convictions but also, so far as I have been advised, to those of the whole American iron trade. For illustration: In the *Bulletin* for September 10, 1907, I said: "We hope that the business

men and the workingmen and the protected farmers of the country who class themselves as Republicans will see to it—and see to it in time—that a majority of the delegates to the next Republican National Convention are standpat protectionists, and not theorists merely who do not know a rolling mill from a limekiln, and who appear to have even less regard for the manufacturers and workingmen of their own country than they have for the manufacturers of Germany.” And in our last Annual Report I said: “The tariff interests of American iron and steel manufacturers and of all other domestic manufacturers are seriously menaced to-day by a proposition to revise the Dingley tariff immediately after the next Presidential election. It is the duty of all our people who believe in the protective policy and who have witnessed the beneficent effects of the present tariff to oppose with all their might this entering wedge to tariff reduction, for that is what the advocates of tariff revision mean. I hope that the members of this Association will exert such influence as they possess to prevent this proposed tariff revision. To be effective this influence should be exerted at once. A direct appeal should be made to all members of Congress.” Our iron and steel manufacturers have been sufficiently warned of the impending danger of a revision of the Dingley tariff for the benefit of our foreign competitors.

The action of Congress in committing the Republican party to a revision of the Dingley tariff is embodied in the following proceedings in the Senate and House of Representatives in May, 1908:

In the Senate, on May 16, Mr. Aldrich, from the Committee on Finance, reported the following resolution, which was considered by unanimous consent and agreed to: “Resolved, That the Committee on Finance are authorized, in connection with investigations heretofore ordered by the Senate, with the view of promptly securing the information necessary for an intelligent revision of the customs laws of the United States, to call to their assistance experts in the Executive Departments of the Government and to employ such other assistants as they shall require; and they are especially directed to report what further legislation is necessary to secure equitable treatment for the agricultural and other products of the United States in foreign countries; and they shall also, in the consideration of changes of rates, secure proof of the relative cost of production in this and in principal competing foreign countries of the various articles affected by the tariff upon which changes in rates of duty are desirable.”

In the House, on May 16, Mr. Payne, from the Committee on Ways and Means, moved the passage of the following tariff resolution: “Resolved, That the Committee on Ways and Means is authorized to sit during the recess of Congress and to gather such information, through Government agents or otherwise, as to it may seem fit looking toward the preparation of a bill for the revision of the tariff; and said committee is authorized to purchase such books and to have such printing and binding done as it shall require, and, in addition to requiring the attendance of the committee stenographers, is authorized to employ an additional stenographer, and to incur such other expenses

as may be deemed necessary by said committee ; and all the expenses of said committee shall be paid out of the contingent fund of the House on the usual vouchers approved as now provided by law." The resolution was agreed to by a strict party vote of 154 yeas to 92 nays.

The Republican National Convention, in session at Chicago in June, 1908, adopted the following plank as part of its platform of principles: "The Republican party declare unequivocally for a revision of the tariff by a special session of Congress immediately following the inauguration of the next President, and commends the steps already taken to this end in the work assigned appropriate committees of Congress which are now investigating the operation and effect of existing schedules." This declaration is in harmony with the action of both branches of Congress as above described.

The Republican party is therefore committed to a revision of the Dingley tariff after the 4th of March next, no matter which of the great political parties may then be in power.

The financial condition of the Association during the year 1907 is shown in the following abstract of the statement of our Treasurer, Mr. Andrew Wheeler, Jr., on December 31, 1907: On January 1, 1907, there was a balance in the hands of the Treasurer of \$4,848.81; the receipts from members and from advertisements in the *Bulletin* during the year 1907 were \$16,597.50; the expenditures during the year were \$15,925.48; leaving a balance in the Treasury on December 31, 1907, of \$5,520.83. The above figures do not include the receipts from the sale of our Directory and Annual Report to railroad officials, iron and steel brokers, and others who are not members of the Association, or the payments from the fund thus derived in defraying in part the cost of printing these publications.

As in former years my acknowledgments are due to Mr. Wm. G. Gray and his assistant, Mr. John F. Hayes, for intelligent and industrious attention to the collection of our statistics and to the collection and analysis of information for our Directory, and they are also due to the other members of our clerical staff for faithful service, some of whom have assisted in the work above referred to. I am also greatly indebted, as in other years, to Hon. O. P. Austin, Chief of the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce and Labor, Hon. Eugene T. Chamberlain, Commissioner of Navigation of the same Department, Hon. F. P. Sargent, Commissioner-General of Immigration of the same Department, and Hon. E. W. Parker, Statistician-in-Charge of the United States Geological Survey, for valuable statistics relating to their respective bureaus; to the editors of the *Connellsville Courier* and the *Iron Trade Review* respectively for coke and iron ore statistics; to Mr. J. Stephen Jeans, the Secretary of the British Iron Trade Association, Dr. Leidig, the Chief of the Statistical Bureau of the Verein Deutscher Eisen-und Stahl-Industrieller, General Director Richard Åkerman, of Stockholm, and other European authorities for statistical information of great interest to the iron trade.

Very Truly Yours, JAMES M. SWANK, *General Manager*.
No. 261 SOUTH FOURTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, July 12, 1908.

IRON AND STEEL NECROLOGY.

FROM DECEMBER, 1907, TO JULY, 1908.

IN the following necrological record we include brief notices of the death of a few persons who were not identified with the iron trade but who were known to many of the readers of this Annual Report.

(1907.) Harrison Loring, who established one of the first plants in the United States for building iron steamships, died at his home in South Boston on December 20, at the age of 85 years. Mr. Loring was born in Duxbury. In 1857 he built a plant for the construction of iron steamships, and he had many contracts with the United States Government. He built the monitor *Canonicus*, which was in the bombardment of Fort Fisher in the civil war, and as late as 1890 he built the United States ship *Marblehead*, which was with Admiral Dewey in the battle of Manila Bay.

(1908.) Robert B. Brown, January 2, at his home in Pittsburgh, aged 61 years. Mr. Brown was one of the organizers of the Duquesne Steel Company, with Joshua Rhodes, W. G. and D. E. Park, and others.—Robert Dickson, during the civil war general manager of the Knapp Foundry, on the site now occupied by Mackintosh, Hemp-hill & Co., at Pittsburgh, at his home in Indianapolis, January 9, aged 89 years.—William Chisholm, Sr., one of the pioneer iron men of Cleveland, Ohio, January 10. Mr. Chisholm was born in Scotland on August 12, 1825, and came to Canada in 1848. After residing in Montreal he went to Cleveland early in the 50's. Mr. Chisholm's brother Henry, who died several years ago, was one of the organizers of the firm known as Chisholm, Jones & Co., and later as Stone, Chisholm & Jones, which in 1857 built in Newburgh a mill to roll rails and bar iron. The Newburgh enterprise later developed into the Cleveland Rolling Mill Company. William Chisholm afterwards founded the Chisholm Steel Shovel Works, at the head of which he remained until his death.—The funeral of James R. Randall, the civil war poet and author of "Maryland, My Maryland," took place at Augusta, Georgia, on January 16, and was one of the largest and most impressive ever held in that city. Mr. Randall was born in Baltimore on January 1, 1837.—George V. Cresson, president of the George V. Cresson Company, engineers, founders, and machinists, of Philadelphia, January 18. Mr. Cresson was born in Philadelphia on September 10, 1836.—Edmund Clarence Stedman, widely known as the "Banker Poet," January 18, at his home in New York. Mr. Stedman was born at Hartford, Connecticut, on October 8, 1833.—Hon. Charles Emory Smith, editor-in-chief of the *Philadelphia Press* during the last twenty-eight years, suddenly, on January 19, aged almost 66 years. Mr. Smith was born at Mansfield, Connecticut, on February 12, 1842. He was United States Minister to Russia in the

Administration of President Harrison and for a time was Postmaster General under President McKinley, holding over for several months under President Roosevelt.—Charles H. Smythe, for many years secretary and superintendent of the Franklin Iron Works, of Clinton, N. Y., January 19, at the age of 68 years, at Princeton, N. J.—Antes Snyder, January 20, at his home in Wilksburg, Pa., aged 72 years. The deceased was born in Snyder county, Pa., and was a grandson of Simon Snyder, an early Governor of Pennsylvania. He was a civil engineer and practically built the West Penn division of the Pennsylvania Railroad.—Henry L. W. Hyde, treasurer of the Clearfield Steel and Iron Company, of Hyde, Pa., near Clearfield, January 23, at Pinehurst, N. C.—Judge Thomas D. Mellon, retired, one of Pittsburgh's foremost citizens, and well known throughout the country as a banker and capitalist, at Pittsburgh, February 3, on his 95th birthday. He was stricken with apoplexy at 6 o'clock in the morning as he rose from his bed to participate in the celebration of his own birth and the 91st of his wife. He was born at Camp Hill College, County Tyrone, Ireland, on February 3, 1813.—Miss Lucy Maria Osborne, one hundred years old, at Danbury, Connecticut, on February 6. She was one of the few real Daughters of the American Revolution. Her father, who died when she was a child, was a soldier in the Revolution.—A dispatch from Reading, Pa., dated February 8, says that John Connor Barron, founder of the Carpenter Steel Works of that city, died in New York City on February 7, aged 71 years.—Frank W. Gould, president of the Union Malleable Iron Company, of Moline, Illinois, committed suicide in his bedroom on February 8, by shooting himself in the mouth while temporarily insane.—We regret to learn of the recent death of our old and valued European correspondent, Professor Franz Kupelweiser, of Leoben, Austria.—Eben Francis Barker, at Overbrook, near Philadelphia, on February 14, in his 75th year. Mr. Barker was for about twenty-five years the secretary of the Pennsylvania Steel Company, from which position he retired only a few years ago. He was a native of Massachusetts and a son-in-law of the late Samuel M. Felton.—Lewis N. Taylor, founder of the Taylor Iron and Steel Works, at High Bridge, New Jersey, at his home at High Bridge, on February 18, aged 97 years. His father, Robert Taylor, made cannon balls for the American soldiers at a small furnace during the Revolution.—Tom Cobb King, a well-known metallurgist, at East Orange, N. J., on February 27, from appendicitis. He was born at Marion, Alabama, in 1865, and was the son of Porter King, who was a colonel in the Confederate army.—James Oliver, the millionaire plow manufacturer, at South Bend, Indiana, on March 2. He was a native of Scotland, born on August 28, 1823. He came with his parents to the United States in 1835. He began the manufacture of plows in 1855.—Jawood Lukens, the well-known iron manufacturer, March 10, at his home in Conshohocken, Pa., aged 64 years. He was a graduate of the Polytechnic College, Philadelphia. He built the Longmead Iron Works in 1882 and had ever since been president of the Longmead Iron Com-

pany.—David A. Clarke, purchasing agent of the Phoenix Iron Company, at his home in West Philadelphia, on March 16, aged about 58 years. Mr. Clarke entered the service of the Phoenix Iron Company as a clerk forty-two years ago.—John A. Brill, one of the founders of the J. G. Brill Car Works, of Philadelphia, March 25. He was born in Philadelphia in 1852 and entered the works of his father, J. G. Brill, at an early age.—William H. Pfahler, who had for many years been prominently identified with the foundry trade, at Pasadena, California, on March 29. He was born at Columbia, Pa., March 26, 1842. In 1886 he accepted the position of superintendent of the Abram Cox Stove Company, of Philadelphia, afterwards becoming its treasurer.—William R. Jenkins, of Bellefonte, Pa., a prominent inventor and treasurer and general manager of the Howard Iron and Tool Company, April 9.—Frithrof Lundahl, chief engineer of the Bethlehem Steel Company, at Philadelphia, on April 11, aged about 54 years. He was a native of Sweden, and had been employed by the Carnegie Steel Company before going to Bethlehem.—Major Charles D. Rhodes, of Sharon, Pa., April 16, at Sharon. Mr. Rhodes was 62 years old and was the Cleveland representative of the Lackawanna Iron and Steel Company. For a number of years he was general sales agent of the same company. He was formerly connected with P. L. Kimberly and Company, of Sharon, Pa., and the Illinois Steel Company, of Chicago.—Jesse J. Cassidey, editor of the *Canadian Manufacturer*, at Toronto, April 23, aged 75 years. Mr. Cassidey was for many years secretary of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association and was a recognized authority on tariff matters and legislation bearing on the industrial development of Canada. He was a native of Wilmington, N. C.—Abram Reese, a brother of the late Jacob Reese, April 24, aged 79 years. Like his brother he began life as a puddler, but later occupied many responsible positions as manager and part owner of iron manufacturing plants.—Dr. Samuel Findley, well known in Ohio as an educator and as founder and for many years editor of the *Ohio Educational Monthly*, at his home in Akron, Ohio, on May 7. Mr. Findley was the father of A. I. Findley, one of the editors of the *Iron Age*.—Dr. Hermann Wedding, the eminent German metallurgist, died in Germany on May 7. Dr. Wedding was well known in this country, having been one of the German commissioners at the Centennial Exhibition in 1876 and one of the distinguished foreign guests of the American iron trade in 1890. He was born in Berlin in 1834. In 1896 he received the Bessemer medal.—Captain Samuel Mitchell, of Negaunee, Michigan, one of the prominent mining men of the Upper Peninsula, particularly in connection with the development of mines on the Marquette range, May 10, of pneumonia, at the Streeter Hospital in Chicago. He was born in Devonshire, England, on April 11, 1846.—Walter Hatfield, vice president and treasurer of Hughes & Patterson, Incorporated, owners of the long idle Philadelphia Iron and Tinplate Works, at the Hotel Stenton, Philadelphia, on May 18, aged about 50 years. He was unmarried.—Wilbur Fisk Lunt, for the past seventeen years a member of the

Board of United States General Appraisers, at his residence in New York City on May 28, aged 60 years. He was appointed by President Harrison from Maine in 1891. He served in the Union army, and a wound received at the battle of Antietam was the direct cause of his death.—Julius G. Wagner of Milwaukee, Wis., on May 31, aged 74 years. He was the founder of the J. G. Wagner Company, which a few years ago became a part of the American Bridge Company.—Ex-Senator James K. Jones, of Arkansas, on June 1. Senator Jones was a native of Mississippi, where he was born on September 29, 1839. He took an active part in passing through the Senate the Wilson tariff bill.—Caleb B. Wick, of Youngstown, Ohio, one of the best known financiers and business men of the Mahoning Valley, June 3, aged 72 years.—John R. Johnson, who was for many years president of the Johnson Forge Company, of Wilmington, Delaware, at his residence in Philadelphia on June 4, aged about 69 years.—Peter White, of Marquette, a pioneer in the copper and iron ore development of Michigan, dropped dead at Detroit, on June 6. Mr. White's biography has been entertainingly written by Mr. Ralph D. Williams, editor of the *Marine Review*, of Cleveland, in a volume entitled "The Honorable Peter White."—John Baker Roach, president of the Delaware River Iron Shipbuilding and Engine Works, June 16, from a stroke of apoplexy, at his home in Chester, Pa. Mr. Roach was born in New York on December 7, 1839. He was the son of John and Emeline (Johnson) Roach.—William B. Leeds, at one time a leading factor in the American tinplate industry, suddenly, at Paris, France, on June 23. Born in Indiana in 1861 he began life as a florist at Richmond in that State.—Grover Cleveland, President of the United States from 1885 to 1889 and again from 1893 to 1897, died at his home in Princeton, New Jersey, on Wednesday, June 24, and was buried there on the following Friday. Mr. Cleveland was born in the little town of Caldwell, in Essex county, New York, on March 18, 1837, and was consequently at the time of his death 71 years and 3 months old.—Samuel Disston, who recently resigned the position he had long held as general manager of the firm of Henry Disston and Sons, Incorporated, at his home in Philadelphia on June 27, in his 70th year.—Joshua W. Rhodes, of Pittsburgh, on June 30, at Grosse Pointe, Michigan. Mr. Rhodes was 36 years old. He was the son of Joshua Rhodes, one of Pittsburgh's most prominent men.—Joseph Bailey, son of the late Joseph L. Bailey, on July 4, the latter until his death being one of the best-known ironmasters in Pennsylvania. He was aged 42 years and 11 months. He was at one time associated with the Central Iron and Steel Company, the Pine Iron Works, and the Lucknow Iron and Steel Company.—Captain M. J. Urquhart, at Steubenville, Ohio, in July. He was born in 1839 in Jefferson county, Ohio, and during the civil war served in the Union army. For many years he was connected with the old Jefferson Iron Works, at Steubenville, now the La Belle Iron Works. Later he was president and general manager of the Laughlin and Junction Steel Company, at Mingo Junction, Ohio.

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1907.

REVIEW OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE IN 1907 AND 1908.

IN our Annual Report for 1906, which was printed at the close of 1907, we briefly described the financial panic of October, 1907, which was soon followed by a serious reaction in the activity and prosperity of all the leading industries of the country, except the agricultural industry. The farmers had in the main harvested good crops and had obtained good prices for them. But the mining and manufacturing industries and the railroads were hard hit. The iron and steel industries were especially affected. Throughout the fall and winter following the panic so general was the cancellation or postponement of orders for iron and steel, and so general was the refusal to place new orders, that the monthly production of most forms of iron and steel declined an average of more than 50 per cent. So violent, instant, and widespread a reaction in the iron trade is entirely without precedent. Naturally, with the greatly decreased demand for iron and steel and the raw materials which enter into their production, the business of the railroads at once declined.

The conditions in the iron trade above mentioned continued without material change until May and June of the present year, in which months there was an increased demand for most products. This increased demand was partly due to a reduction in the prices of pig iron and some other products which had previously been maintained by the concerted action of the manufacturers, the most notable and general decline in prices taking place in June. The conditions prevailing in May and June have been continued in July. But it must not be supposed that the active and favorable conditions which prevailed during the greater part of 1907, and during the whole of 1906 and some previous years, have been re-established. They have not been.

A particularly noticeable and far-reaching interruption to the activity of the iron trade in recent years is the great falling off since October last in the placing of orders for steel rails, cars, and locomotives, due to the great shrinkage in the business of the railroads, compelling the strictest economy in their management.

16 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1907.

Many cars and locomotives have been idle since the beginning of the panic, and for this reason alone new cars and locomotives were not needed. The worst blow that many of the railroads have received has been caused by the greatly reduced tonnage of iron and steel and of their raw materials, coal and coke, iron ore, and limestone, above referred to.

We can not better illustrate the effect upon the iron trade of the present reaction than by reproducing the monthly statistics, compiled by the *Iron Age*, of the production of anthracite and bituminous pig iron in the eight months beginning with the panic month, October, in which month, strange as it may seem, the production of pig iron reached a larger total than in any preceding month in our history. Statistics of the production of charcoal pig iron in the months named were not obtained by the *Iron Age*. The total production of charcoal pig iron in 1907 was 437,397 tons. The figures of the *Iron Age* are as follows:

Months.	Gross tons.	Months.	Gross tons.
October, 1907.....	2,336,972	February, 1908.....	1,077,740
November.....	1,828,125	March.....	1,228,204
December.....	1,234,279	April.....	1,149,602
January, 1908.....	1,045,250	May.....	1,163,997

Our total production of pig iron in 1906 was 25,307,191 tons, of which 12,582,250 tons were produced in the first half and 12,724,941 tons in the second half. In the first six months of 1907 the production was 13,478,044 tons. In the six months beginning with December, 1907, the production, exclusive of charcoal, has been 6,899,072 tons, or 54.8 per cent. of the total production in the first half of 1906, 54.2 per cent. of the total production in the second half of 1906, and 51.1 per cent. of the total production in the first half of 1907. It is generally understood that more pig iron was produced in some months following the panic than was consumed, but this condition does not exist to-day.

Whether or not the remainder of this year will witness an improvement or a further reaction in the general trade conditions which now prevail, including the iron trade, no man can now with safety predict. While money is again abundant and seeking investment it must be considered that we are just entering upon a heated Presidential and Congressional campaign, with the result far more uncertain than it was four years ago or eight years ago, for the reason that new political issues have been forced upon the

attention of the public by the party in power, one of which, a proposed revision of the tariff, is certainly not popular with a large number of voters who usually support that party. Our views of the unwisdom of this policy of tariff revision have been freely expressed in the *Bulletin* and need not be here repeated. In addition to the uncertainty of the contest for political supremacy this year the reopening of the tariff question, and particularly the certainty that if the tariff is to be revised duties will be reduced for the benefit of foreigners, must have an unfavorable effect upon the industries of the country and upon general business conditions.

The fact is worthy of notice that this country has suffered from three serious business depressions within the last fifteen years—the first in 1893, the next in 1903, and the last in 1907. The silver question and the threat of tariff reduction caused the panic of 1893. President Roosevelt's attitude toward the railroads and other corporate interests of the country had much to do with the reaction of 1903 and the panic of 1907, although there were contributory causes. Political policies and conditions have been factors in producing all three of these business reactions. But for the tariff threats and political uncertainties of the present year that have been above alluded to the country ought to emerge from the existing depression in a very short time.

Returning to 1907, to which year this Report especially relates, it may be said that, while the interruption to the prosperity of the iron trade in that year was serious and widespread, it occurred so late in the year that the statistical record for the whole year shows few important decreases in production as compared with the preceding exceptionally prosperous year. There were some notable increases. We give a few of the general results in 1907 as compared with 1906. The production of Bessemer steel decreased 608,281 tons, Bessemer steel rails 411,434 tons, all kinds of rails 344,233 tons, structural shapes 178,420 tons, all kinds of steel 35,542 tons, and tinplates and terne plates 62,787 tons. Upon the other hand, the production of pig iron increased 474,170 tons, open-hearth steel 569,323 tons, all kinds of steel castings 29,412 tons, wire rods 145,969 tons, and the tonnage of iron and steel vessels 99,683 tons. The production of iron and steel wire nails increased 244,397 kegs but that of iron and steel cut nails decreased 80,101 kegs. Our imports of iron and steel increased from \$34,827,132 in value in 1906 to \$38,789,851 in 1907, and our exports of iron and steel increased from \$172,555,588 in value in 1906 to \$197,066,781 in 1907.

18 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1907.

PRICES OF UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION STOCK.

The Philadelphia News Bureau reports to us the range of prices of the preferred and common stock of the United States Steel Corporation from January 1, 1905, to June 20, 1908. Preferred reached 113½ in January, 1906, and common 50½ in January, 1907.

Months.	Preferred stock.		Months.	Common stock.	
	Low.	High.		Low.	High.
January, 1905.....	91½	95½	January, 1905.....	28½	31½
February.....	94½	96	February.....	30	35½
March.....	93½	97½	March.....	33½	37½
April.....	95½	104½	April.....	30½	38½
May.....	90½	101½	May.....	24½	33½
June.....	91	100	June.....	25½	32½
July.....	98½	104	July.....	31½	35½
August.....	103½	105½	August.....	34½	37½
September.....	101½	105½	September.....	34½	38½
October.....	103½	105½	October.....	37	39½
November.....	100½	105½	November.....	35½	38½
December.....	102½	107	December.....	36	43½
January, 1906.....	105	113½	January, 1906.....	42	46½
February.....	105½	113	February.....	40½	46½
March.....	104½	107½	March.....	38½	41½
April.....	105½	107½	April.....	39½	46½
May.....	102	107	May.....	36½	41½
June.....	99½	107½	June.....	34	42
July.....	98½	107½	July.....	32½	40
August.....	105	109½	August.....	39½	47½
September.....	105	108	September.....	43½	47½
October.....	105½	108½	October.....	45½	50½
November.....	104	107½	November.....	45½	49½
December.....	102½	105½	December.....	46½	49½
January, 1907.....	104	107½	January, 1907.....	42½	50½
February.....	103½	106½	February.....	42½	46½
March.....	91½	103½	March.....	31½	44½
April.....	97½	102	April.....	35½	39½
May.....	96	102½	May.....	31½	38½
June.....	96½	99½	June.....	31½	35½
July.....	98½	101	July.....	35½	39
August.....	91½	100½	August.....	29½	35½
September.....	87½	96	September.....	26½	33½
October.....	81½	89½	October.....	21½	27½
November.....	79½	85½	November.....	22½	25½
December.....	84½	90½	December.....	24	28½
January, 1908.....	87½	95½	January, 1908.....	25½	31½
February.....	89½	93½	February.....	26½	30½
March.....	92½	100	March.....	28½	36½
April.....	97½	101½	April.....	32½	37
May.....	100	103½	May.....	35½	39½
June 1-20.....	100½	103	June 1-20.....	36½	39½

GENERAL STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

The following table gives the shipments in 1906 and 1907 of Lake Superior iron ore, the shipments of coke and of anthracite coal, the total production of all kinds of iron and steel, iron ore, coal, and coke, the imports and exports of iron and steel, etc. The statistics of the production of iron ore, coal, and coke have been received from the United States Geological Survey. The authority for other statistics in the table additional to our own iron and steel statistics is given in the body of this Report.

Articles—Gross tons, except for coke and nails.	1906.	1907.
Shipments of iron ore from Lake Superior.....	38,523,439	42,245,070
Production of iron ore.....	47,749,728	51,720,619
Shipments of Pennsylvania anthracite coal.....	55,698,595	67,109,393
Production of all kinds of coal.....	369,783,284	428,973,251
Production of coke, in net tons.....	36,401,217	40,779,564
Shipments of Connellsville coke, in net tons.....	19,999,326	19,029,058
Shipments of Pocahontas Flat Top coke, net tons.....	2,056,006	2,314,938
Production of pig iron, including spiegel and ferro.....	25,307,191	25,781,361
Production of spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese.....	300,500	339,348
Production of Bessemer steel ingots and castings....	12,275,830	11,667,549
Production of open-hearth steel ingots and castings.....	10,980,413	11,549,736
Production of all kinds of steel ingots and castings.....	23,398,136	23,362,594
Production of structural shapes, not including plates.....	2,118,772	1,940,352
Production of plates and sheets, except nail plate....	4,182,156	4,248,832
Production of iron and steel wire rods.....	1,671,614	2,017,583
Production of all rolled iron and steel, except rails.....	15,610,581	16,231,168
Production of Bessemer steel rails.....	3,791,459	3,380,025
Production of all kinds of rails.....	3,977,887	3,633,654
Production of all rolled iron and steel, including rails.....	19,588,468	19,864,822
Production of iron and steel cut nails, in kegs.....	1,189,239	1,109,138
Production of iron and steel wire nails, in kegs.....	11,486,647	11,731,044
Imports of iron ore.....	1,060,390	1,229,168
Exports of iron ore.....	285,240	278,608
Imports of iron and steel, foreign value.....	\$34,827,132	\$38,789,851
Exports of iron and steel, home value.....	\$172,555,588	\$197,066,781
Miles of new railroad built in the calendar year...	5,643	5,499
Tonnage of iron and steel vessels built, cal. year...	336,500	436,183

In addition to the increases and decreases in the production of iron and steel in 1907 as compared with 1906 which are enumerated on page 17 there was an increase of 3,721,631 gross tons in the shipments of Lake Superior iron ore and an increase of 3,970,891 tons in the production of all kinds of iron ore. The shipments of Pennsylvania anthracite coal increased 11,410,798 gross tons and the production of Pennsylvania anthracite coal increased 12,787,411 gross tons. Bituminous coal increased

46,402,556 gross tons and the total production of all kinds of coal increased 59,189,967 gross tons. The total production of coke increased 4,378,347 net tons but the shipments of Connellsville coke decreased 970,268 net tons. In the production of iron and steel plates and sheets there was an increase of 66,676 gross tons and in the production of all kinds of finished rolled iron and finished rolled steel an increase of 276,354 gross tons. Our imports of iron ore increased 168,778 gross tons and our exports of iron ore increased 13,368 gross tons.

SHIPMENTS OF ANTHRACITE COAL AND CUMBERLAND COAL.

The shipments of anthracite coal from the Pennsylvania mines in 1907 amounted to 67,109,393 gross tons, against 55,698,595 tons in 1906, 61,410,201 tons in 1905, 57,492,522 tons in 1904, 59,362,831 tons in 1903, 31,200,890 tons in 1902, (the year of the great anthracite coal strike,) 53,568,601 tons in 1901, and 45,107,484 tons in 1900. The increase in 1907 over 1906 was 11,410,798 tons. These figures are furnished to us by Mr. W. W. Ruley, of Philadelphia, the anthracite coal statistician.

The shipments of Cumberland coal from the mines of Western Maryland and West Virginia in 1907 amounted to 7,360,336 gross tons, against 7,188,037 tons in 1906. Since the beginning of the Cumberland coal trade in 1842 the total shipments of Cumberland coal to the close of 1907 amounted to 160,038,392 tons. The year of maximum shipment was 1907. For the above statistics we are indebted to Mr. E. T. Dixon, auditor of the Cumberland and Pennsylvania Railroad Company.

SHIPMENTS OF COAL AND COKE ON THE MONONGAHELA RIVER.

We are advised by Major H. C. Newcomer, of the Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, stationed at Pittsburgh, that in the fiscal year ended on June 30, 1907, there were shipped 9,907,052 net tons of coal and 2,675 net tons of coke through the locks and pools of the Monongahela river, against 9,474,668 net tons of coal and 2,325 net tons of coke shipped in the fiscal year 1906.

PRODUCTION OF COAL.

The following table, for which we are indebted to Mr. E. W. Parker, statistician in charge of the Division of Mining and Mineral Resources of the United States Geological Survey, gives the production of all kinds of coal by States in the United States from 1904 to 1907 in the order of their prominence in 1907. Net tons of 2,000 pounds are used throughout the table.

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1907. 21

State or Territory—Net tons.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Pennsylvania (bituminous)...	97,938,287	118,413,637	129,293,206	150,321,437
Illinois.....	36,475,060	38,434,363	41,480,104	51,317,146
West Virginia.....	32,406,752	37,791,580	43,290,350	48,091,583
Ohio.....	24,400,220	25,552,950	27,731,640	32,142,419
Alabama.....	11,262,046	11,866,069	13,107,963	14,250,454
Indiana.....	10,842,189	11,895,252	12,092,560	13,985,713
Colorado.....	6,658,355	8,826,429	10,111,218	10,790,236
Kentucky.....	7,576,482	8,432,523	9,653,647	10,753,124
Iowa.....	6,519,933	6,798,609	7,266,224	7,574,322
Kansas.....	6,333,307	6,423,979	6,024,775	7,322,449
Tennessee.....	4,782,211	5,766,690	6,259,275	6,810,243
Wyoming.....	5,178,556	5,602,021	6,133,994	6,252,990
Maryland.....	4,813,622	5,108,539	5,435,453	5,532,628
Virginia.....	3,410,914	4,275,271	4,254,879	4,710,895
Missouri.....	4,168,308	3,983,378	3,758,008	3,906,294
Washington.....	3,187,681	2,864,926	3,276,184	3,680,532
Oklahoma (Indian Territory)	3,046,539	2,924,427	2,860,200	3,642,658
Arkansas.....	2,009,451	1,934,673	1,864,268	2,670,438
New Mexico.....	1,452,325	1,649,933	1,964,713	2,628,959
Michigan.....	1,342,840	1,473,211	1,346,338	2,035,858
Montana.....	1,358,919	1,643,832	1,829,921	2,016,857
Utah.....	1,493,027	1,332,372	1,772,551	1,947,607
Texas.....	1,195,944	1,200,684	1,312,873	1,648,069
Georgia and North Carolina.	390,191	353,548	332,107	362,401
North Dakota.....	271,928	317,542	305,689	347,760
Oregon.....	111,540	109,641	79,731	70,981
California and Alaska.....	79,582	80,824	30,831	24,089
Idaho, Nevada, and Neb....	3,480	5,882	6,165	7,588
Total bituminous.....	278,659,689	315,062,785	342,874,867	394,845,730
Pennsylvania anthracite.	73,156,709	77,659,850	71,282,411	85,604,312
Grand total.....	351,816,398	392,722,635	414,157,278	480,450,042

The bituminous figures in the table include small quantities of anthracite coal which are mined annually in Colorado and New Mexico. Until recently some coal was also mined in Massachusetts and Rhode Island which was classed as anthracite. It was, however, a graphitic and not an anthracite coal and is no longer used as a fuel, but is included in the production of graphite.

In 1907 the total production of anthracite and bituminous coal in Pennsylvania amounted to 235,925,749 net tons, as compared with 200,575,617 tons in 1906, 196,073,487 tons in 1905, and 171,094,996 tons in 1904. In the four years covered by the table Pennsylvania has annually produced about one-half of the total coal production of the whole country.

The total production of coal in the United States in 1907

was greater than in any preceding year, exceeding the production of 1906, the next largest year, by 66,292,764 net tons.

SHIPMENTS OF CONNELLSVILLE AND POCAHONTAS COKE.

Mr. H. P. Snyder, the editor of the Connellsville *Courier*, reports that the shipments of coke from the Connellsville region in 1907 amounted to 19,029,058 net tons, against 19,999,326 tons in 1906, a decrease of 970,268 tons, or over 4.8 per cent. The shipments in 1906 were much the largest in the history of the Connellsville region, but in 1907 they fell short of the record in 1906 by almost a million tons. The *Courier* says that the shipments in 1907 were made in 691,757 cars, a daily average of 2,210 cars. In 1906 the number of cars required was 745,274 and the daily average was 2,385 cars. In the Connellsville region the *Courier* includes all the districts which produce Connellsville coke, which it classifies as Connellsville and as Lower Connellsville, the former shipping 12,867,039 tons and the latter 6,162,019 tons in 1907. The Lower Connellsville district made almost one-third of the total shipments in 1907, as compared with over one-fourth in 1906. Of the shipments in 1907 there were 6,127,094 tons sent to the Pittsburgh district, 11,351,927 tons to points west of Pittsburgh, and 1,550,037 tons to points east of the Connellsville region. At the close of 1907 there were on hand in the coke yards 708,795 tons of coke that had been produced in that year in excess of the shipments.

The average price of all coke shipped from the Connellsville region in 1907 was \$2.90 per net ton, against \$2.75 per ton in 1906, \$2.26 in 1905, and \$1.75 in 1904. With the single exception of 1903, when the average price of coke was \$3 per ton, the average reached in 1907 was the highest that has prevailed in the last twenty-eight years. The lowest average price during the same period was reached in 1894, when the exceptionally low average of \$1 per ton prevailed.

In the early months of 1907 the price of foundry coke reached \$4.50 and furnace coke \$3.85. Prices declined sharply, however, after the panic in October. Furnace coke dropped from \$2.75 in October to \$2.15 and \$2 in December, and foundry coke from \$3.25 to \$2.75 and \$2.50. The gross revenue received from the sale of Connellsville coke in 1907 was \$55,184,268, against \$54,998,146 in 1906, an increase of \$186,122.

The wage scale established in 1905, and which was continued all through 1906, was continued substantially without change in

1907, but on the last day of the year the H. C. Frick Coke Company announced a general reduction of wages averaging 12½ per cent. Other companies followed, but previous to this a number of smaller operators who were no longer able to pay the high rate of wages had cut wages from 15 to 20 per cent.

The shipments of Pocahontas Flat Top coke in 1907, for which we are indebted to the Norfolk and Western Railway Company, amounted to 2,314,938 net tons, against 2,056,006 net tons in 1906, 2,156,805 tons in 1905, 1,617,801 tons in 1904, 1,693,403 tons in 1903, 1,191,436 tons in 1902, and 1,279,949 tons in 1901.

PRODUCTION OF COKE.

The following table gives the production of coke in the United States from 1903 to 1907, by States, in the order of their prominence in 1907. The statistics were collected by Mr. E. W. Parker for the Division of Mining and Mineral Resources of the United States Geological Survey. Net tons of 2,000 pounds are used.

State or Territory. Net tons.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Pennsylvania.....	15,650,932	14,861,064	20,573,736	23,060,511	26,513,214
West Virginia	2,707,818	2,233,086	3,400,593	3,713,514	4,112,896
Alabama.....	2,693,497	2,340,219	2,576,986	3,034,501	3,021,794
Maryland, Mass., Mich., Minn., New Jersey, New York, Wis., and Wy.....	932,428	1,451,172	1,660,857	2,085,617	2,528,739
Virginia.....	1,176,439	1,101,716	1,499,481	1,577,659	1,545,280
Colorado and Utah..	1,053,840	789,060	1,378,824	1,455,905	1,421,579
Tennessee.....	546,875	379,240	468,092	483,428	467,499
Illinois .....	.....	4,439	10,307	268,693	372,697
Ohio.....	143,913	109,284	277,130	293,994	270,634
New Mexico.....	11,050	58,259	89,638	147,747	265,125
Georgia.....	85,546	75,812	70,593	70,280	74,934
Kentucky.....	115,362	64,112	79,487	74,064	67,068
Washington.....	45,623	45,432	53,137	45,642	52,028
Montana.....	45,107	41,497	31,482	38,182	40,714
Oklahoma (Ind. Ty.)	49,818	44,808	54,781	49,782	19,089
Kansas.....	14,194	9,460	4,425	1,698	6,274
Missouri.....	1,839	2,446	1,580	.....	.....
Total.....	25,274,281	23,661,106	32,231,129	36,401,217	40,779,564

The production of coke in 1907 was the greatest in the history of the country. The increase over 1906 amounted to 4,378,347 net tons. Pennsylvania makes annually a little less than two-thirds of our total production of coke.

CARS AND LOCOMOTIVES.

The *Railroad Gazette* has ascertained the number of railroad cars built in the United States and Canada in 1907 as follows: "Official returns from 36 carbuilding companies in the United States and Canada (estimating two small plants not heard from) give the total number of railroad cars built during 1907 as 289,645, an increase of 19 per cent. over the record-breaking output of 1906. This includes subway and elevated cars but does not include electric street and interurban cars. No estimate has been made of the number of cars, both freight and passenger, built by the railroads in their own shops. Of the total number of cars built by manufacturers 284,188 were for freight service and 5,457 for passenger service; 280,216 were for domestic use and 9,429 for export. The number of passenger cars built during the year shows an increase of more than 70 per cent. over last year's output. About 72 per cent. of the freight cars built were of steel or of steel underframe construction. Canada built 9,159 freight cars and 106 passenger cars, an increase of 30 per cent. over the output in 1906; all these cars were for domestic use. The single company building cars in Mexico retired from business during the year and no returns were received from it."

In 1906 the number of cars built by manufacturers in the United States, Canada, and Mexico was 243,670, of which 240,503 were freight and 3,167 were passenger. Of the total 236,451 were for domestic use and 7,219 were for export. In 1906 the United States built 233,241 freight and 3,078 passenger cars; Canada, 7,059 freight and 83 passenger cars; and Mexico, 203 freight and 6 passenger cars.

Returns received by the *Gazette* from the 12 locomotive builders in the United States and Canada show that 7,362 locomotives were built in 1907, against 6,952 in 1906, an increase of 410 locomotives. Of the 1907 total 6,564 were for domestic use and 798 were for export. In 1907 the Canadian output was 264, against 217 in 1906. These totals do not include locomotives built by railroads in their own shops; nor do they include locomotives which were repaired or rebuilt. Electric locomotives are included in the figures for both years.

The Baldwin Locomotive Works built 2,663 locomotives in 1907, against 2,666 in 1906, a loss of 3 locomotives. Of the 1907 total 2,371 were steam and 292 were electric locomotives. The Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, of Pittsburgh, built 350 locomotives in 1907, against 245 in 1906.

MILEAGE OF STEAM RAILROAD.

From *Poor's Manual* we learn that at the close of 1907 the total number of miles of all kinds of steam railroad track in the United States, including sidings, switches, and second, third, and fourth tracks, etc., amounted to 324,033 miles. Of the total mileage at the close of 1907 there were 314,713 miles laid with steel rails and 9,320 miles laid with iron rails.

The total number of miles of steam railroad in operation in the United States at the close of 1907, not including side tracks, switches, and second, third, and fourth tracks, etc., or the tracks of elevated city passenger railways, was 228,128 miles.

The number of miles of steam railroad track built in this country in 1907, not including double track, sidings, etc., amounted to 5,499 miles, against 5,643 miles in 1906, a decrease of 144 miles. In 1887 the new mileage built aggregated 12,984 miles, the greatest in any year in our history.

MILEAGE OF STREET RAILWAYS.

We are indebted to the editor of the *Electric Railway Journal*, of New York, for the following information: At the end of 1907 there were about 41,210 miles of street and suburban railway lines in the United States, against 36,931 miles at the close of 1906, 33,150 miles at the close of 1905, and 30,187 miles at the close of 1904. Of the total in 1907 about 40,500 miles were operated by electricity and about 710 miles by cable, etc., against 36,212 miles by electricity and 719 miles by cable, etc., in 1906.

LAKE SUPERIOR IRON ORE SHIPMENTS.

The *Iron Trade Review* (Cleveland) gives full details of the shipments of iron ore from the Lake Superior region in 1907 and preceding years. These details have been verified for this Report by the mining editor of the *Review*. The total shipments by water and by all-rail routes in 1907 amounted to 42,245,070 gross tons, against 38,523,439 tons in 1906, an increase of 3,721,631 tons, or over 9.6 per cent. The shipments of ore by water in 1907 amounted to 41,288,755 tons, against 37,514,789 tons in 1906, an increase of 3,773,966 tons, and by rail to 956,315 tons, against 1,008,650 tons in 1906, a decrease of 52,335 tons. The *Review* says: "Of the total tonnage moved in 1907 65.08 per cent. was shipped from the Mesabi range, 3.99 per cent. from the Vermilion, 8.61 per cent. from the Gogebic, 10.39 per cent. from the Marquette, 11.75 per cent. from the Menominee, and 0.18 per cent. from other mines. Approximately 60 per cent. was of Bessemer grade."

The following table gives the total shipments in gross tons of Lake Superior iron ore in the last four years by ranges. There was a large addition in 1907 to the number of producing mines, principally in the Mesabi, Menominee, and Marquette ranges.

Ranges—Gross tons.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Marquette Range.....	2,843,703	4,210,522	4,057,187	4,388,073
Menominee Range.....	3,074,848	4,495,451	5,109,088	4,964,728
Gogebic Range.....	2,398,287	3,705,207	3,643,514	3,637,907
Vermilion Range.....	1,282,513	1,677,186	1,792,355	1,685,267
Mesabi Range.....	12,156,008	20,153,699	23,792,553	27,492,949
Miscellaneous.....	67,480	111,391	128,742	76,146
Total.....	21,822,839	34,353,456	38,523,439	42,245,070

Under "miscellaneous" are included all shipments from the Baraboo district and from the Iron Ridge mine in Wisconsin.

In 1904 the Mesabi mines shipped 12,156,008 tons; in 1905, 20,153,699 tons; in 1906, 23,792,553 tons; and in 1907, 27,492,949 tons. The increase in the Mesabi shipments in 1907 as compared with 1904 amounted to 15,336,941 tons, or over 126 per cent., while the increase in all the other ranges in the same period, including miscellaneous shipments, amounted to only 5,085,290 tons, or less than 53 per cent.

The Marquette range is wholly in Michigan, the Menominee and Gogebic ranges are partly in Michigan and partly in Wisconsin, and the Vermilion and Mesabi ranges are in Minnesota.

The Iron Ridge mine, owned by the Illinois Steel Company, is located in Dodge county, Wisconsin, and the recently developed Baraboo district, containing the Illinois mine, is in the adjoining counties of Sauk and Columbia, in Southern Wisconsin. Prior to 1903 the shipments from the Iron Ridge mine, which amounted to 17,913 tons in 1903, 19,558 tons in 1904, 39,978 tons in 1905, 61,624 tons in 1906, and 3,966 tons in 1907, were not included in Lake Superior statistics. The production of the Baraboo district in 1903 was a little less than 19,000 tons but no ore was shipped. Shipments from this district began in 1904, in which year they amounted to 47,922 tons. In 1905 they amounted to 71,413 tons, in 1906 to 67,118 tons, and in 1907 to 72,180 tons.

The increase in iron ore shipments in 1907 as compared with 1906 was participated in only by the Mesabi and Marquette ranges, the former range showing an increase of 3,700,396 tons and the latter range an increase of 330,886 tons. All the other ranges show decreased shipments as follows: Menominee, 144,360

tons; Gogebic, 5,607 tons; Vermilion, 107,088 tons; and miscellaneous, 52,596 tons. Beginning with 1903 the Mesabi range has annually shipped more than one-half of the iron ore that has been shipped from the Lake Superior region.

The shipments of iron ore from the Lake Superior region for the account of the United States Steel Corporation from mines owned wholly or in part by the Corporation amounted in 1907 to 23,148,467 gross tons, or almost 54.8 per cent. of the total, as compared with similar shipments of 20,885,774 tons, or 54.2 per cent., in 1906, 19,251,872 tons, or over 56 per cent., in 1905, and 11,746,409 tons, or 53.8 per cent., in 1904. In each year the ore shipped from the Iron Ridge mine is included.

The following table shows the shipments by ports in the last four years, with the all-rail shipments added. Shipments to local furnaces are included. Gross tons of 2,240 pounds are used.

Ports—Gross tons.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Escanaba.....	3,644,267	5,307,938	5,851,050	5,761,988
Marquette.....	1,907,301	2,977,828	2,791,033	3,013,826
Ashland.....	2,288,400	3,485,344	3,389,635	3,437,672
Two Harbors.....	4,566,542	7,779,850	8,180,125	8,188,906
Gladstone.....	553	.....	.....	.....
Superior.....	4,169,990	5,118,385	6,083,057	7,440,386
Duluth.....	4,649,611	8,807,559	11,219,889	13,445,977
Total lake.....	21,226,664	33,476,904	37,514,789	41,288,755
All rail.....	596,175	876,552	1,008,650	956,315
Grand total.....	21,822,839	34,353,456	38,523,439	42,245,070

Shipments from the Helen mine of the Lake Superior Corporation in Ontario, Canada, are not included in the above tables.

LARGEST SHIPPERS OF LAKE SUPERIOR IRON ORE.

The Lake Superior mines which shipped the largest quantities of iron ore in 1907 were the following: Mesabi range: Hull-Rust, 2,900,493 tons; Morris, 2,076,388 tons; Mountain Iron, (Aetna,) 1,973,519 tons; Fayal, 1,878,812 tons; Mahoning, 1,564,332 tons; Burt, 1,501,272 tons; Stevenson, 1,142,977 tons; Adams, 1,136,513 tons; and Virginia, (group,) 1,015,717 tons. In the Gogebic range the largest shippers were the Norrie group, 1,109,085 tons; Newport, 551,873 tons; Tilden, 312,496 tons; Ashland, 298,056 tons; and Cary and Superior, 209,407 tons. In the Menominee range Chapin shipped 855,308 tons; Pewabic, 457,796 tons; Aragon, 441,636 tons; Penn Iron Mining, 381,128 tons; and Bristol,

345,676 tons. In the Marquette range the Cleveland-Cliffs group shipped 1,030,928 tons; Lake Superior, 674,066 tons; Hartford, 328,161 tons; Queen, (Blue,) 309,917 tons; Negaunee, 296,170 tons; and Lake Angeline, 283,373 tons. In the Vermilion range Pioneer shipped 830,700 tons; Chandler, 245,684 tons; Zenith, 235,751 tons; and Sibley, 226,835 tons.

The nine mines named in the Mesabi range shipped almost three-fifths of the total ore shipments from that range in 1907.

RECEIPTS OF IRON ORE AT LAKE ERIE PORTS.

The *Iron Trade Review* annually publishes full statistics of the receipts of Lake Superior iron ore at Cleveland, Ashtabula, Conneaut, Buffalo, and other ports on Lake Erie, the principal receipts being at Ashtabula, Cleveland, Conneaut, Fairport, Erie, and Buffalo and Tonawanda; also the quantity left on the docks at the close of navigation. From these statistics we compile the following table of total receipts and total tonnage left on docks.

Years.	Receipts. Gross tons.	On dock. Gross tons.	Years.	Receipts. Gross tons.	On dock. Gross tons.
1890.....	6,874,664	3,893,487	1899.....	15,222,187	5,530,283
1891.....	4,939,684	3,508,489	1900.....	15,797,787	5,904,670
1892.....	6,660,734	4,149,451	1901.....	17,014,076	5,859,663
1893.....	5,333,061	4,070,710	1902.....	22,649,424	7,074,254
1894.....	6,350,825	4,834,247	1903.....	19,681,731	6,371,085
1895.....	8,112,228	4,415,712	1904.....	17,932,814	5,763,399
1896.....	8,026,432	4,954,984	1905.....	28,941,259	6,438,967
1897.....	10,120,906	5,923,755	1906.....	32,076,757	6,252,455
1898.....	11,028,321	5,136,407	1907.....	35,195,758	7,385,728

The receipts of Lake Superior iron ore at Lake Erie ports in the last six years are given by the *Review* in detail in gross tons. The figures for Buffalo include the receipts at Tonawanda.

Ports.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Toledo.....	1,037,571	652,305	508,793	1,006,855	1,423,741	1,314,140
Sandusky.....	165,556	130,532	48,356	51,202	35,847	83,043
Huron.....	520,646	486,106	231,364	825,278	778,453	971,430
Lorain.....	1,442,417	990,490	972,931	1,605,823	2,191,965	2,621,025
Cleveland.....	4,873,318	4,434,160	3,572,228	5,854,745	6,604,661	6,495,998
Fairport.....	1,538,744	1,434,342	1,157,858	2,008,621	1,861,498	2,437,649
Ashtabula.....	4,796,805	4,242,160	3,639,250	6,373,779	6,833,352	7,521,859
Conneaut.....	4,300,301	3,903,937	4,083,655	5,327,552	5,432,370	5,875,937
Erie.....	1,717,268	1,257,798	1,284,778	2,112,476	1,986,539	2,294,239
Buffalo.....	2,256,798	2,149,901	2,433,601	3,774,928	4,928,331	5,580,438
Total.....	22,649,424	19,681,731	17,932,814	28,941,259	32,076,757	35,195,758

In 1907 the ore shipped by rail and to ports other than those on Lake Erie amounted to 7,049,312 tons, as compared with similar shipments of 6,446,682 tons in 1906, 5,412,197 tons in 1905, 3,890,025 tons in 1904, and 4,608,147 tons in 1903.

PRICES OF LAKE SUPERIOR IRON ORE.

We give below the base prices at which Lake Superior iron ore was sold on season contracts in 1904 and 1905, per gross ton, delivered at lower Lake Erie ports; also the prices at which sales were made in December, 1905, for delivery in 1906; in November, 1906, for delivery in 1907; and the prices prevailing for delivery in 1908. Owing to the large stock of ore on hand at the close of 1907 and the existing business depression the buying movement for the season of 1908 was not started until June 15, 1908. These prices and the comments which follow have been furnished for this Report by the editor of the *Iron Trade Review*.

Grades—Gross tons.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Old range Bessemer.....	\$3.00 @ \$3.25	\$3.75	\$4.25	\$5.00	\$4.50
Old range non-Bessemer.....	2.60 @ 2.80	3.20	3.70	4.20	3.70
Mesabi Bessemer.....	2.75 @ 3.00	3.50	4.00	4.75	4.25
Mesabi non-Bessemer	2.35 @ 2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	3.50

The classification of ores given above conforms to that adopted by the Lake Superior Iron Ore Association, which was organized for statistical purposes on January 14, 1905, by the ore selling firms located in Cleveland. Up to the year 1907 the base for old range Bessemer ores was a supposititious ore containing 63 per cent. of metallic iron, 0.045 per cent. of phosphorus, and 10 per cent. of moisture, giving a natural iron content of 56.70 per cent. The base for the non-Bessemer ores up to 1907 was an ore supposed to contain 60 per cent. of metallic iron and 12 per cent. of moisture, giving a natural iron content of 52.80 per cent., except for Mesabi non-Bessemer for 1905 and 1906, when the natural iron content was 53 per cent. Before the sales for 1907 delivery were made the natural iron content for the base was changed to 55 per cent. for the old range and Mesabi Bessemer and 51.50 per cent. for the old range and Mesabi non-Bessemer. On the old basing schedule the prices for 1907 would have been about \$5.15 per ton for old range Bessemer, \$4.90 for Mesabi Bessemer, \$4.30 for old range non-Bessemer, and \$4.10 for Mesabi non-Bessemer. The prices quoted in the table for 1907 and 1908 are on the new base schedule.

IMPORTS OF IRON ORE.

The following table, for which we are indebted to the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce and Labor, gives the quantities and values of iron ore imported into the United States in the calendar years 1905, 1906, and 1907. The imports in 1907 included 26,878 tons from the Dominion of Canada, valued at \$51,328, received chiefly at Lake Erie ports; also 89,685 tons, valued at \$97,735, from Newfoundland, received at Philadelphia. In 1906 the iron ore imported from Canada amounted to 57,890 tons, valued at \$100,125, also received chiefly at Lake Erie ports. The duty on iron ore is 40 cents per gross ton.

Customs districts. Gross tons.	1905.		1906.		1907.	
	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.
Baltimore	504,618	\$1,290,420	617,866	\$1,937,610	639,602	\$2,436,457
New York.....	34,296	70,419	3,475	8,400	7,405	19,989
Philadelphia....	201,853	455,342	383,651	914,242	554,104	1,422,503
Puget Sound ...	.....	.....	9	77	1,976	6,365
Vermont.....	529	1,043	53	378	167	1,244
All other.....	104,355	244,937	55,336	106,727	25,914	50,925
Total.....	845,651	\$2,062,161	1,060,390	\$2,967,434	1,229,168	\$3,937,483

For the following table, which gives the countries from which iron ore was imported into the United States during the calendar years 1905, 1906, and 1907, we are also indebted to the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce and Labor.

Countries. Gross tons.	1905.		1906.		1907.	
	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.
Cuba	539,935	\$1,437,900	639,362	\$2,178,997	657,133	\$2,522,710
Spain.....	191,861	366,436	171,870	418,922	296,318	760,801
Greece.....	.....	.....	48,630	61,560	23,600	42,927
Newfoundland.....	5,600	5,600	125,395	125,395	89,685	97,735
United Kingdom...	408	2,396	231	1,955	5,765	16,491
Germany.....	1	42	1,084	8,949	273	2,096
Canada	104,096	240,303	57,890	100,125	26,878	51,328
Belgium	400	3,370	400	6,662	125	1,102
Russia in Europe. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54,995	161,697
French Africa.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65,940	252,897
Other countries....	3,350	6,114	15,528	64,869	8,256	27,699
Total.....	845,651	\$2,062,161	1,060,390	\$2,967,434	1,229,168	\$3,937,483

The following table gives the imports of iron ore into the United States in the calendar years 1879 to 1907 inclusive. In 1879 this country for the first time imported iron ore largely

from Europe. Prior to that year such iron ore as was imported came chiefly from Canada, more than one-half coming from that country in 1873, 1874, and 1875. In recent years considerably more than one-half of the ore annually imported has come from Cuba. Gross tons are used in the table.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1879.....	284,141	1889.....	853,573	1899.....	674,082
1880.....	493,408	1890.....	1,246,830	1900.....	897,831
1881.....	782,887	1891.....	912,856	1901.....	966,950
1882.....	589,655	1892.....	806,585	1902.....	1,165,470
1883.....	490,875	1893.....	526,951	1903.....	980,440
1884.....	487,820	1894.....	168,541	1904.....	487,613
1885.....	390,786	1895.....	524,153	1905.....	845,651
1886.....	1,039,433	1896.....	682,806	1906.....	1,060,390
1887.....	1,194,301	1897.....	489,970	1907.....	1,229,168
1888.....	587,470	1898.....	187,093	.....	.....

SHIPMENTS OF IRON ORE FROM THE HELEN MINE.

According to statistics furnished us by the Lake Superior Corporation the total shipments of iron ore in 1907 from the Helen mine in Canada amounted to 142,832 tons. Of these shipments 24,512 tons were sent to the United States. In 1906 the total shipments from the Helen mine amounted to 121,556 tons, in 1905 to 169,526 tons, in 1904 to 118,355 tons, and in 1903 to 203,419 tons. Of the total 54,145 tons were sent to the United States in 1906, 104,266 tons in 1905, 77,391 tons in 1904, and 170,672 tons in 1903. Earlier yearly shipments are not at hand.

SHIPMENTS OF IRON ORE FROM CUBA.

In the calendar year 1907 shipments of iron ore from Cuba were made by two companies, the Juragua Iron Company and the Spanish-American Iron Company. The shipments by the Juragua Company amounted to 183,250 tons and by the Spanish-American Company to 489,111 tons: total, 672,361 tons. All the shipments were made to the United States. In 1906 these two companies were also the only shippers of iron ore from Cuba, the total shipments of the Juragua Company amounting to 142,226 tons and of the Spanish-American Company to 507,195 tons: total, 649,421 tons.

The total shipments of iron ore from Cuba to all countries from the opening of the mines in 1884 to the close of 1907 were as follows in gross tons: the Juragua Iron Company, Limited, and the Juragua Iron Company, 4,565,491 tons; the Sigua Iron Com-

pany, 20,438 tons; the Spanish-American Iron Company, 4,018,494 tons; and the Cuban Steel Ore Company, 41,241 tons: total since 1884, 8,645,664 tons. With the exception of 5,932 tons shipped to Pictou, Nova Scotia, 4,177 tons to Santiago, and 82,242 tons shipped to other foreign countries all the above ore was shipped to the United States. Over 20,000 tons were lost at sea.

PRODUCTION OF IRON ORE.

The following table, compiled from statistics obtained by the Division of Mining and Mineral Resources of the United States Geological Survey, gives the production of iron ore from 1903 to 1907, by States, in gross tons, in the order of their prominence in 1907. The production of iron ore in any given year must not be confounded with the shipments of iron ore in that year.

States—Gross tons.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Minnesota.....	15,371,396	12,728,835	21,735,182	25,364,077	28,969,658
Michigan.....	10,600,330	7,089,887	10,885,902	11,822,674	11,830,342
Alabama.....	3,684,960	3,699,881	3,782,831	3,995,098	4,039,453
New York.....	540,460	842,303	1,139,937	1,041,992	1,375,020
Mont., Nev., New Mex., Utah, Wy., Tex., Ark., Cal., and Wash.....	426,292	210,945	718,299	828,850	938,211
Virginia.....	801,161	550,253	785,314	875,021	849,664
West Virginia.....	32,227	35,000			
Kentucky.....	9,920	9,645			
Maryland.....	675,053	483,475	859,283	848,133	838,744
Wisconsin.....	644,599	397,107	808,717	949,429	837,287
Pennsylvania.....	852,704	500,982	734,770	870,734	813,690
Tennessee.....	484,796	499,949	526,271	542,518	549,760
New Jersey.....	443,452	293,802	200,842	411,230	444,114
Georgia.....	63,380	49,285	113,112	80,910	111,768
Missouri and Iowa	75,252	64,347	56,282	56,057	50,439
North Carolina....	30,729	21,990	25,931	31,343	37,166
Conn. and Mass...	29,688	15,672	19,989	17,384	23,589
Ohio.....	252,909	150,972	133,471	14,078	11,714
Colorado.....					
Total.....	35,019,308	27,644,330	42,526,133	47,749,728	51,720,619

The production of iron ore in 1907 exceeded that of 1906 by 3,970,891 gross tons. Minnesota in 1905, 1906, and 1907 produced more than one-half of the iron ore mined in the whole country. Michigan, Alabama, and New York, in the order named, were the next largest producers in these three years, which were the years of largest production. The increase in production in New York since 1903 is a noticeable feature of the table.

SHIPMENTS OF IRON ORE FROM LEADING DISTRICTS.

The shipments of iron ore from some of the leading iron ore districts of the country in the last three years were as follows.

Shipments of iron ore from leading districts.	1905. Gross tons.	1906. Gross tons.	1907. Gross tons.
Lake Superior mines of Michigan and Wis.	*12,522,571	*12,938,531	*13,066,854
Vermilion and Mesabi mines of Minnesota..	21,830,885	25,584,908	29,178,216
Missouri mines.....	68,549	88,786	104,815
Cornwall mines, Pennsylvania.....	617,060	763,788	704,004
New Jersey mines (production in 1906-7).	544,002	542,518	549,760
Chateaugay mines on Lake Champlain.....	112,379	117,461	138,890
Port Henry mines.....	604,468	563,695	641,891
Hudson (Forest of Dean) mine, New York. ....	.....	2,639	27,800
Salisbury region, Connecticut.....	18,273	19,198	22,025
Cranberry mines, North Carolina.....	56,282	56,058	50,604
Tennessee Coal, Iron, and Railroad Com- pany's mines in Alabama and Georgia..	} 1,382,415	1,581,216	1,554,008
Total of the above districts.....	37,756,884	42,258,748	46,038,867

* Include the Iron Ridge mine and the Illinois mine in Southern Wisconsin.

PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS OF MANGANESE ORE.

Our supply of manganese ore is chiefly obtained abroad. The following States produced manganese ore in 1907: California, 100 tons; South Carolina, 800 tons; Tennessee, 100 tons; and Virginia, 4,604 tons: total, 5,604 tons. The imports of manganese ore have been as follows in late years: 1898, 114,885 tons; 1899, 188,349 tons; 1900, 256,252 tons; 1901, 165,722 tons; 1902, 235,576 tons; 1903, 146,056 tons; 1904, 108,519 tons; 1905, 257,038 tons; 1906, 221,260 tons; and 1907, 209,032 tons. These are Government figures. Manganese ore is in the free list.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF COAL AND COKE.

Domestic exports of anthracite coal in 1907 amounted to 2,698,072 gross tons, against 2,216,969 tons in 1906. Domestic exports of bituminous coal in 1907 amounted to 10,454,677 tons, against 7,704,850 tons in 1906. The total domestic exports in 1907 amounted to 13,152,749 tons, against 9,921,819 tons in 1906. Bituminous bunker coal used by vessels engaged in the foreign trade is not included. Over 5,750,000 tons were so used in 1907. Domestic exports of coke in 1907 amounted to 979,652 net tons, against 857,013 net tons in 1906.

Imports of anthracite coal amounted in 1907 to 9,896 gross tons, against 32,357 tons in 1906. Imports of bituminous coal amounted in 1907 to 2,116,122 tons, against 1,712,150 tons in

1906. The total imports of coal amounted in 1907 to 2,126,018 tons, against 1,744,507 tons in 1906. British North America was the principal source of supply. Gross tons of 2,240 pounds are used for coal. Imports of coke in 1907 amounted to 148,435 net tons of 2,000 pounds, against 143,876 net tons in 1906.

IMPORTS OF IRON AND STEEL.

The following table, compiled from statistics obtained from the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce and Labor, gives the quantities and values of our imports of iron and steel and manufactures thereof in the calendar years 1906 and 1907.

Articles—Gross tons.	1906.		1907.	
	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.
Pig iron, spiegel., ferro-mang., etc...	379,828	\$11,851,210	489,475	\$13,418,982
Scrap iron and scrap steel.....	19,091	248,106	27,652	368,847
Bar iron.....	35,793	1,590,592	39,746	1,774,441
Iron and steel rails.....	4,943	137,104	3,752	104,958
Hoop, band, and scroll iron or steel.	10,231	256,836	1,508	82,706
Steel ingots, billets, blooms, etc....	21,337	3,010,589	19,334	3,004,178
Sheet, plate, and taggers'.....	3,231	325,276	3,748	367,140
Building forms and all other structural shapes fitted for use.....	28,573	802,471	2,294	123,179
Tinplates and terne plates.....	56,983	3,883,225	57,773	4,462,522
Wire rods of iron or steel.....	17,799	876,270	17,076	851,571
Wire and articles made from.....		1,079,868		1,551,415
Cutlery.....		2,110,463		2,294,009
Fire-arms.....		351,335		323,898
Shotgun barrels, in single tubes....		222,608		195,278
Machinery.....		4,410,000		4,566,897
Needles, hand sewing and darning...		462,071		498,699
Other iron and steel manufactures...		3,209,108		4,801,131
Total tons where specified.....	577,809	\$34,827,132	662,358	\$38,789,851

Of the pig iron, spiegeleisen, ferro-manganese, etc., imported in 1907 434,276 tons came from the United Kingdom, 4,702 tons from Austria-Hungary, 14,085 tons from Germany, 23,885 tons from other parts of Europe, 7,063 tons from China, (3,973 tons at New York and 3,090 tons at Pacific Coast ports,) and 5,464 tons from other countries. These articles formed more than one-third of the total value of our imports of iron and steel in both 1906 and 1907. Almost all the tinplates and terne plates imported in these two years came from the United Kingdom.

In recent years a large part of the pig iron imported was spiegeleisen, ferro-manganese, and ferro-silicon. These imports are included in the statistics of imports of pig iron given above.

The imports for consumption of spiegeleisen, ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, and Bessemer, foundry, forge, and other grades of pig iron in the last three years were as follows in gross tons.

Articles. Gross tons.	1905.		1906.		1907.	
	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.
Ferro-manganese.	52,841	\$1,884,651	84,359	\$4,953,644	87,400	\$5,354,656
Spiegeleisen.....	55,457	1,336,104	103,267	2,942,940	48,995	1,399,381
Ferro-silicon.....	11,044	558,906	11,863	788,085	14,825	1,049,283
Total.....	119,342	\$3,779,661	199,489	\$8,684,669	151,220	\$7,803,320
Found., forge, etc.	93,124	1,406,123	180,339	3,166,541	338,255	5,615,662
Grand total...	212,466	\$5,185,784	379,828	\$11,851,210	489,475	\$13,418,982

The average value per ton of the ferro-manganese imported in 1907 was \$61.27, as compared with \$58.72 in 1906 and \$35.67 in 1905; spiegeleisen, \$28.56 in 1907, as compared with \$28.50 in 1906 and \$24.09 in 1905; ferro-silicon, \$70.78 in 1907, as compared with \$66.43 in 1906 and \$50.61 in 1905; and Bessemer, basic, foundry, forge, and all other grades of pig iron, \$16.60 in 1907, as compared with \$17.56 in 1906 and \$15.10 in 1905.

EXPORTS OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

The value of the agricultural implements exported from this country in the eighteen years from 1890 to 1907 was as follows:

Years.	Values.	Years.	Values.	Years.	Values.
1890.....	\$3,264,995	1896.....	\$4,643,729	1902.....	\$17,981,597
1891.....	3,310,183	1897.....	5,302,807	1903.....	22,951,805
1892.....	4,210,684	1898.....	9,073,384	1904.....	21,654,892
1893.....	5,191,223	1899.....	13,594,524	1905.....	22,124,312
1894.....	4,765,793	1900.....	15,979,909	1906.....	24,744,762
1895.....	5,319,885	1901.....	16,714,308	1907.....	25,597,272

Of the agricultural implements exported in 1907 mowers and reapers were valued at \$14,455,061; plows and cultivators, \$3,300,102; and all other agricultural implements, \$7,842,109.

EXPORTS OF IRON AND STEEL.

We are indebted to the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce and Labor for the statistics of our exports of iron and steel in the calendar years 1906 and 1907 as follows. The increase in the value of our exports of these articles in 1907 over 1906 amounted to \$24,511,193.

36 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1907.

Articles—Gross tons.	1906.		1907.	
	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.
Pig iron.....	83,317	\$1,506,774	73,703	\$1,508,938
Scrap and old.....	11,742	166,437	25,689	399,631
Bar iron.....	56,025	2,575,905	23,743	1,092,634
Steel bars or rods other than wire rods.....	32,077	1,756,819	74,464	3,588,177
Steel wire rods.....	5,895	221,679	10,698	465,757
Steel rails.....	328,036	8,903,411	338,906	10,411,072
Billets, ingots, and blooms.....	192,616	4,094,659	79,991	2,013,319
Hoop, band, and scroll	5,405	242,776	8,601	395,758
Iron sheets and plates.....	17,054	1,139,526	40,651	2,902,025
Steel sheets and plates.....	93,646	4,081,915	82,045	4,262,582
Tinplates and terne plates.....	12,082	1,001,688	10,203	897,645
Structural iron and steel.....	112,555	6,140,861	138,442	7,784,618
Wire, wire fencing, etc.....	174,014	8,770,042	161,223	9,164,829
Cut nails and spikes.....	7,568	340,526	6,929	354,802
Wire nails and spikes.....	46,237	2,232,061	42,189	2,367,544
All other, including tacks.....	5,687	498,970	7,673	647,259
Pipes and fittings.....	141,784	8,541,060	176,831	11,789,631
Car-wheels.....No.	35,974	295,458	43,082	348,142
Castings not elsewhere specified		2,033,527		2,866,754
Cutlery.....		586,960		739,513
Fire-arms.....		2,493,979		3,032,992
Cash registers.....No.	26,471	2,664,113	22,885	2,477,425
Locks, hinges, etc.....		6,395,583		6,476,893
Saws.....		749,535		909,895
Tools not elsewhere specified....		7,128,019		8,516,624
Electrical machinery.....		8,274,753		9,735,230
Laundry machinery.....		652,331		711,912
Metal-working machinery.....		7,913,327		10,142,835
Mining machinery.....		*2,837,240		6,125,951
Printing presses and parts of... ..		2,047,773		1,802,458
Pumps and pumping machinery		4,122,703		3,722,847
Sewing machines and parts of... ..		7,845,228		8,472,176
Shoemaking machinery.....		1,470,900		1,219,013
Fire engines.....No.	19	25,978	3	9,250
Locomotive engines..... "	767	7,430,277	885	9,080,337
Stationary engines..... "	6,333	1,931,038	8,689	2,489,691
Parts of engines and boilers....		2,633,210		3,242,959
Typew'g machines and parts of..		5,694,244		6,664,164
Windmills and parts of.....		*440,691		1,216,235
Wood-working machinery		936,288		1,386,881
All other machinery.....		26,334,097		26,688,256
Safts.....No.	5,493	327,031	6,234	354,387
Scales and balances.....		947,538		996,266
Stoves, ranges, and parts of.....		1,317,929		1,326,505
All other mfrs. of iron and steel		14,810,749		16,264,969
Total tons where specified.	1,325,740	\$172,555,588	1,301,981	\$197,066,781
Iron ore.....gross tons.	265,240	\$771,839	278,608	\$763,422

*Included in "all other machinery" prior to July 1, 1906.

The exports of steel billets, ingots, and blooms from the United States in 1907 amounted to 79,991 gross tons, of which 73,767 tons were sent to the United Kingdom, 5,787 tons to British North America, and 437 tons to other countries. Of the steel rails exported in 1907 34,922 tons were sent to Japan, 89,470 tons to other Asia and Oceanica, 85,919 tons to South America, 37,216 tons to British North America, 32,930 tons to Mexico, 28,715 tons to the various Central American States and British Honduras, 28,165 tons to the West Indies and Bermuda, and the remainder to Europe, British Africa, and other points in Africa. Over one-half of the structural shapes exported in 1907 were sent to British North America; the other leading consumers were Mexico, Japan, and South America. Of the wire exported in 1907 the leading consumers were British North America, Argentina, British Australasia, Brazil and other South America, Mexico, Cuba, British Africa, and the United Kingdom. British North America took 216 of the 885 steam locomotives exported in 1907, Japan 71, British Australasia 78, the Philippine Islands 10, and other Asia and Oceanica 132. Pipes and fittings were largely exported in 1907 to British North America, British East Indies, Mexico, the United Kingdom, Cuba, Japan, and Belgium in the order named. Practically all the iron ore exported in 1907 was sent to Canada.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF IRON AND STEEL.

The following table, compiled from the reports of the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce and Labor, gives the foreign value of our imports of iron and steel and manufactures thereof in the calendar years from 1884 to 1907, including tinplates; also the home value of our exports of iron and steel and manufactures thereof, except farm implements, in the same years.

Calendar years.	Imports— Values.	Exports— Values.	Calendar years.	Imports— Values.	Exports— Values.
1884.....	\$37,078,122	\$19,290,895	1896.....	\$19,506,587	\$48,670,218
1885.....	31,144,552	16,622,511	1897.....	13,835,950	62,737,250
1886.....	41,630,779	14,865,087	1898.....	12,474,572	82,771,550
1887.....	56,420,607	16,235,922	1899.....	15,800,579	105,690,047
1888.....	42,311,689	19,578,489	1900.....	20,443,911	129,633,480
1889.....	42,027,742	23,712,814	1901.....	20,395,015	102,534,575
1890.....	44,540,413	27,000,134	1902.....	41,468,826	97,892,036
1891.....	41,983,626	30,736,507	1903.....	41,255,864	99,035,865
1892.....	33,882,447	27,900,862	1904.....	21,621,970	128,553,613
1893.....	29,656,539	30,159,363	1905.....	26,401,283	142,930,513
1894.....	20,843,576	29,943,729	1906.....	34,827,132	172,555,588
1895.....	25,772,136	35,071,563	1907.....	38,789,851	197,066,781

38 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1907.

AVERAGE MONTHLY PRICES OF IRON AND STEEL.

In the following table we give the average monthly prices of iron and steel in Pennsylvania in 1906, 1907, and the first six months of 1908. The prices are averaged from weekly quotations and are per gross ton, except for bar iron, which is quoted by the 100 pounds from store at Philadelphia and from mills at Pittsburgh, and for steel bars by the 100 pounds at Pittsburgh.

Months.	Old iron T rails, at Philadelphia.	No. 1 foundry pig iron, at Philadelphia.	Gray forge pig iron, at Philadelphia.	Gray forge pig iron, at Pittsburgh.	Bessemer pig iron, at Pittsburgh.	Steel rails, at mills, in Pennsylvania.	Steel billets, at mills, at Pittsburgh.	Best refined bar iron, from store, Phila.	Best refined bar iron, at mills, Pittsburgh.	Bar steel, at mills, at Pittsburgh.
January, 1906	\$24.50	\$19.00	\$16.87	\$17.30	\$18.35	\$28.00	\$26.25	\$1.96	\$2.20	\$2.00
February.....	22.87	19.00	16.62	17.29	18.35	28.00	26.75	1.96	2.15	1.75
March.....	21.10	19.00	16.50	16.91	18.35	28.00	26.80	1.96	2.10	1.50
April.....	21.50	19.12	16.50	16.66	18.19	28.00	27.00	1.96	1.80	1.50
May.....	21.10	19.25	16.50	16.49	18.10	28.00	26.40	1.96	1.80	1.50
June.....	20.50	19.25	16.25	16.35	18.47	28.00	26.62	1.96	1.85	1.50
July.....	20.25	19.25	16.25	16.41	18.60	28.00	27.25	1.96	1.85	1.50
August.....	21.20	19.80	17.10	17.75	19.10	28.00	27.80	1.96	1.85	1.50
September....	24.25	22.62	18.50	18.35	19.66	28.00	28.00	1.96	1.85	1.50
October.....	25.25	24.00	18.94	19.47	20.51	28.00	28.00	1.96	1.90	1.50
November.....	26.20	25.00	21.20	22.45	23.00	28.00	29.00	2.06	1.90	1.56
December.....	27.69	26.50	22.25	22.85	23.85	28.00	29.50	2.06	1.90	1.60
January, 1907	27.30	27.50	22.90	22.58	23.35	28.00	29.40	2.08	1.90	1.60
February.....	27.00	27.37	23.12	22.20	23.25	28.00	29.50	2.16	1.90	1.60
March.....	27.00	26.87	23.44	21.76	22.95	28.00	29.00	2.16	1.90	1.60
April.....	27.00	26.56	23.12	21.72	23.55	28.00	30.25	2.16	1.90	1.60
May.....	27.40	26.60	22.80	22.88	24.05	28.00	30.30	2.16	2.00	1.60
June.....	27.37	25.75	22.75	23.15	24.50	28.00	29.62	2.16	2.00	1.60
July.....	25.25	23.62	22.06	22.96	23.80	28.00	30.00	2.16	2.00	1.60
August.....	21.10	22.50	20.15	21.90	22.95	28.00	29.40	2.16	2.00	1.60
September....	20.50	21.19	19.12	21.15	22.85	28.00	29.37	2.16	2.00	1.60
October.....	20.50	20.40	18.50	20.40	22.90	28.00	28.20	2.06	1.90	1.60
November.....	18.62	19.44	17.62	19.17	20.35	28.00	28.00	1.96	1.90	1.60
December.....	17.50	18.94	17.12	18.40	19.60	28.00	28.00	1.96	1.90	1.60
January, 1908	16.70	18.70	16.50	17.00	19.00	28.00	28.00	1.76	1.70	1.60
February.....	17.87	18.75	16.50	15.99	17.90	28.00	28.00	1.76	1.70	1.60
March.....	17.50	18.62	16.50	15.90	17.86	28.00	28.00	1.76	1.70	1.60
April.....	17.00	18.15	16.15	15.45	17.49	28.00	28.00	1.76	1.70	1.60
May.....	17.25	17.44	15.50	14.90	16.96	28.00	28.00	1.76	1.70	1.60
June.....	18.00	17.12	15.12	14.90	16.90	28.00	25.75	1.66	1.65	1.40

AVERAGE YEARLY PRICES OF IRON AND STEEL.

The following table gives the average yearly prices of leading articles of iron and steel in Pennsylvania and of wire nails at Chicago from 1903 to 1907. These prices are obtained by averaging weekly and monthly quotations, and are per ton of 2,240

pounds, except for bar iron and bar steel and cut and wire nails, which are quoted by the 100 pounds and in 100-pound kegs.

Articles.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Old iron T rails, at Philadelphia.....	\$21.17	\$16.22	\$22.08	\$23.03	\$23.88
No. 1 foundry pig iron, at Philadelphia	19.92	15.57	17.88	20.98	23.89
Gray forge pig iron, at Philadelphia..	17.13	13.67	15.58	17.79	21.06
Gray forge pig iron, at Pittsburgh.....	17.52	12.89	15.62	18.19	21.52
Bessemer pig iron, at Pittsburgh.....	18.98	13.76	16.36	19.54	22.84
Steel rails, at mills, in Pennsylvania..	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00
Steel billets, at mills, at Pittsburgh..	27.91	22.18	24.03	27.45	29.25
Best bar iron, from store, at Philada...	2.00	1.72	1.92	1.98	2.11
Best bar iron, at mills, at Pittsburgh.	1.77	1.48	1.87	1.93	1.94
Bar steel, at mills, at Pittsburgh.....	1.56	1.32	1.58	1.58	1.60
Cut nails, from store, at Philadelphia..	2.36	2.01	2.00	2.13	2.36
Wire nails, base price, at Chicago.....	2.13	1.96	1.93	1.98	2.18

The average annual prices of iron and steel which prevailed in 1907 were generally higher than those which have ruled for many years. Old iron T rails at Philadelphia were higher than in any year since 1890, when the average annual price was \$25.18. No. 1 foundry pig iron at Philadelphia reached a higher annual average in 1907 than in any year since 1882, when the average was \$25.77, or \$1.88 higher than that for 1907. The average for gray forge pig iron at Philadelphia was also higher in 1907 than in any year since 1882, when it was \$22.60. So was the average for gray forge pig iron at Pittsburgh, which reached \$23.84 in 1882. Our average annual prices of Bessemer pig iron at Pittsburgh go back to 1886 only, but in no year since 1886 did the yearly average exceed that of 1907.

Steel rails remained in 1907 at the average annual price which has prevailed during the last six years, while the annual average price for steel billets in 1907 was higher than in any year since 1902, when it was \$30.57. Best bar iron from store at Philadelphia was also higher in 1907 than in any year since 1902, the average for the latter year being slightly higher than for 1907, namely, \$2.13 per 100 pounds. Best bar iron at mills at Pittsburgh also reached a higher annual average in 1907 than in any year since 1902, when the average was the same as in 1907. The average annual price for steel bars at mills at Pittsburgh was slightly higher in 1902 than in 1907, namely, \$1.67 per 100 pounds as compared with \$1.60, but in no intervening year did the annual average go above \$1.58. Cut nails at Philadelphia averaged exactly the same price per keg in 1907 as in 1903, namely, \$2.36,

while wire nails at Chicago reached a higher annual average in 1907 than in any year since 1901, when it was \$2.41 per keg.

AVERAGE MONTHLY PRICES OF STEEL BARS AT PITTSBURGH.

The following table gives the average monthly prices of steel bars, per 100 pounds, at mills in Pittsburgh for eight years. It has been compiled from weekly quotations in the *American Manufacturer* and its successor, the *Industrial World*.

Months.	1900.	1901.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
January....	\$2.25	\$1.20	\$1.58	\$1.64	\$1.30	\$1.45	\$2.00	\$1.60
February...	2.25	1.27	1.50	1.60	1.30	1.45	1.75	1.60
March.....	2.25	1.44	1.50	1.60	1.33	1.50	1.50	1.60
April.....	2.12	1.50	1.67	1.60	1.35	1.50	1.50	1.60
May	1.94	1.50	1.80	1.60	1.32	1.50	1.50	1.60
June	1.79	1.50	1.80	1.60	1.30	1.50	1.50	1.60
July	1.24	1.52	1.72	1.60	1.30	1.50	1.50	1.60
August.....	1.05	1.50	1.75	1.60	1.31	1.50	1.50	1.60
September..	1.12	1.50	1.75	1.60	1.33	1.62	1.50	1.60
October.....	1.15	1.52	1.69	1.60	1.30	1.70	1.50	1.60
November..	1.18	1.60	1.60	1.37	1.32	1.80	1.56	1.60
December..	1.20	1.60	1.68	1.30	1.33	1.97	1.60	1.60
Average...	\$1.63	\$1.47	\$1.67	\$1.56	\$1.32	\$1.58	\$1.58	\$1.60

The lowest quoted price at which steel bars were sold at Pittsburgh within the last ten years was 95 cents per 100 pounds, this price prevailing in April, May, June, and July, 1898.

AVERAGE MONTHLY PRICES OF CUT NAILS AT PHILADELPHIA.

The following table gives the average monthly base prices of cut nails, per keg of 100 pounds, from store at Philadelphia, since 1900, as reported to us by the Duncannon Iron Company.

Months.	1900.	1901.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
January....	\$2.80	\$2.25	\$2.30	\$2.33	\$2.05	\$2.05	\$2.05	\$2.30
February...	2.80	2.27	2.20	2.36	2.00	2.10	2.10	2.35
March	2.80	2.27	2.25	2.36	2.00	2.10	2.10	2.35
April.....	2.62	2.30	2.30	2.41	2.05	2.10	2.10	2.35
May	2.45	2.30	2.30	2.41	2.05	2.10	2.10	2.35
June	2.42	2.30	2.30	2.41	2.05	2.00	2.10	2.35
July.....	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.41	2.05	1.95	2.10	2.40
August.....	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.41	2.00	1.90	2.10	2.40
September..	2.25	2.35	2.30	2.41	1.95	1.87	2.15	2.40
October.....	2.28	2.30	2.30	2.41	1.90	1.92	2.20	2.40
November..	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.20	2.00	1.95	2.20	2.35
December..	2.25	2.30	2.30	2.20	2.05	2.01	2.30	2.35
Average...	\$2.46	\$2.29	\$2.29	\$2.36	\$2.01	\$2.00	\$2.13	\$2.36

AVERAGE MONTHLY PRICES OF STEEL SHIP PLATES.

The following table gives the average monthly prices of steel ship plates per gross ton free on board at Pittsburgh from January, 1901, to December, 1907. We have no monthly average prices of steel ship plates prior to October, 1900, in which month the average was \$24.64 per ton. In November of the same year the monthly average was \$28 and in December it was \$30.24.

Months.	1901.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
January.....	\$31.36	\$35.84	\$35.84	\$35.84	\$33.60	\$35.84	\$38.08
February.....	31.36	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.35	35.84	38.08
March.....	33.15	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	38.08
April.....	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	38.08
May.....	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	38.08
June.....	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	38.08
July.....	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	38.08
August.....	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	38.08
September.....	35.84	35.84	35.84	32.48	35.84	35.84	38.08
October.....	35.84	35.84	35.84	31.36	35.84	35.84	38.08
November.....	35.84	35.84	35.84	31.36	35.84	35.84	38.08
December.....	35.84	35.84	35.84	32.37	35.84	35.84	38.08
Average.....	\$34.87	\$35.84	\$35.84	\$34.52	\$35.61	\$35.84	\$38.08

The average monthly price of steel ship plates at Pittsburgh in the first five months of 1908 was \$38.08; in June it was \$36.59.

AVERAGE MONTHLY PRICES OF WIRE NAILS AT CHICAGO.

The following table, compiled from quotations in the *Iron Age*, gives the average monthly base prices of standard sizes of wire nails, per keg of 100 pounds, in carload lots, free on board at Chicago, in the eight years from 1900 to 1907 inclusive.

Months.	1900.	1901.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
January.....	\$3.53	\$2.35	\$2.16	\$2.08	\$2.04	\$1.90	\$1.94	\$2.15
February...	3.53	2.45	2.20	2.12	2.05	1.95	1.95	2.15
March.....	3.53	2.45	2.20	2.20	2.09	1.95	1.95	2.15
April.....	3.28	2.45	2.20	2.15	2.10	1.95	1.95	2.15
May.....	2.53	2.45	2.20	2.15	2.10	1.95	1.95	2.15
June.....	2.48	2.45	2.20	2.15	2.07	1.95	1.95	2.18
July.....	2.43	2.45	2.20	2.15	2.05	1.95	1.95	2.18
August.....	2.43	2.45	2.20	2.15	1.90	1.87	1.95	2.18
September..	2.35	2.45	2.15	2.15	1.75	1.87	1.96	2.23
October.....	2.35	2.42	2.05	2.15	1.75	1.95	2.00	2.23
November..	2.35	2.35	2.00	2.15	1.77	1.95	2.04	2.23
December...	2.35	2.25	2.00	2.00	1.88	1.95	2.15	2.23
Average..	\$2.76	\$2.41	\$2.15	\$2.13	\$1.96	\$1.93	\$1.98	\$2.18

AVERAGE WHOLESALE MONTHLY PRICES OF TINPLATES.

The following table gives the average wholesale monthly prices of domestic tinplates, I. C., 14 by 20, per box of 100 pounds, at tinplate mills in Pennsylvania, from 1900 to 1907 inclusive.

Months.	1900.	1901.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
January.....	\$4.65	\$4.00	\$4.00	\$3.60	\$3.56	\$3.55	\$3.47	\$3.90
February...	4.65	4.00	4.00	3.60	3.45	3.55	3.50	3.90
March.....	4.65	4.00	4.00	3.80	3.45	3.55	3.50	3.90
April.....	4.65	4.00	4.00	3.80	3.45	3.55	3.57	3.90
May	4.65	4.00	4.00	3.80	3.45	3.55	3.66	3.90
June.....	4.65	4.00	4.00	3.80	3.45	3.55	3.75	3.90
July	4.65	4.00	4.00	3.80	3.41	3.55	3.75	3.90
August.....	4.65	4.00	4.00	3.80	3.30	3.55	3.75	3.90
September..	4.50	4.00	4.00	3.80	3.30	3.55	3.75	3.90
October.....	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.80	3.30	3.36	3.75	3.90
November..	4.00	4.00	3.60	3.65	3.39	3.34	3.90	3.90
December...	4.00	4.00	3.60	3.60	3.47	3.40	3.90	3.90
Average..	\$4.47	\$4.00	\$3.93	\$3.74	\$3.41	\$3.50	\$3.69	\$3.90

During the first six months of 1908 the average monthly price of domestic tinplates at Pennsylvania mills was \$3.74 in January and \$3.70 in February, March, April, May, and June.

AVERAGE YEARLY PRICES OF FOREIGN TINPLATES.

The following table gives the average yearly prices of imported coke Bessemer tinplates, I. C., 14 x 20, per box of 108 pounds, at New York, freight and duty paid, from 1890 to 1898.

Years.	Price.	Years.	Price.	Years.	Price.
1890.....	\$4.80	1893.....	\$5.37	1896.....	\$3.80
1891.....	5.34	1894.....	4.89	1897.....	3.90
1892.....	5.30	1895.....	3.87	1898.....	4.00

In recent years tinplates have been imported chiefly by the oil and canning interests to obtain the benefit of the drawback.

AVERAGE YEARLY PRICES OF DOMESTIC TINPLATES.

The following table gives the average yearly prices of domestic tinplates, I. C., 14 x 20, per box of 100 pounds, at tinplate mills in Pennsylvania, from 1899 to the end of 1907.

Years.	Price.	Years.	Price.	Years.	Price.
1899.....	\$4.06	1902.....	\$3.93	1905.....	\$3.50
1900.....	4.47	1903.....	3.74	1906.....	3.69
1901.....	4.00	1904.....	3.41	1907.....	3.90

AVERAGE QUARTERLY PRICES OF BEAMS AND CHANNELS.

The following table, which gives the average quarterly prices of steel beams and channels at Pittsburgh from 1894 to June 30, 1908, has been compiled for this Report by one of the leading manufacturers of structural shapes in Western Pennsylvania.

Years.	Average price per 100 pounds.					Years.	Average price per 100 pounds.				
	First quarter.	Second quarter.	Third quarter.	Fourth quarter.	Average.		First quarter.	Second quarter.	Third quarter.	Fourth quarter.	Average.
1894...	\$1.21	\$1.20	\$1.27	\$1.25	\$1.23	1902...	\$1.60	\$1.60	\$1.60	\$1.60	\$1.60
1895...	1.21	1.25	1.56	1.58	1.40	1903...	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
1896...	1.44	1.49	1.55	1.50	1.49	1904...	1.60	1.60	1.55	1.41	1.54
1897...	1.55	1.33	.98	1.09	1.24	1905...	1.55	1.60	1.63	1.70	1.62
1898...	1.15	1.15	1.19	1.20	1.17	1906...	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70
1899...	1.35	1.60	2.12	2.25	1.83	1907...	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70
1900...	2.25	2.21	1.68	1.50	1.91	1908...	1.70	1.68	.....	.....	.....
1901...	1.51	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

During the above period the lowest average quarterly price for beams and channels was in the third quarter of 1897, when the ruling price was 98 cents per 100 pounds. The highest average quarterly price was in the last quarter of 1899 and the first quarter of 1900, when it was \$2.25 per 100 pounds.

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON.

Twenty-three States made pig iron in 1907, against 20 States in 1906, Indiana, Washington, and California returning to the active list after an absence of several years. Indiana last made pig iron in 1893 and Washington in 1903, while California had been a non-producer since 1886, when it made 1,562 tons of charcoal pig iron. In 1907 Indiana used coke for fuel, Washington used charcoal, and California used charcoal and electricity.

The total production of all kinds of pig iron in 1907 was 25,781,361 gross tons, against 25,307,191 tons in 1906. The production in 1907 exceeded that of 1906 by 474,170 tons, or almost 1.9 per cent. The following table gives the production of pig iron in half-yearly periods from 1902 to 1907 in gross tons.

Periods.	1902. Gross tons.	1903. Gross tons.	1904. Gross tons.	1905. Gross tons.	1906. Gross tons.	1907. Gross tons.
First half....	8,808,574	9,707,367	8,173,438	11,163,175	12,582,250	13,478,044
Second half.	9,012,733	8,301,885	8,323,595	11,829,205	12,724,941	12,303,317
Total	17,821,307	18,009,252	16,497,033	22,992,380	25,307,191	25,781,361

44 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1907.

The following table gives the half-yearly production of pig iron by States in 1907 arranged according to geographical position.

States.	Blast furnaces.				Production.		
	In blast June 30, 1907.	December 31, 1907.			Gross tons of 2,240 pounds. (Includes spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese.)		
		In.	Out.	Total.	First half of 1907.	Second half of 1907.	Total for 1907.
Massachusetts..	2	2	0	2	8,746	10,373	19,119
Connecticut....	2	3	0	3			
New York.....	17	9	17	26	859,125	800,627	1,659,752
New Jersey.....	8	5	6	11	195,245	177,944	373,189
Pennsylvania..	141	70	87	157	5,964,684	5,383,665	11,348,549
Maryland.....	4	1	4	5	221,145	190,688	411,833
Virginia.....	16	7	19	26	260,912	217,859	478,771
Georgia.....	2	1	3	4	26,173	29,652	55,825
Texas.....	1	0	4	4			
Alabama.....	34	15	34	49	861,771	824,903	1,686,674
West Virginia..	4	0	4	4	151,643	139,423	291,066
Kentucky.....	5	1	7	8	79,013	48,933	127,946
Tennessee.....	14	9	12	21	193,371	199,735	393,106
Ohio.....	58	17	51	68	2,815,174	2,435,513	5,250,687
Illinois.....	24	11	13	24	1,263,258	1,194,510	2,457,768
Indiana.....	0	1	0	1	197,330	239,177	436,507
Michigan.....	12	8	5	13			
Wisconsin.....	6	2	4	6	160,045	162,038	322,083
Minnesota.....	1	1	0	1			
Missouri.....	2	1	1	2	220,209	248,277	468,486
Colorado.....	6	3	3	6			
Oregon.....	0	0	1	1			
Washington....	0	0	1	1			
California.....	0	0	0	0			
Total, 1907..	359	167	276	443	13,478,044	12,303,317	25,781,361
Total, 1906..	323	340	89	429	12,582,250	12,724,941	25,307,191

The production of pig iron in the second half of 1907 was 1,174,727 tons less than in the first half. Oregon, which has one furnace, is the only State having one or more blast furnaces which did not make pig iron in 1907. California, which does not have a blast furnace, produced a few tons of pig iron and ferro-silicon in a Heroult electric furnace.

Nine States which produced pig iron in 1906 increased their production in 1907, namely, Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Alabama, Kentucky, Illinois, Michigan, and Colorado, while 11 States decreased their production, namely, Connecticut, New Jersey, Virginia, West Virginia, Tennessee, Georgia, Texas, Ohio, Minnesota, and Missouri.

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON ACCORDING TO FUEL.

The production of pig iron in 1907, classified according to the fuel used, was as follows, compared with the four preceding years.

Fuel used—Gross tons.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Bituminous, chiefly coke	15,592,221	14,931,364	20,964,937	23,313,498	23,972,410
Anthracite and coke.....	1,364,199	1,196,867	1,644,424	1,535,614	1,335,286
Anthracite alone.....	47,148	31,273	30,091	25,072	36,268
Charcoal.....	504,757	337,529	352,928	433,007	437,397
Mixed charcoal and coke	927	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	18,009,252	16,497,033	22,992,380	25,307,191	25,781,361

The production of mixed charcoal and coke pig iron in 1906 was about 500 tons, which is included in the charcoal figures. No pig iron was made with this mixed fuel in 1904, 1905, or 1907. The pig iron made in California in 1907 with charcoal and electricity is also included in the charcoal figures. Bituminous, anthracite alone, and charcoal pig iron gained 674,498 tons in 1907 over 1906, while mixed anthracite and coke lost 200,328 tons.

The following table gives the production of bituminous pig iron by States in 1906 and 1907 in gross tons of 2,240 pounds.

States—Gross tons.	1906.	1907.	States—Gross tons.	1906.	1907.
Pennsylvania.....	9,857,861	10,091,994	Maryland	385,300	411,833
Ohio.....	5,321,683	5,248,262	Tennessee	424,341	390,606
Illinois.....	2,166,866	2,457,768	Indiana.....	} 354,391	358,268
New York.....	1,505,201	1,659,752	Michigan.....		
Alabama.....	1,649,018	1,651,533	Wisconsin.....		
Virginia.....	} 550,327	517,095	West Virginia....	304,534	291,066
Georgia.....			New Jersey.....	253,507	255,901
Texas.....			Kentucky.....	95,945	125,984
Minnesota.....			.....	.....	.....
Missouri.....	} 454,524	512,348	Total.....	23,313,498	23,972,410
Colorado.....					

The following table gives the production by States of pig iron made with anthracite coal alone and with mixed anthracite coal and coke in 1907, compared with the five preceding years.

States.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Pennsylvania	919,775	1,615,701	1,091,641	1,485,092	1,387,845	1,254,266
New Jersey...	136,929	} 284,018	134,762	{ 104,244 85,179	} 173,341	117,288
New York.....	58,543					
Maryland.....	.....	11,628	1,737	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	1,115,247	1,911,347	1,228,140	1,674,515	1,560,686	1,371,554

The following table gives the production of charcoal pig iron by States in 1906 and 1907. Michigan annually makes about two-thirds of our total production of charcoal pig iron.

States—Gross tons.	1906.	1907.	States—Gross tons.	1906.	1907.
Michigan	281,368	294,922	Massachusetts	20,239	19,119
Wisconsin	65,536	61,538	Connecticut.....		
Missouri.....			Ohio.....	5,450	2,425
Washington.....			Pennsylvania.....	2,663	2,289
California.....			Maryland.....	4,903	1,444
Alabama	25,830	35,141	Virginia.....		
Georgia	27,018	20,519	.....	.....	.....
Kentucky.....			Total	433,007	437,397
Tennessee.....					

PRODUCTION OF BESSEMER AND LOW-PHOSPHORUS PIG IRON.

The production of Bessemer and low-phosphorus pig iron in 1907 was 13,231,620 tons, against 13,840,518 tons in 1906, a decrease of 608,898 tons, or almost 4.4 per cent. In the second half of 1907 the production was 6,045,742 tons, as compared with 7,185,878 tons in the first half, a decrease of 1,140,136 tons. The production of low-phosphorus pig iron alone in 1907 amounted to 204,537 tons, against 228,769 tons in 1906 and 186,907 tons in 1905.

The following table gives the production of Bessemer and low-phosphorus pig iron by States in recent years. Bessemer and low-phosphorus pig iron made with charcoal are included.

States.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Pennsylvania.	5,130,022	5,213,143	4,511,999	5,939,042	6,360,694	5,736,301
Ohio.....	2,927,605	2,422,676	2,138,442	3,207,793	3,870,204	3,711,001
Illinois.....	1,495,298	1,386,683	1,424,030	1,656,280	1,676,822	1,782,740
New York.....	66,681	129,323	250,483	536,937	790,002	929,519
New Jersey ...						
Maryland.....	296,971	322,784	292,642	331,870	380,323	421,958
Virginia						
West Virginia						
Kentucky.....	192,683	227,843	292,714	315,700	342,666	324,323
Tennessee.....						
Alabama.....	201,580	176,116	112,318	327,821	251,819	222,539
Colorado.....						
California.....						
Wisconsin.....	82,328	111,340	76,031	91,673	167,988	103,239
Michigan.....						
Minnesota.....						
Total.....	10,393,168	9,989,908	9,098,659	12,407,116	13,840,518	13,231,620

Of the total production of Bessemer and low-phosphorus pig iron in Pennsylvania in 1907 the Lehigh and Schuylkill Valleys made 144,482 tons, against 147,147 tons in 1906; the Lower Susquehanna Valley, 414,759 tons, against 556,200 tons in 1906; Allegheny County, 3,443,741 tons, against 3,787,318 tons in 1906; the Shenango Valley, 1,190,269 tons, against 1,322,128 tons in 1906; and the remainder of the State, 543,050 tons, against 547,901 tons in 1906: total, 5,736,301 tons in 1907, against 6,360,694 tons in 1906 and 5,939,042 tons in 1905.

In Ohio the Mahoning Valley produced 1,569,686 tons of Bessemer and low-phosphorus pig iron in 1907, against 1,451,843 tons in 1906; the Hanging Rock bituminous district, 88,402 tons, against 125,630 tons in 1906; the Lake Counties, 1,136,915 tons, against 1,189,501 tons in 1906; and other parts of Ohio, 915,998 tons, against 1,103,230 tons in 1906: total, 3,711,001 tons in 1907, against 3,870,204 tons in 1906 and 3,207,793 tons in 1905.

PRODUCTION OF BASIC PIG IRON BY STATES.

The production of basic pig iron in 1907, not including charcoal of basic quality, was 5,375,219 tons, against 5,018,674 tons in 1906, an increase of 356,545 tons, or over 7.1 per cent. In the second half of 1907 the production amounted to 2,704,083 tons, against 2,671,136 tons in the first half, an increase of 32,947 tons. The following table gives the production of basic pig iron by States from 1903 to 1907 according to geographical position.

States—Gross tons.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
New York and New Jersey	117,802	113,688	172,206	263,947	215,197
Penna.—Allegheny County	791,175	1,245,142	1,537,909	1,719,839	1,812,007
Penna.—other counties.....	626,078	560,605	1,420,097	1,642,483	1,772,401
Virginia, Tenn., and Ala....	267,999	319,329	448,487	569,972	542,256
Ohio, Ind., Ill., Mo., & Col.	237,672	244,340	526,480	822,433	1,033,358
Total.....	2,040,726	2,483,104	4,105,179	5,018,674	5,375,219

Basic pig iron was made in 1907 in 10 States by 47 plants as follows: Pennsylvania, 24 plants; Alabama, 3; Ohio, 6; Illinois, 1; New Jersey, 4; Colorado, 1; Virginia, 5; New York, 1; Indiana, 1; and Missouri, 1. Tennessee has not made basic pig iron since 1903. Colorado first became a producer of basic pig iron in that year. Indiana joined the basic list in 1907.

The production of basic pig iron in Pennsylvania in 1907 by districts was as follows: the Lehigh Valley, 220,722 tons; Schuylkill and Lower Susquehanna Valleys, 451,659 tons; Alle-

gheny County, 1,812,007 tons; Shenango Valley, 606,810 tons; and the remainder of the State, 493,210 tons: total, 3,584,408 tons. In Ohio the Mahoning Valley and Lake Counties districts made 111,684 tons in 1907 and the miscellaneous bituminous district made 339,694 tons in the same year: total, 451,378 tons.

PRODUCTION OF SPIEGELEISEN, FERRO-MANGANESE, FERRO-PHOSPHORUS, AND BESSEMER FERRO-SILICON.

The production of spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese in 1907 was 339,348 tons, against 300,500 tons in 1906, an increase of 38,848 tons. The production of ferro-manganese alone in 1907 was 55,918 tons, against 55,520 tons in 1906. Of spiegeleisen alone it was 283,430 tons, against 244,980 tons in 1906. The spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese produced in 1907 were made by New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Illinois, and Colorado, as in 1906. The production of both products has been as follows since 1890.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1890.....	133,180	1896.....	131,940	1902.....	212,934
1891.....	127,766	1897.....	173,695	1903.....	192,661
1892.....	179,131	1898.....	213,769	1904.....	219,446
1893.....	81,118	1899.....	219,768	1905.....	289,983
1894.....	120,180	1900.....	255,977	1906.....	300,500
1895.....	171,724	1901.....	291,461	1907.....	339,348

In addition to the above 47 tons of ferro-phosphorus were produced in 1902, 946 tons in 1904, 1,243 tons in 1905, and 142 tons in 1906. In 1903 and 1907 ferro-phosphorus was not reported. There were also made 2,750 tons of Bessemer ferro-silicon in 1905, 5,000 tons in 1906, and 18,941 tons in 1907.

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON IN PENNSYLVANIA BY DISTRICTS.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of pig iron in Pennsylvania by districts from 1903 to 1907 in gross tons.

Districts—Gross tons.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Lehigh Valley.....	648,821	456,028	626,300	645,090	751,228
Schuylkill Valley.....	550,560	409,416	553,694	714,446	754,231
Lower Susquehanna Valley.....	497,606	397,156	664,779	672,294	631,179
Juniata Valley.....	233,699	120,471	209,769	196,513	255,402
Allegheny County.....	4,211,569	4,383,169	5,410,890	5,702,721	5,438,233
Shenango Valley.....	1,138,161	1,011,440	1,789,016	1,947,179	1,948,475
Other Western Penna. bit.	927,014	864,048	1,321,385	1,366,963	1,567,512
Charcoal.....	4,070	2,593	3,294	2,663	2,289
Total.....	8,211,500	7,644,321	10,579,127	11,247,869	11,348,549

Every district in Pennsylvania except the Lower Susquehanna Valley and Allegheny County increased its production of pig iron in 1907 as compared with 1906, the increase in the Lehigh Valley amounting to 106,138 tons; Schuylkill Valley, 39,785 tons; Juniata Valley, 58,889 tons; Shenango Valley, 1,296 tons; and Western Pennsylvania outside of Allegheny County and the Shenango Valley, 200,549 tons. Production in the Lower Susquehanna Valley decreased 41,115 tons and in Allegheny County 264,488 tons. The charcoal production also decreased 374 tons.

In 1902, 1903, and 1905 Allegheny County made a little more than one-half the production of Pennsylvania but less than one-fourth the country's total production. In 1904 it made 57.3 per cent. of the total production of Pennsylvania and over 26 per cent. of the country's total production; in 1906 over 50.7 per cent. of the total production of Pennsylvania and over 22.5 per cent. of the country's total production; and in 1907 over 47.9 per cent. of the total production of Pennsylvania and almost 21.1 per cent. of the country's total production.

In 1901 Pennsylvania made 46.2 per cent. of the country's total production of pig iron, in 1902 and 1903 about 45.5 per cent., in 1904 about 46.3 per cent., in 1905 over 46 per cent., in 1906 over 44.4 per cent., and in 1907 a little over 44 per cent.

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON IN OHIO BY DISTRICTS.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of pig iron in Ohio by districts from 1903 to 1907 in gross tons.

Districts—Gross tons.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Mahoning Valley.....	1,263,959	1,217,186	1,724,927	1,936,936	1,986,227
Hocking Valley	26,900	17,600	1,300,447	1,478,730	1,554,282
Lake Counties.....	828,904	807,257			
Miscellaneous bituminous	830,452	687,601	1,198,038	1,502,792	1,350,560
Hanging Rock bituminous	327,679	247,297	358,523	403,225	357,193
Hanging Rock charcoal...	9,540	988	4,175	5,450	2,425
Total.....	3,287,434	2,977,929	4,586,110	5,327,133	5,250,687

There was an increase in production in the Mahoning Valley, the Hocking Valley, and in the Lake Counties district in Ohio in 1907 as compared with 1906 but a decrease in the miscellaneous bituminous and the Hanging Rock bituminous and charcoal districts. In the Mahoning Valley, including the furnaces at Leetonia, the increase amounted to 49,291 tons, and in the Hocking Valley, which has only one furnace, and Lake Counties to 75,552 tons. In the miscellaneous bituminous district the decrease

was 152,232 tons; in the Hanging Rock bituminous district it was 46,032 tons; and in the charcoal district it was 3,025 tons.

Of the country's total production in 1901 Ohio made over 20.9 per cent., in 1902 over 20.3 per cent., in 1903 and 1904 a little over 18 per cent., in 1905 over 19.9 per cent., in 1906 a little over 21 per cent., and in 1907 over 20.3 per cent.

NUMBER OF COMPLETED FURNACES.

The following table gives the number of completed furnaces at the end of each year since 1902, omitting abandoned furnaces.

Fuel used.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Bituminous coal and coke.....	272	288	300	300	313	337
Anthracite and anth. and coke...	81	77	73	69	66	56
Charcoal and charcoal and coke..	59	60	56	55	50	50
Total.....	412	425	429	424	429	443

The whole number of completed furnaces at the close of 1907 was 443, against 429 at the close of 1906, a gain of 14 furnaces.

FURNACES IN BLAST.

During the first six months of 1907 the number of furnaces actually in blast during a part or the whole of the period was 382 and during the last half of the year the number was 388. In the first half of 1906 the number actually in blast was 361 and in the last half it was 374. The number of furnaces which did not make pig iron in the first half of 1907 was 60 and in the second half it was 55. In the first half of 1906 the number of idle furnaces was 68 and in the second half it was 55.

FURNACES IN BLAST IN THE LAST SIX YEARS.

The following table gives the number of furnaces in blast at the close of each year from 1902 to 1907, according to fuel used.

Fuel used.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Bituminous coal and coke.....	222	120	206	242	269	122
Anthracite and anth. and coke..	52	29	38	46	48	23
Charcoal and charcoal and coke.	33	33	17	25	23	22
Total.....	307	182	261	313	340	167

The whole number of furnaces in blast on December 31, 1907, was 167, against 340 on December 31, 1906, and 313 on December 31, 1905. The number of furnaces in blast at the end of 1907 was smaller than at the close of any year since 1896, when

but 159 furnaces were active. At the close of 1907 the number of active furnaces was 192 smaller than on June 30 of the same year and 173 smaller than on December 31, 1906.

At the close of 1907 the number of bituminous coal and coke furnaces that were idle was 215; anthracite alone and mixed anthracite and coke, 33; and charcoal alone and mixed charcoal and coke, 28: total, 276, as compared with 83 idle furnaces on June 30, 1907, and 89 idle furnaces at the close of 1906.

BUILDING AND REBUILDING FURNACES.

At the close of 1907 there were 30 furnaces in course of erection, 4 furnaces were being rebuilt, and 1 furnace was to be revived. Of the building furnaces 2 were located in New York, 8 were in Pennsylvania, 1 was in Alabama, 7 were in Ohio, 8 were in Indiana, 2 were in Illinois, 1 was in Michigan, and 1 was in Wisconsin. When completed 29 of these furnaces will use coke or mixed anthracite coal and coke for fuel and 1 will use charcoal. Of the 4 rebuilding furnaces 3 were in Pennsylvania and 1 was in Alabama. When rebuilt all 4 furnaces will use coke. The furnace to be revived will use charcoal. In addition there were 6 furnaces projected and 2 furnaces partly erected on December 31, 1907. The projected furnaces will use mineral fuel.

CONSUMPTION OF IRON ORE IN BLAST FURNACES.

We estimate the total consumption of domestic and foreign iron ore in the manufacture of pig iron in 1907 at 50,100,000 gross tons, against 49,375,000 tons in 1906. The mill cinder, scale, scrap, etc., consumed in the manufacture of pig iron in the census year 1904, when the production of pig iron was 16,628,294 tons, amounted to 1,865,385 tons. In addition there were 549,995 gross tons of iron ore consumed in open-hearth steel furnaces and for fettling purposes in rolling mills, etc., in the census year 1904. We have made no iron blooms direct from the ore since 1901.

LIMESTONE CONSUMED IN MAKING PIG IRON.

The limestone consumed for fluxing purposes by the blast furnaces in the production of 25,781,361 tons of pig iron in 1907 amounted to 14,194,584 tons. The average consumption of limestone per ton of all kinds of pig iron produced was 1,233.2 pounds in 1907, against 1,178.8 pounds in 1906. The consumption in 1907 by anthracite and bituminous furnaces was 1,247.8 pounds, against 1,192.8 pounds in 1906, and by the charcoal furnaces it was 391.2 pounds in 1907, against 378.6 pounds in 1906.

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON BY GRADES.

The following table gives the total production of pig iron by grades in gross tons of 2,240 pounds from 1903 to 1907.

Grades—Gross tons.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Bess. and low-phos.	9,989,908	9,098,659	12,407,116	13,840,518	13,231,620
Basic (mineral fuel)	2,040,726	2,483,104	4,105,179	5,018,674	5,375,219
Forge pig iron.....	783,016	550,836	727,817	597,420	683,167
Fdy. and ferro-sil...	4,409,023	3,827,229	4,758,038	4,773,011	5,151,209
Malleable Bessemer	473,781	263,529	635,236	699,701	920,290
Spiegeleisen.....	156,700	162,370	227,797	244,980	283,430
Ferro-manganese....	35,961	57,076	62,186	55,520	55,918
White, mottled, direct castings, etc. }	120,137	54,230	69,011	77,367	80,508
Total	18,009,252	16,497,033	22,992,380	25,307,191	25,781,361

The Bessemer figures include low-phosphorus pig iron, that is, iron running below 0.04 per cent. in phosphorus. Pig iron containing from 0.04 to 0.10 per cent. of phosphorus is classified as Bessemer. The basic figures do not include the small quantity of basic iron that is made with charcoal. A few thousand tons of castings direct from the furnace are included in the totals for white and mottled and miscellaneous grades of pig iron; also small quantities of ferro-phosphorus. Ferro-silicon, Bessemer ferro-silicon, and high-silicon pig iron are included in the foundry figures.

Prior to 1900 the production of all grades was not ascertained. In that year the production of Bessemer and low-phosphorus pig iron amounted to 7,979,327 tons, in 1901 to 9,596,793 tons, and in 1902 to 10,393,168 tons; basic pig iron made with mineral fuel only, 1,072,376 tons in 1900, 1,448,850 tons in 1901, and 2,038,590 tons in 1902; forge pig iron, 793,092 tons in 1900, 639,454 tons in 1901, and 833,093 tons in 1902; foundry pig iron and ferro-silicon, 3,376,445 tons in 1900, 3,548,718 tons in 1901, and 3,851,276 tons in 1902; malleable Bessemer pig iron, 173,413 tons in 1900, 256,532 tons in 1901, and 311,458 tons in 1902; white and mottled and miscellaneous grades of pig iron and ferro-phosphorus, 129,909 tons in 1900, 87,964 tons in 1901, and 172,132 tons in 1902; spiegeleisen, 207,505 tons in 1900, 231,822 tons in 1901, and 168,408 tons in 1902; ferro-manganese, 48,472 tons in 1900, 59,639 tons in 1901, and 44,526 tons in 1902; and direct castings, 8,703 tons in 1900, 8,582 tons in 1901, and 8,656 tons in 1902: total, 13,789,242 tons in 1900, 15,878,354 tons in 1901, and 17,821,307 tons in 1902.

Of the total production of pig iron in 1907 over 51.3 per cent. was Bessemer and low-phosphorus, compared with over 54.6 per cent. in 1906; over 19.9 per cent. was foundry, Bessemer ferro-silicon, and high-silicon, against over 18.8 per cent. in 1906; over 20.8 per cent. was basic, against over 19.8 per cent. in 1906; over 2.6 per cent. was forge, against over 2.3 per cent. in 1906; over 1.3 per cent. was spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese, against over 1.1 per cent. in 1906; and over 3.5 per cent. was malleable Bessemer, against over 2.7 per cent. in 1906. White and mottled, ferro-phosphorus, and miscellaneous grades of pig iron and castings made direct from the blast furnace did not amount to 1 per cent. in 1906 or 1907.

The following table gives the production by States of Bessemer and low-phosphorus and basic pig iron in 1905, 1906, and 1907. A small quantity of basic pig iron made with charcoal as fuel is not included in the basic production for these years. Gross tons of 2,240 pounds are used throughout the table.

States—Gross tons.	Bessemer and low-phosphorus.			Basic pig iron.		
	1905.	1906.	1907.	1905.	1906.	1907.
N. Y. and N. J.	536,937	790,002	929,519	172,206	263,947	215,197
Pennsylvania..	5,939,042	6,360,694	5,736,301	2,958,006	3,362,322	3,584,408
Maryland.....	331,870	378,223	409,458	.....	.....	.....
Virginia.....	}	2,100	12,500	448,487	569,972	542,256
Alabama.....						
W. Va., Ky., and Tenn.....	315,700	342,666	324,323	.....	.....	.....
Ohio.....	3,207,793	3,870,204	3,711,001	526,480	822,433	1,033,358
Illinois.....	1,656,280	1,676,822	1,782,740			
Indiana.....	.....	.....	.....
Mich. and Wis.	91,673	108,945	70,023			
Minn., Mo., Col., & Cal.	327,821	310,862	255,755	4,105,179	5,018,674	5,375,219
Total.....	12,407,116	13,840,518	13,231,620			

In 1907 the production of Bessemer pig iron alone, omitting low-phosphorus pig iron, amounted to 13,027,083 tons, against 13,611,749 tons in 1906, 12,220,209 tons in 1905, 8,907,713 tons in 1904, 9,789,486 tons in 1903, and 10,228,922 tons in 1902. The production of low-phosphorus pig iron alone amounted to 204,537 tons in 1907, against 228,769 tons in 1906, 186,907 tons in 1905, 190,946 tons in 1904, 200,422 tons in 1903, and 164,246 tons in 1902. In 1900 and 1901 the production of low-phosphorus pig iron was not separately ascertained.

The production of foundry and forge pig iron by States in 1905, 1906, and 1907 was as follows. As already stated Bessemer ferro-silicon, ferro-silicon, and high-silicon pig iron are included with foundry iron. A comparatively small quantity of forge pig iron is now made, Pennsylvania making over one-half.

States—Gross tons.	Foundry, ferro-sil., high-sil., etc.			Forge pig iron.		
	1905.	1906.	1907.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Mass. and Conn.	15,987	20,239	19,028	.....	.....	.....
New York	483,782	531,234	482,459	38,900	52,007	81,329
New Jersey	131,899	133,383	145,408	37,118	17,562	31,036
Pennsylvania.....	1,046,467	973,699	1,276,493	415,226	308,615	359,543
Maryland.....	420,616	348,618	367,669	.....	.....	.....
Virginia.....				23,997	14,938	21,210
West Virginia...				6,432	5,846	5,162
Kentucky.....	56,954	58,362	77,743	5,355	11,492	9,907
Tennessee.....	311,880	376,722	337,737	29,686	21,093	23,836
Georgia.....	32,115	82,650	54,305	4,044	8,451	1,320
Texas.....						
Alabama.....	1,094,149	1,117,262	1,113,340	97,506	83,408	76,766
Ohio.....	652,191	635,885	667,428	69,553	74,008	73,058
Indiana.....	106,444	70,890	97,213	.....	.....	.....
Illinois.....						
Michigan.....	251,714	311,949	336,168	.....	.....	.....
Wisconsin.....	118,367	88,588	110,409	.....	.....	.....
Minnesota.....	.....	.....	8,493	.....	.....	.....
Missouri.....	35,473	23,530	15,966	.....	.....	.....
Colorado.....	.....	.....	41,350	.....	.....	.....
Washington.....						
California.....						
Total.....	4,758,038	4,773,011	5,151,209	727,817	597,420	683,167

Included in the 5,151,209 tons of foundry pig iron reported for 1907 are 84,898 tons of ferro-silicon and Bessemer ferro-silicon made in Pennsylvania, Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, Ohio, and California. Of the total about 500 tons contained over 50 per cent. of silicon, part being made by electricity. In 1906 there were made 76,694 tons of ferro-silicon and Bessemer ferro-silicon; in 1905, 60,655 tons; in 1904, 69,730 tons; and in 1903, 51,516 tons. Prior to 1903 the production of ferro-silicon was not separately ascertained. Pig iron containing 7 per cent. of silicon and over is classified as ferro-silicon. Nearly all the charcoal iron made is classified as foundry pig iron.

The production of spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese by States in 1905, 1906, and 1907 was as follows in gross tons. Spiegel-eisen contains from 9 to 22 per cent. of manganese and ferro-

manganese from 45 to 82 per cent. The standard for spiegel-eisen is 20 per cent. and for ferro-manganese it is 80 per cent.

States—Gross tons.	Spiegeleisen.			Ferro-manganese.		
	1905.	1906.	1907.	1905.	1906.	1907.
New Jersey.....	10,046	9,313	7,039	.....	.....	.....
Pennsylvania ...	128,939	140,305	195,829	60,829	55,520	55,918
Maryland.....	.....	7,077	2,375	} 1,357	.....	.....
Illinois.....	68,556	69,966	65,141		.....	.....
Colorado.....	20,256	18,319	13,046		.....	.....
Total.....	227,797	244,980	283,430	62,186	55,520	55,918

PRODUCTION OF BESSEMER STEEL.

The production of Bessemer steel ingots and castings in 1907 was 11,667,549 gross tons, against 12,275,830 tons in 1906, a decrease of 608,281 tons, or almost 5 per cent. It is scarcely necessary to mention that the production in 1906 was the largest in our history. Of the total production in 1907 11,635,092 tons were made by the standard Bessemer process, against 12,244,309 tons in 1906; 13,140 tons by the Tropenas process, against 11,155 tons in 1906; and 19,317 tons by other modifications of the Bessemer process, against 20,366 tons in 1906. The total production in 1906 and 1907 includes small quantities of nickel-Bessemer steel, all made in Pennsylvania.

The following table gives the production by States of Bessemer steel ingots and castings in the last six years in gross tons.

States—Gross tons.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Pennsylvania.....	4,209,326	3,909,436	3,464,650	4,491,445	4,827,725	4,351,841
Ohio.	2,528,802	2,330,134	2,050,115	3,131,149	3,769,913	3,636,679
Illinois.....	1,443,614	1,366,569	1,257,190	1,651,250	1,684,772	1,723,073
Other States	956,621	986,690	1,087,185	1,667,531	1,993,420	1,955,956
Total.....	9,138,363	8,592,829	7,859,140	10,941,375	12,275,830	11,667,549

The decrease in Pennsylvania in 1907 as compared with 1906 amounted to 475,884 tons; in Ohio to 133,234 tons; and in other States to 37,464 tons. Illinois shows an increase of 38,301 tons.

The Bessemer steel made in 1907, including both ingots and castings, was produced by 60 works, located in 18 States and the District of Columbia, as follows: Massachusetts, 2; Connecticut, 1; New York, 3; New Jersey, 3; Pennsylvania, 16; Delaware, 1; Maryland, 1; District of Columbia, 1; Virginia, 1; West Vir-

ginia, 2; Kentucky, 1; Ohio, 12; Illinois, 7; Michigan, 2; Wisconsin, 2; Minnesota, 1; Missouri, 2; Colorado, 1; and Oregon, 1. Rhode Island, Tennessee, and California made Bessemer steel in 1906 but not in 1907. Of the active works in 1907 21 made ingots but not castings, 33 made castings but not ingots, and 6 made both ingots and castings. Fifty-five works in 21 States and the District of Columbia were active in 1906.

There were no Clapp-Griffiths works in operation in 1907 and only 2 Robert-Bessemer plants were active, the same number as in 1906. Twenty-six standard Bessemer plants were at work in both 1907 and 1906 and 17 Tropenas plants were running in 1907, against 16 in 1906. In addition one plant made steel by the Bookwalter process in 1907 and 1906 and 14 plants made steel by other minor Bessemer processes in 1907, as compared with 10 in 1906. All the Tropenas and other modified Bessemer plants make a specialty of castings; some occasionally make ingots.

There were 9 idle Bessemer steel plants in 1907, located as follows: Massachusetts, 1; Rhode Island, 1; Pennsylvania, 4; Tennessee, 1; Wisconsin, 1; and California, 1. Of the total 3 were equipped with standard Bessemer converters, 3 with Tropenas converters, 2 with special converters, and one with a Clapp-Griffiths converter. In 1906 the idle Bessemer steel works numbered 4. In 1907 several Bessemer converters were dismantled.

The following table gives separately the production of Bessemer ingots and castings since 1898, all made by the acid process. Prior to 1898 Bessemer castings were included with ingots. Basic Bessemer steel has not been made in this country since 1897.

States—Gross tons.	Ingots.	Castings.	Total.
Pennsylvania	4,345,486	6,355	4,351,841
Ohio	3,633,073	3,606	3,636,679
Illinois.....	1,718,680	4,393	1,723,073
Other States.....	1,937,037	18,919	1,955,956
Total for 1907	11,634,276	33,273	11,667,549
Total for 1906	12,243,229	32,601	12,275,830
Total for 1905	10,919,272	22,103	10,941,375
Total for 1904	7,843,089	16,051	7,859,140
Total for 1903	8,574,730	18,099	8,592,829
Total for 1902	9,125,815	12,548	9,138,363
Total for 1901	8,706,538	6,764	8,713,302
Total for 1900	6,678,303	6,467	6,684,770
Total for 1899	7,582,415	3,939	7,586,354
Total for 1898	6,605,478	3,539	6,609,017

GROWTH OF OUR BESSEMER STEEL INDUSTRY.

The growth of our Bessemer steel industry in the last few years has been almost wholly in the use of the Tropenas and other modifications of the standard Bessemer process, the number of standard plants and converters showing a decrease in November, 1907, as compared with June, 1904. The annual capacity of the standard converters in 1907 was, however, considerably in excess of the annual capacity of the standard converters in 1904.

In June, 1904, there were 51 completed and 1 building steel plants which were equipped or were being equipped to manufacture steel by the standard Bessemer process or some of its many modifications, with 105 converters and an annual capacity of 13,628,600 tons of ingots and castings. In addition 4 plants were projected. In November, 1907, there were 70 completed, 2 building, and 1 partly erected standard Bessemer or modified Bessemer steel plants, with 131 completed, 1 partly erected, and 6 building converters and an annual capacity of 15,020,200 tons of ingots or castings. In addition 4 plants with 7 converters were projected. Two converters which were being built in November, 1907, are to be used for desiliconizing and decarburizing molten metal for open-hearth furnaces. Their capacity is not included above.

From June, 1904, to November, 1907, the number of completed standard Bessemer steel plants decreased from 32 with 75 converters to 30 with 71 converters, a loss of 2 plants and 4 converters, but during this period the annual capacity of the completed standard Bessemer converters increased from 13,551,000 gross tons to 14,818,000 tons, a gain of 1,267,000 tons. The number of plants built to make steel by the Tropenas process increased from 10 with 14 converters to 20 with 29 converters, a gain of 10 plants and 15 converters, and the annual capacity of the converters increased from 20,500 tons to 56,800 tons, a gain of 36,300 tons. The number of plants to make steel by the Robert-Bessemer, Bookwalter, Zenzes, and other modifications of the Bessemer process increased from 9 with 14 converters to 20 with 31 converters, a gain of 11 plants and 17 converters, and the annual capacity of the converters increased from 54,100 tons to 122,400 tons, a gain of 68,300 tons. In the entire Bessemer industry the increase in completed plants was from 51 to 70, a gain of 19 plants; in completed, building, and partly erected converters from 105 to 138, a gain of 33 converters; and in the annual capacity of the converters from 13,628,600 tons to 15,020,200 tons, a gain of 1,391,600 tons.

TOTAL PRODUCTION OF OPEN-HEARTH STEEL.

The production of open-hearth steel ingots and direct castings in the United States in 1907 was 11,549,736 gross tons, against 10,980,413 tons in 1906, an increase of 569,323 tons, or over 5.1 per cent. The production in 1907 was larger than in any preceding year, and was only 117,813 tons less than the production of 11,667,549 tons of Bessemer steel in the same year. The following table gives the production of open-hearth steel by States in the last six years in gross tons. Several thousand tons of nickel-open-hearth steel are included in the figures for late years.

States—Gross tons	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
New England....	179,923	169,209	195,901	239,282	251,047	239,797
N. Y. and N. J....	92,763	104,598	165,986	348,072	553,186	706,019
Pennsylvania....	4,375,364	4,442,730	4,306,498	6,471,818	7,718,213	7,868,353
Ohio.....	278,854	369,349	480,906	687,392	818,683	819,642
Illinois.....	435,461	422,919	358,215	617,625	884,472	1,013,251
Other States.....	325,364	321,106	400,660	607,187	754,812	902,674
Total.....	5,687,729	5,829,911	5,908,166	8,971,376	10,980,413	11,549,736

PRODUCTION OF OPEN-HEARTH STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS.

The production of open-hearth steel ingots in 1907, excluding castings, amounted to 10,803,211 tons, against 10,260,522 tons in 1906, an increase of 542,689 tons, or over 5.2 per cent. The production of castings alone in 1907 amounted to 746,525 tons, against 719,891 tons in 1906, an increase of 26,634 tons, or almost 3.7 per cent. The following table gives by States the production of open-hearth steel ingots and castings in 1907. Prior to 1898 the production of castings was not separately ascertained.

States—Gross tons.	Ingots.	Castings.	Total.
New England, New York, and New Jersey...	845,607	100,209	945,816
Pennsylvania.....	7,559,421	308,932	7,868,353
Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and other States.....	2,398,183	337,384	2,735,567
Total for 1907.....	10,803,211	746,525	11,549,736
Total for 1906.....	10,260,522	719,891	10,980,413
Total for 1905.....	8,444,836	526,540	8,971,376
Total for 1904.....	5,605,332	302,834	5,908,166
Total for 1903.....	5,429,563	400,348	5,829,911
Total for 1902.....	5,319,850	367,879	5,687,729
Total for 1901.....	4,854,687	301,622	4,656,309
Total for 1900.....	3,220,644	177,491	3,398,135
Total for 1899.....	2,777,587	169,729	2,947,316
Total for 1898.....	2,109,705	120,587	2,230,292

The open-hearth steel produced in 1907, including ingots and castings, was made by 137 works in 20 States and the District of Columbia as follows: Massachusetts, 4; Connecticut, 3; Rhode Island, 1; New York, 9; New Jersey, 8; Pennsylvania, 64; Delaware, 1; Maryland, 1; District of Columbia, 1; West Virginia, 1; Georgia, 1; Alabama, 4; Ohio, 15; Indiana, 5; Illinois, 7; Michigan, 3; Wisconsin, 4; Minnesota, 1; Missouri, 1; Colorado, 1; and California, 2. The District of Columbia appears among the producers for the first time. In 1906 there were 125 works in 20 States and in 1905 there were 111 works in 17 States which made open-hearth steel ingots or castings.

PRODUCTION OF BASIC AND ACID OPEN-HEARTH STEEL.

In 1907 there were 10,279,315 tons of open-hearth steel made by the basic process and 1,270,421 tons by the acid process, while in 1906 the production by the basic process amounted to 9,658,760 tons and by the acid process to 1,321,653 tons. This is a gain in production in 1907 over 1906 by the basic process of 620,555 tons but a loss by the acid process of 51,232 tons.

The following table gives the production by States of both basic and acid open-hearth steel ingots and castings in 1907.

States—Gross tons.	Basic steel.	Acid steel.	Total.
New England.....	172,960	66,837	239,797
New York and New Jersey	665,474	40,545	706,019
Pennsylvania	6,826,479	1,041,874	7,868,353
Ohio	758,401	61,241	819,642
Illinois.....	1,006,589	6,662	1,013,251
Other States.....	849,412	53,262	902,674
Total for 1907.....	10,279,315	1,270,421	11,549,736
Total for 1906	9,658,760	1,321,653	10,980,413
Total for 1905.....	7,815,728	1,155,648	8,971,376
Total for 1904.....	5,106,367	801,799	5,908,166
Total for 1903.....	4,734,913	1,094,998	5,829,911
Total for 1902.....	4,496,533	1,191,196	5,687,729
Total for 1901.....	3,618,993	1,037,316	4,656,309
Total for 1900.....	2,545,091	863,044	3,398,135
Total for 1899.....	2,080,426	866,890	2,947,316
Total for 1898.....	1,569,412	660,880	2,230,292
Total for 1897.....	1,056,043	552,628	1,608,671
Total for 1896.....	776,256	522,444	1,298,700

In the twelve years covered by the table there was an increase of 10,251,036 tons, or over 789 per cent., in the total production of basic and acid open-hearth steel.

PRODUCTION OF BASIC AND ACID OPEN-HEARTH STEEL INGOTS.

The following table gives the production of basic and acid open-hearth steel ingots in the United States in 1907 by States, direct castings being omitted. A table giving the production of basic and acid open-hearth steel castings will be found on page 61. There was an increase of 567,627 tons in 1907 over 1906 in the production of basic ingots but a decrease of 24,938 tons in the production of acid ingots. Gross tons are used throughout.

States—Gross tons.	Basic ingots.	Acid ingots.	Total. Gross tons.
New England, New York, and New Jersey..	782,325	63,282	845,607
Pennsylvania.....	6,766,950	792,471	7,559,421
Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and other States...	2,363,564	34,619	2,398,183
Total for 1907.....	9,912,839	890,372	10,803,211
Total for 1906.....	9,345,212	915,310	10,260,522
Total for 1905.....	7,609,569	835,267	8,444,836
Total for 1904.....	5,007,448	597,884	5,605,332
Total for 1903.....	4,600,034	829,529	5,429,563
Total for 1902.....	4,384,129	935,721	5,319,850
Total for 1901.....	3,524,052	830,635	4,354,687
Total for 1900.....	2,502,447	718,197	3,220,644
Total for 1899.....	2,040,737	736,850	2,777,587
Total for 1898.....	1,540,952	568,753	2,109,705

In addition to the States named above Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Maryland, West Virginia, Georgia, Alabama, Colorado, and California made open-hearth steel ingots in 1907; also the District of Columbia. The States which made ingots by the basic but not by the acid process in 1907 were Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, Maryland, West Virginia, Georgia, Alabama, Indiana, Colorado, and California. No State made ingots by the acid process only in 1907. The States which made ingots by both the basic and acid processes were Massachusetts, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, and Illinois; also the District of Columbia.

The increase in the production of basic ingots from 1898 to 1907 was 8,371,887 tons, but the increase in the production of acid ingots was only 321,619 tons. In both basic and acid ingots the increase in the same period amounted to 8,693,506 tons.

PRODUCTION OF BASIC AND ACID OPEN-HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS.

As already stated the total production of open-hearth steel castings in 1907 amounted to 746,525 tons, as compared with 719,891 tons in 1906. The production in 1907 was the largest in

our history. The year of next largest production was 1906. Of the total production in 1907 380,049 tons, or almost 51 per cent., were made by the acid process and 366,476 tons, or over 49 per cent., were made by the basic process. As compared with 1906, when 406,343 tons of castings were made by the acid process, the decrease in 1907 by this process was 26,294 tons. By the basic process the increase in 1907 was 52,928 tons, the production by this process in 1906 having amounted to 313,548 tons.

The following table gives the production of open-hearth steel castings by the basic and acid processes in 1907 by States. As compared with 1898 the increase in the production of basic open-hearth steel castings in 1907 amounted to 338,016 tons and of acid castings to 287,922 tons, the proportionate growth of the former being much greater than the latter. In both basic and acid castings the increase in the ten years was 625,938 tons.

States—Gross tons.	Basic castings.	Acid castings.	Total. Gross tons.
New England, New York, and New Jersey..	56,109	44,100	100,209
Pennsylvania.....	59,529	249,403	308,932
Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and other States....	250,838	86,546	337,384
Total for 1907.....	366,476	380,049	746,525
Total for 1906.....	313,548	406,343	719,891
Total for 1905.....	206,159	320,381	526,540
Total for 1904.....	98,919	203,915	302,834
Total for 1903.....	134,879	265,469	400,348
Total for 1902.....	112,404	255,475	367,879
Total for 1901.....	94,941	206,681	301,622
Total for 1900.....	42,644	134,847	177,491
Total for 1899.....	39,689	130,040	169,729
Total for 1898.....	28,460	92,127	120,587

In 1907 New England, New York, and New Jersey produced 12,009 tons more of basic than acid castings, while Pennsylvania made over four times as many tons of acid as of basic castings. On the other hand Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and the other Southern and Western States made about three times as many tons of castings by the basic process as by the acid process.

In addition to the States named in the table Massachusetts, Connecticut, Delaware, Alabama, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Missouri, Colorado, and California made open-hearth steel castings in 1907. Pennsylvania made over 65.6 per cent. of the total production of acid open-hearth castings in 1907 and Illinois made almost 33.5 per cent. of the total production of basic open-hearth

castings in the same year. The following table gives the production of acid and basic open-hearth castings by States since 1898.

Years. Gross tons.	New England, N. Y., and N. J.	Pennsylvania.	Ohio, Ind., Ill., and other States.	Total. Gross tons.
1898	14,657	47,270	58,660	120,587
1899	21,640	69,996	78,093	169,729
1900	21,883	78,584	77,024	177,491
1901	37,154	108,486	155,982	301,622
1902	37,041	152,399	178,439	367,879
1903	36,094	182,021	182,233	400,348
1904	44,478	134,410	123,946	302,834
1905	59,207	234,288	233,045	526,540
1906	89,510	305,062	325,819	719,891
1907	100,209	308,932	337,384	746,525

The increase in the production of open-hearth steel castings in 1907 over 1906 in New England, New York, and New Jersey amounted to 10,699 tons; Pennsylvania, 3,870 tons; and Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and other States, 12,065 tons.

GROWTH OF OUR OPEN-HEARTH STEEL INDUSTRY.

The growth of our open-hearth steel industry during the past few years has been phenomenal, especially in the use of the basic process. In June, 1904, there were 135 completed, 5 building, and 2 partly-erected open-hearth steel plants in the United States, with 549 completed, 22 building, and 6 partly-erected furnaces, a total of 142 plants and 577 furnaces. Thirteen of the building furnaces were being added to existing plants. Of the completed furnaces 364 were equipped to make basic steel and 185 to make acid steel, and of the building and partly-erected furnaces 24 would make basic and 4 would make acid steel, a total of 388 basic and 189 acid furnaces. These furnaces had a total annual capacity of 11,335,100 tons of ingots and castings, of which 9,319,200 tons were basic and 2,015,900 tons were acid. In addition to the above 17 open-hearth plants were projected.

In November, 1907, there were 159 completed, 13 building, and 2 partly-erected open-hearth steel plants in this country, with 691 completed, 97 building, and 3 partly-erected furnaces, a total of 174 plants and 791 furnaces. Thirty-one of the building furnaces were being added to existing plants. Of the completed furnaces 492 were equipped to make basic steel and 199 to make acid steel, and of the building and partly-erected furnaces 96 would make basic and 4 would make acid steel, a total of 588 basic and 203 acid furnaces. The total annual capacity of these

furnaces was 18,824,900 tons of ingots and castings, of which 16,551,500 tons were basic and 2,273,400 tons were acid. In addition 7 plants with 24 furnaces were projected.

From June, 1904, to November, 1907, the increase in the number of completed, building, and partly-erected open-hearth plants was 32, while the increase in the number of completed, building, and partly-erected furnaces was 214, of which 200 were basic and 14 were acid. During the same period the increase in the annual capacity of ingots and castings was 7,489,800 tons, of which 7,232,300 tons, or over 96.5 per cent., were basic and 257,500 tons, or a little less than 3.5 per cent., were acid.

PRODUCTION OF CRUCIBLE STEEL.

The production of crucible steel in 1907 amounted to 131,234 tons, against 127,513 tons in 1906, an increase of 3,721 tons, or over 2.9 per cent. Sixty-eight works in 13 States made crucible steel in 1907. The direct castings produced in 1907, included above, amounted to 10,233 tons, against 10,343 tons in 1906. Pennsylvania made 87,556 tons of crucible steel ingots and castings in 1907, including a few tons made experimentally in an electric furnace, against 86,894 tons in 1906. New York was the next largest maker in 1907, its production amounting to 16,922 tons. No other State made 12,000 tons in 1907.

The following table gives separately by States the production of crucible steel ingots and castings in 1907 in gross tons.

States—Gross tons.	Ingots.	Castings.	Total.
Pennsylvania.....	86,409	1,147	87,556
Mass., Conn., New York, and other States.	34,592	9,086	43,678
Total for 1907.....	121,001	10,233	131,234
Total for 1906.....	117,170	10,343	127,513
Total for 1905.....	96,500	5,733	102,233
Total for 1904.....	79,083	4,308	83,391
Total for 1903.....	97,025	5,409	102,434
Total for 1902.....	107,817	4,955	112,772
Total for 1901.....	94,586	3,927	98,513
Total for 1900.....	96,573	3,989	100,562
Total for 1899.....	97,713	3,500	101,213
Total for 1898.....	85,512	4,235	89,747

Of the 68 active crucible steel works in 1907 there were 33 works in 7 States which made ingots but not castings, 33 works in 11 States which made castings but not ingots, and 2 works in 2 States which made both ingots and castings.

PRODUCTION OF MISCELLANEOUS STEEL.

The production of steel in 1907 by various minor processes amounted to 14,075 tons, against 14,380 tons in 1906 and 8,963 tons in 1905. Eleven works in 7 States made steel in 1907 by minor processes. In 1906 there were 10 works in 6 States which made steel by these processes. Blister, puddled, and "patented" steel, including patented steel castings, are included in these figures. A small quantity of steel that was produced experimentally in Oregon in 1907 with electricity and charcoal is not included. A few tons made in California in 1907 with crude petroleum as fuel are, however, included.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of miscellaneous steel by States in 1907, ingots and bars being separated from castings. Production is given in gross tons of 2,240 pounds.

States—Gross tons.	Ingots or bars.	Castings.	Total. Gross tons.
Pennsylvania.....	548	646	1,194
Conn., New Jersey, Ohio, and other States...	441	12,440	12,881
Total for 1907.....	989	13,086	14,075
Total for 1906.....	3,510	10,870	14,380
Total for 1905.....	2,572	6,391	8,963
Total for 1904.....	2,172	7,018	9,190
Total for 1903.....	3,395	6,409	9,804
Total for 1902.....	2,833	5,553	8,386
Total for 1901.....	214	5,257	5,471
Total for 1900.....	6	4,856	4,862
Total for 1899.....	1,030	3,944	4,974
Total for 1898.....	225	3,576	3,801

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

In 1907 there were 234 works in 24 States and the District of Columbia which made steel ingots or castings, against 213 works in 24 States and the District of Columbia in 1906. Of the total active works in 1907 there were 86 works in 15 States and the District of Columbia which made steel ingots but not steel castings, 119 works in 17 States and the District of Columbia which made steel castings but not steel ingots, and 29 works in 10 States which made both steel ingots and castings.

The production of all kinds of steel ingots and castings in 1907 amounted to 23,362,594 tons, against 23,398,136 tons in 1906, a decrease of 35,542 tons. The following table gives the production of all kinds of steel ingots and castings in 1907.

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1907. 65

States—Gross tons.	Bessemer.	Open-hearth.	Crucible and all other.	Total ingots and castings.
Mass., Rhode Island, and Conn.....	1,421	239,797	3,980	245,198
New York and New Jersey.....	858,681	706,019	37,969	1,602,669
Pennsylvania.....	4,351,841	7,868,353	88,750	12,308,944
Del., Md., Dist. of Columbia, Va., West Va., Ky., Ga., and Ala.....	840,865	412,656	1,900	1,255,421
Ohio.....	3,636,679	819,642	1,690	4,458,011
Indiana and Illinois.....	1,723,073	1,194,913	6,251	2,924,237
Mich., Wis., Minn., Missouri, Iowa, Colorado, California, and Oregon..	254,989	308,356	4,769	568,114
Total for 1907.....	11,667,549	11,549,736	145,309	23,362,594
Total for 1906.....	12,275,830	10,980,413	141,893	23,398,136
Total for 1905.....	10,941,875	8,971,376	111,196	20,023,947
Total for 1904.....	7,859,140	5,908,166	92,581	13,859,887
Total for 1903.....	8,592,829	5,829,911	112,238	14,534,978
Total for 1902.....	9,138,363	5,687,729	121,158	14,947,250
Total for 1901.....	8,713,302	4,656,309	103,984	13,473,595
Total for 1900.....	6,684,770	3,398,135	105,424	10,188,329
Total for 1899.....	7,586,354	2,947,316	106,187	10,639,857
Total for 1898.....	6,608,017	2,230,292	93,548	8,932,857

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL INGOTS.

The total production of all kinds of steel ingots in 1907 amounted to 22,559,477 tons, against 22,624,431 tons in 1906, a decrease of 64,954 tons. The following table gives the production of steel ingots by States in 1907. All direct castings are omitted.

States—Gross tons.	Bessemer ingots.	Open-hearth ingots.	Crucible and all other.	Total ingots. Gross tons.
Mass., R. I., Conn., N. Y., and N. J...	852,103	845,607	28,049	1,725,759
Pennsylvania.....	4,345,486	7,559,421	86,957	11,991,864
Md., D. of C., W. Va., Ky., Ga., Ala.	838,190	401,881	1,900	1,241,971
Ohio.....	3,638,073	718,062	90	4,356,225
Ind., Ill., Colorado, and California..	1,965,424	1,278,240	4,994	3,248,658
Total for 1907.....	11,634,276	10,803,211	121,990	22,559,477
Total for 1906.....	12,243,229	10,260,522	120,680	22,624,431
Total for 1905.....	10,919,272	8,444,836	99,072	19,463,180
Total for 1904.....	7,843,089	5,605,332	81,255	13,529,676
Total for 1903.....	8,574,730	5,429,563	100,420	14,104,713
Total for 1902.....	9,125,815	5,319,850	110,650	14,556,315
Total for 1901.....	8,706,538	4,354,687	94,800	13,156,025
Total for 1900.....	6,678,303	3,220,644	96,579	9,995,526
Total for 1899.....	7,582,415	2,777,587	98,743	10,458,745
Total for 1898.....	6,605,478	2,109,705	85,737	8,800,920

One hundred and fifteen works in 16 States and the District of Columbia made steel ingots in 1907, against 109 works in 16 States in 1906. Of the total production of steel ingots in 1907 Pennsylvania made over 53.1 per cent., against over 54.4 per cent. in 1906; Ohio over 19.2 per cent. in 1907, against over 19.8 per cent. in 1906; and Illinois over 11.5 per cent. in 1907, against over 10.7 per cent. in 1906. No other State made over 6.3 per cent. in 1907 or over 5.7 per cent. in 1906.

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL CASTINGS.

In 1907 the production of all kinds of steel castings was 803,117 gross tons, against 773,705 tons in 1906, an increase of 29,412 tons, or over 3.8 per cent. Of the total production in 1907 33,273 tons were made by the Bessemer process or some of its modifications, 746,525 tons by the open-hearth process, 10,233 tons by the crucible process, and 13,086 tons by special and other processes. The maximum production of steel castings was reached in 1907. One hundred and forty-eight works in 19 States and the District of Columbia made steel castings in 1907, against 130 works in 20 States and the District of Columbia in 1906.

The following table gives by States the production of all kinds of direct steel castings in 1907 in gross tons of 2,240 pounds.

States—Gross tons.	Bessemer.	Open-hearth.	Crucible and all other.	Total. Gross tons.
Mass., Conn., New York, and N. J.	7,999	100,209	13,900	122,108
Pennsylvania	6,355	308,932	1,793	317,080
Del., Dist. of Col., Va., Ala., and Ohio.	6,281	112,355	1,600	120,236
Indiana, Illinois, and Michigan.....	6,108	157,284	2,865	166,257
Wis., Minn., Mo., Iowa, Col., Ore., Cal.	6,530	67,745	3,161	77,436
Total for 1907.....	33,273	746,525	23,319	803,117
Total for 1906.....	32,601	719,891	21,213	773,705
Total for 1905.....	22,103	526,540	12,124	560,767
Total for 1904.....	16,051	302,834	11,326	330,211
Total for 1903.....	18,099	400,348	11,818	430,265
Total for 1902.....	12,548	367,879	10,508	390,935
Total for 1901.....	6,764	301,622	9,184	317,570
Total for 1900.....	6,467	177,491	8,845	192,803
Total for 1899.....	3,939	169,729	7,444	181,112
Total for 1898.....	3,539	120,587	7,811	131,937

As compared with 1906 there was an increase in 1907 in the production of steel castings in every State or group of States enumerated in the table.

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF RAILS.

The production of all kinds of rails in 1907 amounted to 3,633,654 tons, against 3,977,887 tons in 1906, a decrease of 344,233 tons, or over 8.6 per cent. The falling off in Pennsylvania amounted to 169,343 tons and in the remainder of the country to 174,890 tons. The maximum production was reached in 1906. The year of next largest production was 1907. Rails rolled from purchased blooms, crop ends, and "seconds," and rerolled, or renewed, rails are included. Renewed rails are rails that have been in use and after reheating are rolled down to smaller sections. In the following table the production of all kinds of rails in 1907 is given by States, followed by the annual production since 1897.

States—Gross tons.	Bessemer.	Open-hearth.	Iron.	Total.
Pennsylvania	1,093,932	36,837	.....	1,130,769
Other States.....	2,286,093	215,867	925	2,502,885
Total for 1907	3,380,025	252,704	925	3,633,654
Total for 1906	3,791,459	186,413	15	3,977,887
Total for 1905	3,192,347	183,264	318	3,375,929
Total for 1904	2,137,957	145,883	871	2,284,711
Total for 1903	2,946,756	45,054	667	2,992,477
Total for 1902	2,935,392	6,029	6,512	2,947,933
Total for 1901	2,870,816	2,093	1,730	2,874,639
Total for 1900	2,383,654	1,333	695	2,385,682
Total for 1899	2,270,585	523	1,592	2,272,700
Total for 1898	1,976,702	1,220	3,319	1,981,241
Total for 1897	1,644,520	500	2,872	1,647,892

Twenty-six works in 13 States rolled or rerolled rails in 1907, as follows: New York, 1; Pennsylvania, 6; Maryland, 2; West Virginia, 2; Tennessee, 1; Georgia, 1; Alabama, 2; Ohio, 4; Indiana, 1; Illinois, 3; Wisconsin, 1; Colorado, 1; and Washington, 1. In 1906 rails were rolled by 22 works in 11 States.

PRODUCTION OF BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

The production of Bessemer steel rails in 1907 amounted to 3,380,025 tons, against 3,791,459 tons in 1906, a decrease of 411,434 tons, or over 10.8 per cent. The following table gives the production by States from 1902 to 1907.

Gross tons.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Pennsylvania....	1,148,425	1,186,284	801,657	1,097,154	1,298,409	1,093,932
Other States	1,786,967	1,760,472	1,336,300	2,095,193	2,493,050	2,286,093
Total.....	2,935,392	2,946,756	2,137,957	3,192,347	3,791,459	3,380,025

In Pennsylvania the decreased production in 1907 as compared with 1906 amounted to 204,477 tons and in the remainder of the country to 206,957 tons. In addition to Pennsylvania the States which rolled Bessemer rails in 1907 were New York, Maryland, West Virginia, Georgia, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Colorado, and Washington.

The production of Bessemer steel rails by the makers of Bessemer steel ingots, included above, amounted to 3,302,009 tons in 1907, against 3,705,642 tons in 1906, a decrease of 403,633 tons, or over 10.8 per cent. By non-makers of Bessemer ingots the production in 1907 was 78,016 tons, against 85,817 tons in 1906. The following table gives the total production of all kinds of Bessemer steel rails from 1902 to 1907, the rails rolled by makers of domestic ingots being separated from those rolled by companies which did not operate Bessemer converters. During 1907 about 145,600 tons of renewed or rerolled Bessemer steel rails were produced by the makers of Bessemer ingots.

Gross tons.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
By makers.....	2,876,293	2,873,228	2,084,688	3,135,729	3,705,642	3,302,009
By all others....	59,099	73,528	53,269	56,618	85,817	78,016
Total.....	2,935,392	2,946,756	2,137,957	3,192,347	3,791,459	3,380,025

PRODUCTION OF OPEN-HEARTH STEEL AND IRON RAILS.

The production of open-hearth steel rails in 1907 was 252,704 tons, against 186,413 tons in 1906, 183,264 tons in 1905, 145,883 tons in 1904, and 45,054 tons in 1903. The increase in production in 1907 over 1906 was 66,291 tons. The maximum production was reached in 1907. Alabama made over 59 per cent. of the open-hearth rails that were rolled in 1907, Colorado, Pennsylvania, Georgia, and New York rolling the remainder in the order named. In 1906 Alabama rolled over 84 per cent.

The production of iron rails in 1907 was 925 tons, all rolled in Tennessee and Illinois, and all weighing less than 45 pounds to the yard. In 1906 the production of iron rails was 15 tons and in 1905 it was 318 tons. The maximum production of iron rails was reached in 1872, when 808,866 tons were rolled.

WEIGHT OF ALL KINDS OF RAILS.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of rails from 1897 to 1907 according to the weight of the rails per yard. Street and trolley rails are included in the total production.

Kinds of rails—Gross tons.	Under 45 pounds.	45 pounds and less than 85.	85 pounds and over.	Total. Gross tons.
Bessemer rails.....	279,004	1,407,490	1,693,531	3,380,025
Open-hearth rails.....	15,909	162,495	74,300	252,704
Iron rails.....	925	.....	.....	925
Total for 1907	295,838	1,569,985	1,767,831	3,633,654
Total for 1906	284,612	1,749,650	1,943,625	3,977,887
Total for 1905	228,252	1,601,624	1,546,053	3,375,929
Total for 1904	291,883	1,320,677	672,151	2,284,711
Total for 1903	221,262	1,603,088	1,168,127	2,992,477
Total for 1902	261,887	2,040,884	645,162	2,947,933
Total for 1901	155,406	2,225,411	493,822	2,874,639
Total for 1900	157,531	1,626,093	602,058	2,385,682
Total for 1899	133,836	1,559,340	579,524	2,272,700
Total for 1898	123,881	1,404,150	453,210	1,981,241
Total for 1897	88,896	1,223,435	335,561	1,647,892

The production of rails weighing under 45 pounds to the yard shows an increase of 11,226 tons in 1907 as compared with 1906, but the production of rails weighing 45 pounds and less than 85 pounds shows a decrease of 179,665 tons, and rails weighing 85 pounds and over a decrease of 175,794 tons.

In addition to the rails rolled in 1907 we imported 3,752 tons of iron and steel rails in that year. During the same year we exported 338,906 tons. In 1906 our exports of rails amounted to 328,036 tons and our imports to 4,943 tons, virtually all steel.

PRODUCTION OF STRUCTURAL SHAPES.

Our statistics of iron and steel structural shapes embrace the production of beams, beam girders, zee bars, tees, channels, angles, and other structural forms, but they do not include plates or girders made from plates. Plates are provided for under other classifications, and all plates cut to specifications are included in the general statistics of plates.

The total production of strictly structural shapes in 1907 was 1,940,352 tons, against 2,118,772 tons in 1906, a decrease of 178,420 tons, or over 8.4 per cent. Of the total production in 1907 about 1,936,379 tons were rolled from steel and about 3,973 tons from iron, against about 2,114,053 tons rolled from steel and about 4,719 tons rolled from iron in 1906. The maximum production of structural shapes was reached in 1906. The year of next largest production was 1907. The production of structural shapes in 1906 and 1907 by States was as follows:

70 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1907.

States—Gross tons.	1906.	1907.	States—Gross tons.	1906.	1907.
New York and New Jersey.....	165,684	181,677	Indiana, Illinois, Wis., Colorado, and California..	215,990	253,094
Pennsylvania.....	1,673,115	1,458,507			
Alabama and Ohio.....	63,983	47,074	Total.....	2,118,772	1,940,352

Ten States made structural shapes in 1906 and 1907. Pennsylvania made over 75.1 per cent. of the total production in 1907, against over 78.9 per cent. in 1906. Illinois, New York, Indiana, Ohio, Wisconsin, and New Jersey were the next largest producers in 1907. In 1907 there were 37 works which rolled structural shapes, against 40 works in 1906.

The following table gives the production of structural shapes from 1892 to 1907. Prior to 1892 structural shapes were not separated from other rolled products in our statistics.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1892.....	453,957	1898.....	702,197	1904.....	949,146
1893.....	387,307	1899.....	850,376	1905.....	1,660,519
1894.....	360,305	1900.....	815,161	1906.....	2,118,772
1895.....	517,920	1901.....	1,013,150	1907.....	1,940,352
1896.....	495,571	1902.....	1,390,326	.....	.....
1897.....	583,790	1903.....	1,095,813	.....	.....

PRODUCTION OF WIRE RODS.

The total production of iron and steel wire rods in 1907 amounted to 2,017,583 gross tons, against 1,871,614 tons in 1906, an increase of 145,969 tons, or over 7.7 per cent. Of the total production in 1907 2,016,033 tons were steel rods and 1,550 tons were iron rods. In 1906 the steel wire rods rolled amounted to 1,870,413 tons and the iron rods to 1,201 tons. The maximum production of wire rods was reached in 1907. The year of next largest production was 1906. In 1907 there were 29 works which rolled wire rods, against 30 works in 1906. The following table gives the production by States since 1904 in gross tons.

States—Gross tons.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Mass., Conn., R. I., N. Y., and N. J.	228,289	249,835	236,380	233,687
Penna., Ky., Ga., Ala., and Ohio....	973,801	1,038,212	1,102,365	1,176,278
Indiana, Illinois, and Colorado.....	496,938	520,641	532,869	607,618
Total.....	1,699,028	1,808,688	1,871,614	2,017,583

In 1907 Pennsylvania rolled over 31.5 per cent. of the total for

the whole country. The following table gives the total production of iron and steel wire rods from 1888 to 1907 in gross tons.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1888....	279,769	1893...	537,272	1898...	1,071,683	1903...	1,503,455
1889.....	363,851	1894...	673,402	1899...	1,036,398	1904...	1,699,028
1890.....	457,099	1895...	791,130	1900...	846,291	1905...	1,808,688
1891.....	536,607	1896...	623,986	1901...	1,365,934	1906...	1,871,614
1892....	627,829	1897...	970,736	1902...	1,574,293	1907...	2,017,583

PRODUCTION OF PLATES AND SHEETS.

The production of iron and steel plates and sheets in 1907, excluding nail plate, was 4,248,832 tons, against 4,182,156 tons in 1906, an increase of 66,676 tons. The production of nail plate is given on page 74. The following table gives the production by States of plates and sheets since 1905. Gross tons are used.

States—Gross tons.	1905.	1906.	1907.
New England, New York, and New Jer.	76,197	124,725	126,403
Pennsylvania.....	2,308,389	2,624,284	2,651,166
Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia.....	28,481	25,500	28,420
West Virginia	93,586	148,684	153,599
Kentucky and Alabama	47,303	51,642	54,631
Ohio.....	688,633	818,769	851,987
Ind., Ill., Missouri, Wyoming, and Cal.	289,641	388,552	382,626
Total.....	3,532,230	4,182,156	4,248,832

One hundred and thirty-four works in 17 States rolled plates or sheets in 1907, against 134 works in 16 States in 1906.

The total production of iron and steel plates and sheets, not including nail plate or skelp, from 1887 to 1907 is given below.

Years.	Tons.	Years.	Tons.	Years.	Tons.
1887.....	603,355	1894.....	682,900	1901.....	2,254,425
1888.....	609,627	1895.....	991,459	1902.....	2,665,409
1889.....	716,496	1896.....	965,776	1903.....	2,599,665
1890.....	809,981	1897.....	1,207,286	1904.....	2,421,898
1891.....	678,927	1898.....	1,448,301	1905.....	3,532,230
1892.....	751,460	1899.....	1,903,505	1906.....	4,182,156
1893.....	674,845	1900.....	1,794,528	1907.....	4,248,832

At the request of the manufacturers we have separated for 1905, 1906, and 1907 the production of iron and steel plates of No. 12 gauge and thicker from the production of iron and steel sheets of No. 13 gauge and thinner, classifying the former as

plates and the latter as sheets. Black plates, or sheets, for tinning are included but nail plate and skelp are excluded.

The total production of iron and steel plates in 1907 amounted to 2,660,060 tons, as compared with 2,531,552 tons in 1906, a gain of 128,508 tons, and the total production of iron and steel sheets to 1,588,772 tons, as compared with 1,650,604 tons in 1906, a loss of 61,832 tons, caused entirely by the decreased production in 1907 of black plates, or sheets, for tinning. As shown by the following table there was a steady growth in the production of iron plates from 1905 to 1907 but a continuous decline in the production of iron sheets. Gross tons are used.

Years. Gross tons.	Plates—No. 12 and thicker.			Sheets—No. 18 and thinner.		
	Iron.	Steel.	Total.	Iron.	Steel.	Total.
1905.....	10,022	2,081,184	2,041,206	62,134	1,428,890	1,491,024
1906.....	23,333	2,508,219	2,531,552	51,040	1,599,564	1,650,604
1907.....	30,277	2,629,783	2,660,060	43,761	1,545,011	1,588,772

Of the total production of iron and steel plates in 1907 Pennsylvania rolled 2,005,403 tons, or over 75.3 per cent., against 1,917,045 tons, or over 75.7 per cent., in 1906. Of the total production of iron and steel sheets in 1907 Pennsylvania rolled 645,763 tons, or over 40.6 per cent., against 707,239 tons in 1906, and Ohio rolled 571,317 tons in 1907, or over 35.9 per cent., against 544,456 tons in 1906. In 1907 there were 36 works which rolled plates but did not roll sheets, 64 works which rolled sheets but did not roll plates, and 34 works which rolled both plates and sheets. Nail plate works are not included.

PRODUCTION OF BLACK PLATES, OR SHEETS, FOR TINNING.

The production of black plates, or sheets, for tinning in 1907, which is included in the preceding tables, amounted to 504,072 tons, against 576,079 tons in 1906, a decrease of 72,007 tons, or almost 12.5 per cent. Of the total production in 1907 Pennsylvania made over 50.3 per cent., against over 54.3 per cent. in 1906. Ohio, West Virginia, Indiana, Maryland, and Illinois also made black plates, or sheets, for tinning in 1907 in the order named. Of the total production of black plates, or sheets, for tinning in 1907 about 3,161 tons were rolled from iron and about 500,911 tons were rolled from steel, while in 1906 about 5,666 tons were rolled from iron and about 570,413 tons from steel. In 1905 a little over 3,000 tons were rolled from iron and over

504,000 tons from steel. In 1907 there were 31 active black plate works, as compared with 33 active works in 1906.

The following table gives the production by States of black plates, or sheets, for tinning in the last five years in gross tons.

States—Gross tons.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Pennsylvania.....	256,753	252,527	256,329	312,977	253,807
Maryland and West Virginia.	40,812	54,360	69,180	94,076	95,939
Ohio, Ind., Ill., and Mo.....	193,087	165,682	182,078	169,026	154,326
Total.....	490,652	472,569	507,587	576,079	504,072

PRODUCTION OF TINPLATES AND TERNE PLATES.

We estimate the production of tinplates and terne plates in 1907 as amounting to 1,153,097,000 pounds, or 514,775 gross tons, as compared with 1,293,740,000 pounds, or 577,562 tons, in 1906, a decrease of 140,643,000 pounds, or 62,787 tons.

The following table gives the production of tinplates and terne plates in the United States from the beginning of the industry in 1891 to the end of 1907. From July 1, 1891, to June 30, 1897, the statistics we present were collected by Colonel Ira Ayer for the Treasury Department. On the latter date the Department abandoned the collection of these statistics. From July 1, 1897, to December 31, 1907, the statistics have been compiled from the most reliable sources. For the census years 1900 and 1904 the statistics were collected by the Bureau of the Census.

Years—Pounds.	Tinplates.	Terne plates.	Total pounds.
1891 (last 6 months).....	368,400	1,868,843	2,236,743
1892 (calendar year).....	13,921,296	28,197,896	42,119,192
1893.....	64,536,209	59,070,498	123,606,707
1894.....	102,223,407	64,120,002	166,343,409
1895.....	165,927,907	88,683,488	254,611,395
1896.....	270,151,785	89,068,013	359,209,798
1897 (first 6 months).....	203,028,258	49,545,643	252,573,901
1897 (last 6 months).....		.....	322,205,619
1898 (calendar year).....	.....	.....	732,289,600
1899.....	.....	.....	808,360,000
1900 (census year ending May 31)	707,718,239	141,285,783	849,004,022
1901 (calendar year).....	.....	.....	894,411,840
1902.....	.....	.....	806,400,000
1903.....	.....	.....	1,075,200,000
1904 (census year ending Dec. 31)	867,526,985	158,857,866	1,026,384,851
1905 (calendar year).....	.....	.....	1,105,440,000
1906.....	1,100,373,000	193,367,000	1,293,740,000
1907.....	996,650,000	156,447,000	1,153,097,000

Of the total production of tinplates and terne plates in 1907 about 996,650,000 pounds, or 444,933 gross tons, were tinplates and about 156,447,000 pounds, or 69,842 tons, were terne plates. As compared with 1906 there was a decrease in tinplates of 103,723,000 pounds and in terne plates of 36,920,000 pounds.

PRODUCTION OF NAIL PLATE.

The production of iron and steel nail plate in 1907 was 52,027 tons, against 54,211 tons in 1906, a decrease of 2,184 tons, or over 4 per cent. Of the total production in 1907 about 36,932 tons were steel and about 15,095 tons were iron, against about 37,032 tons of steel and about 17,179 tons of iron in 1906, a decrease in steel nail plate of 100 tons and in iron nail plate of 2,084 tons. Spike plates are included. These figures are not included in the production of plates and sheets given on pages 71-72.

PRODUCTION OF MISCELLANEOUS ROLLED PRODUCTS.

The following table gives the production by States in 1906 and 1907 of merchant bars, skelp, spike rods, bolt rods, splice bars, hoops, bands, cotton-ties, strips, rolled axles, rolled armor plate, and other forms of finished rolled iron and steel for which statistics have not already been given. Rolled forging blooms and forging billets are also included for both years. Forged armor plate, hammered axles, and other forgings are not, however, included.

States. Gross tons.	1906.	1907.	States. Gross tons.	1906.	1907.
Me. and Mass...	40,602	41,961	Ohio.....	1,246,615	1,397,514
R. I. and Conn...	86,561	100,631	Indiana.....	294,338	262,065
New York.....	271,528	289,105	Illinois.....	669,683	686,413
New Jersey.....	98,652	99,176	Michigan.....	88,025	91,674
Pennsylvania...	3,792,666	4,173,235	Wisconsin.....	175,646	173,579
Del. and Md...	26,000	28,245	Missouri.....	64,658	75,610
Virginia	35,852	30,211	Col. and Wy...	66,303	62,483
West Virginia..	192,579	254,554	Wash., Ore., } and Cal..... }	47,019	47,428
Ky., Tenn., Ga., and Texas..... }	62,079	67,114	.....	.....	.....
Alabama.....	125,022	91,376	Total.....	7,383,828	7,972,374

Of the products enumerated above about 5,867,869 tons were steel and about 2,104,505 tons were iron in 1907, as compared with 5,294,758 tons of steel and 2,089,070 tons of iron in 1906, showing an increase in steel products of 573,111 tons and in iron products of 15,435 tons, a total increase of 588,546 tons.

The following table gives separately the production in 1907 of

merchant bars, skelp, splice bars, hoops, bands, cotton-ties, and other miscellaneous forms of finished rolled iron and steel. The production of rolled forging blooms and rolled forging billets is included for 1905 and subsequent years. Gross tons are used.

Products in 1907—Gross tons.	Iron.	Steel.	Total.
Merchant bars—all kinds and sizes.....	1,440,356	2,530,632	3,970,988
Skelp, flue, and pipe iron or steel.....	444,536	1,358,091	1,802,627
Splice bars.....	10,115	183,108	193,223
Hoops.....	.....	200,168	200,168
Bands and cotton-ties.....	4,650	469,529	474,179
Rolled forging blooms and forging billets.....	691	227,091	227,782
Spike and chain rods, bolt and nut rods, horse-shoe bars, strips, shovel blanks, shovel bars, blanks for seamless tubes, railroad ties, rail joints, and all other miscellaneous finished rolled forms not above enumerated.....	204,157	899,250	1,103,407
Total for 1907.....	2,104,505	5,867,869	7,972,374
Total for 1906.....	2,089,070	5,294,758	7,383,828
Total for 1905.....	1,950,546	4,447,561	6,398,107
Total for 1904.....	1,662,896	2,934,601	4,597,497

PRODUCTION OF ROLLED IRON AND STEEL COMPARED.

The following table gives the production in gross tons of all leading articles of finished rolled steel in 1907 as compared with the production of all leading articles of finished rolled iron. All miscellaneous rolled products are included. Gross tons are used.

Products in 1907—Gross tons.	Iron.	Steel.	Total.
Rails.....	925	3,632,729	3,633,654
Structural shapes.....	3,973	1,936,379	1,940,352
Plates and sheets.....	74,038	4,174,794	4,248,832
Nail plate.....	15,095	36,932	52,027
Wire rods.....	1,550	2,016,033	2,017,583
Rolled forging blooms and forging billets	691	227,091	227,782
Merchant bars.....	1,440,356	2,530,632	3,970,988
Skelp.....	444,536	1,358,091	1,802,627
Splice bars.....	10,115	183,108	193,223
Hoops.....	.....	200,168	200,168
Bands and cotton-ties.....	4,650	469,529	474,179
All other finished rolled.....	204,157	899,250	1,103,407
Total for 1907.....	2,200,086	17,664,736	19,864,822
Total for 1906.....	2,186,557	17,401,911	19,588,468
Total for 1905.....	2,059,990	14,780,025	16,840,015
Total for 1904.....	1,780,084	10,253,297	12,013,381

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF ROLLED IRON AND STEEL.

By the phrase rolled iron and steel we include all iron and steel rolled into finished forms. Forged armor plate, hammered axles, and other forgings are not included, nor such intermediate rolled forms as muck bars, slabs, blooms, billets, tinplate and sheet bars, etc. Rolled forging blooms and rolled forging billets are, however, included for 1905 and subsequent years.

The production of all kinds of iron and steel rolled into finished forms in 1907, including rolled forging blooms and rolled forging billets, amounted to 19,864,822 gross tons, against 19,588,468 tons in 1906, an increase of 276,354 tons, or over 1.4 per cent. Of the total production in 1907 about 17,664,736 tons were rolled from steel and about 2,200,086 tons from iron, as compared with about 17,401,911 tons rolled from steel and about 2,186,557 tons rolled from iron in 1906. The following table gives the total production by States of all kinds of finished rolled iron and steel from 1903, according to their geographical position.

States. Gross tons.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Me. and Mass.....	157,627	158,085	176,562	170,967	166,617
R. I. and Conn...	131,182	108,575	132,354	124,954	120,659
New York.....	255,905	486,870	911,742	1,228,293	1,267,121
New Jersey.....	145,282	140,572	170,690	179,220	179,686
Pennsylvania.....	7,171,982	6,461,681	8,918,290	10,036,639	10,081,956
Delaware.....	47,673	28,521	12,481	18,800	25,415
Maryland.....	372,009	286,553	361,692	430,546	426,673
Virginia.....	43,631	30,746	36,875	37,852	32,211
West Virginia...	252,331	295,939	332,712	363,589	421,704
Kentucky.....	158,280	120,534	156,885	106,675	130,069
Tenn., Ga., Tex.	23,208	31,232	40,765	46,725	62,753
Alabama.....	112,245	195,049	281,978	326,588	283,297
Ohio.....	1,883,643	1,517,054	2,302,142	2,979,367	2,975,137
Indiana.....	405,076	409,739	502,069	604,317	569,146
Illinois.....	1,481,562	1,241,166	1,743,460	2,131,517	2,246,274
Michigan.....	77,593	47,326	89,417	88,025	91,674
Wisconsin.....	204,685	184,511	240,195	242,679	251,533
Missouri.....	75,470	59,210	68,200	79,385	90,360
Col. and Wash...	169,779	175,738	330,035	348,079	395,379
Kan., Wy., Ore., and Cal.....	38,534	34,280	31,471	44,251	47,158
Total.....	13,207,697	12,013,381	16,840,015	19,588,468	19,864,822

Twenty-seven States rolled iron or steel or both iron and steel in 1907, against the same number in 1906. Pennsylvania made over 50.7 per cent. of the total rolled production in 1907.

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1907. 77

COMPARATIVE PRODUCTION OF ROLLED IRON AND STEEL.

The total production of finished rolled iron and steel in 1906 and 1907 by States is given separately below in gross tons. Rolled forging blooms and rolled forging billets are included.

States.	1906—Gross tons.			1907—Gross tons.		
	Iron.	Steel.	Total.	Iron.	Steel.	Total.
Me. and Mass...	26,303	144,664	170,967	25,930	140,687	166,617
R. I. and Conn...	27,624	97,330	124,954	31,079	89,580	120,659
New York.....	85,805	1,142,488	1,228,293	93,971	1,173,150	1,267,121
New Jersey.....	43,344	135,876	179,220	32,277	147,409	179,686
Pennsylvania...	915,003	9,121,636	10,036,639	968,411	9,113,545	10,081,956
Delaware.....	6,979	11,821	18,800	13,695	11,720	25,415
Maryland.....	20,000	410,546	430,546	15,750	410,923	426,673
Virginia.....	34,949	3,503	37,852	30,726	1,485	32,211
West Virginia...	7,445	356,144	363,589	9,492	412,212	421,704
Ky., Tenn., Ga., and Texas....	70,393	83,007	153,400	67,703	125,119	192,822
Alabama.....	47,575	279,013	326,588	44,728	238,569	283,297
Ohio.....	241,914	2,737,453	2,979,367	247,817	2,727,320	2,975,137
Indiana.....	252,783	351,534	604,317	224,865	344,281	569,146
Illinois.....	222,234	1,909,283	2,131,517	211,471	2,034,803	2,246,274
Mich. and Wis.	58,900	271,804	330,704	50,000	293,207	343,207
Missouri.....	63,987	15,398	79,385	73,070	17,290	90,360
Col., Wy., and Wash.....	22,906	329,429	352,335	24,448	378,627	403,075
Ore. and Cal....	39,013	982	39,995	34,653	4,809	39,462
Total	2,186,557	17,401,911	19,588,468	2,200,086	17,664,736	19,864,822

ACTIVE ROLLING MILLS AND STEEL WORKS.

In 1907 there were 522 works in 29 States and the District of Columbia which made steel ingots or castings or rolled iron or steel into finished forms, against 501 similar works in 28 States and the District of Columbia in 1906, a gain of 21 works. Of the total in 1907 there were 383 works which rolled iron or steel into finished forms and 139 works which made steel ingots or castings but not finished forms of rolled iron or steel. Rolled forging blooms and forging billets are classified as finished products.

TOTAL PRODUCTION OF FINISHED ROLLED IRON AND STEEL.

The total production of iron and steel rolled into finished forms from 1887 to 1907 is given below. These forms embrace rails, plates, sheets, wire rods, structural shapes, nail plate, bars, bands, hoops, skelp, and all other finished rolled products. Rolled forging blooms and forging billets are included from 1905. Prior to 1892 structural shapes were included with bars, hoops, etc.

78 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1907.

Years.	Iron and steel rails.	Plates and sheets, except nail plate.	Wire rods.	Structural shapes, not including plates.	Nail plate. Gross tons.	Bars, hoops, and all other forms.	Total. Gross tons.
1887...	2,139,640	603,355	.....	.....	308,432	2,184,279	5,235,706
1888...	1,403,700	609,827	279,769	.....	289,891	2,034,162	4,617,349
1889...	1,522,204	716,496	363,851	.....	259,409	2,374,968	5,236,928
1890...	1,885,307	809,981	457,099	.....	251,828	2,618,660	6,022,875
1891...	1,307,176	678,927	536,607	.....	223,312	2,644,941	5,390,963
1892...	1,551,844	751,460	627,829	453,957	201,242	2,579,482	6,165,814
1893...	1,136,458	674,345	537,272	387,307	136,113	2,104,190	4,975,685
1894...	1,021,772	682,900	673,402	360,305	108,262	1,795,570	4,642,211
1895...	1,306,135	991,459	791,130	517,920	95,085	2,487,845	6,189,574
1896...	1,122,010	965,776	623,986	495,571	72,137	2,236,361	5,515,841
1897...	1,647,892	1,207,286	970,736	583,790	94,054	2,497,970	7,001,728
1898...	1,981,241	1,448,301	1,071,683	702,197	70,188	3,239,760	8,513,370
1899...	2,272,700	1,903,505	1,036,398	850,376	85,015	4,146,425	10,294,419
1900...	2,385,682	1,794,528	846,291	815,161	70,245	3,575,536	9,487,443
1901...	2,874,639	2,254,425	1,365,934	1,013,150	68,850	4,772,329	12,349,327
1902...	2,947,933	2,665,409	1,574,293	1,300,326	72,936	5,383,219	13,944,116
1903...	2,992,477	2,599,665	1,503,455	1,095,813	64,102	4,952,185	13,207,697
1904...	2,284,711	2,421,398	1,699,028	949,146	61,601	4,597,497	12,013,381
1905...	3,375,929	3,532,230	1,808,688	1,660,519	64,542	6,398,107	16,840,015
1906...	3,977,887	4,182,156	1,871,614	2,118,772	54,211	7,383,828	19,588,468
1907...	3,633,654	4,248,832	2,017,583	1,940,352	52,027	7,972,374	19,864,822

PRODUCTION OF FORGED IRON AND STEEL.

The production of forged iron and steel car and locomotive axles, shafting, anchors, armor plate, etc., by the rolling mills and steel works of the country in 1907 amounted to 380,805 tons, of which about 23,772 tons were iron and about 357,033 tons were steel. In 1906 the production of forged products by rolling mills and steel works amounted to 352,636 tons, of which about 19,148 tons were iron and about 333,488 tons were steel.

PRODUCTION OF CHARCOAL IRON BLOOMS AND BILLETS.

No forges for the manufacture of blooms and billets direct from iron ore have been in operation in the United States since 1901, in which year the blooms and billets so made amounted to 2,310 gross tons, against 4,292 tons in 1900 and 3,142 tons in 1899. All the Catalan forges in the South have been abandoned; so have those in the North and West.

The iron blooms, slabs, billets, and bars made in charcoal bloomeries from pig iron or from pig iron and scrap iron and steel in 1907, for the consumption of the makers or for sale, amounted to 84,623 tons, against 94,999 tons in 1906. Similar statistics for 1905 and preceding years were not collected. In-

cluded in the production for 1907 are 4,513 tons made with natural gas alone and natural gas and charcoal. Of the total production in 1907 67,069 tons were made for the consumption of the makers and 17,554 tons for sale, against 77,166 tons for the consumption of the makers and 17,833 tons for sale in 1906.

The charcoal iron blooms, slabs, etc., produced in 1907 were made in Pennsylvania, Maryland, Kentucky, and Ohio. In 1906 these products were made by these four States and Delaware.

PRODUCTION OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

The following table gives the number of blast furnaces and completed rolling mills and steel works and the production of pig iron, steel ingots and castings, rails, structural shapes, plates and sheets, miscellaneous rolled products, and all finished rolled iron and steel in Allegheny county, Pa., from 1904. Rolled forging blooms and rolled forging billets are included except for 1904.

Details—Gross tons.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Furnaces built and building....No.	42	42	47	47
Production of pig iron.....	4,383,169	5,410,890	5,702,721	5,438,233
Rolling mills and steel works..No.	64	65	67	66
Production of Bessemer steel.....	2,487,412	3,137,883	3,255,064	2,972,286
Production of open-hearth steel....	2,737,560	3,410,482	3,799,907	3,883,014
Production of all other steel.....	36,408	44,752	50,530	50,290
Total production of steel.....	5,261,380	6,593,117	7,105,501	6,905,590
Production of all kinds of rails....	586,210	743,612	851,419	770,333
Production of structural shapes.....	601,025	881,932	1,054,747	889,066
Production of plates and sheets.....	839,015	1,232,705	1,300,873	1,346,517
Production of other rolled products.	1,707,545	2,212,322	2,478,978	2,632,314
Production of all rolled products....	3,733,795	5,070,571	5,686,017	5,638,230

PRODUCTION OF CUT NAILS.

Our statistics of the production of iron and steel cut nails and cut spikes embrace only standard sizes of nails and spikes cut from plates. They do not embrace railroad and other forged spikes, wire nails of any size, machine-made horseshoe nails, cut tacks, or hob, clout, basket, shoe, or other small sizes of nails. In our statistics cut spikes are always included with cut nails.

The production of cut nails and cut spikes in 1907 amounted to 1,109,138 kegs of 100 pounds each, against 1,189,239 kegs in 1906, a decrease of 80,101 kegs. The following table gives the production of cut nails and cut spikes by States in 1906 and 1907, iron nails being separated from steel nails for both years. In 1907 a little over 72 per cent. was cut from steel plate and almost 28 per cent. from iron plate.

80 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1907.

States. Kegs of 100 pounds.	1906.			1907.		
	Iron.	Steel.	Total.	Iron.	Steel.	Total.
Pennsylvania.....	279,607	378,329	657,836	267,065	397,933	664,998
West Va. and Ind.....	.....	208,935	208,935	.....	175,549	175,549
Mass. and Ohio.....	.....	114,400	114,400	.....	102,333	102,333
Ky., Ill., and Cal.....	70,158	137,910	208,068	42,903	123,355	166,258
Total.....	349,765	839,474	1,189,239	309,968	799,170	1,109,138

Sixteen works in 7 States made cut nails in 1907, as compared with 16 works in 8 States in 1906. Indiana was the only State enumerated in the above table which was not a producer in 1907.

The following table gives the production by States of cut nails and cut spikes from 1902 to 1907. With the exception of 1905 there has been a steady decline in production since 1902.

States—Kegs.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Pennsylvania.....	752,729	725,000	698,326	757,407	657,836	664,998
W. Va. and Ind.	271,362	274,808	245,997	210,345	208,935	175,549
Mass. and Ohio.	267,901	203,138	182,981	158,113	114,400	102,333
Md., Va., Ky., Ill., Wis., and California.....	341,770	232,947	156,058	231,684	208,068	166,258
Total.....	1,633,762	1,435,893	1,283,362	1,357,549	1,189,239	1,109,138

In 1907 our exports of cut nails and cut spikes amounted to 15,521,208 pounds, equivalent to 155,212 kegs of 100 pounds, against 16,951,893 pounds, or 169,519 kegs, in 1906. Our imports of cut nails and cut spikes are now only nominal.

PRODUCTION OF WIRE NAILS.

The production of wire nails in 1907 amounted to 11,731,044 kegs of 100 pounds, as compared with 11,486,647 kegs in 1906, an increase of 244,397 kegs, or over 2.1 per cent.

The following table gives the production of wire nails by States in 1905, 1906, and 1907 in kegs of 100 pounds.

States—Kegs of 100 pounds.	1905.	1906.	1907.
New Hamp., Mass., B. I., and Conn....	264,024	281,472	263,487
New York, New Jersey, and Penna.....	4,504,376	4,688,071	4,787,311
Maryland, Ky., Ga., Alabama, and Ohio.	2,861,587	3,163,214	3,057,620
Indiana and Illinois.....	2,531,774	2,735,915	2,941,216
Michigan, Wisconsin, and Colorado.....	693,131	617,975	681,410
Total.....	10,854,892	11,486,647	11,731,044

The wire nails produced in 1907 were made by 48 works in 14 States, as compared with 49 works in 14 States in 1906, 54 works in 16 States in 1905, and 56 works in 16 States in 1904. Steel wire nails only were made.

Our exports of wire nails in 1907 amounted to 94,503,450 pounds, or 945,034 kegs, against 103,570,539 pounds, or 1,035,705 kegs, in 1906. We import very few wire nails.

COMPARATIVE PRODUCTION OF CUT AND WIRE NAILS.

In the following table we give the production in kegs of 100 pounds of standard sizes of cut nails and spikes cut from plates from 1896 to 1907; also the production of standard sizes of wire nails during the same period. The annual increase of wire nails over cut nails in the twelve years is also shown. The maximum production of 8,160,973 kegs of cut nails was reached in 1886 and the maximum of 11,926,661 kegs of wire nails in 1904.

Years. Kegs of 100 pounds.	Cut nails. Kegs.	Wire nails. Kegs.	Total. Kegs.	Wire nails over cut.
1896.....	1,615,870	4,719,860	6,335,730	3,103,990
1897.....	2,106,799	8,997,245	11,104,044	6,890,446
1898.....	1,572,221	7,418,475	8,990,696	5,846,254
1899.....	1,904,340	7,618,130	9,522,470	5,713,790
1900.....	1,573,494	7,233,979	8,807,473	5,660,485
1901.....	1,542,240	9,803,822	11,346,062	8,261,582
1902.....	1,633,762	10,982,246	12,616,008	9,348,484
1903.....	1,435,893	9,631,661	11,067,554	8,195,768
1904.....	1,283,362	11,926,661	13,210,023	10,643,299
1905.....	1,357,549	10,854,892	12,212,441	9,497,343
1906.....	1,189,239	11,486,647	12,675,886	10,297,408
1907.....	1,109,138	11,731,044	12,840,182	10,621,906

STATISTICS OF IMMIGRATION IN THE LAST SIX YEARS.

The following table gives the total number of immigrants who have arrived in the United States in the calendar years 1902 to 1907, except citizens of Canada and Newfoundland coming direct from British North America and citizens of Mexico coming direct from Mexico, who are not included in the table. From March 3, 1903, until June 30, 1907, a tax of \$2 per head has been collected on all immigrants who have arrived since the former date, with the exception of citizens of Mexico, Canada, Cuba, and Newfoundland. By act of Congress this tax was increased to \$4 per head after June 30, 1907. There was an increase of 119,330 in the total immigration of 1907 as compared with 1906 and a large increase in the arrivals from Austria-Hungary

82 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1907.

and the United Kingdom, but a decrease in the arrivals from Italy and Russia. Finland and Poland are included with Russia.

Countries.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
United Kingdom.....	51,338	88,614	123,563	101,821	107,096	122,002
Germany.....	32,736	49,222	42,848	36,943	38,838	39,948
France.....	3,391	9,385	9,999	9,463	8,903	10,766
Austria-Hungary.....	185,659	233,454	165,815	284,967	296,208	352,983
Russia and Finland....	123,882	148,587	161,649	177,860	263,269	254,527
Sweden and Norway...	59,172	69,657	47,971	48,072	44,374	40,688
Denmark.....	6,318	7,922	9,198	7,996	7,654	7,076
Netherlands.....	2,484	5,025	4,766	4,840	5,315	8,135
Italy.....	201,269	232,528	156,794	267,541	292,221	277,827
Switzerland.....	2,623	5,331	4,461	3,980	3,655	4,169
Belgium.....	2,822	4,295	4,292	4,709	5,922	6,703
Bulgaria.....	899	2,157	1,252	2,595	5,879	18,918
Greece.....	11,490	13,598	9,617	15,150	28,126	39,173
Turkey in Europe.....	541	3,316	3,101	6,833	13,158	24,290
China.....	1,996	3,759	3,019	1,716	994	1,117
Japan.....	19,298	17,120	12,225	9,603	20,961	28,286
Turkey in Asia.....	7,363	5,043	5,731	6,892	5,936	12,383
British North America.	771	2,502	2,584	1,199	15,150	32,214
Mexico.....	403	670	1,924	2,548	1,650	3,821
West Indies.....	5,267	10,286	13,594	15,016	14,953	15,298
All other countries.....	19,567	24,900	23,859	*44,698	*34,574	33,842
Total.....	739,289	937,371	808,257	1,054,442	1,214,836	1,334,166

* Includes 20,758 immigrants in 1905 and 12,189 immigrants in 1906 who gave their country of last permanent residence as the United States.

A striking feature of the above table is the large increase in immigration which has taken place in the last six years from Greece, Turkey in Europe, Bulgaria, Japan, Turkey in Asia, and the West Indies. The immigrants from "all other countries" in 1907 came principally from Portugal, Spain, Roumania, South America, Africa, Australia, and India. The immigrants who came from the United Kingdom in the six years covered by the table numbered 594,434; Germany, 240,535; Austria-Hungary, 1,519,086; Russia and Finland, 1,129,774; Sweden and Norway, 309,934; Italy, 1,428,180; Greece, 117,154; China, 12,601; Japan, 107,493; and the West Indies, 74,414. In the six years the total immigration from all countries was 6,088,361, Austria-Hungary, Russia and Finland, and Italy contributing 4,077,040 immigrants, or over 66.9 per cent., of the total. There was a large decrease in immigration in the first half of 1908.

For the above information we are indebted to Hon. F. P. Sargent, Commissioner-General of Immigration.

IRON AND STEEL SHIPBUILDING.

We have received from the Hon. Eugene T. Chamberlain, Commissioner of Navigation, the following table, which shows the number and gross tonnage of iron and steel vessels launched and officially numbered in the United States during the calendar year 1907. Vessels for the United States Navy are not included.

Ports. Calendar year 1907.	Sailing.		Steam.		Barges.		Total.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
Bath, Me.....	1	2,153	...	.....	1	2,153
Boston, Mass.....	9	23,543	...	.....	9	23,543
Bristol, R. I.....	3	132	...	.....	...	.....	3	132
New York, N. Y.....	2	1,020	14	4,510	7	2,422	23	7,952
Philadelphia, Pa.....	28	64,752	5	1,958	33	66,710
Wilmington, Del.....	12	12,630	...	.....	12	12,630
Newport News, Va...	4	15,280	...	.....	4	15,280
Cedar Keys, Fla.....	1	93	1	93
St. Louis, Mo.....	1	541	...	.....	1	541
Dubuque, Iowa.....	1	1,103	...	.....	1	1,103
Buffalo, N. Y.....	6	5,951	2	2,697	8	8,648
Cleveland, Ohio.....	14	85,686	...	.....	14	85,686
Toledo, Ohio.....	2	9,632	...	.....	2	9,632
Detroit, Mich.....	13	76,678	...	.....	13	76,678
Port Huron, Mich....	8	48,600	2	670	10	49,270
Marquette, Mich.....	4	25,506	...	.....	4	25,506
Grand Haven, Mich..	3	210	1	394	4	604
Chicago, Ill.....	7	28,250	1	758	8	29,008
Milwaukee, Wis.....	2	1,234	2	1,234
San Francisco, Cal...	2	17,158	...	.....	2	17,158
Seattle, Wash.....	2	2,622	...	.....	2	2,622
Total.....	5	1,152	131	424,805	21	10,226	157	436,183

Two of the 5 sailing vessels built in 1907 were steel and 3 were composite, (steel and wood,) 2 of the 131 steam vessels were iron and 129 were steel, and 1 of the 21 barges was composite and 20 were steel. Of the 157 sailing and steam vessels and barges launched in 1907 57 steam vessels and 8 barges were built at ports on the Great Lakes, their tonnage amounting to 286,266 tons out of a total of 436,183 tons.

The Commissioner also gives us the following details for the first six months of the present year, ended on June 30, 1908: Number of steel steam vessels built, 72, with a total tonnage of 200,923 tons; number of iron steam vessels built, 1, with a tonnage of 194 tons; number of steel barges built, 4, with a total tonnage of 1,630 tons: total number of metal vessels built in the six months, 77: total tonnage, 202,747 tons.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR 1906 AND 1907.

Subjects—Calendar years.	1906.	1907.
Production of Iron Ore, gross tons.....	47,749,728	51,720,619
Imports of Iron Ore, gross tons.....	1,060,890	1,229,168
Production of Bituminous Coal, gross tons.....	306,138,274	352,540,830
Production of Pennsylvania Anthracite, gross tons....	63,645,010	76,432,421
Production of all kinds of Coal, gross tons.....	369,783,284	428,973,251
Shipments of Pennsylvania Anthracite, gross tons....	55,698,595	67,109,393
Imports of Coal, gross tons.....	1,744,507	2,126,018
Domestic Exports of Coal, gross tons.....	9,921,819	13,152,749
Production of Coke, net tons.....	36,401,217	40,779,564
Production of Pig Iron, gross tons.....	25,307,191	25,781,361
Production of Spiegeleisen and Ferro-manganese, included in Pig Iron, gross tons.....	300,500	339,348
Production of Bessemer Steel, gross tons.....	12,275,830	11,667,549
Production of Open Hearth Steel, gross tons.....	10,980,413	11,549,736
Production of Crucible Steel, gross tons.....	127,513	131,234
Production of Blister and Patented Steel, gross tons..	14,380	14,075
Production of all kinds of Steel, gross tons.....	23,398,136	23,362,594
Production of Open Hearth Steel Castings, gross tons.	719,891	746,525
Production of all kinds of Steel Castings, gross tons.	773,705	803,117
Production of Bessemer Steel Rails, gross tons.....	3,791,459	3,380,025
Production of Open Hearth Steel Rails, gross tons....	186,413	252,704
Production of Iron Rails, gross tons.....	15	925
Production of all kinds of Rails, gross tons.....	3,977,887	3,633,654
Production of Structural Shapes, gross tons.....	2,118,772	1,940,352
Production of Iron and Steel Wire Rods, gross tons.	1,871,614	2,017,583
Production of Plate and Sheet Iron and Steel, ex- cept Nail Plate, gross tons.....	4,182,156	4,248,832
Production of Nail Plate, gross tons.....	54,211	52,027
Production of Bar, Bolt, Hoop, Skelp, Rolled Axles, Forging Blooms and Billets, etc., gross tons.....	7,383,828	7,972,374
Production of all Rolled Iron and Steel, including both Nail Plate and Rails, gross tons.....	19,588,468	19,864,822
Production of Iron and Steel Cut Nails and Cut Spikes, kegs of 100 pounds.....	1,189,239	1,109,138
Production of Steel Wire Nails, kegs of 100 pounds.	11,486,647	11,731,044
Production of Tinplates and Terne Plates, gross tons.	577,562	514,775
Production of Charcoal Blooms, Slabs, Bars, etc., for Sale or for Consumption of Makers, gross tons....	94,999	84,623
Imports of Iron and Steel, foreign value.....	\$34,827,132	\$38,789,851
Exports of Iron and Steel, home value.....	\$172,555,588	\$197,066,781
Miles of Steam Railroad in operation on Dec. 31....	222,766	228,128
Miles of New Steam Railroad built.....	5,643	5,499
Tonnage of Iron and Steel Vessels built, cal. year...	336,500	436,183
Immigrants landed in the year ended December 31.	1,214,836	1,334,166

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF PIG IRON IN THE UNITED STATES IN 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, AND 1907, BY STATES.

The following statistics, giving the total production of pig iron in the United States for the past five years, have been collected directly from the manufacturers by the American Iron and Steel Association. Production in previous years will be found in the Annual Reports of the Association.

TOTAL PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON FROM 1903 TO 1907.

States. Calendar years.	Production—Gross tons of 2,240 pounds.				
	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Massachusetts.....	3,265	3,149	15,987	20,239	19,119
Connecticut.....	14,501	8,922			
New York.....	552,917	605,709	1,198,068	1,552,659	1,659,752
New Jersey.....	211,667	262,294	311,039	379,390	373,189
Pennsylvania.....	8,211,500	7,644,321	10,579,127	11,247,869	11,348,549
Maryland.....	324,570	293,441	332,096	386,709	411,833
Virginia.....	544,034	310,526	510,210	483,525	478,771
North Carolina.....	87,255	75,686	38,699	92,599	55,825
Georgia.....					
Texas.....					
Alabama.....	1,561,398	1,453,513	1,604,062	1,674,848	1,686,674
West Virginia.....	199,013	270,945	298,179	304,534	291,066
Kentucky.....	102,441	37,106	63,735	98,127	127,946
Tennessee.....	418,368	302,096	372,692	426,874	393,106
Ohio.....	3,287,434	2,977,929	4,586,110	5,327,133	5,250,687
Illinois.....	1,692,375	1,655,991	2,034,483	2,156,866	2,457,768
Indiana.....	244,709	233,225	288,704	369,456	436,507
Michigan.....					
Wisconsin.....	283,516	210,404	351,415	373,323	322,083
Minnesota.....					
Missouri.....	270,289	151,776	407,774	413,040	468,486
Colorado.....					
Washington.....					
California.....	270,289	151,776	407,774	413,040	468,486
Total.....	18,009,252	16,497,033	22,992,380	25,307,191	25,781,361

PRODUCTION OF ANTHRACITE AND MIXED ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS PIG IRON FROM 1903 TO 1907.

States. Calendar years.	Production—Gross tons of 2,240 pounds.				
	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
New York.....	284,018	134,762	85,179	47,458	117,288
New Jersey.....			104,244	125,883	
Pennsylvania.....	1,615,701	1,091,641	1,485,092	1,387,345	1,254,266
Maryland.....	11,628	1,737	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	1,911,347	1,228,140	1,674,515	1,560,686	1,371,554

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF PIG IRON IN THE UNITED STATES.—CONTINUED.

**PRODUCTION OF BITUMINOUS COAL AND COKE PIG IRON
FROM 1903 TO 1907.**

States. Calendar years.	Production—Gross tons of 2,240 pounds.				
	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
New York	430,726	547,184	1,111,885	1,505,201	1,659,752
New Jersey	17,464	156,153	206,795	253,507	255,901
Pennsylvania	6,591,729	6,550,087	9,090,741	9,857,861	10,091,994
Maryland.....	310,686	290,905	331,870	385,300	411,833
Virginia, North Car., Georgia, and Texas..	574,266	351,498	528,036	550,327	517,095
Alabama.....	1,488,291	1,423,021	1,578,514	1,649,018	1,651,533
West Virginia.....	199,013	270,945	298,179	304,534	291,066
Kentucky	102,441	37,106	63,381	95,945	125,984
Tennessee.....	414,821	299,446	370,217	424,341	390,606
Ohio	3,277,894	2,976,941	4,581,935	5,321,683	5,248,262
Illinois	1,692,375	1,655,991	2,034,483	2,156,866	2,457,768
Indiana	209,012	218,342	332,057	354,391	358,268
Michigan.....					
Wisconsin.....					
Minn., Mo., and Col....	283,503	153,745	436,844	454,524	512,348
Total.....	15,592,221	14,931,364	20,964,937	23,313,498	23,972,410

PRODUCTION OF CHARCOAL PIG IRON FROM 1903 TO 1907.

States. Calendar years.	Production—Gross tons of 2,240 pounds.							
	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.			
Massachusetts.....	3,265	3,149	16,991	20,239	19,119			
Connecticut.....	14,501	8,922						
New York.....	32,376	29,904						
Pennsylvania	4,070	2,593	3,294	2,663	2,289			
Maryland and Virginia	5,794	5,335	2,071	4,903	1,444			
Alabama	73,107	30,492	25,548	25,830	35,141			
Georgia	41,832	24,648	21,857	*27,018	20,519			
Texas	15,200	8,180						
Kentucky								
Tennessee.....		9,540	988	4,175	5,450	2,425		
Ohio								
Michigan.....	244,709	171,519	210,573	281,368	294,922			
Wisconsin, Missouri, Wash., and Cal.....	*60,363	51,799	68,419	65,536	*61,538			
Total.....	505,684	337,529	352,928	433,007	437,397			

* Includes 927 tons made with mixed charcoal and coke in Wisconsin and Washington in 1903; also about 500 tons made by Georgia in 1906 with the same fuel; also a small quantity made by California in 1907 with charcoal and electricity.

STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION
FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR 1907.

Iron ore shipments from Lake Superior and the total iron ore production in the calendar year 1907; also coke production in the same year.	By U. S. Steel Corporation.	By independent companies.	Total shipments and production.	Percentage U. S. Steel Corporation.
Shipments of iron ore from the Lake Superior region in 1907.....gross tons.	23,148,467	19,096,603	42,245,070	54.7
Total production of iron ore in 1907.....gross tons.	22,403,801	29,316,818	51,720,619	43.8
Production of coke in 1907.....net tons.	12,373,986	28,405,626	40,779,564	30.3
Iron and steel actually produced in the calendar year 1907. Gross tons.	Production U. S. Steel Corporation.	Production independent companies.	Total production. Gross tons.	Percentage U. S. Steel Corporation.
Spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese.....	186,472	162,876	339,348	54.9
Bessemer, basic, low-phosphorus, foundry, forge, ferro-silicon, and all other pig iron.	10,633,496	14,808,517	25,442,013	41.7
Total pig iron, including spiegel, ferro-mang, ferro-phos, and Bessemer ferro-sil.	10,619,968	14,861,893	25,481,861	41.9
Bessemer steel ingots and castings.....	7,556,460	4,111,089	11,667,549	64.7
Open-hearth steel ingots and castings.....	5,543,088	6,006,646	11,549,736	47.9
Total Bessemer and open-hearth steel ingots and castings.....	13,099,548	10,117,737	23,217,285	56.4
Bessemer steel rails.....	1,744,578	1,635,447	3,380,025	51.6
Structural shapes.....	1,086,727	873,625	1,960,352	54.9
Plates and sheets, including black plates for tinning but excluding nail plate....	2,372,498	1,876,334	4,248,832	55.8
Wire rods.....	1,443,191	574,392	2,017,583	71.5
Bars, skelp, nail plate, open-hearth and iron rails, and other finished rolled products.	2,314,042	5,463,988	8,278,030	33.9
Total finished rolled products, including rolled forging blooms and billets.....	9,441,036	10,423,736	19,864,822	47.5
Wire nails.....kegs of 100 pounds.	7,794,546	3,936,498	11,731,044	66.4

STATISTICS OF THE FOREIGN IRON TRADE FOR 1907.

VERY full statistics of the production of iron and steel in foreign countries in 1907 are available. We give below such details as have been received from statistical sources, except the production of pig iron, steel ingots and castings, and finished rolled iron and steel in Canada, which we have ourselves compiled from returns made directly to us by the manufacturers.

CANADA.

Coal.—The production of coal in Canada in 1907 amounted to 9,384,787 gross tons, against 8,716,608 tons in 1906, an increase of 668,179 tons.

Iron Ore.—The shipments of iron ore from the mines in Canada amounted to 277,675 gross tons in 1907, as compared with 222,171 tons in 1906, an increase of 55,504 tons. Statistics of the production of iron ore in the Dominion for late years are not available.

Pig Iron.—The total production of all kinds of pig iron in Canada in 1907 amounted to 581,146 tons, against 541,957 tons in 1906, an increase of 39,189 tons, or over 7 per cent. In the first half of 1907 the production amounted to 270,100 tons and in the second half to 311,046 tons, an increase of 40,946 tons. Of the total production in 1907 572,025 tons were made with coke, 8,971 tons with charcoal, and 150 tons with electricity. The production of pig iron in Canada in the last fourteen years is given below. Spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese are included.

Years.	Tons.	Years.	Tons.	Years.	Tons.	Years.	Tons.
1894.....	44,791	1898.....	68,755	1902.....	319,557	1906.....	541,957
1895.....	37,829	1899.....	94,077	1903.....	265,418	1907.....	581,146
1896.....	60,030	1900.....	86,090	1904.....	270,942	.....	.....
1897.....	53,796	1901.....	244,976	1905.....	468,003	.....	.....

The production of basic pig iron in Canada in 1907 amounted to 341,257 tons, against 246,228 tons in 1906; Bessemer pig iron to 154,910 tons, against 165,609 tons in 1906; and malleable Bessemer, foundry, forge, and other miscellaneous grades of pig

iron to 84,979 tons, against 130,120 tons in 1906. Included in the latter classification is a small quantity of ferro-silicon produced in 1907 and a small quantity of ferro-nickel produced in 1906. Basic pig iron was made in 1907 by 4 companies owning 9 furnaces and Bessemer pig iron by 2 companies owning 3 furnaces. The basic and Bessemer pig iron was all made with coke. Canada has not made spiegeleisen or ferro-manganese since 1899, when small quantities were made with charcoal and coke.

On December 31, 1907, Canada had 16 completed furnaces, of which 14 were in blast and 2 were idle. Of the total 13 usually use coke for fuel and 3 use charcoal. In addition 3 coke furnaces upon which work was suspended some time ago were partly erected on December 31.

Steel Ingots and Castings.—The production of all kinds of steel ingots and castings in Canada in 1907 amounted to 646,754 tons, against 570,889 tons in 1906, an increase of 75,865 tons. The production in 1907 was the largest in the history of the Dominion. Bessemer and open-hearth steel ingots and castings were made in both 1906 and 1907, the production of Bessemer steel amounting to 202,268 tons in 1907, against 219,791 tons in 1906, a decrease of 17,523 tons, and the production of open-hearth steel amounting to 440,936 tons in 1907, against 347,778 tons in 1906, an increase of 93,158 tons. Almost all the Bessemer steel made in these two years was in the form of ingots and all was produced by the acid process. Of the total production of open-hearth steel in 1907 about 427,250 tons were ingots and about 13,686 tons were castings, against 336,542 tons of ingots and 11,236 tons of castings in 1906. In both years all the ingots were made by the basic process and almost all the castings by the acid process. A few thousand tons of steel castings were also made in 1906 and 1907 by minor processes.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of steel ingots and castings in Canada from 1894 to 1907 in gross tons. There has been a remarkable growth in the Canadian steel industry in the last three years, especially in the open-hearth process.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1894.....	25,685	1899.....	22,000	1904.	148,784
1895.....	17,000	1900.....	23,577	1905.....	403,449
1896.....	16,000	1901.....	26,084	1906.....	570,889
1897.....	18,400	1902.....	182,037	1907.....	646,754
1898.....	21,540	1903.....	181,514	.....	.....

Finished Rolled Iron and Steel.—The production of finished rolled iron and steel in Canada in 1907 amounted to about 600,179 tons, as compared with about 571,742 tons in 1906, an increase of 28,437 tons. Of the total production in 1907 about 81,093 tons were iron and about 519,086 tons were steel, against about 78,898 tons of iron and about 492,844 tons of steel in 1906. The production of one rolling mill has been estimated.

The following table gives the production of leading articles of finished rolled iron and steel in Canada in the last four years. Rolled forging blooms and forging billets are included but muck and scrap bars, blooms, billets, sheet bars, and other unfinished rolled forms are not included. Gross tons are used.

Products—Gross tons.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Rails.....	36,216	178,885	312,877	311,461
Structural shapes and wire rods.....	11,195	48,850	48,351	65,541
Plates and sheets.....	3,102	4,944	15,202	18,493
Nail plate.....	5,030	4,110	2,183	1,720
All other finished rolled forms.....	124,495	149,037	193,129	202,964
Total.....	180,038	385,826	571,742	600,179

Canada is now making over 300,000 tons of steel rails yearly. In 1907 a little less than one-half of the total production was rolled from basic open-hearth steel, while in 1906 over two-fifths of the total production was rolled from steel of this character. Canada is also making gratifying progress in the manufacture of wire rods, plates and sheets, and merchant bars.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of finished rolled iron and steel in Canada from 1895 to 1907 in gross tons. Rolled forging blooms and rolled forging billets are included for 1905 and all subsequent years. Gross tons are used.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1895.....	66,402	1900.....	100,690	1905.....	385,826
1896.....	75,043	1901.....	112,007	1906.....	571,742
1897.....	77,021	1902.....	161,485	1907.....	600,179
1898.....	90,303	1903.....	129,516	.....	.....
1899.....	110,642	1904.....	180,038	.....	.....

Forged Iron and Steel.—The total production of forged iron and steel by rolling mills and steel works in Canada in 1907 amounted to 33,064 tons, of which about 12,511 tons were iron and about 20,553 tons were steel.

Cut Nails and Wire Nails.—In 1907 the rolling mills and steel

works in Canada which operated cut nail or wire nail factories produced about 313,200 kegs of steel cut nails and steel wire nails of 100 pounds each, as compared with about 347,400 kegs in 1906.

Active Rolling Mills and Steel Works.—In 1907 there were 22 works in 5 Provinces which made steel ingots or castings or rolled iron or steel into finished forms, against 16 works in 4 Provinces in 1906, a gain of 6 works. Of the total in 1907 there were 16 works which rolled iron or steel into finished forms and 6 works which made steel ingots or castings but not finished forms of rolled iron or steel, while in 1906 the number of works which rolled iron or steel into finished forms was 12 and the number of works which did not produce finished rolled forms was 4.

Of the 22 active rolling mills and steel works in Canada on December 31, 1907, 5 were located in Nova Scotia, 6 in Quebec, 9 in Ontario, 1 in New Brunswick, and 1 in Manitoba.

Imports and Exports.—Canada annually imports considerable quantities of pig iron, especially pig iron suitable for the manufacture of Bessemer and basic open-hearth steel. In 1907 the exports of all kinds of pig iron to Canada from the United States alone amounted to 68,296 gross tons. Canada is also a large exporter of steel billets, slabs, etc., the United States alone importing 64,898 gross tons of these articles in 1907. As shown by the above tables Canada made considerably less pig iron than steel ingots and castings in both 1906 and 1907. In 1907 she also made more steel ingots and castings than finished rolled products.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Newfoundland in 1907 amounted to 864,195 gross tons, as compared with 884,986 tons in 1906, a decrease of 20,791 tons. All the ore was mined on Belle Island, in Conception Bay. The following table gives the iron ore production of Newfoundland during the last eight years. We are indebted to Mr. James P. Howley, Director of the Newfoundland Geological Survey, for the figures. All the iron ore mined in Newfoundland is exported, principally to Nova Scotia and the United States. Gross tons are used in the table.

Years.	Tons.	Years.	Tons.	Years.	Tons.
1900.....	317,216	1903.....	588,795	1906.....	884,986
1901.....	738,206	1904.....	589,739	1907.....	864,195
1902.....	721,867	1905.....	689,970	.....	.....

GREAT BRITAIN.

For the coal and iron ore statistics given below we are indebted to the Mining Statistics Branch of the Home Office of His Majesty's Government, and for the pig iron, Bessemer and open-hearth steel ingot, and steel rail statistics to the British Iron Trade Association. Statistics of the production of steel castings in Great Britain are not collected.

Coal.—The production of all kinds of coal in Great Britain in 1907, including a small quantity obtained from quarries and other workings, amounted to 267,830,962 gross tons, against 251,067,628 tons in 1906. Of the production in 1907 there were 267,812,852 tons mined under the Coal Mines Regulation Act and 18,110 tons obtained from quarries, etc., as compared with 251,050,809 tons mined under the Coal Mines Regulation Act in 1906 and 16,819 tons obtained from quarries, etc.

Iron Ore.—The total production of iron ore in the United Kingdom in 1907 was 15,731,604 gross tons, against 15,500,406 tons in 1906. Great Britain is a large importer of iron ore, the imports from Spain alone in 1907 amounting to 5,712,490 tons, as compared with 5,949,361 tons in 1906. In 1907 the total imports from all countries amounted to 7,638,934 tons, as compared with 7,823,084 tons in 1906. Great Britain also imports annually from 600,000 tons to 750,000 tons of purple ore or residuum of cupreous iron pyrites, which is used in blast furnaces.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Great Britain in 1907, as ascertained by the British Iron Trade Association, was 9,923,856 gross tons, as compared with 10,149,388 tons in 1906. The Mining Statistics Branch of the Home Office of His Majesty's Government gives the production in 1906, however, as amounting to 10,109,453 tons. The production by grades in the last four years is given by the Association in the following table.

Grades—Gross tons.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Forge and foundry pig iron.....	3,841,975	4,276,943	4,587,606	4,512,985
Hematite pig iron.....	3,362,883	4,070,222	3,990,820	3,776,797
Basic pig iron.....	1,192,120	1,057,999	1,263,317	1,406,038
Spiegel., ferro-manganese, etc....	165,680	187,573	307,645	228,036
Total.....	8,562,658	9,592,737	10,149,388	9,923,856

Bessemer Steel.—The production of Bessemer steel ingots in Great Britain in 1907 was 1,859,259 gross tons, against 1,907,338 tons in 1906. Of the total production in 1907 there were made

by the basic process 578,944 tons and by the acid process 1,280,315 tons. These figures do not include the production of several small special converters for which statistics can not be had and which do not produce annually more than 30,000 tons. The maximum production of Bessemer steel ingots in Great Britain was reached in 1889, when 2,140,791 tons were made.

Open Hearth Steel.—The production of open-hearth ingots in Great Britain in 1907 amounted to 4,663,489 gross tons, against 4,554,936 tons in 1906. Of the total production in 1907 there were made by the basic process 1,278,709 tons and by the acid process 3,384,780 tons. The maximum production of open-hearth steel ingots in Great Britain was reached in 1907.

Total Production of Steel Ingots.—We estimate that the total production of steel ingots in Great Britain in 1907 amounted to 6,635,000 gross tons, against an estimated production in 1906 of 6,575,000 tons. Crucible steel ingots are included but steel castings are not included.

Steel Rails.—The production of Bessemer steel rails in Great Britain in 1907 was 832,576 gross tons, against 854,740 tons in 1906, and the production of open-hearth steel rails in 1907 was 79,532 tons, against 94,626 tons in 1906. The total production of steel rails in Great Britain in 1907 was therefore 912,108 tons, against 949,366 tons in 1906. In 1907 the exports of all kinds of rails from Great Britain amounted to 433,638 tons, against 460,328 tons in 1906 and 546,644 tons in 1905.

GERMANY AND LUXEMBURG.

The Verein Deutscher Eisen-und-Stahlindustrieller has issued detailed statistics of the production of coal, iron ore, pig iron, and steel ingots and direct castings in Germany and Luxemburg in 1907. In all these industries there was a large increase in production over the preceding year.

Coal.—The production of stone coal and brown coal in Germany and Luxemburg in 1907 was 205,727,665 metric tons, against 193,537,493 tons in 1906, an increase of 12,190,172 tons. In 1907 the production of stone coal amounted to 143,168,301 tons, as compared with 137,117,926 tons in 1906, an increase of 6,050,375 tons. The production of brown coal in 1907 was 62,559,364 tons, against 56,419,567 tons in 1906, an increase of 6,139,797 tons.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Germany and Luxemburg in 1907 amounted to 27,697,127 metric tons, as compared with 26,734,570 tons in 1906, an increase of 962,557 tons.

Pig Iron.—The total production of pig iron in Germany and Luxemburg in 1907, including charcoal pig iron and broken and washed iron, amounted to 12,875,159 metric tons, against 12,292,819 tons in 1906, an increase of 582,340 tons. Spiegeleisen, ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, etc., are included. Since 1896 the pig iron production of Germany and Luxemburg has more than doubled.

The production of pig iron by grades in Germany and Luxemburg in the last four years was as follows in metric tons.

Grades—Metric tons.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Foundry pig iron.....	1,740,278	1,797,680	2,003,985	2,048,502
Blast furnace castings.....	56,072	61,320	60,026	71,377
Bessemer pig iron.....	429,577	410,963	490,081	478,011
Thomas pig iron.....	6,371,994	7,032,322	8,039,808	8,428,334
Spiegel., ferro-manganese, etc.	514,012	580,344	755,678	931,140
Forge pig iron.....	932,679	976,986	929,121	900,239
All other pig iron.....	13,661	15,446	14,120	17,556
Total.....	10,058,273	10,875,061	12,292,819	12,875,159

Of the total production in 1904 about 6,348 tons were made with charcoal and about 10,051,925 tons with mineral fuel; in 1905 about 8,658 tons with charcoal and about 10,866,403 tons with mineral fuel; and in 1906 about 8,618 tons with charcoal and about 12,284,201 tons with mineral fuel. Similar statistics for 1907 are not yet available.

Steel Ingots and Castings.—The production of steel ingots and castings in Germany and Luxemburg in 1907 was the largest in their history. The following table gives the production of ingots and castings by processes in 1907; also the annual production of acid and basic steel from 1900, all in metric tons.

Products—Metric tons.	Acid.	Basic.	Total.
Bessemer ingots.....	387,120	7,212,454	7,599,574
Open-hearth ingots.....	212,620	4,039,940	4,252,560
Steel castings.....	85,421	126,077	211,498
Total for 1907.....	685,161	11,378,471	12,063,632
Total for 1906.....	715,952	10,591,855	11,307,807
Total for 1905.....	655,495	9,411,058	10,066,553
Total for 1904.....	610,697	8,319,594	8,930,291
Total for 1903.....	613,399	8,188,116	8,801,515
Total for 1902.....	517,996	7,262,686	7,780,682
Total for 1901.....	465,040	5,929,182	6,394,222
Total for 1900.....	422,452	6,223,417	6,645,869

There was a gain in 1907 over 1906 of 755,825 tons in the production of steel ingots and castings. By the basic process the gain was 786,616 tons, but by the acid process there was a loss of 30,791 tons. As is shown by the table over nine-tenths of the steel made annually in Germany and Luxemburg is made by the basic process. As a rule considerably more than one-half of the total output is made in Bessemer converters. In the eight years covered by the table there was a total gain in ingots and castings of 5,417,763 tons, or over 81 per cent.

FRANCE.

We are indebted to the General Secretary of the Comité des Forges de France for the following statistics for France for 1907 and 1906. The figures given for 1907 are chiefly provisional.

Coal.—The production of coal and lignite in France in 1907 was 36,930,250 metric tons, against 34,196,385 tons in 1906.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in France in 1906 was 8,481,423 metric tons, against 7,395,409 tons in 1905. Statistics for 1907 are not yet available.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in France in 1907, including direct castings from the blast furnace, amounted to 3,588,949 metric tons, against 3,314,162 tons in 1906. By grades the production in the last four years was as follows:

Grades—Metric tons.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Blast furnace castings.....	143,715	106,209	97,506	112,467
Foundry pig iron.....	463,218	529,463	485,515	539,233
Forge pig iron.....	701,109	705,691	739,037	673,885
Bessemer (acid) pig iron.....	194,118	160,411	152,107	122,046
Thomas (basic) pig iron.....	1,440,666	1,530,671	1,787,146	2,096,063
Spiegeleisen, ferro-manganese, etc....	31,216	44,267	52,851	45,255
Total.....	2,974,042	3,076,712	3,314,162	3,588,949

Of the total production in 1906 there were 3,291,473 tons made with coke, 9,032 tons with charcoal, and 13,657 tons with electricity. Similar details for 1907 are not at hand.

Steel.—The production of Bessemer, open-hearth, crucible, and other steel ingots in France in 1907 was 2,677,805 metric tons, against 2,451,509 tons in 1906 and 2,255,223 tons in 1905. The production of all kinds of steel castings in 1907 was 31,505 tons, against 26,549 tons in 1906. The total production of steel ingots and castings in 1907 was 2,709,310 tons, against 2,478,058 tons in 1906. Of the total steel ingot production in 1907

1,707,932 tons were Bessemer, (77,421 tons acid and 1,630,511 tons basic,) 955,555 tons were open-hearth, and 14,318 tons were crucible and other kinds. Similar details for steel castings for 1907 are not yet available, but in 1906 there were produced 9,117 tons by the Bessemer process, 15,726 tons by the open-hearth process, and 1,706 tons by other processes.

Steel Rails.—The production of steel rails in France in 1907 amounted to 297,762 metric tons, against 328,474 tons in 1906.

ALGERIA.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Algeria in 1906 amounted to 779,826 metric tons, against 568,609 tons in 1905. These figures are official. Statistics for 1907 are not yet available.

SPAIN.

Coal.—The total production of coal in Spain in 1906, including small quantities of anthracite, bituminous shale, and lignite, was 3,397,838 metric tons, against 3,372,669 tons in 1905.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Spain in 1906 amounted to 9,448,533 metric tons, against 9,077,245 tons in 1905.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Spain in 1906 was 379,241 metric tons, against 393,622 tons in 1905.

Steel.—The production of Bessemer and open-hearth steel ingots and castings in Spain in 1906 amounted to 258,455 metric tons, against 239,553 metric tons in 1905.

BELGIUM.

Coal.—The production of coal in Belgium in 1906 is officially stated to have amounted to 23,569,860 metric tons, against 21,775,280 tons in 1905. For 1907 preliminary statistics show a production of 23,824,499 metric tons.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Belgium in 1906 amounted to 232,570 metric tons, against 176,620 tons in 1905.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Belgium in 1906 was 1,375,775 metric tons, against 1,311,120 tons in 1905. These figures are official. Provisional statistics give the production in 1907 as amounting to 1,427,940 metric tons.

Steel.—The production of steel ingots and castings in Belgium in 1906 was 1,440,860 metric tons, against 1,227,110 tons in 1905.

ITALY.

Coal.—The production of anthracite coal, lignite, and bituminous shale in Italy in 1906 was 473,293 metric tons, nearly all of which was lignite. The production in 1905 was 412,916 tons.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Italy in 1906 amounted to 384,217 metric tons and in 1905 to 366,616 tons.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Italy in 1906, including castings made direct from the blast furnace, amounted to 135,296 metric tons, against 143,079 tons in 1905.

Steel.—The production of steel ingots and castings in Italy in 1906 amounted to 390,740 metric tons, against 270,199 tons in 1905 and 201,148 tons in 1904. Included in the total for 1906 are 9,573 tons of steel castings, against 5,460 tons in 1905.

Finished Steel.—The production of finished rolled steel in Italy in 1906, not including castings, amounted to 253,390 metric tons, against 181,793 tons in 1905 and 142,009 tons in 1904.

SWEDEN.

We have no official statistics of the production of coal, iron ore, pig iron, or steel in Sweden in 1907. Statistics for 1906 will be found in our Annual Report for that year.

AUSTRIA.

For the following statistics for coal, iron ore, and pig iron for Austria we are indebted to the Royal Minister of Commerce.

Coal.—The total production of coal in Austria in 1907 was 40,112,529 metric tons, against 37,641,021 tons in 1906. Of the production in 1907 26,262,109 tons were brown coal.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Austria in 1907 was 2,540,118 metric tons, against 2,253,662 tons in 1906.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Austria in 1907, including castings, was 1,383,523 metric tons, against 1,222,230 tons in 1906, 1,119,614 tons in 1905, and 988,364 tons in 1904.

HUNGARY.

Coal.—The total production of brown and bituminous coal in Hungary in 1906 was 7,602,944 metric tons, against a total production in 1905 of 7,176,665 tons. In 1906 the production of bituminous coal amounted to 1,237,730 tons and of brown coal to 6,365,214 tons, against 1,088,087 tons of bituminous and 6,088,578 tons of brown coal in 1905.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Hungary in 1906 was 1,698,291 metric tons, against 1,661,358 tons in 1905.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Hungary in 1906 was 419,691 metric tons, against 421,281 tons in 1905. Of the total production in 1906 17,164 tons were direct blast furnace castings, against 17,563 tons in 1905.

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA.

Coal.—The production of brown coal in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1906 amounted to 594,172 metric tons, against 540,236 tons in 1905 and 483,617 tons in 1904.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in 1907 in Bosnia and Herzegovina amounted to 164,893 metric tons, against 136,513 tons in 1906 and 122,539 tons in 1905.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1907 amounted to 48,923 metric tons, against 45,660 tons in 1906 and 43,074 tons in 1905.

Steel.—The production of steel ingots and castings in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1907 amounted to 31,180 metric tons, against 30,263 tons in 1906 and 22,223 tons in 1905.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

The production of coal, iron ore, and pig iron in Austria, Hungary, Bosnia, and Herzegovina in 1905 and 1906 was as follows:

Coal.—Production in 1906, 45,838,137 metric tons, against 42,994,240 tons in 1905.

Iron Ore.—Production in 1906, 4,088,466 metric tons, against 3,697,679 tons in 1905.

Pig Iron.—Production in 1906, 1,687,581 metric tons, against 1,583,969 tons in 1905. Blast furnace castings are included.

Steel.—Statistics of the production of steel ingots and castings in Austria and Hungary are not annually collected.

GREECE.

Coal.—The production of lignite in Greece in 1906 amounted to 11,582 metric tons, against 11,757 tons in 1905.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Greece in 1906 amounted to 680,620 metric tons, against 465,622 tons in 1905.

RUSSIA.

Coal.—The production of coal in Russia in 1906 is reported to have amounted to about 21,643,800 metric tons, against 19,628,008 tons in 1905.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Russia in 1907 was about 4,400,000 metric tons, against 3,873,356 tons in 1906.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Russia in 1906 amounted to 2,661,029 metric tons, against 3,025,790 tons in 1905.

Steel.—The production of steel ingots in Russia in 1906 amounted to about 162,896,536 poods, against about 165,966,674 poods in 1905. A pood is equal to about 36 English pounds.

INDIA.

Coal.—The production of coal in India in 1906 amounted to 9,783,250 gross tons, against 8,417,739 tons in 1905.

Iron Ore.—In 1906 India mined 74,106 gross tons of iron ore, against 102,529 tons in 1905.

Manganese Ore.—The production of manganese ore in India in 1906 amounted to 495,730 tons, against 253,936 tons in 1905.

AUSTRALASIA.

Coal.—In 1907 Queensland produced 683,272 gross tons of coal, against 606,772 tons in 1906, and Tasmania produced 58,891 tons, against 52,896 tons in 1906. Statistics of the production of coal in 1907 in New South Wales, New Zealand, Victoria, and Western Australia are not yet available, but in 1906 New South Wales produced 7,626,362 tons, against 6,632,138 tons in 1905; New Zealand, 1,729,536 tons, against 1,585,756 tons in 1905; Victoria, 160,631 tons, against 155,135 tons in 1905; and Western Australia, 149,755 tons, against 127,364 tons in 1905.

Iron Ore.—In 1907 Queensland mined 35,856 tons of iron ore, against 31,401 tons in 1906. In 1907 Tasmania mined about 3,000 tons of iron ore, against 2,600 tons in 1906. In 1906 New South Wales produced 935 gross tons of iron ore, South Australia produced 75,226 gross tons of iron ore, and Western Australia produced 1,280 tons of iron ore. Virtually all of this material was used for fluxing purposes.

SOUTH AFRICA.

Coal.—The production of coal in the Transvaal in the fiscal year ended June 30, 1907, is said to have amounted to 2,912,083 gross tons, against 2,582,504 tons in the calendar year 1906. In the Orange River Colony the production of coal in 1906 was 338,502 gross tons and in Cape Colony it was 127,569 tons.

JAPAN.

Coal.—The production of coal in Japan in 1907 amounted to 13,716,488 gross tons, against 12,980,103 metric tons in 1906.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Japan in 1905 is said to have amounted to about 53,212 metric tons.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Japan in 1907 is said by an English statistical journal to have amounted to 42,919 gross tons, against 42,679 metric tons in 1906.

Steel.—The same journal says that the production of steel in Japan in 1907 was 4,520 gross tons, against 3,162 tons in 1906.

THE WORLD'S IRON TRADE IN 1906.

THE WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF IRON ORE AND COAL.

THE following table gives the production of iron ore and coal in all countries in 1906. Tons of 2,240 pounds are used in giving the production of the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Cuba, India, Natal, the Transvaal, New South Wales, New Zealand, other Australasia, and "other countries," and metric tons of 2,204 pounds are used for all other countries, the latter being used as the equivalent of English tons in ascertaining the total production of all countries. The statistics are from official sources. The Belgian coal statistics do not include lignite. With the exception of iron ore for Japan the figures are all for 1906.

Countries.	Iron ore.			Coal and lignite.		
	Years.	Production. Tons.	Per- centage.	Years.	Production. Tons.	Per- centage.
United States.....	1906	47,749,728	37.97	1906	369,783,284	36.86
Great Britain.....	1906	15,500,406	12.33	1906	251,067,628	25.03
Germany and Luxem.	1906	26,734,570	21.26	1906	193,537,493	19.29
France.....	1906	8,481,423	6.74	1906	34,196,385	3.41
Belgium.....	1906	232,570	0.18	1906	23,569,860	2.35
Austria *.....	1906	2,390,175	1.90	1906	38,235,193	3.81
Hungary.....	1906	1,698,291	1.35	1906	7,602,944	0.76
Russia and Finland.....	1906	3,873,356	3.08	1906	21,643,800	2.16
Sweden	1906	4,502,597	3.58	1906	296,980	0.03
Spain.....	1906	9,448,533	7.51	1906	3,397,838	0.34
Italy.....	1906	384,217	0.31	1906	473,293	0.05
Canada.....	1906	†222,171	0.18	1906	8,716,608	0.87
Newfoundland.....	1906	884,986	0.70	.....	.....	.....
Cuba.....	1906	†649,421	0.52	.....	.....	.....
Transvaal .....	.....	.....	.....	1906	2,582,504	0.26
Natal.....	.....	.....	.....	1906	1,238,713	0.12
India	1906	74,106	0.06	1906	9,783,250	0.98
Greece	1906	680,620	0.54	1906	11,582	.....
New South Wales.....	1906	935	.....	1906	7,626,362	0.76
New Zealand.....	.....	.....	.....	1906	1,729,536	0.17
Other Australasia.....	1906	110,507	0.09	1906	970,054	0.10
Japan.....	1906	53,212	0.04	1906	12,980,103	1.29
Algeria.....	1906	779,826	0.62	.....	.....	.....
Other countries (about)	1906	1,308,350	1.04	1906	13,656,590	1.36
Total.....	.....	125,760,000	100.00	.....	1,003,100,000	100.00

* Includes Bosnia and Herzegovina.

† Shipments.

THE WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON AND STEEL.

In the following table is given the production of pig iron and steel in all countries in 1906. Tons of 2,240 pounds are used for the United States, Great Britain, Canada, and "other countries," and metric tons of 2,204 pounds for all other countries, metric tons being used as the equivalent of English tons in ascertaining the total production for all countries. The statistics of steel production for the United States, Great Britain, Germany and Luxemburg, France, Belgium, Austria-Hungary, Russia and Finland, Sweden, Spain, Italy, and Canada embrace ingots and for some countries direct castings, including the United States.

Countries.	Pig iron.			Steel.		
	Years.	Production. Tons.	Per- centage.	Years.	Production. Tons.	Per- centage.
United States.....	1906	25,307,191	43.15	1906	23,398,136	45.82
Great Britain.....	1906	10,109,453	17.24	1906	6,575,000	12.88
Germany and Luxem..	1906	12,292,819	20.96	1906	11,307,807	22.15
France.....	1906	3,314,162	5.65	1906	2,478,058	4.85
Belgium.....	1906	1,375,775	2.35	1906	1,440,860	2.82
Austria*.....	1906	1,267,890	2.16	1906	†1,500,000	2.94
Hungary.....	1906	419,691	0.71	1906		
Russia and Finland....	1906	2,661,029	4.54	1906	2,669,020	5.23
Sweden.....	1906	604,789	1.03	1906	398,047	0.78
Spain.....	1906	379,241	0.65	1906	258,455	0.51
Italy.....	1906	135,296	0.23	1906	390,740	0.76
Canada.....	1906	541,957	0.92	1906	570,889	1.12
Other countries (about)	1906	240,707	0.41	1906	72,988	0.14
Total.....	.....	58,650,000	100.00	.....	51,060,000	100.00

* Includes Bosnia and Herzegovina.

† Estimated.

In tables that have appeared in previous issues of our Annual Report we have given the world's total production of pig iron in 1800 as 825,000 English tons; in 1830 as 1,825,000 tons; in 1850 as 4,750,000 tons; in 1870 as 11,900,000 tons; in 1880 as 17,950,000 tons; in 1890 as 27,157,000 tons; in 1900 as 40,400,000 tons; and we now estimate the total production in 1906 as amounting to 58,650,000 tons.

About thirty years ago we estimated the world's production of steel in 1878 as amounting to 3,021,000 English tons. Subsequently we estimated the production in 1889 as amounting to 10,948,000 tons and in 1900 to 27,430,000 tons. The figures given in the above table show that production had increased in 1906 to 51,060,000 tons.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT.

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON IN THE UNITED STATES BY FUELS.

In the following table pig iron made with mixed anthracite and coke as fuel is included in the anthracite column, pig iron made with both raw coal and coke as fuel is included in the bituminous column, and pig iron made with mixed charcoal and coke, etc., is included in the charcoal column. All the statistics have been compiled by the American Iron and Steel Association.

Years—Gross tons.	Anthracite.	Charcoal.	Bituminous.	Total.
1854.....	303,067	305,623	48,647	657,337
1855*.....	340,952	303,502	55,705	700,159
1856.....	395,637	330,777	62,101	788,515
1857.....	348,558	294,929	69,153	712,640
1858.....	322,705	254,744	52,099	629,548
1859.....	421,201	253,608	75,751	750,560
1860.....	463,581	248,510	109,132	821,223
1861.....	365,383	174,355	113,426	653,164
1862.....	419,924	166,661	116,685	703,270
1863.....	515,748	189,290	141,037	846,075
1864.....	610,730	215,940	187,612	1,014,282
1865.....	428,177	234,234	169,359	831,770
1866.....	669,078	296,946	239,639	1,205,663
1867.....	713,070	307,447	284,506	1,305,023
1868.....	797,322	330,357	303,571	1,431,250
1869†.....	867,098	350,134	494,055	1,711,287
1870.....	830,357	325,893	508,929	1,665,179
1871.....	854,114	343,750	508,929	1,706,793
1872.....	1,223,047	446,953	878,713	2,548,713
1873.....	1,172,102	515,732	873,129	2,560,963
1874.....	1,073,343	514,783	813,136	2,401,262
1875†.....	810,755	366,956	846,022	2,023,733
1876.....	709,445	275,579	883,937	1,868,961
1877.....	834,640	283,789	948,165	2,066,594
1878.....	975,777	261,963	1,063,475	2,301,215
1879.....	1,136,629	320,422	1,284,802	2,741,853
1880.....	1,613,974	479,963	1,741,254	3,835,191
1881.....	1,548,627	570,391	2,025,236	4,144,254
1882.....	1,823,338	623,130	2,176,855	4,623,323
1883.....	1,683,668	510,469	2,401,473	4,595,610
1884.....	1,416,476	409,301	2,272,091	4,097,868
1885.....	1,298,562	357,004	2,388,960	4,044,526
1886.....	1,874,640	410,319	3,398,370	5,683,329
1887.....	2,087,847	516,234	3,813,067	6,417,148

Years—Gross tons.	Anthracite.	Charcoal.	Bituminous.	Total.
1888.....	1,719,401	534,633	4,235,704	6,489,738
1889.....	1,714,602	575,268	5,313,772	7,603,642
1890.....	2,186,411	628,145	6,388,147	9,202,703
1891.....	1,866,108	576,964	5,836,798	8,279,870
1892.....	1,797,113	537,621	6,822,266	9,157,000
1893.....	1,347,529	386,789	5,390,184	7,124,502
1894.....	914,742	222,422	5,520,224	6,657,388
1895.....	1,270,899	225,341	7,950,068	9,446,308
1896.....	1,146,412	310,244	7,166,471	8,623,127
1897.....	932,777	255,211	8,464,692	9,652,680
1898.....	1,203,273	296,750	10,273,911	11,773,934
1899.....	1,599,552	284,766	11,736,385	13,620,703
1900.....	1,677,048	384,482	11,727,712	13,789,242
1901.....	1,712,527	383,441	13,782,386	15,878,354
1902.....	1,115,247	390,169	16,315,891	17,821,307
1903.....	1,911,347	505,684	15,592,221	18,009,252
1904.....	1,228,140	337,529	14,931,364	16,497,033
1905.....	1,674,515	352,928	20,964,937	22,992,380
1906.....	1,560,686	433,007	23,313,498	25,307,191
1907.....	1,371,554	437,397	28,972,410	25,781,361

* Anthracite passes charcoal. † Bituminous passes charcoal. ‡ Bituminous passes anthracite. § Includes small quantities of mixed charcoal and coke pig iron.

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON IN THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1810.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1810.....	53,908	1862.....	703,270	1885.....	4,044,526
1820.....	20,000	1863.....	846,075	1886.....	5,683,329
1828.....	130,000	1864.....	1,014,282	1887.....	6,417,148
1829.....	142,000	1865.....	831,770	1888.....	6,489,738
1830.....	165,000	1866.....	1,205,663	1889.....	7,603,642
1831.....	191,000	1867.....	1,305,023	1890.....	9,202,703
1832.....	200,000	1868.....	1,431,250	1891.....	8,279,870
1840.....	286,903	1869.....	1,711,287	1892.....	9,157,000
1842.....	215,000	1870.....	1,665,179	1893.....	7,124,502
1846.....	765,000	1871.....	1,706,793	1894.....	6,657,388
1847.....	800,000	1872.....	2,548,713	1895.....	9,446,308
1848.....	800,000	1873.....	2,560,963	1896.....	8,623,127
1849.....	650,000	1874.....	2,401,262	1897.....	9,652,680
1850.....	563,755	1875.....	2,023,733	1898.....	11,773,934
1852.....	500,000	1876.....	1,868,961	1899.....	13,620,703
1854.....	657,337	1877.....	2,066,594	1900.....	13,789,242
1855.....	700,159	1878.....	2,301,215	1901.....	15,878,354
1856.....	788,515	1879.....	2,741,853	1902.....	17,821,307
1857.....	712,640	1880.....	3,835,191	1903.....	18,009,252
1858.....	629,548	1881.....	4,144,254	1904.....	16,497,033
1859.....	750,560	1882.....	4,623,323	1905.....	22,992,380
1860.....	821,223	1883.....	4,595,510	1906.....	25,307,191
1861.....	653,164	1884.....	4,097,868	1907.....	25,781,361

THE WORLD'S GREAT PIG IRON PRODUCERS.

The following table gives the production of pig iron from 1867 to 1907 by the three great pig iron making countries. For the United States and Great Britain tons of 2,240 pounds are used, and for Germany and Luxemburg metric tons of 2,204 pounds.

Years.	United States. Gross tons.	Great Britain. Gross tons.	Germany and Luxemburg. Metric tons.
1867.....	1,305,023	4,761,023	1,113,606
1868.....	1,431,250	4,970,206	1,264,347
1869.....	1,711,287	5,445,757	1,409,429
1870.....	1,665,179	5,963,515	1,391,124
1871.....	1,706,793	6,627,179	1,563,682
1872.....	2,548,713	6,741,929	1,988,395
1873.....	2,560,963	6,566,451	2,240,575
1874.....	2,401,262	5,991,408	1,906,263
1875.....	2,023,733	6,365,462	2,029,389
1876.....	1,868,961	6,555,997	1,846,345
1877.....	2,066,594	6,608,664	1,781,989
1878.....	2,301,215	6,381,051	2,147,641
1879.....	2,741,853	5,995,337	2,226,587
1880.....	3,835,191	7,749,233	2,729,038
1881.....	4,144,254	8,144,449	2,914,009
1882.....	4,623,323	8,586,680	3,380,806
1883.....	4,595,510	8,529,300	3,469,719
1884.....	4,097,868	7,811,727	3,600,612
1885.....	4,044,526	7,415,469	3,687,434
1886.....	5,683,329	7,009,754	3,528,657
1887.....	6,417,148	7,559,518	4,023,953
1888.....	6,489,738	7,998,969	4,337,121
1889.....	7,603,642	8,322,824	4,524,558
1890.....	9,202,703	7,904,214	4,658,450
1891.....	8,279,870	7,406,064	4,641,217
1892.....	9,157,000	6,709,255	4,937,461
1893.....	7,124,502	6,976,990	4,986,003
1894.....	6,657,388	7,427,342	5,380,039
1895.....	9,446,308	7,703,459	5,464,501
1896.....	8,623,127	8,659,681	6,372,575
1897.....	9,652,680	8,796,465	6,881,466
1898.....	11,773,934	8,609,719	7,312,766
1899.....	13,620,703	9,421,435	8,143,133
1900.....	13,789,242	8,959,691	8,520,540
1901.....	15,878,354	7,928,647	7,880,087
1902.....	17,821,307	8,679,535	8,529,900
1903.....	18,009,252	8,935,063	10,017,901
1904.....	16,497,033	8,693,650	10,058,273
1905.....	22,992,380	9,608,086	10,875,061
1906.....	25,307,191	10,109,453	12,292,819
1907.....	25,781,361	9,923,856	12,875,159

PRODUCTION AND PRICES OF BESSEMER STEEL RAILS IN THE
UNITED STATES SINCE 1867.

The following table gives the annual production in gross tons of Bessemer steel rails in the United States from 1867 to 1907, together with their average annual price at the works in Pennsylvania and the rates of duty imposed. Prices are in currency.

Years.	Gross tons.	Price.	Duty.
1867.....	2,277	\$166.00	45 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> to January 1, 1871.
1868.....	6,451	158.46	
1869.....	8,616	132.19	
1870.....	30,357	106.79	
1871.....	34,152	102.52	
1872.....	83,991	111.94	\$28 per ton from January 1, 1871, to August 1, 1872; \$25.20 from August 1, 1872, to March 3, 1875; \$28 from March 3, 1875, to July 1, 1883.
1873.....	115,192	120.58	
1874.....	129,414	94.28	
1875.....	259,699	68.75	
1876.....	368,269	59.25	
1877.....	385,865	45.58	
1878.....	491,427	42.21	
1879.....	610,682	48.21	
1880.....	852,196	67.52	
1881.....	1,187,770	61.08	
1882.....	1,284,067	48.50	\$17 per ton from July 1, 1883, to October 6, 1890.
1883.....	1,148,709	37.75	
1884.....	996,983	30.75	
1885.....	959,471	28.52	
1886.....	1,574,703	34.52	
1887.....	2,101,904	37.08	
1888.....	1,386,277	29.83	
1889.....	1,510,057	29.25	
1890.....	1,867,837	31.78	\$13.44 per ton from October 6, 1890, to August 28, 1894.
1891.....	1,293,053	29.92	
1892.....	1,537,588	30.00	
1893.....	1,129,400	28.12	
1894.....	1,016,013	24.00	
1895.....	1,299,628	24.33	
1896.....	1,116,958	28.00	
1897.....	1,644,520	18.75	
1898.....	1,976,702	17.62	
1899.....	2,270,585	28.12	
1900.....	2,383,654	32.29	\$7.84 per ton from August 28, 1894.
1901.....	2,870,816	27.33	
1902.....	2,935,392	28.00	
1903.....	2,946,756	28.00	
1904.....	2,137,957	28.00	
1905.....	3,192,347	28.00	
1906.....	3,791,459	28.00	
1907.....	3,380,025	28.00	

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of steel ingots and castings in the United States from 1867 to 1907.

Years—Gross tons.	Bessemer ingots and castings.	Open- hearth ingots and castings.	Crucible ingots and castings.	Miscel- laneous steel products.	Total production of steel.
1867	2,679	.....	16,964		19,643
1868	7,589	.....	19,197		26,786
1869	10,714	893	19,643		31,250
1870	37,500	1,339	29,911		68,750
1871	40,179	1,785	31,250		73,214
1872	107,239	2,679	26,125	6,911	142,954
1873	152,368	3,125	31,059	12,244	198,796
1874	171,369	6,250	32,436	5,672	215,727
1875	335,283	8,080	35,180	11,256	389,799
1876	469,639	19,187	35,163	9,202	533,191
1877	500,524	22,349	36,098	10,647	569,618
1878	653,773	32,255	38,309	7,640	731,977
1879	829,439	50,259	50,696	4,879	935,273
1880	1,074,262	100,851	64,664	7,558	1,247,335
1881	1,374,247	131,202	80,145	2,720	1,588,314
1882	1,514,687	143,341	75,973	2,691	1,736,692
1883	1,477,345	119,356	71,885	4,999	1,673,535
1884	1,375,531	117,515	53,270	4,563	1,550,879
1885	1,519,430	133,376	57,599	1,515	1,711,920
1886	2,269,190	218,973	71,973	2,367	2,562,503
1887	2,936,033	322,069	75,375	5,594	3,339,071
1888	2,511,161	314,318	70,279	3,682	2,899,440
1889	2,930,204	374,543	75,865	5,120	3,385,732
1890	3,688,871	513,232	71,175	8,793	4,277,071
1891	3,247,417	579,753	72,586	4,484	3,904,240
1892	4,168,435	669,889	84,709	4,548	4,927,581
1893	3,215,686	737,890	63,613	2,806	4,019,995
1894	3,571,313	784,936	51,702	4,081	4,412,032
1895	4,909,128	1,137,182	67,666	858	6,114,834
1896	3,919,906	1,298,700	60,689	2,394	5,281,689
1897	5,475,315	1,608,671	69,959	3,012	7,156,957
1898	6,609,017	2,230,292	89,747	3,801	8,932,857
1899	7,586,354	2,947,316	101,213	4,974	10,639,857
1900	6,684,770	3,398,135	100,562	4,862	10,188,329
1901	8,713,302	4,656,309	98,513	5,471	13,473,595
1902	9,138,363	5,687,729	112,772	8,386	14,947,250
1903	8,592,829	5,829,911	102,434	9,804	14,534,978
1904	7,859,140	5,908,166	83,391	9,190	13,859,887
1905	10,941,875	8,971,376	102,233	8,963	20,023,947
1906	12,275,830	10,980,413	127,513	14,380	23,398,136
1907	11,667,549	11,549,736	131,234	14,075	23,362,594

The production of steel in the United States in the census year

1810 is returned at 917 gross tons. We have no further steel statistics until the census year 1860, when 11,838 gross tons are reported to have been made. No additional steel statistics are of record until 1863, when the total production is estimated to have fallen to 8,075 tons. In 1864 the production is estimated to have been 9,258 tons; in 1865, 13,627 tons; and in 1866, 16,940 tons.

THE WORLD'S GREAT STEEL PRODUCERS.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of steel ingots and castings in the United States from 1900 to 1907, compared with the production of Bessemer and open-hearth steel ingots and castings in Germany and Luxemburg, and Bessemer, open-hearth, and crucible steel ingots in Great Britain, for the same period. We have no statistics for Germany and Luxemburg of the annual production of crucible steel ingots and castings or of ingots and castings made by the various minor processes. Nor have we any statistics of the annual production in Great Britain of steel castings by any process or of steel ingots by the crucible or minor processes. To the Bessemer and open-hearth ingot figures for Great Britain we have added an estimated annual production of from 100,000 tons to 112,000 tons of crucible steel ingots. Gross tons are used for the United States and Great Britain and metric tons for Germany and Luxemburg.

Years.	United States. Gross tons.	Germany and Luxemburg. Metric tons.	Great Britain. Gross tons.
1900.....	10,188,329	6,645,869	5,001,054
1901.....	13,473,595	6,394,222	4,997,044
1902.....	14,947,250	7,780,682	5,009,067
1903.....	14,534,978	8,801,515	5,134,101
1904.....	13,859,887	8,930,291	5,128,879
1905.....	20,023,947	10,066,553	5,920,000
1906.....	23,398,136	11,307,807	6,575,000
1907.....	23,362,594	12,063,632	6,635,000

In the eight years covered by the table the increase in the production of all kinds of steel ingots and castings in the United States amounted to 13,174,265 gross tons, or over 129 per cent.; in Germany and Luxemburg the increase in the production of Bessemer and open-hearth steel ingots and castings amounted to 5,417,763 metric tons, or over 81 per cent.; while in Great Britain the increase in the production of Bessemer, open-hearth, and crucible steel ingots amounted to only 1,633,946 gross tons, or a little over 32 per cent.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN

STATISTICS
OF THE
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN IRON TRADES
FOR 1908.

ANNUAL STATISTICAL REPORT
OF THE
AMERICAN
IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,

CONTAINING

COMPLETE STATISTICS OF THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1908 AND IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING YEARS; ALSO STATISTICS OF THE COAL, COKE, AND SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRIES OF THE UNITED STATES, IMMIGRATION, ETC.; ALSO STATISTICS OF THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

PRESENTED TO THE MEMBERS, APRIL 26, 1909.

PHILADELPHIA:
THE AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,
No. 261 SOUTH FOURTH STREET.
1909.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN

STATISTICS
OF THE
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN IRON TRADES
FOR 1908.

ANNUAL STATISTICAL REPORT
OF THE
AMERICAN
IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,

CONTAINING

COMPLETE STATISTICS OF THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1908 AND IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING YEARS; ALSO STATISTICS OF THE COAL, COKE, AND SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRIES OF THE UNITED STATES, IMMIGRATION, ETC.; ALSO STATISTICS OF THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

PRESENTED TO THE MEMBERS, APRIL 26, 1909.

PHILADELPHIA:
THE AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,
No. 261 SOUTH FOURTH STREET.
1909.

Compliments of

James M. Swank,

General Manager American Iron and Steel Association,

No. 261 South Fourth Street,

Philadelphia



STATISTICS
OF THE
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN IRON TRADES
FOR 1908.

ANNUAL STATISTICAL REPORT
OF THE
AMERICAN
IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,

CONTAINING

COMPLETE STATISTICS OF THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1908 AND IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING YEARS; ALSO STATISTICS OF THE COAL, COKE, AND SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRIES OF THE UNITED STATES, IMMIGRATION, ETC.; ALSO STATISTICS OF THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

PRESENTED TO THE MEMBERS, APRIL 26, 1909.

PHILADELPHIA:
THE AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,
No. 261 SOUTH FOURTH STREET.
1909.

Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1909,
BY THE AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,
In the office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

Printed by
ALLEN, LANE & SCOTT,
Nos. 1211-1213 Clover Street,
Philadelphia.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
LETTER TO VICE PRESIDENT WILLIAM METCALF, . .	7, 8
IRON AND STEEL NECROLOGY FOR 1908 AND 1909, . .	9-14
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF JOSEPH WHARTON, . . .	15, 16
STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE.	
General Review of the American Iron Trade in 1908 and 1909, . . .	17-22
Prices of United States Steel Corporation Stock,	22, 23
General Statistical Summary for 1907 and 1908,	24
Production of Coal,	25
Shipments of Anthracite Coal and Cumberland Coal,	25
Shipments of Coal and Coke on the Monongahela River,	26
Shipments of Connellsville Coke and Pocahontas Coke,	26, 27
Production of Coke,	27, 28
Cars and Locomotives Built in 1907 and 1908,	28, 29
Mileage of Steam Railroads,	29
Mileage of Street Railways,	29
Lake Superior Iron Ore Shipments,	30-33
Shipments of Lake Superior Iron Ore for the account of the United States Steel Corporation,	31
Largest Shippers of Lake Superior Iron Ore,	32
Receipts of Lake Superior Iron Ore at Lake Erie Ports,	32, 33
Prices of Lake Superior Iron Ore,	33, 34
Production of Iron Ore,	34
Imports of Iron Ore in 1906, 1907, and 1908,	34-36
Shipments of Iron Ore from the Helen Mine in Canada,	36
Shipments of Iron Ore from Cuba,	36
Shipments of Iron Ore from Leading Districts,	36, 37
Imports of Iron and Steel,	37, 38
Imports of Ferro-manganese, Spiegeleisen, and Ferro-silicon, . .	38
Exports of Iron and Steel,	38-40
Exports of Agricultural Implements,	40, 41
Imports of Agricultural Implements,	41
Production and Imports of Manganese Ore,	41
Imports and Exports of Coal and Coke,	41
Average Monthly and Yearly Prices of Iron and Steel,	41-43
Average Monthly Prices of Steel Bars at Pittsburgh,	43
Average Monthly Prices of Steel Ship Plates at Pittsburgh, . .	44
Average Monthly Prices of Wire Nails at Chicago,	44
Average Wholesale Monthly Prices of Domestic Tinplates, . . .	45
Average Yearly Prices of Foreign and Domestic Tinplates, . . .	45

	PAGE
Average Monthly Prices of Cut Nails at Philadelphia,	46
Average Quarterly Prices of Beams and Channels at Pittsburgh,	46
Imports and Exports of Iron and Steel for 24 Years,	47
Production of Pig Iron,	47-52, 55-58, 79, 80
Production of Pig Iron by States,	48, 49, 79, 80
Production of Pig Iron according to Fuel Used,	48, 49, 79, 80
Production of Bessemer and Low-phosphorus Pig Iron,	49, 50, 56, 57
Production of Basic Pig Iron by States,	50, 51, 56, 57
Production of Spiegeleisen and Ferro-manganese,	51, 58
Production of Pig Iron in Pennsylvania and Ohio by Districts,	51, 52
Number of Completed Furnaces,	53
Furnaces in Blast in the Last Six Years,	53
Active and Idle Pennsylvania and Ohio Furnaces,	53, 54
Building and Rebuilding Furnaces,	54
Consumption of Iron Ore in Blast Furnaces,	54
Limestone Consumed in Making Pig Iron,	54
Consumption of Mill Cinder, Scale, Scrap, etc.,	55
Production of Pig Iron by Grades,	55-58
Production of Foundry Pig Iron, Ferro-silicon, High-silicon, etc.,	57, 58
Production of Forge Pig Iron,	57, 58
Production of Bessemer Steel,	58-60
Production of Bessemer Steel Ingots and Castings by States,	59, 60
Production of Tropenas Steel Ingots and Castings,	59
Active Bessemer Steel Works by States in 1908,	59
Idle Bessemer Steel Works by States in 1908,	60
Production of Bessemer Steel Ingots and Castings from 1894,	60
Production of Open Hearth Steel,	61-66
Production of Open Hearth Ingots and Castings from 1894,	61
Production of Open Hearth Steel Ingots and Castings by States,	61, 62
Production of Basic and Acid Open Hearth Ingots and Castings,	63-66
Active Open Hearth Steel Works by States in 1908,	62
Idle Open Hearth Steel Works in 1907 and 1908,	62
Production of Basic and Acid Open Hearth Ingots,	63, 64
Production of Basic and Acid Open Hearth Castings,	64-66
Completed and Building Open Hearth Plants,	66
Production of Crucible and Miscellaneous Steel,	66-68
Production of all kinds of Steel Ingots and Castings by States,	68-70
Production of all kinds of Rails,	71-73
Production of Bessemer Steel Rails,	71, 72
Production of Open Hearth Steel Rails,	72
Production of Iron Rails,	72, 73
Weight of all kinds of Rails,	73
Production of Structural Shapes,	73, 74
Production of Wire Rods,	74, 75
Total Production of Finished Rolled Iron and Steel in 1907 and Previous Years,	75
Steel Vessels Built in the Calendar Year 1908,	75, 76
Statistics of Immigration in the Last Six Years,	77
Summary of Statistics for 1907 and 1908,	78

STATISTICS OF THE FOREIGN IRON TRADE.		PAGE
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Steel Ingots and Castings, Finished Rolled Iron and Steel, Forged Iron and Steel, and Cut and Wire Nails in Canada,	81-83	
Active Rolling Mills and Steel Works in Canada,	83	
Production of Iron Ore in Newfoundland,	83, 84	
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Manganese Ore, Pig Iron, Steel Ingots, and Bessemer Steel Rails in Great Britain,	84	
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Manganese Ore, Pig Iron, Steel Ingots and Castings, and Iron and Steel Rails in Germany and Luxemburg,	85, 86	
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Steel Ingots and Castings, and Steel Rails in France,	86	
Production of Iron Ore in Algeria,	86	
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Manganese Ore, and Pig Iron in Austria,	86, 87	
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, and Pig Iron in Hungary,	87	
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, and Steel Ingots and Castings in Bosnia and Herzegovina,	87	
Total Production of Coal, Iron Ore, and Pig Iron in Austria-Hungary,	87, 88	
Production of Iron Ore in Spain,	88	
Spanish Exports of Iron Ore, Manganese Ore, and Pig Iron,	88	
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Steel Ingots and Castings, and Steel Rails and Sleepers in Belgium,	88	
Belgian Imports and Exports of Iron and Steel,	89	
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Manganese Ore, Pig Iron, Steel Ingots and Castings, Steel Rails, and Tinplates in Italy,	89	
Italian Imports of Iron and Steel in 1907 and 1908,	89	
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, and Steel in Sweden,	90	
Swedish Exports of Iron and Steel,	90	
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Steel Ingots and Castings, and Steel Rails in Russia,	90, 91	
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, and Manganese Ore in Japan,	91	
Japanese Imports of Iron Ore and Pig Iron,	91	
Production of Steel in Mexico in 1907,	91, 92	
Production of Coal in Peru,	92	
Production of Iron Ore in Norway,	92	
Exports of Iron Ore from Norway,	92	
Production of Iron Ore, Manganese Ore, Manganiferous Iron Ore, Chrome Ore, and Lignite in Greece,	92	
Production of Coal, Manganese Ore, and Iron Ore in India,	92	
Production of Coal in and Exports of Coal from New Zealand,	92	
Production of Coal in New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, and Western Australia,	92	
Production of Coal in Natal,	92	
Production of Coal in the Transvaal,	92	
Production of Coal in Cape Colony,	92	
Production of Coal in the Orange River Colony,	92	

LETTER TO THE VICE PRESIDENT.

WILLIAM METCALF, *Vice President of the American Iron and Steel Association, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.*

DEAR SIR: On January 11 of the present year our honored President, Joseph Wharton, could have said, with David of old: "I go the way of all the earth," for that day he died. The Annual Statistical Report of the American Iron and Steel Association for 1908 is therefore submitted to you as its senior vice president, a position to which you were duly elected on December 14, 1884. Like its predecessors for the last thirty-six years this Report will be found upon examination to contain complete statistics of the iron and steel industries of our own country and of our iron ore, coal, coke, shipbuilding, and other contributory industries; also the latest statistics that have been received of the foreign iron and steel, iron ore, and coal industries. No subject of interest to the iron trade has been overlooked or neglected in any of these Reports. The present Report appears much earlier than some of its predecessors, in the hope that it may be found useful in connection with the subject of tariff revision which is now receiving attention at the special session of the 61st Congress.

Since the appearance of our last Annual Report on July 12, 1908, the work of this office has been continued on lines that are well established and well understood by our members. The historical and statistical work of the office, which are interwoven, and the defense of our protective policy have received constant attention; the commercial side of the iron trade is never considered. That is left to other agencies and should never be a feature of the work of this Association. The limiting of production, the fixing of prices and wages, and other matters of a purely commercial character have no place in an office that is devoted to the collection of historical and statistical information relating to the greatest of all our manufacturing industries. It is becoming increasingly difficult to collect from year to year the statistics of the production of iron and steel in our country.

In September, 1908, we published and sent to our members a pocket edition of 24 pages of the metal schedule of the Dingley tariff, without note or comment, and in November we published a pamphlet of 12 pages containing comments on the general question of tariff revision which Congress was about to consider. In November also there was issued from our office a volume of 368 pages entitled "Progressive Pennsylvania," but containing a vast amount of industrial information relating to the whole country, and particularly to its iron trade. In December we published a Supplement of 20 pages to our Directory which had appeared in April, containing a complete list of the blast furnaces, rolling mills, and steel works of Canada, revised to December 1. Eighteen issues of the *Bulletin* appeared during the year.

The financial condition of the Association during the year 1908 is shown in the following abstract of the statement of our Treasurer, Mr. Andrew Wheeler, Jr., on December 31, 1908 : On January 1, 1908, there was a balance in the hands of the Treasurer of \$5,520.83 ; the receipts from members during the year 1908 amounted to \$16,532 ; the expenditures during the year were \$17,253.91 ; leaving a balance in the Treasury on December 31, 1908, of \$4,798.92. The above figures do not include the receipts from the sale of our Directory and Annual Reports to railroad officials, iron and steel brokers, and others who are not members of the Association, or the payments from this fund in defraying in part the cost of printing these publications.

My acknowledgments are again due to Mr. Wm. G. Gray and his assistant, Mr. John F. Hayes, for intelligent attention to the collection of our statistics, and they are also due to the other members of our clerical staff for faithful service. I am also greatly indebted, as in other years, to Hon. O. P. Austin, Chief of the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce and Labor, and to other Government officials for valuable statistics relating to their respective bureaus ; to the editors of the *Connellsville Courier* and the *Iron Trade Review* respectively for coke and iron ore statistics ; and to the Secretary of the British Iron Trade Association, the Chief of the Statistical Bureau of the Verein Deutscher Eisen und Stahlindustrieller, General Director Richard Åkerman, of Stockholm, and other European authorities for statistical information of interest to the iron trade of this country.

Very Truly Yours, JAMES M. SWANK, *General Manager*.

No. 261 SOUTH FOURTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, April 15, 1909.

NOTE.—The following sketch of Mr. Metcalf is extracted from *Who's Who in America* (1908-1909) : "William Metcalf, engineer, steel manufacturer ; born at Pittsburgh, September 3, 1838 ; graduated at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, New York, in 1858 ; in charge of the manufacture of heavy Rodman and Dahlgren guns at Fort Pitt Foundry, Pittsburgh, 1860-1865 ; steel manufacturer since 1868. Member and past president American Society of Civil Engineers and American Institute of Mining Engineers ; member American Society of Mechanical Engineers, British Institution of Civil Engineers, and Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania." Mr. Metcalf was for many years a member of the firm of Miller, Metcalf & Parkin, owners of the Crescent Steel Works, at Pittsburgh, and during the last twelve years he has been the president of the Braeburn Steel Company, whose works are located on the Allegheny river, a few miles north of Pittsburgh. Mr. Metcalf is the author of a standard work on the manufacture of steel.

On January 6, 1885, the office of vice president and general manager was created and James M. Swank was elected to the position. Andrew Wheeler, Jr., became treasurer of the Association on November 27, 1903, succeeding his father, Andrew Wheeler, and David Reeves has for many years audited monthly the accounts of the Association.

IRON AND STEEL NECROLOGY.

FROM JUNE, 1908, TO APRIL, 1909.

IN the following necrological record we include brief notices of the death of a few persons who were not identified with the iron trade but who were known to many of the readers of this Annual Report.

(1908.) John H. Eckel, of Syracuse, N. Y., June 28, aged 42 years. He was born in Syracuse. In 1899 with his five brothers he established the Eckel Brothers Steel Company.—Wm. F. Niedringhaus, who was associated with his brother, ex-Congressman F. G. Niedringhaus, in the tinplate and sheet industry at Granite City, Illinois, that now forms a part of the National Enameling and Stamping Company, at St. Louis, on July 14, aged 73 years. His brother is president and his uncle, T. K. Niedringhaus, is vice president of the National Enameling and Stamping Company.—The country was startled and grieved on August 4 to learn of the sudden death on that day of Senator William B. Allison, at his home in Dubuque, Iowa, in his 80th year. He was born in Ohio on March 2, 1829, his parents being natives of Pennsylvania. Senator Allison was one of the country's really great men and his death is a national misfortune. He had been a prominent Republican leader ever since the organization of the Republican party. He was a delegate from Iowa to the Republican Convention in 1860 which nominated Abraham Lincoln for the Presidency. In 1862 he was elected a Representative in Congress, taking his seat in March, 1863, on the same day that James G. Blaine and James A. Garfield took their seats in the same body for the first time. In 1872 he was transferred to the Senate. At the time of his death he had been a continuous member of Congress for more than forty-five years. He was an able, wise, and good man. He was the last of the statesmen of the civil war period.—Charles Gordon Zug, vice president and general manager of the Zug Iron and Steel Company, August 10, at his summer home at Flushing, Long Island. Mr. Zug was the son of Charles H. Zug, president of the company bearing his name.—William Weihe, formerly one of the best-known labor leaders in the country, August 24, at his home in Pittsburgh. Mr. Weihe was president of the Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel, and Tin Workers during the Homestead strike in 1892. At the time of his death he was a member of the board of inquiry of the Bureau of Immigration, stationed at Ellis Island, N. Y.—Eagleton Hanson, secretary of the Trenton Iron Company, at his home in Trenton, on August 27, aged 66 years. Mr. Hanson had been in the employ of the company for 38 years and its secretary during the last 29 years.—The recent death of Wm. F. Niedringhaus, of the National Enameling and Stamping Company, contributed to the death of his brother, Henry L. Niedringhaus, of St. Louis, on August 31. Mr. Niedringhaus was 67 years old. He was

a son of Thomas K. Niedringhaus and had shared the management of the National Enameling and Stamping Works with his brother, the late Wm. F. Niedringhaus, the founder of the business. He was born at Blasheim, Germany.—Joseph Bell, one of the pioneers in the iron business in the Wheeling district, in that city, on August 31, aged 89 years. He entered the iron business in 1850.—Joseph Kounts, one of the original organizers of the Braddock Wire Company, died at Charleston, W. Va., early in September, at the age of 72 years. Aside from the Braddock Wire Company he organized the Pittsburgh Wire Company at Braddock.—Thomas Wightman, Sr., 90 years old, said to be the oldest active glass manufacturer in this country, September 1, at the family home in Pittsburgh. Mr. Wightman began in the glass business as an employé in 1834 and later became a manufacturer, continuing in the trade up to the time of his death.—Oliver Dalrymple, who was known as the "bonanza farmer" of North Dakota, September 3, at his ranch at Casselton, N. D. The Dalrymple farm consisted of seventeen sections of 640 acres each, embracing 10,880 acres, devoted in the main to wheat. At one time he owned and farmed 30,000 acres.—Frank P. Sargent, Commissioner-General of Immigration, September 4. Mr. Sargent was 54 years old. He was born in Vermont. Before beginning his political career he was for 17 years chief of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen.—Thomas M. Richards, first vice president of the Philadelphia and Reading Coal and Iron Company, in Philadelphia, on September 5. He was born at Reading 72 years ago.—Marcus Hanlon, for many years a special agent of the Treasury Department, in Brooklyn, on September 10, aged about 65 years.—Giovanni P. Morosini, a famous Italian banker and philanthropist, September 15, at his country place, in Riverdale, in the upper part of New York City, overlooking the Hudson. He was an enthusiast in the collection of pictures, armor, and ivories. His collection of carved ivories was the handsomest in the world. He was 74 years old.—John Leonard, iron manufacturer, living at Montclair, N. J., 75 years old, was accidentally shot and killed by his private secretary on September 16. He was president of the Manhattan Rolling Mill in New York City.—Bennett H. Brough, Secretary of the Iron and Steel Institute, suddenly, October 8, at the meeting of the Institute at Middlesbrough. Mr. Brough was a comparatively young man, being only in his 48th year. Thoroughly educated as a mining engineer and richly endowed he had achieved a worldwide reputation. In February, 1893, he was appointed Secretary of the Iron and Steel Institute in succession to Mr. J. S. Jeans. He had been connected with the Institute for upwards of 24 years.—Mrs. Charlotte Decker died at Seneca Falls, New York, on October 10. She would have been 110 years old on November 27. Her father, Godfrey Reals, was a soldier in the Continental army and served until the colonies were free. Mrs. Decker could remember her father telling of the privations of the soldiers at Valley Forge. She remembered 1813, when no grain could be raised and wheat was sold for \$5 a bushel.—Captain John Wicks, one of the best known of the old-time iron

mining men of the Lake Superior region, at Iron Mountain, Michigan, on October 12, aged 88 years. He was born in Cornwall, England, and came to Michigan in 1852. He served as mining captain at a number of mines, retiring in 1896.—O. M. Hartzell, for many years identified with the iron trade of Pittsburgh, in San Rafael, California, on October 19. He leaves two sons, one of whom is connected with the Carnegie Steel Company.—H. C. Hitner, for many years treasurer of Potts Brothers Iron Company, of Pottstown, Pa., at Pottstown, on November 5, at the age of 66 years.—John P. Meany, for many years editor of *Poor's Manual of Railroads*, November 6, aged 47 years. When a mere boy Mr. Meany entered the office of the *Manual*. He made the collection and compilation of railroad statistics his life work and became editor of the *Manual* when still a young man.—John W. Thomas, superintendent of the Chicago Heights plant of the Inland Steel Company, at his home at Chicago Heights, Illinois, November 11. He was born at Niles, Ohio, on June 14, 1856.—Oliver Weldon Barnes, a civil engineer, who had been identified with railroad construction work in various parts of this country for the last sixty years, on November 14, in New York City, aged 88 years. He was connected with the original surveys of the Pennsylvania Railroad. He was born at Hartford, Connecticut.—George Tod, president of the Brier Hill Iron and Coal Company, of Youngstown, Ohio, at his home in Youngstown on November 16. Mr. Tod was the third son of the famous War Governor, David Tod, and was born in Warren, Ohio, on October 8, 1840. He served in the army as a private and afterwards studied law but never practiced. He was a director in the Brier Hill Iron and Coal Company, of which he became president upon the death of John Stambaugh in 1888. Mr. Tod was still president of this company at the time of his death. He was a heavy stockholder and a director in the Youngstown Steel Company and a large stockholder, although not a director, in the Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company.—Anthony Francis Keating, of Pittsburgh, November 27, aged 68 years. He was born in Pittsburgh. His first employment was as assistant bookkeeper in the early 60's for John Dunlap, a tin and sheet iron manufacturer and dealer in tinners' supplies. A few years later he became bookkeeper for the Zug iron mills, and subsequently he rose to the position of manager of this plant, a position which he held until his retirement about fourteen years ago.—Ellis Lea, member of the firm of J. Tatnall Lea & Co., of Philadelphia, November 27, of pneumonia, at his home in Germantown. He was a son of the late James M. Lea and was 49 years old.—William A. Crist, until a few months ago general manager of the Berwind-White Coal Company, at Johnstown, on December 3. He was born on March 8, 1844, at Jersey Shore, Lycoming county, Pennsylvania.—Thomas Searles, at Pottstown, Pa., December 7, of pneumonia, aged 74 years. He was president of the Searles Knitting Company, and prior to embarking in this line of business was a member of the iron manufacturing firm of Ellis & Lessig. Many years ago he helped to establish and operate the Pottstown Tack Manufacturing Company.—Major

George McCully Laughlin, president of the Keystone National Bank, of Pittsburgh, and a member of the Jones and Laughlin Steel Company, December 11, at his home in Woodland Road, Pittsburgh, of pneumonia, aged about 66 years. Mr. Laughlin was born in Pittsburgh in 1842. He served in the civil war, in the last year as personal aide on General Griffin's staff, and in that capacity he was present when General Lee surrendered.—James Corrigan, head of the firm of Corrigan, McKinney & Co., of Cleveland, iron-ore mine, vessel, and blast furnace owners and operators, December 24, at the age of 59 years. He was born in Iroquois, Ontario, in 1849.

(1909.) Joshua Rhodes, one of the men who made Pittsburgh famous, suddenly, on January 5, at the ripe old age of 87 years. He left \$25,000,000. He was born in London, England, and was a poor boy.—Alexander Thomas, secretary of the Crucible Steel Company of America, January 8, at Hamburg, Germany, aged 59 years. For more than thirty years Mr. Thomas was identified with the crucible steel industry, having been connected with the Park Steel Company prior to its amalgamation with the Crucible Steel Company of America.—Joseph Wharton, president of the Wharton Steel Company and of the American Iron and Steel Association, at his residence at Ontalauna, in the suburbs of Philadelphia, on January 11, after a prolonged illness which originated in a paralytic attack in London, England, on July 3, 1907. Mr. Wharton was born in Philadelphia on March 3, 1826.—John D. Bailey, at Pittsburgh, on January 17. He was born in that city in 1826. For a number of years he was connected with the Wayne Iron and Steel Works, and had charge of the manufacture of the plates used on the ironclad vessels built for river service during the civil war.—William G. Park, chairman of the executive committee of the Crucible Steel Company of America, suddenly, at his home in Pittsburgh, on January 19, of apoplexy. He was 59 years old and was the oldest son of James Park, Jr., senior member of the firm of Park, Brother & Co., which firm founded the Black Diamond Steel Works in 1862, which were absorbed by the Crucible Steel Company of America at its organization.—Benjamin Prescott Sherman, a grandson of Roger Sherman, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, and a cousin of the late Senators George F. Hoar and William M. Evarts, on January 20, at his home, in Brooklyn, N. Y., in his 89th year.—Henry Roland Curtin, president and general manager of the Curtin Forge Company and superintendent of the Eagle Iron Company, of Roland, Pa., died at Roland, on January 21, aged 59 years. Mr. Curtin was at one time a member of the State Legislature and was also Dairy and Food Commissioner for several years.—Colonel Joseph A. Andrews, president of the Andrews Steel Company and senior member of the Newport Rolling Mill Company and the Globe Iron Roofing and Corrugating Company, of Newport, Ky., on January 26, at his residence in Newport. Colonel Andrews was born in Cincinnati, on November 2, 1839.—Edward P. Townsend, one of the leading manufacturers of Beaver county, Pa., at his home in New Brighton, on January 27,

aged 65 years. Mr. Townsend was born in Pittsburgh in 1843. He was a member of the firm of C. C. & E. P. Townsend, wire and wire nail manufacturers, which business had been established in 1828 by his grandfather, Robert Townsend.—Thomas McBride, one of the best known steel experts in the United States and manager of the crucible steel department of the Crucible Steel Company of America, February 2, at his home in Pittsburgh, of pneumonia. He was born in Ireland 64 years ago, and came to this country when a young man and settled in Allegheny.—E. P. Williams, formerly a member of the Ely and Williams Company, iron and steel dealers in New York City, on February 8, at Los Angeles, California, aged 64 years.—Colonel Galloway C. Morris, a well-known manufacturer, civil war veteran, philanthropist, and for many years colonel on the staff of the 1st Brigade, N. G. P., February 8, at the home of his son, Herbert Morris, at Overbrook, Philadelphia, at the age of 72 years. He served in the civil war with distinction as a member of the Gray Reserves, and later took a prominent part in the reorganization of the National Guard of Pennsylvania.—Harry Wehr, president of the Canton Iron and Steel Company, of Canton, Md., on February 14, aged 38 years. Mr. Wehr was born in Baltimore.—Thomas P. Grasty, vice president of the Manufacturers' Record Publishing Company, of Baltimore, on February 16. Mr. Grasty was born in Yanceyville, N. C., 56 years ago.—The whole country will regret to learn of the death at Worcester, Massachusetts, on February 20, of Colonel Carroll D. Wright, president of Clark College and for many years United States Commissioner of Labor, in his 69th year. His death is a national loss. He was one of the ablest statisticians and one of the foremost economists of his generation. He was born at Dunbarton, N. H., on July 25, 1840.—Benjamin F. Mayhugh, a veteran of the civil war and a full-blooded Indian, February 26, at his home in Philadelphia. He was the last of the remaining full-blooded Delaware Indians. He was the great-grandson, on his father's side, of the great Chief Nugirlas, of the Delawares, who was one of the chiefs to sign the Conestoga treaty.—Colonel Franklin Allen, secretary of the Silk Association of America, died on February 27. Mr. Allen was born in 1838, the third son of Daniel B. Allen and Ethelinda Vanderbilt, the second child of Commodore Cornelius Vanderbilt. He graduated from Williams College in 1857.—William McCully McKelvey, at Pittsburgh, on February 28. Mr. McKelvey was 70 years old and was worth several million dollars, which he amassed in the oil, cement, and iron industries. At the time of his death he was president of the Portland Cement Company and a director in the Lockhart Iron and Steel Company and in the Pittsburgh Foundry Company.—Mrs. Philip E. Chapin, only child of the late Hon. Daniel J. Morrell, and wife of Philip E. Chapin, for several years superintendent of the Cambria Iron Works, of paralysis, at her home in Paris, on March 2.—George Thorndike Angell, "the friend of dumb animals" and the leader in the humane educational movement in the United States, died at his apartments in the Hotel Westminster, Boston, March 16, aged 86 years. Mr. Angell establish-

ed the publication, *Our Dumb Animals*. Since that time he had been actively engaged in the interest of his chosen life work. In 1905 Mr. Angell criticised President Roosevelt for his fondness for hunting wild animals. *Our Dumb Animals* was barred from the Washington public schools. Thereupon Mr. Angell denounced Mr. Roosevelt as an "educated bulldog, with the humane side of his make-up lacking."

—William Peddle Henszey, a partner in the firm of Burnham, Williams & Co., proprietors of the Baldwin Locomotive Works, at his home in Philadelphia, on March 23, in his 77th year, having been born on September 24, 1832.—Dr. William Henry Wahl, a scientist of international reputation, who for the last twenty-five years had been secretary of the Franklin Institute, of Philadelphia, March 23, at his home in that city. He retired from active duties on July 21, 1908. Dr. Wahl was 60 years of age.—Jasper Rand, of New York, vice president of the Ingersoll-Rand Drill Company, at St. Mark's Hospital, Salt Lake City, on March 30. His home was at Montclair, N. J.—Joseph Rodenbough, at Easton, Pa., on April 1, aged 68 years. He was a director in the Thomas Iron Company. General T. F. Rodenbough, U. S. A., retired, is a brother of the deceased.—Dr. Persifor Frazer, the noted scientist, geologist, and chemist, April 7, at his home in Philadelphia. He was in his 65th year, having been born in Philadelphia on July 24, 1844.—Ethan Allen Hitchcock, Secretary of the Interior under Presidents McKinley and Roosevelt, at Washington, April 9, aged 74 years. Ethan Allen Hitchcock was a great-grandson on the maternal side of Colonel Ethan Allen, who captured Fort Ticonderoga. Mr. Hitchcock was for a number of years identified with the St. Louis Ore and Steel Company as its president, afterwards as its receiver.—David Roberts, former first vice president of the Tennessee Coal, Iron, and Railroad Company, and a retired capitalist, died at Birmingham, Alabama, on April 16, of pneumonia, aged 63 years. He was born in Wales.

DEATH OF JOSEPH WHARTON.

JOSEPH WHARTON, president of the Wharton Steel Company and of the American Iron and Steel Association, died at his residence at Ontalauna, in the suburbs of Philadelphia, on Monday morning, January 11, after a prolonged illness which originated in a paralytic attack in London, England, on July 3, 1907, while on a business trip to that country and other European countries. On Wednesday afternoon, January 13, his remains were cremated at Cheltenham Hills Crematory, and on the following day the ashes were deposited in Laurel Hill Cemetery. Mr. Wharton was born in Philadelphia, of Quaker parentage, on March 3, 1826. If he had lived until March 3 of the present year he would have reached the age of 83 years. His father was William Wharton, a descendant of Thomas Wharton, of Westmoreland county, England, who came to this country in 1683. His mother was Deborah Fisher, a descendant of John Fisher, who came to this country with William Penn in the *Welcome* in 1682. When Mr. Wharton was born John Adams and Thomas Jefferson were still living.

Mr. Wharton has been chiefly known to the world as an enterprising and successful manufacturer, but this distinction, although honorable in itself, does not do his memory, now that he is gone, full justice. He was far more than a manufacturer—far more than a mere money-maker. He was a scholar of greatly varied attainments in the sciences, as a linguist, and as a student of classical literature, both of ancient and modern times. He was a chemist, a geologist, a mineralogist, and a metallurgist. He was a writer of the purest and the most forcible English prose, and a writer also of felicitous poetry that would have attracted attention in literary circles if he had sent it to the magazines or preserved it in book form.

Perhaps the most remarkable feature of Mr. Wharton's career is found in the fact that he attained prominence as a man of affairs, as a scholar, as a writer of good literature, as a public speaker, and as a statesman without having in his youth enjoyed the advantages of a liberal education. He was never a student in any college or university, but he studied at home and under private tutors.

Reared a Whig Mr. Wharton was an ardent disciple of Henry Clay's protective policy, which was so ably championed in his early years by Horace Greeley and by those eminent Pennsylvanians, Henry C. Carey, Stephen Colwell, Dr. William Elder, and Andrew Stewart. In 1868, before he had become prominent as a manufacturer, he assisted in the organization of the Industrial League of Pennsylvania, of which he soon became the active head as chairman of its executive committee, composed of himself, Henry C. Lea, and William Sellers, with Daniel J. Morrell as president and Cyrus Elder as secretary. The League was exclusively a protective tariff organization.

The most important work of the Industrial League related to the repeal of the duties on tea and coffee in 1871 and 1872 and in actively resisting the reduction in 1872 of 10 per cent. of the duties on a large number of articles, but which reduction the League was mainly instrumental in restoring early in 1875. Mr. Wharton was prominent in all this work. The duties on tea and coffee have never since been restored.

In 1875 the active and effective work of the Industrial League came to an end, and the tariff work which it had been doing was taken up by the American Iron and Steel Association. Mr. Wharton was made the first vice president of the Association in 1875, which position he held and filled most acceptably to all our members until his elevation to the presidency of the Association on January 1, 1904.

Soon after Mr. Wharton's election to the vice presidency in 1875, and particularly after the death of President Samuel J. Reeves in 1878, he was generally recognized as the spokesman of the American iron trade in all Congressional and other oral controversies affecting our iron and steel industries. From this responsibility Mr. Wharton did not shrink for one moment, and he gave unhesitatingly much of his time to the exacting requirements of this unsought leadership. The iron trade of this country and other great American industries do not know how untiring was his industry and how great was his influence in meeting the assaults upon our protective policy before the House Ways and Means Committee and the Senate Committee on Finance. In all these controversies Mr. Wharton displayed great ability.

Mr. Wharton's carefully prepared contributions to the literature of protection, although unknown to the present generation, were notable at the time of their appearance for their clear presentation of the principles underlying our protective policy and for their literary excellence.

Mr. Wharton's personality had no rough edges. He was genial, cordial, and sympathetic always. He was a kind man. He made friends and kept them. While aggressive and insistent when occasion required the assertion of these qualities he never forgot when in normal health his Quaker training of patience, forbearance, and equanimity of temper. He was a hard worker all his days, and if he had worked less in his later years he would have been with us yet. He had a manly presence. Our personal relations with Mr. Wharton for almost forty years fully illustrate the manner of man that he was. We were necessarily much together as officers of the American Iron and Steel Association, his duties being advisory and ours administrative, and yet in all the years when we worked together in a common cause there never was for one moment a single jar. A few lines from Longfellow's "Three Friends of Mine" may well end this tribute.

Good night! good night! as we so oft have said
Beneath this roof at midnight, in the days
That are no more and shall no more return.
Thou hast but taken thy lamp and gone to bed;
I stay a little longer, as one stays
To cover up the embers that still burn.



JOSEPH WHARTON.

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1908.

REVIEW OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE IN 1908 AND 1909.

IN our Annual Report for 1907, which was presented to our members in July, 1908, in referring to the depressed condition of the iron trade in the closing months of 1907, after the October panic of that year, and in the first half of 1908, we said that, but for the political uncertainties of the Presidential year and particularly the reopening of tariff agitation by the dominant party, "the country ought to emerge from the existing depression in a very short time." It did not do this, partly because business men and others soon realized that the tariff revision promised by the Republican party in its platform adopted at Chicago in June, 1908, meant a reduction in many duties for the benefit of foreign manufacturers. The platform declared "unequivocally for a revision of the tariff by a special session of Congress immediately following the inauguration of the next President."

The feeling that tariff revision meant tariff reduction was intensified by the interpretation placed upon the tariff plank in the Chicago platform by Mr. Taft, the Republican candidate for the Presidency. Mr. Taft said in his speech at Bath, Maine, on September 5, 1906, long prior to his nomination, that "those schedules of the tariff which have inequalities and are *excessive* will be *readjusted*," and in his speech at Milwaukee on September 24, 1908, after his nomination, he said that "there are *many* schedules of the tariff in which the rates are *excessive*," adding that "it is *my judgment* that a revision of the tariff in accordance with the pledge of the Republican platform will be on the whole a *substantial revision downward*." In the Milwaukee speech Mr. Taft also plainly implied that the "excessive" rates to which he referred were a tax upon "the consumer." This was virtually a reiteration of the free trade charge that "the tariff is a tax," a charge that has been abundantly refuted by the tables of prices of manufactured goods since protective duties in this country were firmly established during and subsequent to the civil war.

Mr. Taft's statements which we have above quoted, and others

which might be quoted, showed only too plainly during the campaign that he believed in a low tariff, one that would compel manufacturers at home to reduce their prices or else would increase foreign importations. In the first alternative mentioned he forgot that very low home prices for the benefit of "the consumer" must necessarily be accompanied by low wages, and that in the second alternative increased importations must reduce the demand for American labor.

Although Mr. Taft was elected the threat from him of tariff revision "downward" produced a more chilling effect upon the efforts of the business men of the country to revive industrial activity than the tariff declaration in the Chicago platform. As a whole business did not revive during the last six months of 1908, nor has it revived up to the date of this Report. The productive industries of this country have seriously dragged during this period, although production in most industries has increased above the record made in the greatly depressed first half of 1908. There was more activity in the iron trade in the last half of 1908 than in the first half, but this comparative activity has scarcely been maintained in the first three months of 1909; indeed so far as prices are concerned the iron trade to-day is less satisfactory than at any time in the last half of 1908. The country's agricultural industry has not, however, been injuriously affected by the panic of 1907.

To be strictly accurate the failure of the country up to the present time to emerge from the depression caused by the panic of October, 1907, is due to more than one cause, including President Roosevelt's war upon the railroads and other corporate interests, but we insist that the leading cause is the threat of tariff reduction, which threat is being carried out at the special session of Congress that was convened by President Taft on March 15 for the sole purpose of revising the tariff. Months must elapse before the revision is completed, and in the meantime it would be idle to hope for a substantial increase in this country's industrial activity.

As in other years the interruption to the prosperity of the iron trade has been mainly caused by the inability of the railroad companies to freely purchase rails, cars, and locomotives and to build bridges and make other improvements which call for iron and steel in large quantities. The railroads of the country are estimated to consume annually from 35 to 40 per cent. of our total production of iron and steel; hence if they are not prosperous

our iron and steel industries can not be. The railroads were hard hit by the panic of 1907, which greatly diminished railroad earnings. Apprehension concerning the extent to which Government interference with the management of railroads and other corporate interests may be carried has also injuriously affected the iron trade because it has checked enterprises which would have called for large quantities of iron and steel.

The effect of the industrial depression and of Government interference upon the railroads of the country is illustrated in the following synopsis of the annual report for 1908 of President McCrea of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company. Mr. McCrea says that the gross earnings for the entire system showed a shrinkage of \$52,446,722 compared to 1907 earnings, and that the net earnings, despite drastic cuts in operating expenses, decreased \$7,436,297, the cuts in operating expenses including the discharge of thousands of employes. He further shows that there were 334,429,541 tons of freight moved on the entire system, being a decrease of 103,381,275 tons, and 142,676,779 passengers carried, a decrease of 10,885,192, instead of an increase which would have resulted from a continuance of good times. Mr. McCrea notifies the stockholders of his company that the period of depression is not over.

Whether or not the attitude of the new President toward the corporations of the country will be less meddlesome and dictatorial than that of his predecessor is yet to be determined, as is also the exact character of the new tariff bill which is now in preparation by the 61st Congress. If the country could be assured that President Taft will pursue a more conservative course than his predecessor, and that the new Congress will enact a tariff bill that will preserve in its details needed protection for all our industries, we feel sure that all business would at once revive and that the prosperity of the period before the panic of 1907 would be at once restored. The tone of the President's inaugural address is not reassuring. He speaks of the necessity of "the *clinching* of the reforms which properly bear the name of my predecessor," and that "in the making of a tariff bill the prime motive is *taxation* and the securing thereby of a revenue." There is food for thought in both these quotations. The inaugural also says that "there has been such a change in conditions since the enactment of the Dingley act that the measure of the tariff above stated will permit *the reduction of rates* in certain schedules and will require the advancement of *few, IF ANY.*"

The depression which followed the panic of 1907, and which has now lasted eighteen months, has borne with special severity upon the iron trade. How severe this reaction in the greatest of our manufacturing industries has been is shown in the following comparative statement of production in leading lines of the iron trade and in some contributory industries in 1907 and 1908.

Products, in gross tons, except Connellsville coke, which is in net tons.	1907.	1908.	Percentage of decrease.
Production of pig iron	25,781,361	15,936,018	38.1
Production of Bessemer steel.....	11,667,549	6,116,755	47.5
Production of open-hearth steel.....	11,549,736	7,836,729	32.1
Production of all kinds of steel.....	23,362,594	14,023,247	39.9
Production of all kinds of rails.....	3,633,654	1,921,611	47.1
Production of structural shapes.....	1,940,352	1,083,181	44.1
Shipments of Lake Superior iron ore....	42,266,668	26,014,987	38.4
Shipments of Connellsville coke.....	19,029,058	10,700,022	43.7
Locomotives built, total number.....	7,098	2,124	70.0
Locomotives built by Baldwin Works....	2,663	617	76.8
Cars built, total number.....	280,380	69,594	75.1
Number of iron and steel vessels built....	157	99	36.9
Tonnage of iron and steel vessels built....	436,183	221,541	49.2
Miles of steam railroad built.....	5,499	3,214	41.5

These figures call for little comment. Never in the history of the American iron trade has there been relatively so serious a shrinkage in one year in the aggregate production of iron and steel as occurred in 1908 in comparison with 1907. In 1908, also, both our imports and exports of iron and steel materially declined as compared with 1907. Our exports amounted in value in 1908 to \$151,113,114, as compared with \$197,066,781 in 1907, and our imports amounted to \$19,957,261, as compared with \$38,789,851 in 1907.

Now as to prices. Preceding the shrinkage in production in 1908, and even before the panic of 1907, there was a decline in the prices of most iron and steel products, which had risen in the latter part of 1906. This rise in prices in 1906 was continued into 1907, but in March of that year the prices of pig iron began to yield and continued weak until the panic of October, when they broke badly. In July, 1907, the prices of some finished products were shaded, and thereafter until the panic they continued to be shaded. Prices of steel rails and of one or two other products were maintained. When the panic came strong and influential efforts were made to maintain fair prices for iron and steel, which were then not high, the United States Steel

Corporation leading in this movement, the theory being that the cancellation of orders and the general shrinkage in business following the panic would naturally lead to a life-and-death struggle for orders unless this tendency were promptly checked. This was done and demoralization in prices was prevented, as well as a reduction in wages which would have followed deep cuts in prices. From every standpoint the policy adopted was wise and just, and it was beneficial. Nobody was injured by it. All through 1908 the iron trade passed in safety through a great crisis, although suffering severely from a scarcity of orders. The wages of the workmen who were employed were maintained.

The following table will show the monthly range of prices of leading articles of iron and steel in 1907 and 1908, all in gross tons, except for bar iron, which is quoted by the 100 pounds. Steel rails are omitted because the price of standard sections all through both the years mentioned was uniformly \$28 per ton.

Months.	No. 2 foundry pig iron, at Phila.	Basic pig iron, at Phila.	Gray forge pig iron, at Pittsburgh.	Bessemer pig iron, at Pittsburgh.	Steel billets, at mills, at Pittsburgh.	Best refined bar iron, at Phila.
Jan., 1907..	\$26.40	\$25.25	\$22.58	\$23.35	\$29.40	\$2.08
February...	26.37	25.12	22.20	23.25	29.50	2.16
March.....	25.87	25.37	21.76	22.95	29.00	2.16
April.....	25.56	24.66	21.72	23.55	30.25	2.16
May	25.60	24.75	22.88	24.05	30.30	2.16
June	24.75	24.37	23.15	24.50	29.62	2.16
July	23.12	23.12	22.96	23.80	30.00	2.16
August.....	22.00	20.80	21.90	22.95	29.40	2.16
September..	20.69	19.09	21.15	22.85	29.37	2.16
October	19.90	18.40	20.40	22.90	28.20	2.06
November..	18.94	17.81	19.17	20.35	28.00	1.96
December..	18.44	17.37	18.40	19.60	28.00	1.96
Jan., 1908..	18.20	17.10	17.00	19.00	28.00	1.76
February...	18.25	17.25	15.99	17.90	26.00	1.76
March.....	18.12	17.25	15.90	17.86	28.00	1.76
April.....	17.65	17.25	15.45	17.49	28.00	1.76
May	16.94	16.37	14.90	16.96	28.00	1.76
June	16.62	15.50	14.90	16.90	25.75	1.66
July	16.50	15.10	14.90	16.83	25.00	1.66
August.....	16.50	15.00	14.71	16.26	25.00	1.66
September..	16.62	15.44	14.46	15.90	25.00	1.66
October	16.75	15.80	14.40	15.75	25.00	1.66
November..	17.00	16.19	14.90	16.59	25.00	1.66
December..	17.25	16.70	15.25	17.40	25.00	1.66

The prices prevailing for the above products and for some others were generally maintained during January, 1909, and until

February 19, when the whole country was startled by the announcement that an "open market" for iron and steel had been proclaimed, a statement issued on that day by Judge Gary, chairman of the United States Steel Corporation, giving the reasons for this unexpected action, from which we quote as follows:

It appears that, for one reason or another, including particularly the tariff agitation, many of the smaller concerns who have not been disposed to co-operate during the last year have become more or less excited and demoralized, and have been selling their products at prices below those which were generally maintained. This feeling has been somewhat extended and has influenced unreasonable cutting of prices by some of those who were opposed to changes but felt compelled to meet conditions in order to protect their customers. As a result of these conditions there has been a material decrease in new business during the last month for the reason, as stated by consumers, that they proposed to wait until after they were satisfied bottom prices had been reached.

In view of the circumstances stated, and the further fact that the stocks on hand at the time the panic occurred have been disposed of and the contracts in force at that time have been completed or taken care of so that the necessities for the maintenance of prices which formerly existed have been modified, the leading manufacturers of iron and steel have determined to protect their customers, and for the present at least sell at such modified prices as may be necessary with respect to different commodities in order to retain their fair share of the business. The prices which may be determined upon and the details concerning the same will be given by the manufacturers to their customers direct as occasion may require.

Immediately following the appearance of Judge Gary's statement the prices of most finished iron and steel products fell several dollars per ton, the principal exception being steel rails. Pig iron yielded 50 and 75 cents per ton. A table on page 42 will show the prices prevailing in January, February, March, and April of the present year. It is certain that the reduction which has taken place in prices will be followed by a general, but moderate, reduction in wages. Some reductions have already taken place, notably by the Lackawanna, Pennsylvania, Jones and Laughlin, and Cambria Steel Companies, which have reduced wages 10 per cent., to take effect on April 1, 1909.

PRICES OF UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION STOCK.

The Philadelphia News Bureau reports to us the range of prices of the preferred and common stock of the United States Steel Corporation from January 1, 1905, to April 1, 1909.

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1908. 23

Months.	Preferred stock.		Months.	Common stock.	
	Low.	High.		Low.	High.
January, 1905.....	91½	95½	January, 1905.....	28½	31½
February.....	94½	96	February.....	30	35½
March.....	93½	97½	March.....	33½	37½
April.....	95½	104½	April.....	30½	38½
May.....	90½	101½	May.....	24½	33½
June.....	91	100	June.....	25½	32½
July.....	98½	104	July.....	31½	35½
August.....	103½	105½	August.....	34½	37½
September.....	101½	105½	September.....	34½	38½
October.....	103½	105½	October.....	37	39½
November.....	100½	105½	November.....	35½	38½
December.....	102½	107	December.....	36	43½
January, 1906.....	105	113½	January, 1906.....	42	46½
February.....	105½	113	February.....	40½	46½
March.....	104½	107½	March.....	38½	41½
April.....	105½	107½	April.....	39½	46½
May.....	102	107	May.....	36½	41½
June.....	99½	107½	June.....	34	42
July.....	98½	107½	July.....	32½	40
August.....	105	109½	August.....	39½	47½
September.....	105	108	September.....	43½	47½
October.....	105½	108½	October.....	45½	50½
November.....	104	107½	November.....	45½	49½
December.....	102½	105½	December.....	46½	49½
January, 1907.....	104	107½	January, 1907.....	42½	50½
February.....	103½	106½	February.....	42½	46½
March.....	91½	103½	March.....	31½	44½
April.....	97½	102	April.....	35½	39½
May.....	96	102½	May.....	31½	38½
June.....	96½	99½	June.....	31½	35½
July.....	98½	101	July.....	35½	39
August.....	91½	100½	August.....	29½	35½
September.....	87½	96	September.....	26½	33½
October.....	81½	89½	October.....	21½	27½
November.....	79½	85½	November.....	22½	25½
December.....	84½	90½	December.....	24	28½
January, 1908.....	87½	95½	January, 1908.....	25½	31½
February.....	89½	93½	February.....	26½	30½
March.....	92½	100	March.....	28½	36½
April.....	97½	101½	April.....	32½	37
May.....	100	103½	May.....	35½	39½
June.....	100½	103	June.....	36½	39½
July.....	102½	109½	July.....	37½	45½
August.....	106½	112½	August.....	44	48
September.....	105½	112½	September.....	41½	48½
October.....	107½	111	October.....	45	48½
November.....	110½	114½	November.....	47½	58½
December.....	110½	113½	December.....	51½	56½
January, 1909.....	112½	115	January, 1909.....	51½	56½
February.....	107	115	February.....	41½	53½
March.....	109½	113½	March.....	42½	49½
April 1.....	113½	113½	April 1.....	49	51

GENERAL STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

The following table gives the shipments in 1907 and 1908 of Lake Superior iron ore, the shipments of coke and of anthracite coal, the production of leading forms of iron and steel, the imports and exports of iron and steel, etc. The statistics of the production of iron ore, coal, and coke for 1908 have not been received from the United States Geological Survey, from which we have received the statistics for 1907 and previous years. The authority for other statistics in the table additional to our own iron and steel statistics is given in the body of this Report.

Articles—Gross tons, except for coke.	1907.	1908.
Shipments of iron ore from Lake Superior.....	42,266,668	26,014,987
Production of iron ore.....	51,720,619	.....
Shipments of Pennsylvania anthracite coal.....	67,109,393	64,665,014
Shipments of Cumberland coal.....	7,360,336	5,784,591
Production of all kinds of coal.....	428,895,914	.....
Production of coke, in net tons.....	40,779,564	.....
Shipments of Connellsville coke, in net tons.....	19,029,058	10,700,022
Shipments of Pocahontas Flat Top coke, net tons	2,314,938	1,819,314
Production of pig iron, including spiegel and ferro.	25,781,361	15,936,018
Production of spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese	339,348	152,018
Production of Bessemer steel ingots and castings....	11,667,549	6,116,755
Production of open-hearth steel ingots and castings	11,549,736	7,836,729
Production of all kinds of steel ingots and castings	23,362,594	14,023,247
Production of Bessemer steel rails.....	3,380,025	1,354,236
Production of open-hearth steel rails.....	252,704	567,304
Production of all kinds of rails.....	3,633,654	1,921,611
Production of structural shapes, not including plates	1,940,352	1,083,181
Production of iron and steel wire rods.....	2,017,583	1,816,949
Imports of iron ore.....	1,229,168	776,898
Exports of iron ore.....	278,608	309,099
Imports of iron and steel, foreign value.....	\$38,789,851	\$19,957,261
Exports of iron and steel, home value.....	\$197,066,781	\$151,113,114
Miles of new railroad built in the calendar year...	5,499	3,214
Tonnage of iron and steel vessels built, cal. year...	436,183	221,541

The decrease in shipments of iron ore from the Lake Superior region in 1908 as compared with 1907 amounted to 16,251,681 gross tons; Pennsylvania anthracite coal, 2,444,379 gross tons; Connellsville coke, 8,329,036 net tons; and Pocahontas Flat Top coke, 495,624 net tons. In pig iron the decrease in production amounted to 9,845,343 tons; spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese, 187,330 tons; Bessemer steel ingots and castings, 5,550,794 tons; open-hearth, 3,713,007 tons; total steel, 9,339,347 tons; structural shapes, 857,171 tons; and Bessemer steel rails, 2,025,789 tons.

TOTAL PRODUCTION OF COAL.

The following table, for which we are indebted to Mr. E. W. Parker, statistician of the United States Geological Survey, gives revised statistics of the production of all kinds of coal by States in 1906 and 1907. Net tons of 2,000 pounds are used in the table. Complete statistics for 1908 have not been compiled.

States. Net tons.	1906.	1907.	States. Net tons.	1906.	1907.
Penna. bit....	129,293,206	150,143,177	Oklahoma.....	2,860,200	3,642,658
Illinois.....	41,480,104	51,317,146	Arkansas.....	1,864,268	2,670,438
West Va.....	43,290,350	48,091,583	New Mexico...	1,964,713	2,628,959
Ohio.....	27,731,640	32,142,419	Michigan.....	1,346,338	2,035,858
Alabama.....	13,107,963	14,250,454	Montana.....	1,829,921	2,016,857
Indiana.....	12,092,560	13,985,713	Utah.....	1,772,551	1,947,607
Colorado.....	10,111,218	10,790,236	Texas.....	1,312,873	1,648,069
Kentucky.....	9,653,647	10,753,124	Georgia.....	332,107	362,401
Iowa.....	7,266,224	7,574,322	North Dakota	305,689	347,760
Kansas.....	6,024,775	7,322,449	Oregon.....	79,731	70,981
Tennessee.....	6,259,275	6,810,243	Cal. & Alaska	30,831	24,089
Wyoming.....	6,133,994	6,252,990	Ida. Nev. Neb.	6,165	7,588
Maryland.....	5,435,453	5,532,628	Total bit.....	342,874,867	394,759,112
Virginia.....	4,254,879	4,710,895	Penna. anth.	71,282,411	85,604,312
Missouri.....	3,758,008	3,997,936	Grand total.	414,157,278	480,363,424
Washington..	3,276,184	3,680,532			

The bituminous figures in the table include small quantities of anthracite coal which are mined in Colorado and New Mexico.

In 1907 the total production of anthracite and bituminous coal in Pennsylvania amounted to 235,747,489 net tons, as compared with 200,575,617 tons in 1906, an increase of 35,171,872 tons.

SHIPMENTS OF ANTHRACITE COAL AND CUMBERLAND COAL.

The shipments of anthracite coal from the Pennsylvania mines in 1908 amounted to 64,665,014 gross tons, against 67,109,393 tons in 1907. The decrease in 1908 as compared with 1907 was 2,444,379 tons. These figures are furnished to us by Mr. W. W. Ruley, of Philadelphia, the anthracite coal statistician.

The shipments of Cumberland coal from the mines of Western Maryland and West Virginia in 1908 amounted to 5,784,591 gross tons, against 7,360,336 tons in 1907. From the beginning of the Cumberland coal trade in 1842 the shipments of Cumberland coal to the close of 1908 amounted to 165,822,983 tons. For the above statistics we are indebted to Mr. E. T. Dixon, auditor of the Cumberland and Pennsylvania Railroad Company.

SHIPMENTS OF COAL AND COKE ON THE MONONGAHELA RIVER.

We are advised by Major H. C. Newcomer, of the Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, stationed at Pittsburgh, that in the fiscal year ended on June 30, 1908, there were shipped 10,376,922 net tons of coal and 1,250 net tons of coke through the locks and pools of the Monongahela river, against 9,907,052 net tons of coal and 2,675 net tons of coke shipped in the fiscal year 1907.

SHIPMENTS OF CONNELLSVILLE COKE.

Mr. H. P. Snyder, the editor of the *Connellsville Courier*, reports that the shipments of coke from the Connells ville region in 1908 amounted to 10,700,022 net tons, against 19,029,058 tons in 1907, a decrease of 8,329,036 tons, or 43.7 per cent. The shipments in 1908 were made in 368,222 cars, a daily average of 1,173 cars. In 1907 the number of cars required was 691,757 and the daily average was 2,210 cars. In the Connells ville region the *Courier* includes all the districts which produce Connells ville coke, which it classifies as Connells ville and Lower Connells ville, the former shipping 6,807,598 tons and the latter 3,892,424 tons in 1908. The Lower Connells ville district made considerably over one-third of the total shipments in 1908, as compared with almost one-third in 1907. The total production of coke in the Connells ville region in 1908 is said by the *Courier* to have amounted to 9,704,413 net tons, the shipments having exceeded the production by 995,609 tons. The *Courier* says that this difference of almost a million tons between the shipments and the actual production is due to the fact that "there was in the yards of the region on the first of 1908 an immense amount of stock coke, much of which was shipped out during the year, thus making shipments larger than the production."

The average price of all coke shipped from the Connells ville region in 1908 was \$1.80 per net ton, against \$2.90 per ton in 1907, \$2.75 in 1906, \$2.26 in 1905, and \$1.75 in 1904. For furnace coke the average price in 1908 was \$1.70 per ton and for foundry coke it was \$2.10. With the single exception of 1904, when the average price of coke was \$1.75 per ton, the average in 1908 was the lowest that has prevailed since 1898, when the average was \$1.55 per ton. In the last twenty-nine years the lowest annual average price reached was in 1894, when \$1 per ton prevailed. During the same period the highest average yearly price was in 1903, when it was \$3 per ton.

In the early months of 1908 the price of furnace coke was

about \$2 per ton and foundry coke \$2.50, but in April the price of furnace coke had fallen to \$1.30 per ton and foundry coke to below \$2. These figures prevailed until November, when prices advanced smartly, furnace coke selling as high as \$2.15 per ton and foundry coke as high as \$2.50. Early in December prices weakened a little, but toward the end of the month they again strengthened, and the close of 1908 found prices firm and the region shipping coke at a higher rate than at any time during the year. The price of furnace coke on April 1, 1909, was \$1.65 to \$1.75 per ton and of foundry coke \$2 to \$2.25 per ton.

SHIPMENTS AND PRICES OF CONNELLSVILLE COKE SINCE 1880.

The following table, for which we are indebted to the editor of the *Courier*, gives the total number of ovens in the Connells-ville region at the close of each year from 1880 to 1908, the annual shipments of coke, and the average annual price at ovens.

Calendar years. Net tons.	Total ovens.	Shipments. Net tons.	Average price.	Calendar years. Net tons.	Total ovens.	Shipments. Net tons.	Average price.
1880.....	7,211	2,205,946	\$1.79	1895.....	17,947	8,244,438	\$1.23
1881.....	8,208	2,639,002	1.63	1896.....	18,351	5,411,602	1.90
1882.....	9,283	3,043,394	1.47	1897.....	18,628	6,915,052	1.65
1883.....	10,176	3,552,402	1.14	1898.....	18,643	8,460,112	1.55
1884.....	10,543	3,192,105	1.13	1899.....	19,689	10,129,764	2.00
1885.....	10,471	3,096,012	1.22	1900.....	20,954	10,166,234	2.70
1886.....	10,952	4,180,521	1.36	1901.....	21,575	12,609,949	1.95
1887.....	11,923	4,146,989	1.79	1902.....	26,329	14,138,740	2.37
1888.....	13,975	4,955,553	1.19	1903.....	28,092	13,345,230	3.00
1889.....	14,458	5,930,428	1.34	1904.....	29,119	12,427,468	1.75
1890.....	16,020	6,464,156	1.94	1905.....	30,842	17,896,526	2.26
1891.....	17,204	4,760,665	1.87	1906.....	34,059	19,999,326	2.75
1892.....	17,256	6,329,452	1.83	1907.....	35,697	19,029,058	2.90
1893.....	17,513	4,805,623	1.49	1908.....	37,842	10,700,022	1.80
1894.....	17,834	5,454,451	1.00	.....	.....	.....	.....

SHIPMENTS OF POCAHONTAS COKE.

The shipments of Pocahontas Flat Top coke in 1908, for which we are indebted to Mr. E. H. Alden, secretary of the Norfolk and Western Railway Company, amounted to 1,819,314 net tons, against 2,314,938 tons in 1907 and 2,056,006 tons in 1906.

TOTAL PRODUCTION OF COKE.

The following table gives the production of coke in the United States in 1906 and 1907 by States in the order of their prominence in 1907. The statistics were collected by Mr. E. W. Parker

for the Division of Mining and Mineral Resources of the United States Geological Survey. Net tons of 2,000 pounds are used. Complete statistics for 1908 have not been compiled.

States. Net tons.	1906.	1907.	States. Net tons.	1906.	1907.
Pennsylvania...	23,060,511	26,513,214	Ohio.....	293,994	270,634
West Virginia..	3,713,514	4,112,896	New Mexico...	147,747	265,125
Alabama.....	3,034,501	3,021,794	Georgia.....	70,280	74,934
M d., Mass.,	2,085,617	2,528,739	Kentucky.....	74,064	67,068
Mich., Minn.,			Washington...	45,642	52,028
N. J., N. Y.,			Montana.....	38,182	40,714
Wis., & Wy.			Oklahoma.....	49,782	19,089
Virginia.....	1,577,659	1,545,280	Kansas.....	1,698	6,274
Col. and Utah..	1,455,905	1,421,579	.....	.....	.....
Tennessee.....	483,428	467,499	Total.....	36,401,217	40,779,564
Illinois.....	268,693	372,697			

The production of coke in 1907 was the largest in the history of the country. The increase over 1906 amounted to 4,378,347 net tons. Pennsylvania makes annually a little less than two-thirds of the total production of coke in the whole country.

CARS AND LOCOMOTIVES.

The *Railroad Age Gazette* has ascertained the number of railroad cars built in the United States and Canada in 1908. In its issue for December 25, 1908, it said: "During the past year 35 carbuilding companies in the United States and Canada built 78,271 cars, which is only 27 per cent. of the number built in 1907. These figures include subway and elevated cars but do not include street railway and interurban cars. Of the cars built in the United States 66,751 were freight cars for domestic service, 1,206 were freight cars for export, 1,566 were passenger cars for domestic service, and 71 were passenger cars for export. Canada built 8,593 freight cars for domestic service in 1908, 5 cars for export, and 79 passenger cars for domestic service."

In 1907 the number of cars built by manufacturers in the United States and Canada was 289,645, of which 284,188 were freight cars and 5,457 were passenger cars. In 1907 the United States built 275,029 freight and 5,351 passenger cars and Canada built 9,159 freight and 106 passenger cars.

Returns received by the *Gazette* from 11 locomotive builders in the United States and Canada show that 2,342 locomotives were built in 1908, against 7,362 in 1907, a decrease of 5,020 locomotives, or over 68 per cent. The number built in the

United States was 2,124, of which 1,668 were for domestic use and 456 were for export. In the total for the United States are included 245 electric locomotives. In 1908 Canada built 218 locomotives, all for domestic service. In 1907 the United States built 7,098 locomotives and Canada built 264. Of the total for that year 6,564 were for domestic use and 798 were for export. The above totals do not include locomotives built by railroads in their own shops or locomotives which were repaired or rebuilt.

As reported to us the Baldwin Locomotive Works built 617 locomotives in 1908, against 2,663 in 1907. Of the number built in 1908 437 were steam, 172 were electric, and 8 were compressed air. The Westinghouse Company built 190 electric locomotives in 1908, as compared with 350 locomotives in 1907.

MILEAGE OF STEAM RAILROADS.

The *Railroad Age Gazette* says that the number of miles of new railroad track laid in 1908 was 3,214. *Poor's Manual* gives the number of miles of steam railroad track built in 1907, not including double track, sidings, etc., as amounting to 5,499 miles. The maximum new mileage was reached in 1887—12,984 miles.

MILEAGE OF STREET RAILWAYS.

The editor of the *Electric Railway Journal* estimates that the new electric railroad mileage built in 1908 in the United States, Canada, and Mexico aggregated 1,258 miles, computed as single track road. New York led with 184 miles, closely followed by Ohio with 171 miles. Pennsylvania built 114 miles, Texas 91 miles, and Illinois 84 miles, while Wisconsin, Colorado, and Indiana built almost the same number of miles, namely, 73, 68, and 66 miles respectively.

The *Journal's* completed statistics for 1907 show that the number of miles of street, elevated, and electric interurban railways in the United States was 38,812 miles, as compared with 36,932 miles in 1906, a gain of 1,880 miles. The total number of cars operated in 1907 was 86,204, of which 68,636 were electrically equipped. Electric sweepers and locomotives are included in these figures. The mileage of cable, steam, and horse-car railways is not separated from electric railways, but the editor of the *Journal* says that the first class amounted to less than 2 per cent. of the total, or 776 miles. Canada and Newfoundland operated 1,151 miles of street railway in 1907; Cuba, 167 miles; and Hawaii, Porto Rico, the Philippines, and the West Indies, 203 miles.

LAKE SUPERIOR IRON ORE SHIPMENTS.

The *Iron Trade Review* (Cleveland) gives full details of the shipments of iron ore from the Lake Superior region in 1908 and preceding years. These details have been verified for this Report by the mining editor of the *Review*. The total shipments by water and by all-rail routes in 1908 amounted to 26,014,987 gross tons, against 42,266,668 tons in 1907, a decrease of 16,251,681 tons, or over 38.4 per cent. The shipments of ore by water in 1908 amounted to 25,427,094 tons, against 41,290,709 tons in 1907, a decrease of 15,863,615 tons, and by rail to 587,893 tons, against 975,959 tons in 1907, a decrease of 388,066 tons. Of the total tonnage moved in 1908 66.3 per cent. was shipped from the Mesabi range, 3.2 per cent. from the Vermilion, 10.4 per cent. from the Gogebic, 9.3 per cent. from the Marquette, 10.3 per cent. from the Menominee, and 0.5 per cent. from other mines.

The following table gives the total shipments in gross tons of Lake Superior iron ore in the last four years by ranges. The shipments by ranges and the total annual shipments differ slightly from the figures which have appeared in previous Annual Reports.

Ranges—Gross tons.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Marquette Range.....	4,215,572	4,057,187	4,388,073	2,414,632
Menominee Range.....	4,495,451	5,109,088	4,964,728	2,679,156
Gogebic Range.....	3,705,207	3,643,514	3,637,102	2,699,856
Vermilion Range.....	1,677,186	1,792,355	1,685,267	841,544
Mesabi Range.....	20,158,699	23,819,029	27,495,708	17,257,350
Miscellaneous.....	132,001	144,589	95,790	122,449
Total.....	34,384,116	38,565,762	42,266,668	26,014,987

The Marquette range is wholly in Michigan, the Menominee and Gogebic ranges are partly in Michigan and partly in Wisconsin, and the Vermilion and Mesabi ranges are in Minnesota.

In 1904 the Mesabi mines shipped 12,156,008 tons; in 1905, 20,158,699 tons; in 1906, 23,819,029 tons; in 1907, 27,495,708 tons; and in 1908, 17,257,350 tons. The decrease in the Mesabi shipments in 1908 as compared with 1907 amounted to 10,238,358 tons, while the decrease in other ranges in the same year, including miscellaneous shipments, amounted to 6,013,323 tons.

The decrease in iron ore shipments by ranges in 1908 as compared with 1907, not including the Mesabi range, which is given above, was as follows: Marquette, 1,973,441 tons; Menominee, 2,285,572 tons; Gogebic, 937,246 tons; and Vermilion, 843,723

tons. As compared with 1907 the shipments from miscellaneous mines in 1908 show an increase of 26,659 tons.

Under "miscellaneous" are included all shipments from the Baraboo district, from the Iron Ridge mine, and from the Mayville mine, all in Southern Wisconsin. No ore was shipped from the Iron Ridge mine in 1908.

The Iron Ridge mine, owned by the Illinois Steel Company, is located in Dodge county, Wisconsin, and the recently developed Baraboo district, containing the Illinois mine, is in the adjoining counties of Sauk and Columbia, in Southern Wisconsin. Prior to 1903 the shipments from the Iron Ridge mine were not included in Lake Superior statistics. Shipments from the Baraboo district began in 1904. Shipments from the Mayville mine, also in Dodge county, are included in Lake Superior statistics since 1892. Shipments from the Southern Wisconsin mines are not included in the shipments from any of the five Lake Superior ranges.

The following table shows the shipments by ports in the last four years, with the all-rail shipments added. Shipments to local furnaces are included. Gross tons of 2,240 pounds are used.

Ports—Gross tons.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Escanaba.....	5,307,938	5,851,050	5,761,988	3,351,502
Marquette.....	2,977,828	2,791,033	3,013,826	1,487,487
Ashland.....	3,485,344	3,388,106	3,436,867	2,513,670
Two Harbors.....	7,779,850	8,180,125	8,188,906	5,702,237
Superior.....	5,118,385	6,083,057	7,440,386	3,564,030
Duluth.....	8,807,559	11,220,218	13,448,736	8,808,168
Total lake.....	33,476,904	37,513,589 *	41,290,709	25,427,094
All rail.....	907,212	1,052,173	975,959	587,893
Grand total.....	34,384,116	38,565,762	42,266,668	26,014,987

The shipments of iron ore from the Lake Superior region for the account of the United States Steel Corporation from mines owned wholly or in part by the Corporation amounted in 1908 to 14,579,613 gross tons, or over 56 per cent. of the total, as compared with similar shipments of 23,148,467 tons, or over 54.7 per cent., in 1907, 20,885,774 tons, or over 54.1 per cent., in 1906, 19,251,872 tons, or almost 56 per cent., in 1905, and 11,746,409 tons, or over 53.7 per cent., in 1904. In each year the ore shipped from the Iron Ridge mine is included. In addition to the iron ore shipped from the Lake Superior region the Corporation shipped 1,533,402 tons in 1908 from its mines in Alabama and Georgia.

Shipments from the Helen mine of the Lake Superior Corporation in Ontario, Canada, are not included in the above tables.

LARGEST SHIPPERS OF LAKE SUPERIOR IRON ORE.

The Lake Superior mines which shipped the largest quantities of ore in 1908 were the following: Mesabi range: Hull-Rust, 2,926,683 tons; Burt, 1,460,998 tons; Fayal, 1,439,879 tons; Adams, 765,592 tons; Virginia group, 661,329 tons; Mahoning, 611,592 tons; Morris, 528,154 tons; and Stevenson, 516,770 tons. In the Gogebic range the largest shippers were the Norrie group, 773,243 tons; Newport, 579,390 tons; Ashland, 259,611 tons; Montreal, 177,006 tons; Eureka, 122,324 tons; Tilden, 111,184 tons; and Sunday Lake, 111,130 tons. In the Menominee range Chapin shipped 391,620 tons; Pewabic, 365,341 tons; Aragon, 226,354 tons; Bristol, 190,300 tons; Penn Iron Mining, 176,211 tons; Tobin, 161,642 tons; Florence, 140,354 tons; and Hiawatha, 138,190 tons. In the Marquette range the Cleveland-Cliffs group shipped 438,379 tons; Hartford, 278,366 tons; Lake Superior, 261,955 tons; Negaunee, 232,219 tons; Lake Angeline, 220,410 tons; Austin, 111,229 tons; and Queen, (Blue,) 104,098 tons. In the Vermilion range Pioneer shipped 477,506 tons.

The eight mines named in the Mesabi range shipped over one-half of the total ore shipments from that range in 1908.

RECEIPTS OF IRON ORE AT LAKE ERIE PORTS.

The *Iron Trade Review* annually publishes full statistics of the receipts of Lake Superior iron ore at Cleveland, Ashtabula, Conneaut, Buffalo, and other ports on Lake Erie, the principal receipts being at Ashtabula, Cleveland, Conneaut, Fairport, Erie, and Buffalo and Tonawanda; also the quantity left on the docks at the close of navigation. From these statistics we compile the following table of total receipts and total tonnage left on docks in the eighteen years from 1891 to 1908. Gross tons are used.

Years.	Receipts. Gross tons.	On dock. Gross tons.	Years.	Receipts. Gross tons.	On dock. Gross tons.
1891.....	4,939,684	3,508,489	1900.....	15,797,787	5,904,670
1892.....	6,660,734	4,149,451	1901.....	17,014,076	5,859,663
1893.....	5,333,061	4,070,710	1902.....	22,649,424	7,074,254
1894.....	6,350,825	4,834,247	1903.....	19,681,731	6,371,085
1895.....	8,112,228	4,415,712	1904.....	17,932,814	5,763,399
1896.....	8,026,432	4,954,984	1905.....	28,941,259	6,438,967
1897.....	10,120,906	5,923,755	1906.....	32,076,757	6,252,455
1898.....	11,028,321	5,136,407	1907.....	35,195,758	7,385,728
1899.....	15,222,187	5,530,283	1908.....	20,414,491	8,441,533

The receipts of Lake Superior iron ore at Lake Erie ports in the last six years are given by the *Review* in detail in gross tons. The figures for Buffalo include the receipts at Tonawanda.

Ports.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Toledo.....	652,305	508,793	1,006,855	1,423,741	1,314,140	680,553
Sandusky.....	130,532	48,356	51,202	35,847	83,043	.....
Huron.....	486,106	231,364	825,278	778,453	971,430	213,377
Lorain.....	990,490	972,931	1,605,823	2,191,965	2,621,025	2,286,388
Cleveland.....	4,434,160	3,572,228	5,854,745	6,604,661	6,495,998	4,240,816
Fairport.....	1,434,342	1,157,858	2,008,621	1,861,498	2,437,649	1,518,961
Ashtabula.....	4,242,160	3,639,250	6,373,779	6,833,352	7,521,859	3,012,064
Conneaut.....	3,903,937	4,083,655	5,327,552	5,432,370	5,875,937	4,798,631
Erie.....	1,257,798	1,284,778	2,112,476	1,986,539	2,294,239	828,602
Buffalo.....	2,149,901	2,433,601	3,774,928	4,928,331	5,580,438	2,835,099
Total.....	19,681,731	17,932,814	28,941,259	32,076,757	35,195,758	20,414,491

In 1908 the ore shipped by rail and to ports other than those on Lake Erie amounted to 5,600,496 tons, as compared with 7,070,910 tons in 1907 and 6,489,005 tons in 1906.

PRICES OF LAKE SUPERIOR IRON ORE.

We give below the base prices at which Lake Superior iron ore was sold on season contracts in 1904 and 1905, per gross ton, delivered at lower Lake Erie ports; also the prices at which sales were made in December, 1905, for delivery in 1906; in November, 1906, for delivery in 1907; and the prices prevailing for delivery in 1908. The buying movement for the season of 1908 was not started until June 15, 1908. Prices for 1909 delivery had not been fixed as late as April 1 of that year. The following table of prices and the comments which follow have been furnished for this Report by the editor of the *Iron Trade Review*.

Grades—Gross tons.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Old range Bessemer.....	\$3.00 @ \$3.25	\$3.75	\$4.25	\$5.00	\$4.50
Old range non-Bessemer.....	2.60 @ 2.80	3.20	3.70	4.20	3.70
Mesabi Bessemer.....	2.75 @ 3.00	3.50	4.00	4.75	4.25
Mesabi non-Bessemer.....	2.35 @ 2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	3.50

The classification of ores given above conforms to that adopted by the Lake Superior Iron Ore Association, which was organized for statistical purposes on January 14, 1905, by the ore selling firms located in Cleveland. Up to the year 1907 the base for old range Bessemer ores was a supposititious ore containing 63 per cent. of metallic iron, 0.045 per cent. of phos-

phorus, and 10 per cent. of moisture, giving a natural iron content of 56.70 per cent. The base for the non-Bessemer ores up to 1907 was an ore supposed to contain 60 per cent. of metallic iron and 12 per cent. of moisture, giving a natural iron content of 52.80 per cent., except for Mesabi non-Bessemer for 1905 and 1906, when the natural iron content was 53 per cent. Before the sales for 1907 delivery were made the natural iron content for the base was changed to 55 per cent. for the old range and Mesabi Bessemer and 51.50 per cent. for the old range and Mesabi non-Bessemer. The prices quoted in the table for 1907 and 1908 are on the new base schedule.

PRODUCTION OF IRON ORE.

The following table, compiled from statistics obtained by the Division of Mining and Mineral Resources of the United States Geological Survey, gives the production of iron ore in 1906 and 1907 by States. The production of iron ore in any given year must not be confounded with the shipments of iron ore in that year. Complete statistics for 1908 have not been compiled.

States. Gross tons.	1906.	1907.	States. Gross tons.	1906.	1907.
Minnesota.....	25,364,077	28,969,658	Georgia.....	411,230	444,114
Michigan.....	11,822,874	11,830,342	Tex. and Ark.	36,660	118,667
Alabama.....	3,995,098	4,039,453	Mo. and Iowa	80,910	111,768
New York.....	1,041,992	1,375,020	West Virginia	46,940	62,808
Wisconsin.....	848,133	838,744	Kentucky.....		
Pennsylvania..	949,429	837,287	Maryland.....		
Mont., Nev., N.	792,190	819,544	North Car....	56,057	50,439
Mex., Utah,			Conn. & Mass.	31,343	37,166
Wy., Cal.,			Ohio.....	17,384	23,589
and Wash...			Colorado.....	14,078	11,714
Tennessee.....	870,734	813,690	.....	.....	.....
Virginia.....	828,081	786,856	Total.....	47,749,728	51,720,619
New Jersey....	542,518	549,760			

The production of iron ore in 1907 exceeded that of 1906 by 3,970,891 gross tons. Minnesota in 1906 and 1907 produced more than one-half of the iron ore mined in the whole country. Michigan, Alabama, and New York, in the order named, were the next largest producers in these two years.

IMPORTS OF IRON ORE.

The following table, for which we are indebted to the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce and Labor, gives the

quantities and values of iron ore imported into the United States in the calendar years 1906, 1907, and 1908. The imports in 1908 included 5,013 tons from the Dominion of Canada, valued at \$16,321, received chiefly at Lake Erie ports; also 48,285 tons, valued at \$48,285, from Newfoundland, received at Philadelphia. In 1907 the iron ore imported from Canada amounted to 26,878 tons, valued at \$51,328, also received chiefly at Lake Erie ports. The duty on iron ore is 40 cents per ton except from Cuba, the duty under reciprocity with that country being 32 cents per ton.

Customs districts. Gross tons.	1906.		1907.		1908.	
	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.
Baltimore	617,866	\$1,937,610	639,602	\$2,436,457	248,875	\$844,436
New York.....	3,475	8,400	7,405	19,989	4,392	17,424
Philadelphia....	383,651	914,242	554,104	1,422,503	516,619	1,318,182
Puget Sound...	9	77	1,976	6,365	.....	.....
Vermont.....	53	378	167	1,244	676	3,758
All other.....	55,336	106,727	25,914	50,925	6,336	40,448
Total.....	1,060,390	\$2,967,434	1,229,168	\$3,937,483	776,898	\$2,224,248

For the following table, which gives the countries from which iron ore was imported into the United States during the calendar years 1906, 1907, and 1908, we are also indebted to the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce and Labor.

Countries. Gross tons.	1906.		1907.		1908.	
	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.
Cuba	639,362	\$2,178,997	657,133	\$2,522,710	579,668	\$1,756,091
Spain.....	171,870	418,922	296,318	760,801	126,074	331,070
Greece.....	48,630	61,560	23,800	42,927	4,850	5,311
Newfoundland.....	125,395	125,395	89,685	97,735	48,285	48,285
United Kingdom...	231	1,955	5,765	16,491	2,028	32,027
Germany.....	1,084	8,949	273	2,096	602	4,052
Canada	57,890	100,125	26,878	51,328	5,013	16,321
Belgium	400	6,662	125	1,102	1	28
Russia in Europe. ....	.....	.....	54,995	161,697	5,750	15,220
French Africa.....	.....	.....	65,940	252,897	.....	.....
Other countries....	15,528	64,869	8,256	27,699	4,627	15,843
Total	1,060,390	\$2,967,434	1,229,168	\$3,937,483	776,898	\$2,224,248

The following table gives the imports of iron ore into the United States in the calendar years 1879 to 1908 inclusive. In recent years considerably more than one-half of the iron ore we have annually imported has come from Cuba.

36 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1908.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1879.....	284,141	1889.....	853,573	1899.....	674,082
1880.....	493,408	1890.....	1,246,830	1900.....	897,831
1881.....	782,887	1891.....	912,856	1901.....	966,950
1882.....	589,655	1892.....	806,585	1902.....	1,165,470
1883.....	490,875	1893.....	526,951	1903.....	980,440
1884.....	487,820	1894.....	168,541	1904.....	487,613
1885.....	390,786	1895.....	524,153	1905.....	845,651
1886.....	1,039,433	1896.....	682,806	1906.....	1,060,390
1887.....	1,194,301	1897.....	489,970	1907.....	1,229,168
1888.....	587,470	1898.....	187,093	1908.....	776,898

SHIPMENTS OF IRON ORE FROM THE HELEN MINE.

According to statistics furnished us by the Lake Superior Corporation the total shipments of iron ore in 1908 from the Helen mine in Canada amounted to 148,420 tons. Of these shipments 1,806 tons were sent to the United States. In 1907 the total shipments from the Helen mine amounted to 142,832 tons.

SHIPMENTS OF IRON ORE FROM CUBA.

In the calendar year 1908 shipments of iron ore from Cuba were made by two companies, the Juragua Iron Company and the Spanish-American Iron Company. The shipments by the Juragua Company amounted to 329,606 tons and by the Spanish-American Company to 254,256 tons: total, 583,862 tons. All the shipments were made to the United States. In September, 1908, 5,000 tons were lost at sea. In 1907 these two companies were also the only shippers of iron ore from Cuba, the shipments of the Juragua Company amounting to 183,250 tons and of the Spanish-American Company to 489,111 tons: total, 672,361 tons.

The total shipments of iron ore from Cuba to all countries from the opening of the mines in 1884 to the close of 1908 were as follows in gross tons: the Juragua Iron Company, Limited, and its successor, the Juragua Iron Company, 4,895,097 tons; the Sigua Iron Company, 20,438 tons; the Spanish-American Iron Company, 4,272,750 tons; and the Cuban Steel Ore Company, 41,241 tons: total since 1884, 9,229,526 tons. With the exception of 5,932 tons shipped to Pictou, Nova Scotia, 4,177 tons to Santiago, and 82,242 tons shipped to other foreign countries all the ore was shipped to the United States. Over 25,000 tons were lost at sea.

SHIPMENTS OF IRON ORE FROM LEADING DISTRICTS.

The shipments of iron ore from some of the leading iron ore districts of the country in the last three years were as follows:

Shipments of iron ore from leading districts.	1906. Gross tons.	1907. Gross tons.	1908. Gross tons.
Lake Superior mines of Michigan and Wis.	*12,954,378	*13,085,693	*7,916,093
Vermilion and Mesabi mines of Minnesota..	25,611,384	29,180,975	18,098,894
Missouri mines.....	88,736	104,815	65,220
Cornwall mines, Pennsylvania.....	763,788	704,004	344,024
New Jersey mines (production.).....	542,518	549,760	394,767
Chateaugay mines on Lake Champlain.....	117,461	138,890	60,111
Port Henry mines.....	563,695	641,891	383,207
Hudson (Forest of Dean) mine, New York.	2,639	27,800	36,504
Salisbury region, Connecticut.....	19,198	22,025	18,133
Cranberry mines, North Carolina.....	56,058	50,604	48,522
Tennessee Coal, Iron, and Railroad Com- pany's mines in Alabama and Georgia..	1,581,216	1,554,008	1,211,076
Total of the above districts.....	42,301,071	46,060,465	28,576,551

* Include the Iron Ridge, Illinois, and Mayville mines, all in Southern Wisconsin.

IMPORTS OF IRON AND STEEL.

The following table, compiled from statistics obtained from the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce and Labor, gives the quantities and values of our imports of iron and steel and manufactures thereof in the calendar years 1907 and 1908.

Articles—Gross tons.	1907.		1908.	
	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.
Pig iron, spiegel., ferro-mang., etc...	489,475	\$13,418,982	92,202	\$2,886,339
Scrap iron and scrap steel.....	27,652	368,847	5,090	61,981
Bar iron.....	39,746	1,774,441	19,672	837,585
Iron and steel rails.....	3,752	104,958	1,719	53,128
Hoop, band, and scroll iron or steel.	1,499	82,706	1,110	75,920
Steel ingots, billets, blooms, etc....	19,334	3,004,178	11,212	1,437,514
Sheet, plate, and taggers'.....	3,748	367,140	2,629	377,549
Building forms and all other struc- tural shapes fitted for use.....	2,294	123,179	3,623	129,029
Tinplates and terne plates.....	57,773	4,462,522	58,490	3,651,576
Wire rods of iron or steel.....	17,076	851,571	11,209	543,170
Wire and articles made from.....	.....	1,551,415	.....	1,003,973
Cutlery.....	.....	2,294,009	.....	1,578,245
Fire-arms.....	.....	323,898	.....	206,385
Shotgun barrels, in single tubes....	.....	195,278	.....	139,359
Machinery.....	.....	4,566,897	.....	3,242,765
Needles, hand sewing and darning...	.....	498,699	.....	366,414
Other iron and steel manufactures...	.....	4,801,131	.....	3,366,329
Total tons where specified.....	662,349	\$38,789,851	206,956	\$19,957,261

Of the pig iron, spiegeleisen, ferro-manganese, etc., imported in 1908 75,757 tons came from the United Kingdom, as com-

38 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1908.

pared with 434,276 tons in 1907; 248 tons from Austria-Hungary, as compared with 4,702 tons in 1907; 3,008 tons from Germany, as compared with 14,085 tons in 1907; 7,927 tons from other parts of Europe, as compared with 23,885 tons in 1907; 1,976 tons from Canada, as compared with 1,231 tons in 1907; 3,194 tons from the Chinese Empire, as compared with 7,063 tons in 1907; and 92 tons from other countries, as compared with 4,233 tons in 1907.

In recent years a large part of the pig iron imported was spiegeleisen, ferro-manganese, and ferro-silicon. These imports are included in the statistics of imports of pig iron given above. The imports for consumption of spiegeleisen, ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, and Bessemer, foundry, forge, and other grades of pig iron in the last three years were as follows in gross tons. The grand totals for pig iron, etc., differ slightly from those given in the preceding table, as they cover imports for consumption only.

Articles. Gross tons.	1906.		1907.		1908.	
	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.
Ferro-manganese.	84,359	\$4,953,644	87,400	\$5,354,656	44,624	\$1,860,664
Spiegeleisen.....	103,267	2,942,940	48,995	1,399,381	4,579	123,054
Ferro-silicon.....	11,863	788,085	14,825	1,049,283	5,532	281,590
Total.....	199,489	\$8,684,669	151,220	\$7,803,320	54,735	\$2,265,308
Found., forge, etc.	174,540	2,950,610	328,672	5,409,540	32,784	558,796
Grand total..	374,029	\$11,635,279	479,892	\$13,212,860	87,519	\$2,824,104

The average value per ton of the ferro-manganese imported in 1908 was \$41.70, as compared with \$61.27 in 1907 and \$58.72 in 1906; spiegeleisen, \$26.87 in 1908, as compared with \$28.56 in 1907 and \$28.50 in 1906; ferro-silicon, \$50.90 in 1908, as compared with \$70.78 in 1907 and \$66.43 in 1906; and all other alloys and Bessemer, basic, foundry, and forge pig iron, \$17.04 in 1908, as compared with \$16.46 in 1907 and \$16.90 in 1906.

EXPORTS OF IRON AND STEEL.

We are indebted to the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce and Labor for the statistics of our exports of iron and steel in the calendar years 1907 and 1908 as follows. The decrease in the value of our exports of these articles in 1908 as compared with 1907 amounted to \$45,953,667. Prior to July 1, 1908, barbed wire was not separated from other wire and traction engines were included with "all other machinery."

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1908. 39

Articles—Gross tons.	1907.		1908.	
	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.
Pig iron.....	73,703	\$1,508,938	46,696	\$789,318
Scrap and old.....	25,689	399,631	21,834	329,608
Bar iron.....	23,743	1,092,634	8,224	362,909
Steel bars or rods except wire rods	74,464	3,588,177	43,881	2,069,642
Steel wire rods.....	10,697	465,757	7,412	277,694
Steel rails.....	338,906	10,411,072	196,510	6,021,549
Billets, ingots, and blooms.....	79,991	2,013,319	112,177	2,674,524
Hoop, band, and scroll.....	8,601	395,758	4,339	223,073
Iron sheets and plates.....	40,651	2,902,025	44,100	2,985,538
Steel sheets and plates.....	82,045	4,262,582	60,893	3,422,031
Tinplates and terne plates.....	10,203	897,645	11,878	1,021,472
Structural iron and steel.....	138,442	7,784,618	116,881	6,289,610
Wire, barbed.....	161,223	9,164,829	34,718	1,925,699
Wire, all other.....			101,449	5,345,095
Cut nails and spikes.....	6,929	354,802	7,023	364,202
Wire nails and spikes.....	42,189	2,367,544	26,509	1,356,047
All other, including tacks.....	7,672	647,259	5,377	457,737
Pipes and fittings.....	176,831	11,789,631	114,371	7,481,575
Car-wheels.....No.	43,082	348,142	48,380	387,662
Cash registers.....No.	22,885	2,477,425	29,287	2,229,474
Safes.....No.	6,234	354,387	4,951	257,276
Fire engines.....No.	3	9,250	23	35,719
Locomotive engines.....No.	885	9,080,337	566	6,319,309
Stationary engines.....No.	8,689	2,489,691	10,977	3,119,813
Traction engines.....No.			345	544,671
Parts of engines and boilers....		3,242,959		2,704,981
Castings not elsewhere specified		2,866,754		1,546,841
Cutlery.....		739,513		877,600
Fire-arms.....		3,032,992		1,749,080
Locks, hinges, etc.....		6,476,893		5,470,938
Saws.....		909,895		814,266
Tools not elsewhere specified....		8,516,624		6,598,870
Electrical machinery.....		9,735,230		6,956,722
Laundry machinery.....		711,912		627,368
Metal-working machinery.....		10,142,835		5,205,606
Mining machinery.....		6,125,951		3,862,973
Printing presses and parts of...		1,802,458		1,562,948
Pumps and pumping machinery		3,722,847		2,827,428
Sewing machines and parts of...		8,472,176		6,204,436
Shoemaking machinery.....		1,219,013		1,029,610
Typew'g machines and parts of		6,664,164		6,318,219
Windmills and parts of.....		1,216,235		1,305,878
Wood-working machinery.....		1,386,881		1,069,057
All other machinery.....		26,688,256		22,224,564
Scales and balances.....		996,266		868,294
Stoves, ranges, and parts of.....		1,326,505		1,036,527
All other mfrs. of iron and steel		16,264,969		13,959,661
Total tons where specified.	1,301,979	\$197,066,781	964,272	\$151,113,114
Iron ore.....gross tons.	278,608	\$763,422	309,099	\$1,012,924

Over 51 per cent. of our exports of pig iron in 1908 were sent to Canada, as compared with over 92 per cent. in 1907, the exports to Canada in the former year having amounted to 23,852 tons and in the latter year to 68,296 tons. In 1908 we also sent 6,000 tons of pig iron to Austria-Hungary, 7,190 tons to Italy, 5,439 tons to the United Kingdom, 2,192 tons to Panama, 796 tons to Mexico, 950 tons to Peru, and 277 tons to other countries.

Of the steel billets, ingots, and blooms exported last year 109,615 tons were sent to the United Kingdom, 2,310 tons to British North America, and 252 tons to other countries. Of the steel rails exported in 1908 22,070 tons were sent to Japan, 38,437 tons to other Asia and Oceanica, 28,510 tons to South America, 14,807 tons to British North America, 61,687 tons to Mexico, 8,172 tons to the various Central American States and British Honduras, 19,702 tons to the West Indies and Bermuda, and the remainder to Europe, British Africa, and other points in Africa. About one-third of the structural shapes exported in 1908 were sent to British North America; the other leading consumers were South America, Japan, Mexico, and Cuba. Of the wire exported in 1908 the leading consumers were British Australasia, British North America, Argentina, Brazil, and other South America, Mexico, British Africa, and Cuba. British North America took 99 of the 566 steam locomotives exported in 1908, Mexico 79, Argentina 54, Brazil 46, other South America 51, Japan 39, the Philippine Islands and other Asia and Oceanica 105, Europe 33, and Cuba 26. Pipes and fittings were largely exported in 1908 to British North America, Cuba, Mexico, Japan, Belgium, the Central American States and British Honduras, British East Indies, United Kingdom, and other Europe in the order named. All the iron ore exported in 1908 was sent to Canada, which annually imports about four-fifths of the iron ore it consumes.

EXPORTS OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

The value of the agricultural implements exported from this country in the eighteen years from 1891 to 1908 was as follows:

Years.	Values.	Years.	Values.	Years.	Values.
1891.....	\$3,310,183	1897.....	\$5,302,807	1903.....	\$22,951,805
1892.....	4,210,684	1898.....	9,073,384	1904.....	21,654,892
1893.....	5,191,223	1899.....	13,594,524	1905.....	22,124,312
1894.....	4,765,793	1900.....	15,979,909	1906.....	24,744,762
1895.....	5,319,885	1901.....	16,714,308	1907.....	25,597,272
1896.....	4,643,729	1902.....	17,981,597	1908.....	25,264,939

Of the agricultural implements exported in 1908 mowers and reapers were valued at \$14,622,616; plows and cultivators at \$3,231,342; and all other agricultural implements at \$7,410,981.

IMPORTS OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

In the calendar year 1908 our imports of plows, harrows, harvesters, reapers, drills, mowers, cultivators, and other agricultural implements amounted in value to only \$37,244, against \$32,656 in 1907, \$34,605 in 1906, \$13,217 in 1905, and \$15,995 in 1904.

PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS OF MANGANESE ORE.

Our supply of manganese ore is chiefly obtained abroad. The total production in the United States in 1907 amounted to only 5,604 gross tons, against 6,921 tons in 1906 and 4,118 tons in 1905. The maximum production was reached in 1887, when 34,524 tons were mined. In that year Virginia alone produced 19,835 tons, but in 1907 its production had fallen to 4,604 tons.

The imports of manganese ore have been as follows in late years: 1898, 114,885 tons; 1899, 188,349 tons; 1900, 256,252 tons; 1901, 165,722 tons; 1902, 235,576 tons; 1903, 146,056 tons; 1904, 108,519 tons; 1905, 257,033 tons; 1906, 221,260 tons; 1907, 209,021 tons; and 1908, 178,203 tons.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF COAL AND COKE.

Domestic exports of anthracite coal in 1908 amounted to 2,752,358 gross tons, against 2,698,072 tons in 1907. Domestic exports of bituminous coal in 1908 amounted to 9,100,819 tons, against 10,454,677 tons in 1907. The total domestic exports in 1908 amounted to 11,853,177 tons, against 13,152,749 tons in 1907. Bituminous bunker coal used by vessels engaged in the foreign trade is not included. Domestic exports of coke in 1908 amounted to 696,895 net tons, against 979,652 net tons in 1907.

Imports of anthracite coal amounted in 1908 to 16,483 gross tons, against 9,896 tons in 1907. Imports of bituminous coal amounted in 1908 to 1,487,816 tons, against 2,116,122 tons in 1907. The total imports of coal amounted in 1908 to 1,504,299 tons, against 2,126,018 tons in 1907. British North America was the principal source of supply. Gross tons of 2,240 pounds are used for coal. Imports of coke in 1908 amounted to 145,142 net tons of 2,000 pounds, against 148,440 net tons in 1907.

AVERAGE MONTHLY PRICES OF IRON AND STEEL.

In the following table we give the average monthly prices of iron and steel in Pennsylvania in 1906, 1907, and 1908, and

42 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1908.

early in 1909. The prices are averaged from weekly quotations and are per gross ton, except for bar iron, which is quoted by the 100 pounds from store at Philadelphia and from mills at Pittsburgh, and for steel bars by the 100 pounds at Pittsburgh.

Months.	Old iron T rails, at Philadelphia.	No. 1 foundry pig iron, at Philadelphia.	Gray forge pig iron, at Philadelphia.	Gray forge pig iron, at Pittsburgh.	Bessemer pig iron, at Pittsburgh.	Steel rails, at mills, in Pennsylvania.	Steel billets, at mills, at Pittsburgh.	Best refined bar iron, from store, Phila.	Best refined bar iron, at mills, Pittsburgh.	Bar steel, at mills, at Pittsburgh.
January, 1906	\$24.50	\$19.00	\$16.87	\$17.30	\$18.35	\$28.00	\$26.25	\$1.96	\$2.20	\$2.00
February.....	22.87	19.00	16.62	17.29	18.35	28.00	26.75	1.96	2.15	1.75
March.....	21.10	19.00	16.50	16.91	18.35	28.00	26.80	1.96	2.10	1.50
April.....	21.50	19.12	16.50	16.66	18.19	28.00	27.00	1.96	1.80	1.50
May.....	21.10	19.25	16.50	16.49	18.10	28.00	26.40	1.96	1.80	1.50
June.....	20.50	19.25	16.25	16.35	18.47	28.00	26.62	1.96	1.85	1.50
July.....	20.25	19.25	16.25	16.41	18.60	28.00	27.25	1.96	1.85	1.50
August.....	21.20	19.80	17.10	17.75	19.10	28.00	27.80	1.96	1.85	1.50
September....	24.25	22.62	18.50	18.35	19.66	28.00	28.00	1.96	1.85	1.50
October.....	25.25	24.00	18.94	19.47	20.51	28.00	28.00	1.96	1.90	1.50
November.....	26.20	25.00	21.20	22.45	23.00	28.00	29.00	2.06	1.90	1.56
December.....	27.69	26.50	22.25	22.85	23.85	28.00	29.50	2.06	1.90	1.60
January, 1907	27.30	27.50	22.90	22.58	23.35	28.00	29.40	2.08	1.90	1.60
February.....	27.00	27.37	23.12	22.20	23.25	28.00	29.50	2.16	1.90	1.60
March.....	27.00	26.87	23.44	21.76	22.95	28.00	29.00	2.16	1.90	1.60
April.....	27.00	26.56	23.12	21.72	23.55	28.00	30.25	2.16	1.90	1.60
May.....	27.40	26.60	22.80	22.88	24.05	28.00	30.30	2.16	2.00	1.60
June.....	27.37	25.75	22.75	23.15	24.50	28.00	29.62	2.16	2.00	1.60
July.....	25.25	23.62	22.06	22.96	23.80	28.00	30.00	2.16	2.00	1.60
August.....	21.10	22.50	20.15	21.90	22.95	28.00	29.40	2.16	2.00	1.60
September....	20.50	21.19	19.12	21.15	22.85	28.00	29.37	2.16	2.00	1.60
October.....	20.50	20.40	18.50	20.40	22.90	28.00	28.20	2.06	1.90	1.60
November.....	18.62	19.44	17.62	19.17	20.35	28.00	28.00	1.96	1.90	1.60
December.....	17.50	18.94	17.12	18.40	19.60	28.00	28.00	1.96	1.90	1.60
January, 1908	16.70	18.70	16.50	17.00	19.00	28.00	28.00	1.76	1.70	1.60
February.....	17.87	18.75	16.50	15.99	17.90	28.00	28.00	1.76	1.70	1.60
March.....	17.50	18.62	16.50	15.90	17.86	28.00	28.00	1.76	1.70	1.60
April.....	17.00	18.15	16.15	15.45	17.49	28.00	28.00	1.76	1.70	1.60
May.....	17.25	17.44	15.50	14.90	16.96	28.00	28.00	1.76	1.70	1.60
June.....	18.00	17.12	15.12	14.90	16.90	28.00	25.75	1.66	1.65	1.40
July.....	18.00	17.00	15.00	14.90	16.83	28.00	25.00	1.66	1.50	1.40
August.....	19.50	17.00	15.00	14.71	16.26	28.00	25.00	1.66	1.50	1.40
September....	20.25	17.12	15.37	14.46	15.90	28.00	25.00	1.66	1.50	1.40
October.....	19.90	17.25	15.50	14.40	15.75	28.00	25.00	1.66	1.50	1.40
November.....	20.25	17.50	15.62	14.90	16.59	28.00	25.00	1.66	1.50	1.40
December.....	21.05	17.75	15.85	15.25	17.40	28.00	25.00	1.66	1.50	1.40
January, 1909	20.81	17.75	16.06	15.40	17.34	28.00	25.00	1.74	1.50	1.40
February.....	19.00	17.50	16.00	15.09	16.77	28.00	25.00	1.73	1.50	1.35
March.....	17.12	16.87	15.44	14.65	16.34	28.00	23.00	1.62	1.50	1.20
April 1.....	17.00	16.75	15.00	14.40	15.90	28.00	23.00	1.62	1.45	1.20

AVERAGE YEARLY PRICES OF IRON AND STEEL.

The following table gives the average yearly prices of leading articles of iron and steel in Pennsylvania and of wire nails at Chicago from 1904 to 1908. These prices are obtained by averaging weekly and monthly quotations, and are per ton of 2,240 pounds, except for bar iron and bar steel and cut and wire nails, which are quoted by the 100 pounds and in 100-pound kegs.

Articles.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Old iron T rails, at Philadelphia.....	\$16.22	\$22.08	\$23.03	\$23.88	\$18.61
No. 1 foundry pig iron, at Philadelphia	15.57	17.88	20.98	23.89	17.70
No. 2 foundry pig iron, at Philadelphia .....	.....	.....	20.19	23.14	17.20
Gray forge pig iron, at Philadelphia..	13.67	15.58	17.79	21.06	15.72
Gray forge pig iron, at Pittsburgh.....	12.89	15.62	18.19	21.52	15.23
Bessemer pig iron, at Pittsburgh	13.76	16.36	19.54	22.84	17.07
Basic pig iron, at Philadelphia.....	.....	16.50	18.91	22.17	16.25
Basic pig iron, at Pittsburgh.....	.....	16.33	19.13	21.98	16.17
Steel rails, at mills, in Pennsylvania..	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00
Steel billets, at mills, at Pittsburgh..	22.18	24.03	27.45	29.25	26.31
Best bar iron, from store, at Philada...	1.72	1.92	1.98	2.11	1.70
Best bar iron, at mills, at Pittsburgh.	1.48	1.87	1.93	1.94	1.60
Bar steel, at mills, at Pittsburgh.....	1.32	1.58	1.58	1.60	1.48
Cut nails, from store, at Philadelphia..	2.01	2.00	2.13	2.36	2.20
Wire nails, base price, at Chicago.....	1.96	1.93	1.98	2.18	2.17

AVERAGE MONTHLY PRICES OF STEEL BARS AT PITTSBURGH.

The following table gives the average monthly prices of steel bars, per 100 pounds, at mills in Pittsburgh, compiled from quotations in the *American Manufacturer* and the *Industrial World*.

Months.	1901.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
January....	\$1.20	\$1.58	\$1.64	\$1.30	\$1.45	\$2.00	\$1.60	\$1.60
February...	1.27	1.50	1.60	1.30	1.45	1.75	1.60	1.60
March.....	1.44	1.50	1.60	1.33	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60
April.....	1.50	1.67	1.60	1.35	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60
May	1.50	1.80	1.60	1.32	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60
June	1.50	1.80	1.60	1.30	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.40
July	1.52	1.72	1.60	1.30	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.40
August.....	1.50	1.75	1.60	1.31	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.40
September..	1.50	1.75	1.60	1.33	1.62	1.50	1.60	1.40
October	1.52	1.69	1.60	1.30	1.70	1.50	1.60	1.40
November..	1.60	1.60	1.37	1.32	1.80	1.56	1.60	1.40
December..	1.60	1.68	1.30	1.38	1.97	1.60	1.60	1.40
Average...	\$1.47	\$1.67	\$1.56	\$1.32	\$1.58	\$1.58	\$1.60	\$1.48

In April, May, June, and July, 1898, steel bars were sold at Pittsburgh at 95 cents per 100 pounds.

AVERAGE MONTHLY PRICES OF STEEL SHIP PLATES.

The following table gives the average monthly prices of steel ship plates per gross ton free on board at Pittsburgh from January, 1901, to December, 1908. We have no monthly average prices of steel ship plates prior to October, 1900, in which month the average was \$24.64 per ton. In November of the same year the monthly average was \$28 and in December it was \$30.24.

Months.	1901.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
January...	\$31.36	\$35.84	\$35.84	\$35.84	\$33.60	\$35.84	\$38.08	\$38.08
February.	31.36	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.35	35.84	38.08	38.08
March.....	33.15	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	38.08	38.08
April.....	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	38.08	38.08
May.....	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	38.08	38.08
June.....	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	38.08	36.59
July.....	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	38.08	35.84
August....	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	38.08	35.84
September.	35.84	35.84	35.84	32.48	35.84	35.84	38.08	35.84
October...	35.84	35.84	35.84	31.36	35.84	35.84	38.08	35.84
November	35.84	35.84	35.84	31.36	35.84	35.84	38.08	35.84
December	35.84	35.84	35.84	32.37	35.84	35.84	38.08	35.84
Average	\$34.87	\$35.84	\$35.84	\$34.52	\$35.61	\$35.84	\$38.08	\$36.84

From January 1 to February 17, 1909, the price of steel ship plates was \$35.84; since February 17 it has been about \$29.12.

AVERAGE MONTHLY PRICES OF WIRE NAILS AT CHICAGO.

The following table, compiled from quotations in the *Iron Age*, gives the average monthly base prices of standard sizes of wire nails, per keg of 100 pounds, in carload lots, free on board at Chicago, in the eight years from 1901 to 1908 inclusive.

Months.	1901.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
January.....	\$2.35	\$2.16	\$2.08	\$2.04	\$1.90	\$1.94	\$2.15	\$2.23
February...	2.45	2.20	2.12	2.05	1.95	1.95	2.15	2.23
March.....	2.45	2.20	2.20	2.09	1.95	1.95	2.15	2.23
April.....	2.45	2.20	2.15	2.10	1.95	1.95	2.15	2.23
May.....	2.45	2.20	2.15	2.10	1.95	1.95	2.15	2.23
June.....	2.45	2.20	2.15	2.07	1.95	1.95	2.18	2.13
July.....	2.45	2.20	2.15	2.05	1.95	1.95	2.18	2.13
August.....	2.45	2.20	2.15	1.90	1.87	1.95	2.18	2.13
September..	2.45	2.15	2.15	1.75	1.87	1.96	2.23	2.13
October.....	2.42	2.05	2.15	1.75	1.95	2.00	2.23	2.13
November..	2.35	2.00	2.15	1.77	1.95	2.04	2.23	2.13
December...	2.25	2.00	2.00	1.88	1.95	2.15	2.23	2.13
Average..	\$2.41	\$2.15	\$2.13	\$1.96	\$1.93	\$1.98	\$2.18	\$2.17

AVERAGE WHOLESALE MONTHLY PRICES OF TINPLATES.

The following table gives the average wholesale monthly prices of domestic tinplates, I. C., 14 by 20, per box of 100 pounds, at tinplate mills in Pennsylvania, from 1901 to 1908 inclusive.

Months.	1901.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
January.....	\$4.00	\$4.00	\$3.60	\$3.56	\$3.55	\$3.47	\$3.90	\$3.74
February....	4.00	4.00	3.60	3.45	3.55	3.50	3.90	3.70
March.....	4.00	4.00	3.80	3.45	3.55	3.50	3.90	3.70
April.....	4.00	4.00	3.80	3.45	3.55	3.57	3.90	3.70
May.....	4.00	4.00	3.80	3.45	3.55	3.66	3.90	3.70
June.....	4.00	4.00	3.80	3.45	3.55	3.75	3.90	3.70
July.....	4.00	4.00	3.80	3.41	3.55	3.75	3.90	3.70
August.....	4.00	4.00	3.80	3.30	3.55	3.75	3.90	3.70
September..	4.00	4.00	3.80	3.30	3.55	3.75	3.90	3.70
October.....	4.00	4.00	3.80	3.30	3.36	3.75	3.90	3.70
November..	4.00	3.60	3.65	3.39	3.34	3.90	3.90	3.70
December...	4.00	3.60	3.60	3.47	3.40	3.90	3.90	3.70
Average..	\$4.00	\$3.93	\$3.74	\$3.41	\$3.50	\$3.69	\$3.90	\$3.70

In January and February, 1909, the average monthly price of domestic tinplates at Pennsylvania mills was \$3.70 and in March it was \$3.57. On April 1 the price was \$3.45.

AVERAGE YEARLY PRICES OF FOREIGN TINPLATES.

The following table gives the average yearly prices of imported coke Bessemer tinplates, I. C., 14 x 20, per box of 108 pounds, at New York, freight and duty paid, from 1890 to 1898.

Years.	Price.	Years.	Price.	Years.	Price.
1890.....	\$4.80	1893.....	\$5.37	1896.....	\$3.80
1891.....	5.34	1894.....	4.89	1897.....	3.90
1892.....	5.30	1895.....	3.87	1898.....	4.00

AVERAGE YEARLY PRICES OF DOMESTIC TINPLATES.

The following table gives the average yearly prices of domestic tinplates, I. C., 14 x 20, per box of 100 pounds, at tinplate mills in Pennsylvania, from 1899 to the end of 1908.

Years.	Price.	Years.	Price.	Years.	Price.
1899.....	\$4.06	1903.....	\$3.74	1907.....	\$3.90
1900.....	4.47	1904.....	3.41	1908.....	3.70
1901.....	4.00	1905.....	3.50	.....	.....
1902.....	3.93	1906.....	3.69	.....	.....

AVERAGE MONTHLY PRICES OF CUT NAILS AT PHILADELPHIA.

The following table gives the average monthly base prices of cut nails, per keg of 100 pounds, from store at Philadelphia, since 1901, as reported to us by the Duncannon Iron Company and for 1908 by the Williamsport Iron and Nail Company.

Months.	1901.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
January.....	\$2.25	\$2.30	\$2.33	\$2.05	\$2.05	\$2.05	\$2.30	\$2.35
February...	2.27	2.20	2.36	2.00	2.10	2.10	2.35	2.35
March.....	2.27	2.25	2.36	2.00	2.10	2.10	2.35	2.35
April.....	2.30	2.30	2.41	2.05	2.10	2.10	2.35	2.35
May.....	2.30	2.30	2.41	2.05	2.10	2.10	2.35	2.25
June.....	2.30	2.30	2.41	2.05	2.00	2.10	2.35	2.15
July.....	2.30	2.30	2.41	2.05	1.95	2.10	2.40	2.15
August.....	2.30	2.30	2.41	2.00	1.90	2.10	2.40	2.15
September..	2.35	2.30	2.41	1.95	1.87	2.15	2.40	2.15
October.....	2.30	2.30	2.41	1.90	1.92	2.20	2.40	2.10
November..	2.30	2.30	2.20	2.00	1.95	2.20	2.35	2.05
December...	2.30	2.30	2.20	2.05	2.01	2.30	2.35	2.00
Average..	\$2.29	\$2.29	\$2.36	\$2.01	\$2.00	\$2.13	\$2.36	\$2.20

AVERAGE QUARTERLY PRICES OF BEAMS AND CHANNELS.

The following table, which gives the average quarterly prices of steel beams and channels at Pittsburgh from 1894 to March 31, 1909, has been compiled for this Report by one of the leading manufacturers of structural shapes in Western Pennsylvania.

Years.	Average price per 100 pounds.					Years.	Average price per 100 pounds.				
	First quarter.	Second quarter.	Third quarter.	Fourth quarter.	Average.		First quarter.	Second quarter.	Third quarter.	Fourth quarter.	Average.
1894...	\$1.21	\$1.20	\$1.27	\$1.25	\$1.23	1902...	\$1.60	\$1.60	\$1.60	\$1.60	\$1.60
1895...	1.21	1.25	1.56	1.58	1.40	1903...	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
1896...	1.44	1.49	1.55	1.50	1.49	1904...	1.60	1.60	1.55	1.41	1.54
1897...	1.55	1.33	.98	1.09	1.24	1905...	1.55	1.60	1.63	1.70	1.62
1898...	1.15	1.15	1.19	1.20	1.17	1906...	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70
1899...	1.35	1.60	2.12	2.25	1.83	1907...	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70
1900...	2.25	2.21	1.68	1.50	1.91	1908...	1.70	1.68	1.60	1.60	1.64
1901...	1.51	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.58	1909...	1.45	.....	.....	.....	.....

During the above period the lowest average quarterly price for beams and channels was in the third quarter of 1897, when the ruling price was 98 cents per 100 pounds. The highest average quarterly price was in the last quarter of 1899 and the first quarter of 1900, when it was \$2.25 per 100 pounds.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF IRON AND STEEL FOR 24 YEARS.

The following table, compiled from the reports of the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce and Labor, gives the foreign value of our imports of iron and steel and manufactures thereof in the calendar years from 1885 to 1908, including tinplates; also the home value of our exports of iron and steel and manufactures thereof, except farm implements, in the same years.

Calendar years.	Imports—Values.	Exports—Values.	Calendar years.	Imports—Values.	Exports—Values.
1885.....	\$31,144,552	\$16,622,511	1897.....	\$13,835,950	\$62,737,250
1886.....	41,630,779	14,865,087	1898.....	12,474,572	82,771,550
1887.....	56,420,607	16,235,922	1899.....	15,800,579	105,690,047
1888.....	42,311,689	19,578,489	1900.....	20,443,911	129,633,480
1889.....	42,027,742	23,712,814	1901.....	20,395,015	102,534,575
1890.....	44,540,413	27,000,134	1902.....	41,468,826	97,892,036
1891.....	41,983,626	30,736,507	1903.....	41,255,864	99,035,865
1892.....	33,882,447	27,900,862	1904.....	21,621,970	128,455,613
1893.....	29,656,539	30,159,363	1905.....	26,401,283	142,930,513
1894.....	20,843,576	29,943,729	1906.....	34,827,132	172,555,588
1895.....	25,772,136	35,071,563	1907.....	38,789,851	197,066,781
1896.....	19,506,587	48,670,218	1908.....	19,957,261	151,113,114

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON.

Twenty-three States made pig iron in 1908, against 23 States in 1907, Washington and California, which had returned to the active list in 1907 after an absence of several years, continuing to make pig iron in 1908, the latter State by charcoal and electricity.

The total production of all kinds of pig iron in 1908 was 15,936,018 gross tons, against 25,781,361 tons in 1907, a decrease of 9,845,343 tons, or over 38.1 per cent. The production of 1908 was therefore a little more than 61.8 per cent. of that of 1907. The following table gives the production of pig iron in half-yearly periods from 1903 to 1908 in gross tons of 2,240 pounds.

Periods.	1903. Gross tons.	1904. Gross tons.	1905. Gross tons.	1906. Gross tons.	1907. Gross tons.	1908. Gross tons.
First half....	9,707,367	8,173,438	11,163,175	12,582,250	13,478,044	6,918,004
Second half.	8,301,885	8,323,595	11,829,205	12,724,941	12,303,317	9,018,014
Total.....	18,009,252	16,497,033	22,992,380	25,307,191	25,781,361	15,936,018

The production in 1908 was only a little more than that of 15,878,354 tons in 1901. There was an increase in production in the second half of 1908 over the first half of 2,100,010 tons,

or 30.3 per cent. Except Indiana and California all the pig-iron producing States made less pig iron in 1908 than in 1907.

States—Gross tons.	1907.	1908.	States—Gross tons.	1907.	1908.
Mass. and Conn.	19,119	13,794	Tennessee	393,106	290,826
New York.....	1,659,752	1,019,495	Ohio.....	5,250,687	2,861,325
New Jersey	373,189	225,372	Illinois.....	2,457,768	1,691,944
Pennsylvania.....	11,348,549	6,987,191	Ind. and Mich...	436,507	348,096
Maryland	411,833	183,502	Wis. and Minn..	322,083	148,938
Virginia.....	478,771	320,458	Missouri, Colo.,	} 468,486	313,071
Georgia and Tex.	55,825	24,345	Wash., and Cal.		
Alabama.....	1,686,674	1,397,014	.....	.....	.....
West Virginia...	291,066	65,551	Total.....	25,781,361	15,936,018
Kentucky.....	127,946	45,096			

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON ACCORDING TO FUEL.

The production of pig iron in 1908, classified according to the fuel used, was as follows, compared with the four preceding years.

Fuel used—Gross tons.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Bituminous, chiefly coke	14,931,364	20,964,937	23,313,498	23,972,410	15,331,863
Anthracite and coke....	1,196,867	1,644,424	1,535,614	1,335,286	353,315
Anthracite alone.....	31,273	30,091	25,072	36,268	1,694
Charcoal.....	337,529	352,928	433,007	437,397	249,146
Total.....	16,497,033	22,992,380	25,307,191	25,781,361	15,936,018

A small quantity of pig iron made with charcoal and electricity is included in the figures for 1907 and 1908. No pig iron has been made since 1906 with mixed charcoal and coke.

The following table gives the production of bituminous pig iron by States in 1907 and 1908 in gross tons of 2,240 pounds.

States—Gross tons.	1907.	1908.	States—Gross tons.	1907.	1908.
Pennsylvania.....	10,091,994	6,662,723	Minnesota.....	} 512,348	310,934
Ohio.....	5,248,282	2,858,925	Missouri.....		
Illinois.....	2,457,768	1,691,944	Colorado.....		
Alabama.....	1,651,533	1,373,199	Washington	} 390,606	288,316
New York.....	1,659,752	1,018,795	Tennessee		
Virginia.....	} 517,095	326,465	New Jersey.....	255,901	192,352
Georgia.....			Maryland	411,833	183,502
Texas.....			West Virginia....	291,066	65,551
Indiana.....	} 358,268	* 315,985	Kentucky	125,984	43,172
Michigan.....			Total.....	23,972,410	*15,331,863
Wisconsin.....					

* Includes a small quantity of iron made experimentally with manufactured gas.

The following table gives the production by States of pig iron made with anthracite coal alone and with mixed anthracite coal and coke in 1908, compared with 1907 and four preceding years.

States.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Pennsylvania	1,615,701	1,091,641	1,485,092	1,387,345	1,254,266	} 355,009
New Jersey...	} 284,018	134,762	{ 104,244	{ 173,341	117,288	
New York.....			85,179			
Maryland.....	11,628	1,737	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	1,911,347	1,228,140	1,674,515	1,560,686	1,371,554	355,009

The following table gives the production of charcoal pig iron by States in 1907 and 1908, Michigan leading all the States.

States—Gross tons.	1907.	1908.	States—Gross tons.	1907.	1908.
Michigan	294,922	143,492	Massachusetts	} 19,119	* 14,494
Wisconsin	} * 61,538	} * 39,694	Connecticut.....		
Missouri.....			New York.....		
Washington.....			Maryland.....	} 1,444	3,298
California.....	35,141	23,815	Virginia.....		
Alabama	} 20,519	} 19,474	Pennsylvania.....	2,289	2,479
Georgia			Ohio.....	2,425	2,400
Kentucky.....			Total	* 437,397	* 249,146
Tennessee.....					

* Includes a small quantity of pig iron made with charcoal and electricity.

PRODUCTION OF BESSEMER AND LOW-PHOSPHORUS PIG IRON.

The production of Bessemer and low-phosphorus pig iron in 1908 was 7,216,976 tons, against 13,231,620 tons in 1907, a decrease of 6,014,644 tons, or over 45.4 per cent. In the second half of 1908 the production was 3,828,485 tons, as compared with 3,388,491 tons in the first half, an increase of 439,994 tons. The production of low-phosphorus pig iron alone in 1908 amounted to 130,616 tons, against 204,537 tons in 1907. The production of Bessemer and low-phosphorus pig iron in 1908 was the smallest since 1897, when 5,795,584 tons were made.

Of the total production of Bessemer and low-phosphorus pig iron in Pennsylvania in 1908 the Lehigh and Schuylkill Valleys made 109,188 tons, against 144,482 tons in 1907; the Lower Susquehanna Valley made 69,980 tons, against 414,759 tons in 1907; Allegheny County made 1,922,962 tons, against 3,443,741 tons in 1907; the Shenango Valley and the remainder of the State made 966,885 tons, against 1,733,319 tons in 1907: total, 3,069,015 tons in 1908, against 5,736,301 tons in 1907.

The following table gives the production of Bessemer and low-phosphorus pig iron by States in recent years. Bessemer and low-phosphorus pig iron made with charcoal are included.

States—Gross tons.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Pennsylvania.....	6,360,694	5,736,301	3,069,015
Ohio.....	3,870,204	3,711,001	1,907,529
Illinois.....	1,676,822	1,782,740	1,367,283
New York and New Jersey.....	790,002	929,519	483,900
Maryland and Virginia.....	380,323	421,958	183,879
West Virginia, Tennessee, and Kentucky.....	342,666	324,323	121,703
Minnesota, Colorado, and California.....	251,819	222,639	83,667
Wisconsin and Michigan.....	167,988	103,239	.....
Total.....	13,840,518	13,231,620	7,216,976

New Jersey, Wisconsin, and Michigan did not make Bessemer or low-phosphorus pig iron in 1908.

In Ohio the Mahoning Valley produced 966,916 tons of Bessemer and low-phosphorus pig iron in 1908, against 1,569,686 tons in 1907; the Lake Counties, 817,186 tons, against 1,136,915 tons in 1907; the Hanging Rock bituminous district and other parts of Ohio produced 123,427 tons, against 1,004,400 tons in 1907: total, 1,907,529 tons in 1908, against 3,711,001 tons in 1907.

PRODUCTION OF BASIC PIG IRON BY STATES.

The production of basic pig iron in 1908, not including charcoal of basic quality, was 4,010,144 tons, against 5,375,219 tons in 1907, a decrease of 1,365,075 tons, or nearly 25.4 per cent. In the second half of 1908 the production amounted to 2,528,532 tons, against 1,481,612 tons in the first half, an increase of 1,046,920 tons. The total production in 1908 was slightly less than that of 1905, when 4,105,179 tons were made. The following table gives the production of basic pig iron by States since 1904.

States—Gross tons.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
New York and New Jersey	113,688	172,206	263,947	215,197	110,167
Penna.—Allegheny County	1,245,142	1,537,909	1,719,839	1,812,007	1,854,327
Penna.—other counties.....	560,605	1,420,097	1,642,483	1,772,401	843,535
Virginia and Alabama.....	319,329	448,487	569,972	542,256	450,753
Ohio, Ind., Ill., Mo., & Col.	244,340	526,480	822,433	1,033,358	751,362
Total.....	2,483,104	4,105,179	5,018,674	5,375,219	4,010,144

Basic pig iron was made in 1908 in 10 States by 47 plants as follows: Pennsylvania, 23 plants; Alabama, 3; Ohio, 8; Illinois, 1; New Jersey, 2; Colorado, 1; Virginia, 4; New York,

2; Indiana, 2; and Missouri, 1. Tennessee has not made basic pig iron since 1903. Colorado first became a producer of basic pig iron in that year. Indiana joined the basic list in 1907.

The production of basic pig iron in Pennsylvania in 1908 by districts was as follows: the Lehigh Valley, 189,440 tons; Schuylkill and Lower Susquehanna Valleys, 301,386 tons; Allegheny County, 1,854,327 tons; Shenango Valley, 181,194 tons; and the remainder of the State, 171,515 tons: total, 2,697,862 tons. In Ohio the Mahoning Valley and Lake Counties districts made 74,048 tons in 1908 and the miscellaneous bituminous district made 204,338 tons in the same year: total, 278,386 tons.

PRODUCTION OF SPIEGELEISEN AND FERRO-MANGANESE.

The production of spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese in 1908 was 152,018 tons, against 339,348 tons in 1907, a decrease of 187,330 tons, or over 55 per cent. The production of ferro-manganese alone in 1908 was 40,642 tons, against 55,918 tons in 1907. Of spiegeleisen alone it was 111,376 tons, against 283,430 tons in 1907. The spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese produced in 1908 were made by Pennsylvania, Illinois, and Colorado. The production of both products since 1891 is given in the following table.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1891.....	127,766	1897.....	173,695	1903.....	192,661
1892.....	179,131	1898.....	213,769	1904.....	219,446
1893.....	81,118	1899.....	219,768	1905.....	289,983
1894.....	120,180	1900.....	255,977	1906.....	300,500
1895.....	171,724	1901.....	291,461	1907.....	339,348
1896.....	131,940	1902.....	212,934	1908.....	152,018

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON IN PENNSYLVANIA BY DISTRICTS.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of pig iron in Pennsylvania by districts from 1904 to 1908 in gross tons.

Districts—Gross tons.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Lehigh Valley.....	456,028	626,300	645,090	751,228	470,460
Schuylkill Valley.....	409,416	553,694	714,446	754,231	420,077
Lower Susquehanna Valley	397,156	664,779	672,294	631,179	276,537
Juniata Valley.....	120,471	209,769	196,513	255,402	120,168
Allegheny County.....	4,383,169	5,410,890	5,702,721	5,438,233	3,917,938
Shenango Valley.....	1,011,440	1,789,016	1,947,179	1,948,475	1,050,301
Other Western Penna. bit.	864,048	1,321,385	1,366,963	1,567,512	729,231
Charcoal.....	2,593	3,294	2,663	2,289	2,479
Total.....	7,644,321	10,579,127	11,247,869	11,348,549	6,987,191

Every district in Pennsylvania decreased its production in 1908 very largely as compared with 1907, but there was a small increase in the production of charcoal pig iron as compared with 1907—exactly 190 tons.

In 1902, 1903, and 1905 Allegheny county made a little more than one-half the production of Pennsylvania but less than one-fourth the country's total production. In 1904 it made 57.3 per cent. of the production of Pennsylvania and over 26 per cent. of the country's production; in 1906 over 50.7 per cent. of the production of Pennsylvania and over 22.5 per cent. of the country's production; and in 1907 over 47.9 per cent. of the production of Pennsylvania and almost 21.1 per cent. of the country's production. In 1908 it made over 56 per cent. of the production of Pennsylvania and over 24.5 per cent. of the country's production.

In 1901 Pennsylvania made 46.2 per cent. of the country's total production of pig iron, in 1902 and 1903 about 45.5 per cent., in 1904 about 46.3 per cent., in 1905 over 46 per cent., in 1906 over 44.4 per cent., in 1907 a little over 44 per cent., and in 1908 over 43.8 per cent. of the total.

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON IN OHIO BY DISTRICTS.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of pig iron in Ohio by districts from 1904 to 1908 in gross tons.

Districts—Gross tons.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Mahoning Valley.....	1,217,186	1,724,927	1,936,936	1,986,227	1,242,084
Hoeking Valley	17,600	1,300,447	1,478,730	1,554,282	1,050,292
Lake Counties.....	807,257				
Miscellaneous bituminous	687,601	1,198,038	1,502,792	1,350,560	308,875
Hanging Rock bituminous	247,297	358,523	403,225	357,193	257,674
Hanging Rock charcoal...	988	4,175	5,450	2,425	2,400
Total.....	2,977,929	4,586,110	5,327,133	5,250,687	2,861,325

The shrinkage in the production of pig iron in Ohio in 1908, as compared with 1907, which occurred in all the districts, was proportionately greater than in Pennsylvania. In Pennsylvania the decrease was 38.4 per cent. and in Ohio it was 45.5 per cent. Charcoal production in Ohio in 1908 was about the same as in 1907.

Of the country's total production in 1901 Ohio made over 20.9 per cent., in 1902 over 20.3 per cent., in 1903 and 1904 a little over 18 per cent., in 1905 over 19.9 per cent., in 1906 a little over 21 per cent., in 1907 over 20.3 per cent., and in 1908 a little less than 18 per cent.

FURNACES IN BLAST.

The whole number of furnaces in blast on December 31, 1908, was 236, against 168 on June 30, 1908, and 167 on December 31, 1907. The number of furnaces in blast at the end of 1907 was smaller than at the close of any year since 1896, when but 159 furnaces were active. At the close of 1908 there were 223 idle furnaces, as compared with 276 idle at the close of 1907.

NUMBER OF COMPLETED FURNACES.

The whole number of completed furnaces at the close of 1908 was 459, against 443 at the close of 1907, a gain of 16 furnaces.

The following table gives the number of completed furnaces at the end of each year since 1903, omitting abandoned furnaces.

Fuel used.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Bituminous coal and coke.....	288	300	300	313	337	365
Anthracite and anth. and coke...	77	73	69	66	56	45
Charcoal and charcoal and coke	60	56	55	50	50	49
Total.....	425	429	424	429	443	459

FURNACES IN BLAST IN THE LAST SIX YEARS.

The following table gives the number of furnaces in blast at the close of each year from 1903 to 1908, according to fuel used.

Fuel used.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Bituminous coal and coke.....	120	206	242	269	122	205
Anthracite and anth. and coke..	29	38	46	48	23	13
Charcoal and charcoal and coke	33	17	25	23	22	18
Total.....	182	261	313	340	167	236

ACTIVE AND IDLE PENNSYLVANIA AND OHIO FURNACES.

The total number of active mineral fuel furnaces in Pennsylvania on December 31, 1908, was 86, of which 12 were in the Lehigh Valley, 10 in the Schuylkill Valley, 6 in the Lower Susquehanna Valley, 3 in the Juniata Valley, 32 in Pittsburgh and Allegheny County, 11 in the Shenango Valley, and 12 in other Western Pennsylvania counties. On the same date there were 69 idle mineral fuel furnaces in Pennsylvania, of which 14 were in the Lehigh Valley, 6 in the Schuylkill Valley, 13 in the Lower Susquehanna Valley, 6 in the Juniata Valley, 14 in Allegheny county, 9 in the Shenango Valley, and 7 in other Western Pennsylvania counties. Of the 5 charcoal furnaces in Pennsylvania 1 was active and 4 were idle at the end of 1908.

The total number of active mineral fuel furnaces in Ohio on December 31, 1908, was 38, of which 13 were in the Mahoning Valley, 10 in the Hocking Valley and the Lake counties, 9 in the Hanging Rock district, and 6 in other Ohio river and interior counties. On the same date the idle mineral furnaces in Ohio numbered 29, of which 8 were in the Mahoning Valley, 5 in the Hocking Valley and Lake counties, 6 in the Hanging Rock district, and 10 in other interior and Ohio river counties. Of the 6 charcoal furnaces 1 was active and 5 were idle on December 31.

BUILDING AND REBUILDING FURNACES.

On December 31, 1908, there were 17 furnaces in course of erection in the United States, 11 furnaces were being rebuilt, and 1 furnace was to be revived. Of the building furnaces 1 was in New York, 6 in Pennsylvania, 2 in Ohio, 6 in Indiana, 1 in Illinois, and 1 in Michigan. When completed 16 of these furnaces will use coke or mixed anthracite coal and coke for fuel and 1 will use charcoal. Of the 11 rebuilding furnaces 1 was in New Jersey, 6 in Pennsylvania, 1 in Alabama, 1 in Ohio, and 2 in Illinois. When rebuilt 3 will use mixed anthracite coal and coke and 8 will use coke. The furnace to be revived will use charcoal. In addition 8 furnaces were projected and 1 was partly erected on December 31. The projected furnaces will use mineral fuel.

CONSUMPTION OF IRON ORE IN BLAST FURNACES.

We estimate the total consumption of domestic and foreign iron ore in the manufacture of pig iron in 1908 at 30,576,000 gross tons, against 50,100,000 tons in 1907. The average consumption of iron ore in 1908 per ton of pig iron made was almost 1.92 tons, as compared with an approximate consumption in 1907 of 1.94 tons. In 1906 the approximate ore consumption was 49,375,000 tons. In addition over 500,000 tons of iron ore are annually consumed by rolling mills and steel works.

LIMESTONE CONSUMED IN MAKING PIG IRON.

The limestone consumed for fluxing purposes by the blast furnaces in the production of 15,936,018 tons of pig iron in 1908 amounted to 8,658,558 tons. The average consumption of limestone per ton of all kinds of pig iron produced was 1,217.06 pounds in 1908, against 1,233.2 pounds in 1907. The consumption in 1908 by anthracite and bituminous furnaces was 1,229.4 pounds, against 1,247.8 pounds in 1907, and by the charcoal furnaces it was 438.6 pounds in 1908, against 391.2 pounds in 1907.

CONSUMPTION OF SCRAP IRON AND STEEL, MILL CINDER, ETC.

In addition to the iron ore which is annually consumed there is an ever-increasing consumption by our blast furnaces of mill cinder, scale, scrap, etc. The consumption of materials of this character has been ascertained by the Bureau of the Census for the census years 1880, 1890, and 1900; also for the calendar year 1904. The Bureau has also ascertained for the same years the consumption of old rails and all kinds of iron and steel scrap by our rolling mills and steel works. By combining these two statements the results shown in the following table are obtained.

Mill cinder, scrap, etc.—Gross tons.	1880.	1890.	1900.	1904.
Blast furnaces.....	316,114	1,145,599	1,600,313	1,865,385
Rolling mills and steel works...	1,198,842	1,726,162	4,113,287	5,124,277
Total.....	1,514,956	2,871,761	5,713,600	6,989,662

The great increase shown in the table in the use of scrap by rolling mills and steel works from 1890 to 1900 and from 1900 to 1904 is explained by the development of the basic open-hearth steel process, which actively began late in the 90's and which has since made wonderful progress. While no accurate figures are available it is probable that in 1904 the open-hearth process alone consumed approximately 3,000,000 tons of iron and steel scrap, and that in 1907, when the production of basic open-hearth steel was more than double that of 1904, the consumption of scrap in the open-hearth approximated 6,000,000 tons.

In the above table the iron and steel scrap consumed by iron foundries, cast-iron pipe works, car-wheel plants, and forges which manufacture scrap bars, etc., is not considered. If the scrap consumed by establishments of this character were included, and due allowance were made for the great increase in consumption by our basic open-hearth steel furnaces, it would probably be found that the total consumption of iron and steel scrap, cinder, scale, etc., in this country in the calendar year 1907 would amount to at least 12,000,000 tons and might reach 12,500,000 tons, or about one-half of our total production of pig iron in that year. The scrap and cinder consumption of 1908 was naturally much less than that of 1907. There was doubtless a large accumulation of scrap.

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON BY GRADES.

The following table gives the total production of pig iron by grades from 1904 to 1908 in gross tons of 2,240 pounds.

Grades—Gross tons.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Bess. and low-phos.	9,098,659	12,407,116	13,840,518	13,231,620	7,216,976
Basic (mineral fuel)	2,483,104	4,105,179	5,018,674	5,375,219	4,010,144
Forge pig iron.....	550,836	727,817	597,420	683,167	457,164
Found. & ferro-sil..	3,827,229	4,758,038	4,773,011	5,151,209	3,637,622
Malleable Bessemer	263,529	635,236	699,701	920,290	414,957
Spiegeleisen.....	162,370	227,797	244,980	283,430	111,376
Ferro-manganese....	57,076	62,186	55,520	55,918	40,642
White, mottled, direct castings, etc. }	54,230	69,011	77,367	80,508	47,137
Total	16,497,033	22,992,380	25,307,191	25,781,361	15,936,018

The Bessemer figures include low-phosphorus pig iron, that is, iron running below 0.04 per cent. in phosphorus. Pig iron containing from 0.04 to 0.10 per cent. of phosphorus is classified as Bessemer. The basic figures do not include the small quantity of basic iron that is made with charcoal. A few thousand tons of castings direct from the furnace are included in the totals for white and mottled and miscellaneous grades of pig iron; also small quantities of ferro-phosphorus. Ferro-silicon, Bessemer ferro-silicon, and high-silicon pig iron are included in the foundry figures given in the table.

Of the total production of pig iron in 1908 over 45.2 per cent. was Bessemer and low-phosphorus, compared with over 51.3 per cent. in 1907; over 22.8 per cent. was foundry, ferro-silicon, and high-silicon, against over 19.9 per cent. in 1907; over 25.1 per cent. was basic, against over 20.8 per cent. in 1907; over 2.8 per cent. was forge, against over 2.6 per cent. in 1907; over 0.9 per cent. was spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese, against over 1.3 per cent. in 1907; and over 2.6 per cent. was malleable Bessemer, against over 3.5 per cent. in 1907. White and mottled, ferro-phosphorus, and miscellaneous grades of pig iron and castings made direct from the blast furnace did not amount to one-third of 1 per cent. in 1907 or 1908.

In 1908 the production of Bessemer pig iron alone, omitting low-phosphorus pig iron, amounted to 7,086,360 tons, against 13,027,083 tons in 1907, 13,611,749 tons in 1906, 12,220,209 tons in 1905, and 8,907,713 tons in 1904. The production of low-phosphorus pig iron alone in 1908 amounted to 130,616 tons, against 204,537 tons in 1907, 228,769 tons in 1906, 186,907 tons in 1905, and 190,946 tons in 1904.

The following table gives the production by States of Bessemer and low-phosphorus and basic pig iron in 1906, 1907, and 1908.

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1908. 57

States—Gross tons.	Bessemer and low-phosphorus.			Basic pig iron.		
	1906.	1907.	1908.	1906.	1907.	1908.
N. Y. and N. J.	790,002	929,519	483,900	263,947	215,197	110,167
Pennsylvania..	6,360,694	5,736,301	3,069,015	3,362,322	3,584,408	2,697,862
Maryland.....	378,223	409,458	183,502	.....	.....	.....
Virginia.....	2,100	12,500	377	569,972	542,256	450,753
Alabama.....						
W. Va., Ky., and Tenn.....	342,666	324,323	121,703	.....	.....	.....
Ohio.....	3,870,204	3,711,001	1,907,529	449,212	451,378	278,386
Illinois.....	1,676,822	1,782,740	1,367,283	253,849	406,395	270,750
Indiana.....	.....	.....	.....
Mich. and Wis.	108,945	70,023	.....	119,372	175,585	202,226
Minn., Mo., Col., & Cal.	810,862	255,755	83,667			
Total.....	13,840,518	13,231,620	7,216,976	5,018,674	5,375,219	4,010,144

A small quantity of basic pig iron made with charcoal as fuel is not included in the basic production for these years.

The production of foundry and forge pig iron by States in 1906, 1907, and 1908 was as follows in gross tons.

States—Gross tons.	Foundry, ferro-sil., high-sil., etc.			Forge pig iron.		
	1906.	1907.	1908.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Mass. and Conn.	20,239	19,028	13,794	.....	.....	.....
New York.....	531,234	482,459	441,138	52,007	81,329	9,603
New Jersey.....	133,383	145,408	119,444	17,562	31,036	14,797
Pennsylvania.....	973,699	1,276,493	765,454	308,615	359,543	295,106
Maryland.....	348,618	367,669	274,212	14,938	21,210	17,900
Virginia.....						
West Virginia...	58,362	77,743	6,865	5,846	5,162	.....
Kentucky.....						
Tennessee.....	376,722	337,737	255,945	11,492	9,907	50
Georgia.....	82,650	54,305	23,888	21,093	23,836	11,490
Texas.....						
Alabama.....	1,117,262	1,113,340	884,920	8,451	1,320	275
Ohio.....	635,885	667,428	463,120	83,408	76,766	71,864
Indiana.....	70,890	97,213	70,527	74,008	73,058	36,059
Illinois.....						
Michigan.....	311,949	336,168	185,569	.....	.....	.....
Wisconsin.....	88,588	110,409	106,126	.....	.....	20
Minnesota.....	.....	8,493	6,027	.....	.....	.....
Missouri.....	23,530	15,966	19,983	.....	.....	.....
Colorado.....	.....	41,350	610	.....	.....	.....
Washington.....						
California.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	4,773,011	5,151,209	3,637,622	597,420	683,167	457,164

As already stated ferro-silicon, Bessemer ferro-silicon, and high-silicon pig iron are included with foundry iron. A comparatively small quantity of forge pig iron is now made, Pennsylvania making over one-half. Alabama was the largest producer of foundry pig iron in 1908.

Included in the 3,637,622 tons of foundry pig iron reported for 1908 are 64,412 tons of ferro-silicon and Bessemer ferro-silicon made in New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, Tennessee, and Ohio. In 1907 there were made 84,898 tons of ferro-silicon and Bessemer ferro-silicon; in 1906, 76,694 tons; in 1905, 60,655 tons; in 1904, 69,730 tons; and in 1903, 51,516 tons. Prior to 1903 the production of ferro-silicon was not separately ascertained. Pig iron containing 7 per cent. of silicon and over is classified as ferro-silicon. Nearly all the charcoal iron made is classified as foundry pig iron.

The production of malleable Bessemer pig iron in 1908 amounted to 414,957 tons, as compared with 920,290 tons in 1907, 699,701 tons in 1906, and 635,236 tons in 1905.

The production of spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese by States in 1906, 1907, and 1908 was as follows in gross tons. Spiegeleisen contains from 9 to 22 per cent. of manganese and ferro-manganese from 45 to 82 per cent. The standard for spiegeleisen is 20 per cent. and for ferro-manganese it is 80 per cent.

States—Gross tons.	Spiegeleisen.			Ferro-manganese.		
	1906.	1907.	1908.	1906.	1907.	1908.
New Jersey.....	9,313	7,039	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pennsylvania ...	140,305	195,829	62,067	55,520	55,918	40,642
Maryland.....	7,077	2,375	.....	}	.....	.....
Illinois.....	69,966	65,141	41,734		.....	.....
Colorado.....	18,319	13,046	7,585		.....	.....
Total.....	244,980	283,430	111,376	55,520	55,918	40,642

The production of white and mottled pig iron, direct castings, ferro-phosphorus, etc., in 1908 amounted to 47,137 tons, as compared with 80,508 tons in 1907, 77,867 tons in 1906, 69,011 tons in 1905, 54,230 tons in 1904, and 120,137 tons in 1903.

PRODUCTION OF BESSEMER STEEL.

The production of Bessemer steel ingots and castings in 1908 was 6,116,755 gross tons, against 11,667,549 tons in 1907, a decrease of 5,550,794 tons, or over 47.5 per cent. The production in

1908 was the smallest since 1897, when 5,475,315 tons were made. The year of largest production was 1906, when 12,275,830 tons, or over double the production of 1908, were made. Of the total production in 1908 6,096,478 tons were made by the standard Bessemer process, against 11,635,092 tons in 1907; 7,992 tons by the Tropenas process, against 13,140 tons in 1907; and 12,285 tons by other modifications of the Bessemer process, against 19,317 tons in 1907. In the total production for 1907 a small quantity of nickel-Bessemer steel, all made in Pennsylvania, is included, but in 1908 no nickel-Bessemer steel was reported.

The following table gives the production by States of Bessemer steel ingots and castings in the last six years in gross tons.

States—Gross tons.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Pennsylvania.....	3,909,436	3,464,650	4,491,445	4,827,725	4,351,841	2,106,382
Ohio.....	2,830,134	2,050,115	3,131,149	3,769,913	3,636,679	1,955,446
Illinois.....	1,866,569	1,257,190	1,651,250	1,684,772	1,723,073	1,237,747
Other States.....	986,690	1,087,185	1,667,531	1,993,420	1,955,956	817,180
Total.....	8,592,829	7,859,140	10,941,375	12,275,830	11,667,549	6,116,755

The decrease in production in Pennsylvania in 1908 as compared with 1907 amounted to 2,245,459 tons, or over 51.5 per cent.; in Ohio to 1,681,233 tons, or over 46.2 per cent.; in Illinois to 485,326 tons, or over 28.1 per cent.; and in other States to 1,138,776 tons, or over 58.2 per cent. Pennsylvania led Ohio very slightly in 1908, the difference in production amounting to only 150,936 tons. In 1907 Pennsylvania's production exceeded that of Ohio by 715,162 tons.

The Bessemer steel made in 1908, including both ingots and castings, was produced by 52 works, located in 20 States and the District of Columbia, as follows: Massachusetts, 1; Connecticut, 1; New York, 3; New Jersey, 2; Pennsylvania, 13; Delaware, 1; Maryland, 1; District of Columbia, 1; Virginia, 1; West Virginia, 1; Kentucky, 1; Ohio, 10; Illinois, 6; Michigan, 2; Wisconsin, 2; Minnesota, 1; Missouri, 1; Kansas, 1; Colorado, 1; Oregon, 1; and California, 1. Rhode Island and Tennessee did not make Bessemer steel in 1907 or 1908. Kansas joined the producing list in 1908, making a few tons of castings. Of the active works in 1908 17 made ingots but not castings, 30 made castings but not ingots, and 5 made both ingots and castings. Sixty works in 18 States and the District of Columbia were active in 1907.

There were no Clapp-Griffiths works in operation in 1908 and only 2 Robert-Bessemer plants were active, the same number as in 1907. Twenty-one standard Bessemer plants were at work in 1908, as compared with 26 in 1907, and 16 Tropenas plants were running in 1908, against 17 in 1907. In addition one plant made steel by the Bookwalter process in 1908 and 1907 and 12 plants made steel by other minor Bessemer processes in 1908, as compared with 14 in 1907. All the Tropenas and other modified Bessemer plants make a specialty of castings.

There were 18 idle Bessemer steel plants in 1908, located in the following States: Massachusetts, 2; Rhode Island, 1; New Jersey, 1; Pennsylvania, 7; West Virginia, 1; Tennessee, 1; Ohio, 2; Illinois, 1; Wisconsin, 1; and California, 1. Of the total 8 were equipped with standard Bessemer converters, 4 with Tropenas converters, one with a Clapp-Griffiths converter, one with a modified Tropenas converter, and 4 with Fisher, Zenzes, and other special Bessemer converters. In 1907 the idle Bessemer steel works numbered 9. There were 2 standard and 2 special Bessemer converters dismantled in 1908.

The following table gives separately by States the production of Bessemer ingots and castings in 1908, all made by the acid process, followed by the production in 1907. Basic Bessemer steel has not been made in this country since 1897.

States—Gross tons.	Ingots.	Castings.	Total.
Pennsylvania	2,102,190	4,192	2,106,382
Ohio.....	1,952,001	3,445	1,955,446
Illinois.....	1,236,057	1,690	1,237,747
Other States.....	805,948	11,232	817,180
Total for 1908	6,096,196	20,559	6,116,755
Total for 1907	11,634,276	33,273	11,667,549

The following table gives the production of Bessemer steel ingots and castings in the last fifteen years in gross tons.

Years. Gross tons.	Ingots and castings.	Years. Gross tons.	Ingots and castings.	Years. Gross tons.	Ingots and castings.
1894.....	3,571,313	1899.....	7,586,354	1904.....	7,859,140
1895.....	4,909,128	1900.....	6,684,770	1905.....	10,941,375
1896.....	3,919,906	1901.....	8,713,302	1906.....	12,275,830
1897.....	5,475,315	1902.....	9,138,363	1907.....	11,667,549
1898.....	6,609,017	1903.....	8,592,829	1908.....	6,116,755

PRODUCTION OF OPEN-HEARTH STEEL.

The total production of open-hearth steel ingots and direct castings in the United States in 1908 was 7,836,729 gross tons, against 11,549,736 tons in 1907, a decrease of 3,713,007 tons, or over 32.1 per cent. While the open-hearth production in 1908 was much smaller than in 1907 it was much larger than the production of Bessemer steel ingots and castings in 1908, the output of open-hearth steel in that year exceeding that of Bessemer by 1,719,974 tons, or over 28 per cent. This is the first time that the output of open-hearth steel has exceeded that of Bessemer. The maximum production of open-hearth steel was reached in 1907. The year of next largest production was 1906.

The following table gives the production of open-hearth steel ingots and castings by States since 1903 in gross tons. Several thousand tons of nickel-steel ingots and castings are included.

States—Gross tons.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
New England....	169,209	195,901	239,282	251,047	239,797	158,417
N. Y. and N. J....	104,598	165,986	348,072	553,186	706,019	350,348
Pennsylvania....	4,442,730	4,306,498	6,471,818	7,718,213	7,868,353	5,322,229
Ohio.....	369,349	480,906	687,392	818,683	819,642	525,171
Illinois.....	422,919	358,215	617,625	884,472	1,013,251	483,104
Other States.....	321,106	400,660	607,187	754,812	902,674	997,460
Total.....	5,829,911	5,908,166	8,971,376	10,980,413	11,549,736	7,836,729

The following table gives the production of open-hearth steel ingots and castings in the last fifteen years. It was not until 1895 that the annual production of open-hearth steel exceeded 1,000,000 tons. The output in 1908 was the smallest since 1904.

Years. Gross tons.	Ingots and castings.	Years. Gross tons.	Ingots and castings.	Years. Gross tons.	Ingots and castings.
1894.....	784,936	1899.....	2,947,816	1904.....	5,908,166
1895.....	1,187,182	1900.....	3,398,135	1905.....	8,971,376
1896.....	1,298,700	1901.....	4,656,309	1906.....	10,980,413
1897.....	1,608,671	1902.....	5,687,729	1907.....	11,549,736
1898.....	2,230,292	1903.....	5,829,911	1908.....	7,836,729

PRODUCTION OF OPEN-HEARTH STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS.

The production of open-hearth steel ingots in 1908, not including castings, amounted to 7,524,952 tons, against 10,803,211 tons in 1907, a decrease of 3,278,259 tons, or over 30.3 per cent. The production of castings alone in 1908 amounted to 311,777 tons, against 746,525 tons in 1907, a decrease of 434,748 tons, or over

58.2 per cent. The following table gives by States the production of open-hearth steel ingots and castings in 1908 in gross tons.

States—Gross tons.	Ingots.	Castings.	Total.
New England, New York, and New Jersey..	455,610	53,155	508,765
Pennsylvania.....	5,208,514	113,715	5,322,229
Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and other States.....	1,860,828	144,907	2,005,735
Total for 1908.....	7,524,952	311,777	7,836,729
Total for 1907.....	10,803,211	746,525	11,549,736

The open-hearth steel produced in 1908, including ingots and castings, was made by 125 works in 21 States and the District of Columbia as follows: Massachusetts, 4; Connecticut, 2; Rhode Island, 1; New York, 9; New Jersey, 6; Pennsylvania, 59; Delaware, 1; Maryland, 1; District of Columbia, 1; West Virginia, 1; Kentucky, 1; Georgia, 1; Alabama, 2; Ohio, 14; Indiana, 5; Illinois, 6; Michigan, 2; Wisconsin, 4; Minnesota, 1; Missouri, 1; Colorado, 1; and California, 2. Kentucky appears among the producers for the first time since 1900. In 1907 there were 137 works in 20 States and the District of Columbia which made open-hearth steel, in 1906 there were 125 works in 20 States, and in 1905 there were 111 works in 17 States. During 1908 there were 40 works which did not make steel, as compared with 25 in 1907. In 1908 there were 48 open-hearth works which made ingots but not castings, 57 which made castings but not ingots, and 20 which made both castings and ingots.

PRODUCTION OF BASIC AND ACID OPEN-HEARTH STEEL.

In 1908 there were 7,140,425 tons of open-hearth steel made by the basic process and 696,304 tons by the acid process, while in 1907 the production by the basic process amounted to 10,279,315 tons and by the acid process to 1,270,421 tons. This is a loss in production in 1908 as compared with 1907 by the basic process of 3,138,890 tons and by the acid process of 574,117 tons. In 1906 there were made 9,658,760 tons of open-hearth steel by the basic and 1,321,653 tons by the acid process.

Pennsylvania made over 67.5 per cent. of the total production of basic steel ingots and castings in 1908 and over 71.8 per cent. of the total production of acid steel ingots and castings, against over 66.4 per cent. of basic and over 82 per cent. of acid ingots and castings in 1907. Ohio, Illinois, Alabama, Colorado, New York, Indiana, Massachusetts, and New Jersey, in the order named, were the next largest producers of open-hearth steel in 1908.

The following table gives the production by States of both basic and acid open-hearth steel ingots and castings in 1908.

States—Gross tons.	Basic open-hearth steel.	Acid open-hearth steel.	Total. Gross tons.
New England.....	112,037	46,380	158,417
New York and New Jersey	307,738	42,610	350,348
Pennsylvania	4,822,215	500,014	5,322,229
Ohio	477,068	48,103	525,171
Illinois.....	477,615	5,489	483,104
Alabama, Colorado, and other States...	943,752	53,708	997,460
Total for 1908.....	7,140,425	696,304	7,836,729
Total for 1907.....	10,279,315	1,270,421	11,549,736

PRODUCTION OF BASIC AND ACID OPEN-HEARTH STEEL INGOTS.

The following table gives the production of basic and acid open-hearth steel ingots in the United States in 1908 by States, direct castings being omitted. There was a decrease of 2,927,-419 tons in 1908 as compared with 1907 in the production of basic ingots and of 350,840 tons in the production of acid ingots. A table giving the production of open-hearth steel castings will be found on page 64. Gross tons are used throughout.

States—Gross tons.	Basic ingots.	Acid ingots.	Total. Gross tons.
New England, New York, and New Jersey	388,681	66,929	455,610
Pennsylvania.....	4,790,944	417,570	5,208,514
Ohio, Illinois, and other States.....	1,805,795	55,033	1,860,828
Total for 1908	6,985,420	539,532	7,524,952
Total for 1907.....	9,912,839	890,372	10,803,211

In addition to the States named above Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Maryland, West Virginia, Kentucky, Georgia, Alabama, Indiana, and California made open-hearth steel ingots in 1908; also the District of Columbia. The States which made ingots by the basic but not by the acid process in 1908 were Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, Maryland, West Virginia, Georgia, Alabama, Indiana, Colorado, and California. The States which made ingots by both the basic and acid processes were Massachusetts, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois, and Kentucky; also the District of Columbia. No State made ingots by the acid process alone in 1908.

There were 68 works in 1908 which made open-hearth steel ingots, of which 43 made ingots by the basic but not by the acid process, 6 made ingots by the acid but not by the basic process, and 19 made ingots by both the basic and acid processes.

The seven largest makers of open-hearth steel ingots in 1908, in the order named, were Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois, Alabama, Colorado, New York, and Indiana. These States in the order named were also the largest makers of basic open-hearth ingots in the same year. The seven largest makers of acid open-hearth ingots were Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Ohio, Kentucky, District of Columbia, and Illinois, in the order named.

PRODUCTION OF BASIC AND ACID OPEN-HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS.

As already stated the total production of open-hearth steel castings in 1908 amounted to 311,777 tons, as compared with 746,525 tons in 1907. The production in 1907 was the largest in our history. The year of next largest production was 1906. Of the production in 1908 156,772 tons, or over 50.2 per cent., were made by the acid process and 155,005 tons, or over 49.7 per cent., were made by the basic process. As compared with 1907, when 380,049 tons of castings were made by the acid process, the decrease in 1908 by this process was 223,277 tons. By the basic process the decrease was 211,471 tons, the production by this process in 1907 having amounted to 366,476 tons. A table on page 63 gives the production of open-hearth steel ingots.

The following table gives the production of open-hearth steel castings by both the basic and acid processes in 1908 by States.

States—Gross tons.	Basic castings.	Acid castings.	Total. Gross tons.
New England, New York, and New Jersey..	31,094	22,061	53,155
Pennsylvania.....	31,271	82,444	113,715
Ohio, Illinois, and other States.....	92,640	52,267	144,907
Total for 1908.....	155,005	156,772	311,777
Total for 1907.....	366,476	380,049	746,525

New England, New York, and New Jersey made more basic than acid castings in 1908, their combined production of basic castings exceeding that of acid by 9,033 tons, or over 40.9 per cent. So also did Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Alabama, and other Western and Southern States, their combined production of basic castings in 1908 exceeding acid by 40,373 tons, or over 77.2 per

cent. Pennsylvania, on the other hand, made considerably more castings in 1908 by the acid process than by the basic process, acid exceeding basic by 51,173 tons, or over 163 per cent.

The States which made basic but not acid castings in 1908 were Maryland, Alabama, Missouri, and Colorado; the States which made acid but not basic castings were Massachusetts, Connecticut, Delaware, Indiana, Minnesota, and California; and the States which made both basic and acid castings were New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois, Michigan, and Wisconsin.

The five largest makers of open-hearth castings in 1908 were Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois, New York, and Missouri, in the order named; the five largest makers of basic castings were Illinois, Ohio, Pennsylvania, New York, and Missouri, also in the order named; while the five largest makers of acid castings were Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Wisconsin, and Massachusetts, in the order named.

In addition to the States named in the table Massachusetts, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Alabama, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Missouri, Colorado, and California made open-hearth steel castings in 1908. Pennsylvania made over 52.5 per cent. of the total production of acid open-hearth castings in 1908, while Illinois made over 22 per cent. of the total production of basic open-hearth castings in the same year. Illinois led Ohio very slightly, however, in the production of basic castings in 1908, but was far behind Ohio in the total production of open-hearth castings. The following table gives the production of open-hearth steel castings by States since 1898 in gross tons.

Years. Gross tons.	New England, N. Y., and N. J.	Pennsylvania.	Ohio, Ind., Ill., and other States.	Total. Gross tons.
1898	14,657	47,270	58,660	120,587
1899	21,640	69,996	78,093	169,729
1900	21,883	78,584	77,024	177,491
1901	37,154	108,486	155,982	301,622
1902	37,041	152,399	178,439	367,879
1903	36,094	182,021	182,233	400,348
1904	44,478	134,410	123,946	302,834
1905	59,207	234,288	233,045	526,540
1906	89,510	305,062	325,319	719,891
1907	100,209	308,932	337,384	746,525
1908	53,155	113,715	144,907	311,777

In 1908 there were 77 works which made open-hearth steel castings, of which 23 made castings by the basic but not by the

acid process, 47 made castings by the acid but not by the basic process, and 7 made castings by both the basic and acid process.

COMPLETED AND BUILDING OPEN-HEARTH PLANTS.

At the close of 1908 the total number of open-hearth plants which were equipped to make basic steel ingots or castings was 103, of which 78 were active in 1908 and 25 were idle, and the number of plants which were equipped to make acid open-hearth steel was 91, of which 66 were active during 1908 and 25 were idle. A number of these plants are equipped to make and some did make both basic and acid steel in 1908.

On December 31, 1908, the number of open-hearth plants which were being built was 12. In addition there were 3 plants which were partly erected but work on their construction had been temporarily suspended. If completed 12 of these plants will make basic and 3 will make acid steel. A number of open-hearth steel plants were projected on December 31.

PRODUCTION OF CRUCIBLE STEEL.

The production of crucible steel in 1908 amounted to 63,631 tons, against 131,234 tons in 1907, a decrease of 67,603 tons, or over 51.5 per cent. Sixty-six works in 12 States made crucible steel in 1908, as compared with 68 works in 13 States in 1907. The direct castings produced in 1908, included above, amounted to 8,271 tons, against 10,233 tons in 1907. Pennsylvania made 36,796 tons of crucible steel ingots and castings in 1908, against 87,556 tons in 1907. New York was the next largest maker in 1908, its production amounting to 8,838 tons. No other State made 8,000 tons in 1908. The total production in 1908 was the smallest since 1896, when 60,689 tons were made. As far back as 1880 we made more crucible steel than we made in 1908, the production in 1880 having amounted to 64,664 tons, or 1,033 tons more than in 1908. The maximum production was reached in 1907. The year of next largest production was 1906.

The following table gives separately by States the production of crucible steel ingots and castings in 1908 in gross tons.

States—Gross tons.	Ingots.	Castings.	Total.
Pennsylvania.....	35,160	1,636	36,796
Mass., Conn., New York, and other States.	20,200	6,635	26,835
Total for 1908.....	55,360	8,271	63,631
Total for 1907.....	121,001	10,233	131,234

Of the active crucible steel works in 1908 there were 27 works in 5 States which made ingots but not castings, 36 works in 10 States which made castings but not ingots, and 3 works in 2 States which made both ingots and castings.

In addition to the States enumerated above New Jersey, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Washington, and California made crucible steel ingots or castings in 1908. The total number of completed crucible steel plants in 1908 was 85, of which 66 were active and 19 were idle. On December 31, 1908, one crucible steel plant was being built in Ohio.

The production of crucible steel ingots and castings in the last fifteen years is given in the following table in gross tons.

Years.	Ingots and castings.	Years.	Ingots and castings.	Years.	Ingots and castings.
1894.....	51,702	1899.....	101,213	1904.....	83,391
1895.....	67,666	1900.....	100,562	1905.....	102,233
1896.....	60,689	1901.....	98,513	1906.....	127,513
1897.....	69,959	1902.....	112,772	1907.....	131,234
1898.....	89,747	1903.....	102,434	1908.....	68,631

PRODUCTION OF MISCELLANEOUS STEEL.

The production of steel in 1908 by various minor processes amounted to 6,132 tons, against 14,075 tons in 1907, a decrease of 7,943 tons. Eight works in 7 States made steel in 1908 by minor processes, against 11 works in 7 States in 1907. Blister, puddled, electric, and "patented" steel, including patented steel castings, are represented in these figures.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of miscellaneous steel by States in 1908, ingots and bars being separated from castings. Production is in gross tons of 2,240 pounds.

States—Gross tons.	Ingots or bars.	Castings.	Total. Gross tons.
Pennsylvania.....	.....	458	458
Conn., New Jersey, Ohio, and other States...	519	5,155	5,674
Total for 1908.....	519	5,613	6,132
Total for 1907.....	989	13,086	14,075

In addition to the States enumerated above New York, Indiana, and Michigan made steel by minor processes in 1908.

The following table gives the production of steel by minor processes in the last fifteen years in gross tons.

Years. Gross tons.	Ingots, bars, and castings.	Years. Gross tons.	Ingots, bars, and castings.	Years. Gross tons.	Ingots, bars, and castings.
1894.....	4,081	1899.....	4,974	1904.....	9,190
1895.....	858	1900.....	4,862	1905.....	8,963
1896.....	2,394	1901.....	5,471	1906.....	14,390
1897.....	3,012	1902.....	8,386	1907.....	14,075
1898.....	3,801	1903.....	9,804	1908.....	6,132

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

In 1908 there were 218 works in 25 States and the District of Columbia which made steel ingots or castings, against 234 works in 24 States and the District of Columbia in 1907. Of the total active works in 1908 there were 76 works in 16 States and the District of Columbia which made steel ingots but not steel castings, against 86 works in 15 States and the District of Columbia in 1907; 116 works in 18 States and the District of Columbia which made steel castings but not steel ingots, against 119 works in 17 States and the District of Columbia in 1907; and 26 works in 9 States which made both steel ingots and castings, against 29 works in 10 States in 1907.

The production of all kinds of steel ingots and castings in 1908 amounted to 14,023,247 tons, against 23,362,594 tons in 1907, a decrease of 9,339,347 tons, or over 39.9 per cent. The production in 1908 was the smallest since 1901, when 13,473,595 tons were made. The maximum production was reached in 1906. The year of next largest production was 1907. The following table gives the production of all kinds of steel ingots and castings by States in 1908 in gross tons of 2,240 pounds.

States—Gross tons.	Bessemer.	Open-hearth.	Crucible and all other.	Total ingots and castings.
Mass., Rhode Island, and Conn.....	837	158,417	3,344	162,598
New York and New Jersey.....	351,794	350,348	19,911	722,053
Pennsylvania.....	2,106,382	5,322,229	37,254	7,465,865
Del., Md., Dist. of Columbia, Va., West Va., Ky., Ga., and Ala.....	375,756	499,096	.....	874,852
Ohio.....	1,955,446	525,171	1,172	2,481,789
Indiana and Illinois.....	1,237,747	650,403	4,736	1,892,886
Mich., Wis., Minn., Missouri, Kan., Colorado, Wash., Oregon, and Cal.	88,793	331,065	3,346	423,204
Total for 1908.....	6,116,755	7,836,729	69,763	14,023,247
Total for 1907.....	11,667,549	11,549,736	145,309	23,362,594

The following table gives the production of all kinds of steel ingots and castings in the last fifteen years in gross tons.

Years. Gross tons.	Ingots and castings.	Years. Gross tons.	Ingots and castings.	Years. Gross tons.	Ingots and castings.
1894.....	4,412,032	1899.....	10,639,857	1904.....	13,859,887
1895.....	6,114,834	1900.....	10,188,329	1905.....	20,023,947
1896.....	5,281,689	1901.....	13,473,595	1906.....	23,398,136
1897.....	7,156,957	1902.....	14,947,250	1907.....	23,362,594
1898.....	8,932,857	1903.....	14,534,978	1908.....	14,023,247

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL INGOTS.

The total production of all kinds of steel ingots in 1908 amounted to 13,677,027 tons, against 22,559,477 tons in 1907, a decrease of 8,882,450 tons, or over 39.3 per cent. The production in 1908 was the smallest since 1904. The maximum production was reached in 1906. The year of next largest production was 1907. The following table gives the production of steel ingots by States in 1908. All direct castings are omitted. A table giving the production of steel castings alone will be found on page 70.

States—Gross tons.	Bessemer ingots.	Open- hearth ingots.	Crucible and all other.	Total ingots. Gross tons.
Mass., R. I., Conn., N. Y., and N. J....	348,343	455,610	17,246	821,199
Pennsylvania.....	2,102,190	5,208,514	35,160	7,345,864
Md., D. of C., W. Va., Ky., Ga., Ala.	374,471	491,764	.....	866,235
Ohio.....	1,952,001	472,164	.....	2,424,165
Ind., Ill., Colorado, Wash., and Cal.	1,319,191	896,900	3,473	2,219,564
Total for 1908.....	6,096,196	7,524,952	55,879	13,677,027
Total for 1907.....	11,634,276	10,803,211	121,990	22,559,477

There were 102 works in 17 States and the District of Columbia which made steel ingots in 1908, against 115 works in 16 States and the District of Columbia in 1907. Of the total production of steel ingots in 1908 Pennsylvania made over 53.7 per cent., against over 53.1 per cent. in 1907; Ohio over 17.7 per cent. in 1908, against over 19.2 per cent. in 1907; and Illinois over 12.3 per cent. in 1908, against over 11.5 per cent. in 1907. No other State made over 4.5 per cent. in 1908 or over 6.3 per cent. in 1907.

In the following table the production of all kinds of steel ingots is given from 1898. Prior to 1898 steel ingots were not separated from steel castings. Gross tons are used.

70 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1908.

Years. Gross tons.	Steel ingots.	Years. Gross tons.	Steel ingots.	Years. Gross tons.	Steel ingots.
1898.....	8,800,920	1902.....	14,556,315	1906.....	22,624,431
1899.....	10,458,745	1903.....	14,104,713	1907.....	22,559,477
1900.....	9,995,526	1904.....	13,529,676	1908.....	13,677,027
1901.....	13,156,025	1905.....	19,463,180	.....	.....

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL CASTINGS.

In 1908 the production of all kinds of steel castings was 346,220 gross tons, against 803,117 tons in 1907, a decrease of 456,897 tons, or over 56.8 per cent. Of the total production in 1908 20,559 tons were made by the Bessemer process or some of its modifications, 311,777 tons by the open-hearth process, 8,271 tons by the crucible process, and 5,613 tons by various minor processes. The production in 1908 was the smallest since 1904, when 330,211 tons were made. The maximum production of steel castings was reached in 1907. The year of next largest production was 1906. One hundred and forty-one works in 20 States and the District of Columbia made steel castings in 1908, against 148 works in 19 States and the District of Columbia in 1907. The following table gives by States the production of all kinds of direct steel castings in 1908 in gross tons.

States—Gross tons.	Bessemer.	Open-hearth.	Crucible and all other.	Total. Gross tons.
Mass., Conn., New York, and N. J....	4,288	53,155	6,009	63,452
Pennsylvania	4,192	113,715	2,094	120,001
Del., Md., Dist. of C., Va., Ala., Ohio.	4,730	60,339	1,172	66,241
Indiana, Illinois, and Michigan.....	3,440	54,467	2,451	60,358
Wis., Minn., Mo., Kan., Col., Ore., Cal.	3,909	30,101	2,158	36,168
Total for 1908.....	20,559	311,777	13,884	346,220
Total for 1907.....	33,273	746,525	23,319	803,117

The production of all kinds of steel castings since 1898 is given below. Prior to 1898 castings were not separated from ingots.

Years. Gross tons.	Steel castings.	Years. Gross tons.	Steel castings.	Years. Gross tons.	Steel castings.
1898.....	131,937	1902.....	390,935	1906.....	773,705
1899.....	181,112	1903.....	430,265	1907.....	803,117
1900.....	192,803	1904.....	330,211	1908.....	346,220
1901.....	317,570	1905.....	560,767	.....	.....

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF RAILS.

The production of all kinds of rails in the United States in 1908 amounted to 1,921,611 tons, against 3,633,654 tons in 1907, a decrease of 1,712,043 tons, or over 47.1 per cent. The falling off in Pennsylvania amounted to 637,745 tons and in the remainder of the country to 1,074,298 tons. The total production was the smallest since 1897. The maximum production was reached in 1906. The year of next largest production was 1907. Rails rolled from purchased blooms, crop ends, scrap, and "seconds," and rerolled and renewed rails are included. Renewed rails are rails that have been in use and after reheating are rolled down to smaller sections. In the following table the production of all kinds of rails in 1908 is given by States.

States—Gross tons.	Bessemer.	Open-hearth.	Iron.	Total.
Pennsylvania	315,563	177,461	.....	493,024
Other States	1,038,673	389,843	71	1,428,587
Total for 1908	1,354,236	567,304	71	1,921,611
Total for 1907	3,380,025	252,704	925	3,633,654

Twenty-two works in 11 States rolled or rerolled rails in 1908, as follows: New York, 1; New Jersey, 1; Pennsylvania, 6; Maryland, 2; West Virginia, 1; Alabama, 2; Ohio, 2; Indiana, 1; Illinois, 3; Wisconsin, 1; and Colorado, 2. In 1907 rails were rolled by 26 works in 13 States.

PRODUCTION OF BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

The production of Bessemer steel rails in 1908 amounted to 1,354,236 tons, against 3,380,025 tons in 1907, a decrease of 2,025,789 tons, or over 59.9 per cent. The 1908 production was the smallest since 1896, when 1,116,958 tons were rolled. Of the total in 1908 1,272,686 tons were rolled by makers of domestic ingots and 81,550 tons by companies which did not operate Bessemer converters, the latter including a small tonnage of manganese rails rolled from purchased ingots. The following table gives the production of Bessemer steel rails from 1903 to 1908.

Gross tons.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Pennsylvania....	1,186,284	801,657	1,097,154	1,298,409	1,093,932	315,563
Other States	1,760,472	1,336,300	2,095,193	2,493,050	2,286,093	1,038,673
Total	2,946,756	2,137,957	3,192,347	3,791,459	3,380,025	1,354,236

In Pennsylvania the decreased production in 1908 as compared with 1907 amounted to 778,369 tons and in the remainder of the country to 1,247,420 tons. In addition to Pennsylvania the States which rolled Bessemer rails in 1908 were New York, New Jersey, Maryland, West Virginia, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, and Colorado. For the first time in its history since the Bessemer steel industry was firmly established in this country Illinois rolled more Bessemer rails in 1908 than Pennsylvania.

The production of Bessemer steel rails by the makers of Bessemer steel ingots, included above, amounted to 1,272,686 tons in 1908, against 3,302,009 tons in 1907, a decrease of 2,029,323 tons, or over 61.4 per cent. By non-makers of Bessemer ingots the production in 1908 was 81,550 tons, against 78,016 tons in 1907. In the figures for 1908 a small tonnage of manganese steel rails rolled from purchased Tropenas ingots is included.

The following table gives the total production of all kinds of Bessemer steel rails from 1903 to 1908, the rails rolled by makers of domestic ingots being separated from those rolled by companies which did not operate Bessemer converters. During 1908 about 71,900 tons of renewed or rerolled Bessemer steel rails were produced by the makers of Bessemer ingots.

Gross tons.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
By makers.....	2,873,228	2,084,688	3,135,729	3,705,642	3,302,009	1,272,686
By all others...	73,528	53,269	56,618	85,817	78,016	81,550
Total.....	2,946,756	2,137,957	3,192,347	3,791,459	3,380,025	1,354,236

PRODUCTION OF OPEN-HEARTH STEEL AND IRON RAILS.

The production of open-hearth steel rails in 1908 was 567,304 tons, against 252,704 tons in 1907. The increase in 1908 over 1907 was 314,600 tons, or more than 124 per cent. Almost all the open-hearth rails in 1908 were rolled from basic steel, and virtually all were rolled by producers of open-hearth ingots. A few thousand tons of basic nickel-steel rails are included in the total for 1908. The maximum production was reached in 1908. Alabama made over 44 per cent. of the open-hearth rails that were rolled in that year, Pennsylvania, Colorado, and New York rolling the remainder in the order named. Ten works rolled open-hearth rails in 1908, against 8 works in 1907.

The production of iron rails in 1908 was 71 tons, all rolled in Illinois, and all weighing less than 45 pounds to the yard.

In 1907 the production was 925 tons and in 1906 it was 15 tons. The maximum production of 808,866 tons was reached in 1872.

WEIGHT OF ALL KINDS OF RAILS.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of rails in 1908 according to the weight of the rails per yard, followed by the production in 1907. Street and trolley rails are included.

Kinds of rails—Gross tons.	Under 45 pounds.	45 pounds and less than 85.	85 pounds and over.	Total. Gross tons.
Bessemer rails.....	169,384	456,144	728,708	1,354,236
Open-hearth rails.....	14,414	232,054	320,836	567,304
Iron rails.....	71	.....	.....	71
Total for 1908	183,869	688,198	1,049,544	1,921,611
Total for 1907	295,838	1,569,985	1,767,831	3,633,654

The production of rails weighing under 45 pounds to the yard shows a decrease of 111,969 tons in 1908 as compared with 1907, rails weighing 45 pounds and less than 85 pounds a decrease of 881,787 tons, and rails weighing 85 pounds and over a decrease of 718,287 tons.

In addition to the rails rolled in 1908 we imported 1,719 tons of iron and steel rails in that year. During the same year we exported 196,510 tons. In 1907 our exports of rails amounted to 338,906 tons and our imports to 3,752 tons, virtually all steel.

PRODUCTION OF STRUCTURAL SHAPES.

Our statistics of iron and steel structural shapes embrace the production of beams, beam girders, zee bars, tees, channels, angles, and other structural forms, but they do not include plates, girders made from plates, or bars for reinforcing concrete work. Plates are provided for under other classifications, and all plates cut to specifications are included in the general statistics of plates.

The total production of strictly structural shapes in 1908 was 1,083,181 tons, against 1,940,352 tons in 1907, a decrease of 857,171 tons, or over 44.1 per cent. Of the total production in 1908 about 1,080,758 tons were rolled from steel and about 2,423 tons from iron, against about 1,936,379 tons rolled from steel and about 3,973 tons rolled from iron in 1907. The maximum production of structural shapes was reached in 1906. The year of next largest production was 1907. The production of structural shapes in 1907 and 1908 by States was as follows:

74 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1908.

States—Gross tons.	1907.	1908.	States—Gross tons.	1907.	1908.
New York and New Jersey.....	181,677	86,044	Indiana, Illinois, Wis., Colorado, and California..	253,094	155,704
Pennsylvania					
Alabama and Ohio.....	47,074	31,287	Total.....	1,940,352	1,083,181

Nine States made structural shapes in 1908, against 10 States in 1907. Pennsylvania made over 74.7 per cent. of the total production in 1908, against over 75.1 per cent. in 1907. Illinois, New York, Indiana, Ohio, Wisconsin, and Alabama were the next largest producers in 1908. In 1908 there were 36 works which rolled structural shapes, against 37 works in 1907.

The following table gives the production of structural shapes from 1892 to 1908. Prior to 1892 structural shapes were not separated from other rolled products in our statistics.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1892.....	453,957	1898.....	702,197	1904.....	949,146
1893.....	387,307	1899.....	850,376	1905.....	1,660,519
1894.....	360,305	1900.....	815,161	1906.....	2,118,772
1895.....	517,920	1901.....	1,013,150	1907.....	1,940,352
1896.....	495,571	1902.....	1,300,326	1908.....	1,083,181
1897.....	583,790	1903.....	1,095,813	.....	.....

PRODUCTION OF WIRE RODS.

The total production of iron and steel wire rods in 1908 amounted to 1,816,949 gross tons, against 2,017,583 tons in 1907, a decrease of 200,634 tons, or over 9.9 per cent. Of the total production in 1908 1,816,440 tons were steel rods and 509 tons were iron rods. In 1907 the steel wire rods rolled amounted to 2,016,033 tons and the iron rods to 1,550 tons. The maximum production of wire rods was reached in 1907. The year of next largest production was 1906. In 1908 there were 29 works which rolled wire rods, against the same number of works in 1907. The following table gives the production by States since 1905.

States—Gross tons.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Mass., Conn., R. I., N. Y., and N. J.	249,835	236,380	233,687	200,113
Penna., Ky., Ga., Ala., and Ohio....	1,038,212	1,102,365	1,176,278	1,047,243
Indiana, Illinois, and Colorado	520,641	532,869	607,618	569,593
Total	1,808,688	1,871,614	2,017,583	1,816,949

In 1908 Pennsylvania rolled over 32.4 per cent. of the total for the whole country. The following table gives the production of iron and steel wire rods from 1889 to 1908 in gross tons.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1889....	363,851	1894...	673,402	1899...	1,036,398	1904...	1,699,028
1890....	457,099	1895...	791,130	1900...	846,291	1905...	1,808,688
1891....	536,607	1896...	623,986	1901...	1,365,934	1906...	1,871,614
1892....	627,829	1897...	970,736	1902...	1,574,293	1907...	2,017,583
1893...	537,272	1898...	1,071,683	1903...	1,503,455	1908...	1,816,949

TOTAL PRODUCTION OF FINISHED ROLLED IRON AND STEEL.

The total production of iron and steel rails, plates, sheets, wire rods, structural shapes, nail plate, bars, and all other finished rolled products from 1887 to 1907 is given below. Rolled forging blooms and forging billets are included from 1905. Prior to 1892 structural shapes were included with bars, hoops, etc. Complete finished rolled statistics for 1908 have not yet been compiled.

Years.	Iron and steel rails.	Plates and sheets, except nail plate.	Wire rods.	Structural shapes, not including plates.	Nail plate. Gross tons.	Bars, hoops, and all other forms.	Total. Gross tons.
1887...	2,139,640	603,355	.....	.....	308,432	2,184,279	5,235,706
1888...	1,403,700	609,827	279,769	.....	289,891	2,034,162	4,617,349
1889...	1,522,904	716,496	363,851	.....	259,409	2,374,968	5,236,928
1890...	1,885,307	809,981	457,099	.....	251,828	2,618,660	6,022,875
1891...	1,307,176	678,927	536,607	.....	223,312	2,644,941	5,390,963
1892...	1,551,844	751,460	627,829	453,957	201,242	2,579,482	6,165,814
1893...	1,136,458	674,345	537,272	387,307	136,113	2,104,190	4,975,685
1894...	1,021,772	682,900	673,402	360,305	108,262	1,795,570	4,642,211
1895...	1,306,135	991,459	791,130	517,920	95,085	2,487,845	6,189,574
1896...	1,122,010	965,776	623,986	495,571	72,137	2,236,361	5,515,841
1897...	1,647,892	1,207,286	970,736	583,790	94,054	2,497,970	7,001,728
1898...	1,981,241	1,448,301	1,071,683	702,197	70,188	3,239,760	8,513,370
1899...	2,272,700	1,903,505	1,036,398	850,376	85,015	4,146,425	10,294,419
1900...	2,385,682	1,794,528	846,291	815,161	70,245	3,575,536	9,487,443
1901...	2,874,639	2,254,425	1,365,934	1,013,150	68,850	4,772,329	12,349,327
1902...	2,947,933	2,665,409	1,574,293	1,300,326	72,936	5,383,219	13,944,116
1903...	2,992,477	2,599,665	1,503,455	1,095,813	64,102	4,952,185	13,207,697
1904...	2,284,711	2,421,398	1,699,028	949,146	61,601	4,597,497	12,013,381
1905...	3,375,929	3,532,230	1,808,688	1,660,519	64,542	6,398,107	16,840,015
1906...	3,977,887	4,182,156	1,871,614	2,118,772	54,211	7,383,828	19,588,468
1907...	3,633,654	4,248,832	2,017,583	1,940,352	52,027	7,972,374	19,864,822

IRON AND STEEL SHIPBUILDING.

We have received from the Hon. Eugene T. Chamberlain, Commissioner of Navigation, the following table, which shows the

number and gross tonnage of iron and steel vessels launched and officially numbered in the United States during the calendar year 1908. Vessels for the United States Navy are not included.

Ports. Calendar year 1908.	Sailing.		Steam.		Barges.		Total.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
Boston, Mass.....	5	8,663	...	.....	5	8,663
New York, N. Y.....	10	2,315	1	99	11	2,414
Philadelphia, Pa.....	3	2,802	6	17,580	1	518	10	20,900
Wilmington, Del.....	4	1,860	...	.....	4	1,860
Baltimore, Md.....	2	724	...	.....	2	724
Newport News, Va....	5	13,523	...	.....	5	13,523
New Orleans, La.....	1	46	...	.....	1	46
St. Louis, Mo.....	3	30	...	.....	3	30
Evanville, Ind...	1	49	...	.....	1	49
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	1	91	...	.....	1	91
Buffalo, N. Y.....	10	3,983	...	.....	10	3,983
Cleveland, Ohio.....	10	49,749	1	596	11	50,345
Toledo, Ohio.....	2	12,383	...	.....	2	12,383
Detroit, Mich.....	11	51,709	...	.....	11	51,709
Port Huron, Mich....	5	29,764	1	160	6	29,924
Marquette, Mich.....	2	9,588	...	.....	2	9,588
Grand Haven, Mich.	2	101	1	356	3	457
Chicago, Ill.....	1	98	...	.....	1	98
Milwaukee, Wis.....	1	442	...	.....	1	442
San Francisco, Cal...	3	7,802	...	.....	3	7,802
Seattle, Wash.....	6	6,679	...	.....	6	6,679
Total.....	3	2,802	91	217,179	5	1,729	99	221,710

All the vessels enumerated above were built of steel. No iron vessels were built in 1908. Five yachts of 774 tons are included in the 91 steam vessels. Of the 99 sailing and steam vessels and barges launched in 1908 44 steam vessels and 3 barges were built at ports on the Great Lakes, their total tonnage amounting to 158,929 tons. In 1907 the number of iron and steel vessels built was 157 and the total gross tonnage was 436,183 tons, a falling off in 1908 of 58 in the vessels built and of 214,473 tons in the tonnage. The tonnage of vessels built in 1908 is incorrectly given on pages 20 and 24 as 221,541 tons.

The Commissioner also gives us the following details for the first three months of the present year, ended on March 31, 1909: Number of steel steam vessels built, 10, with a tonnage of 22,982 tons; number of steel sailing vessels built, 5, with a tonnage of 4,670 tons; number of steel barges built, including one composite barge, 9, with a tonnage of 3,552 tons: total number of metal vessels built, 24; total tonnage, 31,204 tons.

STATISTICS OF IMMIGRATION IN THE LAST SIX YEARS.

The following table gives the total number of immigrants who have arrived in the United States in the calendar years 1903 to 1908. Citizens of Canada and Newfoundland coming direct from British North America and citizens of Mexico coming direct from Mexico, are not included in the table prior to July 1, 1907. Since that date, however, citizens of these countries are included. From March 3, 1903, until June 30, 1907, a tax of \$2 per head has been collected on all immigrants who have arrived since the former date, with the exception of citizens of Mexico, Canada, Cuba, and Newfoundland. By act of Congress this tax was increased to \$4 per head after June 30, 1907. There was a decrease of 923,847 in the total immigration in 1908 as compared with 1907, the arrivals in the former year having been smaller than in any year since 1899, when they aggregated 361,318. Immigrants from Russian Poland are included with Russia, Austrian Poland with Austria-Hungary, and German Poland with Germany.

Countries.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
United Kingdom.....	88,614	123,563	101,821	107,096	122,002	62,808
Germany.....	49,222	42,848	36,943	38,838	39,948	22,524
France.....	9,385	9,999	9,463	8,903	10,766	6,210
Austria-Hungary.....	233,454	165,815	284,967	296,208	352,983	66,074
Russia and Finland....	148,587	161,649	177,860	263,269	254,527	71,791
Sweden and Norway...	69,657	47,971	48,072	44,374	40,688	16,490
Denmark.....	7,922	9,193	7,996	7,654	7,076	3,630
Netherlands.....	5,025	4,766	4,840	5,315	8,135	3,820
Italy.....	232,528	156,794	267,541	292,221	277,827	56,096
Switzerland.....	5,331	4,461	3,980	3,655	4,169	2,367
Belgium.....	4,295	4,292	4,709	5,922	6,703	2,508
Bulg., Serv., and Mont.	2,157	1,252	2,595	5,879	18,918	893
Greece.....	13,598	9,617	15,150	28,126	39,173	5,701
Turkey in Europe.....	3,316	3,101	6,833	13,158	24,290	2,049
China.....	3,759	3,019	1,716	994	1,117	1,733
Japan.....	17,120	12,225	9,603	20,961	28,286	8,160
Turkey in Asia.....	5,043	5,731	6,892	5,936	12,383	4,731
British North America.	2,502	2,584	1,199	15,150	32,214	39,978
Mexico.....	670	1,924	2,548	1,650	3,821	9,241
West Indies.....	10,286	13,594	15,016	14,953	15,298	10,444
All other countries....	24,900	23,859	*44,698	*34,574	33,842	13,171
Total.....	937,371	808,257	1,054,442	1,214,836	1,334,166	410,319

* Includes 20,758 immigrants in 1905 and 12,139 immigrants in 1906 who gave their country of last permanent residence as the United States.

For the above information we are indebted to Hon. Daniel J. Keefe, Commissioner-General of Immigration and Naturalization.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR 1907 AND 1908.

Subjects—Calendar years.	1907.	1908.
Production of Iron Ore, gross tons.....	51,720,619	.....
Imports of Iron Ore, gross tons.....	1,229,168	776,898
Production of Bituminous Coal, gross tons.....	352,463,493	.....
Production of Pennsylvania Anthracite, gross tons...	76,432,421	.....
Production of all kinds of Coal, gross tons.....	428,895,914	.....
Shipments of Pennsylvania Anthracite, gross tons...	67,109,393	64,665,014
Imports of Coal, gross tons.....	2,126,018	1,504,299
Domestic Exports of Coal, gross tons.....	13,152,749	11,853,177
Production of Coke, net tons.....	40,779,564	.....
Production of Pig Iron, gross tons.....	25,781,361	15,936,018
Production of Spiegeleisen and Ferro-manganese, included in Pig Iron, gross tons.....	339,348	152,018
Production of Bessemer Steel, gross tons.....	11,667,549	6,116,755
Production of Open Hearth Steel, gross tons.....	11,549,736	7,836,729
Production of Crucible Steel, gross tons.....	131,234	63,631
Production of Blister and Patented Steel, gross tons..	14,075	6,132
Production of all kinds of Steel, gross tons.....	23,362,594	14,023,247
Production of Open Hearth Steel Castings, gross tons.	746,525	311,777
Production of all kinds of Steel Castings, gross tons.	803,117	346,220
Production of Bessemer Steel Rails, gross tons.....	3,380,025	1,354,236
Production of Open Hearth Steel Rails, gross tons...	252,704	567,304
Production of Iron Rails, gross tons.....	925	71
Production of all kinds of Rails, gross tons.....	3,633,654	1,921,611
Production of Structural Shapes, gross tons.....	1,940,352	1,083,181
Production of Iron and Steel Wire Rods, gross tons.	2,017,583	1,816,949
Production of Plate and Sheet Iron and Steel, ex- cept Nail Plate, gross tons.....	4,248,832	.....
Production of Nail Plate, gross tons.....	52,027	.....
Production of Bar, Bolt, Hoop, Skelp, Rolled Axles, Forging Blooms and Billets, etc., gross tons.....	7,972,374	.....
Production of all Rolled Iron and Steel, including both Nail Plate and Rails, gross tons.....	19,864,822	.....
Production of Iron and Steel Cut Nails and Cut Spikes, kegs of 100 pounds.....	1,109,138	.....
Production of Steel Wire Nails, kegs of 100 pounds.	11,731,044	.....
Production of Tinplates and Terne Plates, gross tons.	514,775	.....
Production of Charcoal Blooms, Slabs, Bars, etc., for Sale or for Consumption of Makers, gross tons...	84,623	.....
Imports of Iron and Steel, foreign value.....	\$38,789,851	\$19,957,261
Exports of Iron and Steel, home value.....	\$197,066,781	\$151,113,114
Miles of Steam Railroad in operation on Dec. 31....	228,128	.....
Miles of New Steam Railroad built.....	5,499	3,214
Tonnage of Iron and Steel Vessels built, cal. year...	436,183	221,710
Immigrants landed in the year ended December 31.	1,334,166	410,319

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF PIG IRON IN THE UNITED STATES IN 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, AND 1908, BY STATES.

The following statistics, giving the total production of pig iron in the United States for the past five years, have been collected directly from the manufacturers by the American Iron and Steel Association. Production in previous years will be found in the Annual Reports of the Association.

TOTAL PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON FROM 1904 TO 1908.

States. Calendar years.	Production—Gross tons of 2,240 pounds.				
	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Massachusetts.....	3,149	15,987	20,239	19,119	13,794
Connecticut.....	8,922				
New York.....	605,709	1,198,068	1,552,659	1,659,752	1,019,495
New Jersey.....	262,294	311,039	379,390	373,189	225,372
Pennsylvania.....	7,644,321	10,579,127	11,247,669	11,348,549	6,987,191
Maryland.....	293,441	332,096	386,709	411,833	183,502
Virginia.....	310,526	510,210	483,525	478,771	320,458
Georgia.....	75,686	38,699	92,599	55,825	24,345
Texas.....					
Alabama.....	1,453,513	1,604,062	1,674,848	1,686,674	1,397,014
West Virginia.....	270,945	298,179	304,534	291,066	65,551
Kentucky.....	37,106	63,735	98,127	127,946	45,096
Tennessee.....	302,096	372,692	426,874	393,106	290,826
Ohio.....	2,977,929	4,586,110	5,327,133	5,250,687	2,861,325
Illinois.....	1,655,991	2,034,483	2,156,866	2,457,768	1,691,944
Indiana.....	233,225	288,704	369,456	436,507	348,096
Michigan.....					
Wisconsin.....	210,404	351,415	373,323	322,083	148,938
Minnesota.....					
Missouri.....	151,776	407,774	413,040	468,486	313,071
Colorado.....					
Washington.....					
California.....					
Total.....	16,497,033	22,992,380	25,307,191	25,781,361	15,936,018

PRODUCTION OF ANTHRACITE AND MIXED ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS PIG IRON FROM 1904 TO 1908.

States. Calendar years.	Production—Gross tons of 2,240 pounds.				
	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
New York.....	134,762	85,179	47,458	117,288	355,009
New Jersey.....		104,244	125,883		
Pennsylvania.....	1,091,641	1,485,092	1,387,345	1,254,266	.....
Maryland.....	1,787	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	1,228,140	1,674,515	1,560,686	1,371,554	355,009

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF PIG IRON IN THE UNITED STATES.—CONTINUED.

**PRODUCTION OF BITUMINOUS COAL AND COKE PIG IRON
FROM 1904 TO 1908.**

States. Calendar years.	Production—Gross tons of 2,240 pounds.				
	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
New York	547,184	1,111,885	1,505,201	1,659,752	1,018,795
New Jersey	156,153	206,795	253,507	255,901	192,352
Pennsylvania	6,550,087	9,090,741	9,857,861	10,091,994	6,662,723
Maryland.....	290,905	331,870	385,300	411,833	183,502
Virginia, Ga., and Tex.	351,498	528,036	550,327	517,095	326,465
Alabama.....	1,423,021	1,578,514	1,649,018	1,651,533	1,373,199
West Virginia.....	270,945	298,179	304,534	291,066	65,551
Kentucky	87,106	63,381	95,945	125,984	43,172
Tennessee.....	299,446	370,217	424,341	390,606	288,316
Ohio	2,976,941	4,581,935	5,321,683	5,248,262	2,858,925
Illinois	1,655,991	2,034,483	2,156,866	2,457,768	1,691,944
Ind., Mich., and Wis...	218,342	332,057	354,391	358,268	* 315,985
Minn., Mo., Col., and Washington	153,745	436,844	454,524	512,348	310,934
Total.....	14,931,364	20,964,937	23,313,498	23,972,410	*15,331,863

* Includes a small quantity of iron made experimentally with manufactured gas.

PRODUCTION OF CHARCOAL PIG IRON FROM 1904 TO 1908.

States. Calendar years.	Production—Gross tons of 2,240 pounds.				
	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Massachusetts.....	3,149	16,991	20,239	19,119	*14,494
Connecticut.....	8,922				
New York.....	29,904				
Pennsylvania	2,593	3,294	2,663	2,289	2,479
Maryland and Virginia	5,335	2,071	4,903	1,444	3,298
Alabama	30,492	25,548	25,830	35,141	23,815
Georgia	24,648	21,857	* 27,018	20,519	19,474
Texas	8,180				
Kentucky					
Tennessee.....					
Ohio	988	4,175	5,450	2,425	2,400
Michigan	171,519	210,573	281,368	294,922	143,492
Wisconsin, Missouri, Wash., and California	51,799	68,419	65,536	*61,538	*39,694
Total.....	337,529	352,928	*433,007	*437,397	*249,146

* Includes about 500 tons made with mixed charcoal and coke in Georgia in 1906; also a small quantity made by California in 1907 and 1908 and by New York in 1908 with charcoal and electricity.

STATISTICS OF THE FOREIGN IRON TRADE FOR 1908.

FULL statistics of the production of iron and steel in foreign countries in 1908 are not available. We give below such details for that year as have been received from statistical sources at the time this Report goes to press. Canadian statistics we have ourselves compiled from returns made to us by the manufacturers. Some belated statistics from foreign countries for 1907 are also given. In nearly every instance official figures are quoted.

CANADA.

Coal.—The total production of coal in Canada in 1908 is given by John McLeish, statistician of the Division of Mineral Resources, as amounting to 9,736,130 gross tons, against 9,385,202 tons in 1907 and 8,716,608 tons in 1906.

Iron Ore.—The shipments of iron ore from the mines in Canada amounted to 181,687 gross tons in 1908, as compared with 279,014 tons in 1907, a decrease of 97,327 tons. In 1906 the shipments were 222,171 tons. Canada is a large ore importer.

Pig Iron.—The total production of all kinds of pig iron in Canada in 1908 amounted to 563,672 tons, against 581,146 tons in 1907, a decrease of 17,474 tons, or over 3 per cent. In the first half of 1908 the pig iron production amounted to 307,074 tons and in the second half to 256,598 tons, a decrease of 50,476 tons. The production of basic pig iron in 1908 amounted to 335,410 tons, against 341,257 tons in 1907, and the production of Bessemer pig iron to 112,811 tons, against 154,910 tons in 1907. The basic and Bessemer pig iron were made with coke. Of the total production in 1908 556,671 tons were made with coke and 7,001 tons with charcoal and electricity. The production of pig iron in Canada in the last fifteen years is given below. Spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese are included.

Years.	Tons.	Years.	Tons.	Years.	Tons.	Years.	Tons.
1894.....	44,791	1898.....	68,755	1902.....	319,557	1906.....	541,957
1895.....	37,829	1899.....	94,077	1903.....	265,418	1907.....	581,146
1896.....	60,030	1900.....	86,090	1904.....	270,942	1908.....	563,672
1897.....	53,796	1901.....	244,976	1905.....	468,003	.....	.....

On December 31, 1908, Canada had 16 completed furnaces, of which 10 were in blast and 6 were idle. One of the idle furnaces was being rebuilt. Of the total 13 usually use coke and 3 use charcoal. One coke furnace was projected and 2 coke furnaces upon which work had been suspended were partly erected.

Steel Ingots and Castings.—The production of all kinds of steel ingots and castings in Canada in 1908 amounted to 509,957 tons, against 646,754 tons in 1907, a decrease of 136,797 tons, or over 21.1 per cent. Bessemer and open-hearth steel ingots and castings were made in both 1907 and 1908, the production of Bessemer steel amounting to 108,433 tons in 1908, against 202,268 tons in 1907, a decrease of 93,835 tons, and the production of open-hearth steel amounting to 401,119 tons in 1908, against 440,936 tons in 1907, a decrease of 39,817 tons. Almost all the Bessemer steel made in these two years was in the form of ingots and all was produced by the acid process. Of the total production of open-hearth steel in 1908 about 392,135 tons were ingots and 8,984 tons were castings, against 427,250 tons of ingots and 13,686 tons of castings in 1907. In both years all the ingots were made by the basic process but the castings were made by both the acid and the basic processes. Small quantities of steel castings were made in 1907 and 1908 by minor processes. The total production of all kinds of steel castings in 1908 was 9,657 tons, against 17,728 tons in 1907.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of steel ingots and castings in Canada from 1894 to 1908 in gross tons.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1894.....	25,685	1899.....	22,000	1904.	148,784
1895.....	17,000	1900.....	23,577	1905.....	403,449
1896.....	16,000	1901.....	26,084	1906.....	570,889
1897.....	18,400	1902.....	182,037	1907.....	646,754
1898.....	21,540	1903.....	181,514	1908.....	509,957

Finished Rolled Iron and Steel.—The production of finished rolled iron and steel in Canada in 1908 amounted to about 496,517 tons, as compared with about 600,179 tons in 1907, a decrease of 103,662 tons, or over 17.2 per cent. Of the total production in 1908 about 65,505 tons were iron and about 431,012 tons were steel, against about 81,093 tons of iron and about 519,086 tons of steel in 1907.

The following table gives the production of leading articles of finished rolled iron and steel in Canada in the last five years.

Products—Gross tons.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Rails.....	36,216	178,885	312,877	311,461	268,692
Structural shapes and wire rods	11,195	48,850	48,351	65,541	41,520
Plates and sheets.....	3,102	4,944	15,202	18,493	11,656
Nail plate.....	5,030	4,110	2,183	1,720	2,126
All other finished rolled forms	124,495	149,037	193,129	202,964	172,523
Total.....	180,038	385,826	571,742	600,179	496,517

The following table gives the production of all kinds of finished rolled iron and steel in Canada from 1895 to 1908 in gross tons.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1895.....	66,402	1900.....	100,690	1905.....	385,826
1896.....	75,043	1901.....	112,007	1906.....	571,742
1897.....	77,021	1902.....	161,485	1907.....	600,179
1898.....	90,303	1903.....	129,516	1908.....	496,517
1899.....	110,642	1904.....	180,038	.....	.....

Forged Iron and Steel.—The total production of forged iron and steel by rolling mills and steel works in Canada in 1908 amounted to about 14,738 tons, of which about 2,300 tons were iron and about 12,438 tons were steel.

Cut Nails and Wire Nails.—In 1908 the rolling mills and steel works in Canada which operated cut nail or wire nail factories produced about 298,000 kegs of steel cut nails and steel wire nails of 100 pounds each, as compared with about 313,200 kegs in 1907 and about 347,000 kegs in 1906.

Active Rolling Mills and Steel Works.—In 1908 there were 25 works in 5 Provinces which made steel ingots or castings or rolled iron or steel into finished forms, against 22 works in 5 Provinces in 1907, a gain of 3 works. Of the total in 1908 there were 19 works which rolled iron or steel into finished forms and 6 works which made steel ingots or castings but not finished forms of rolled iron or steel, while in 1907 the number of works which rolled iron or steel into finished forms was 16 and the number of works which did not produce finished rolled forms was 6. There were 2 idle rolling mills and steel works in Canada in 1908.

Of the 25 rolling mills and steel works in Canada which were active in 1908 5 were located in Nova Scotia, 6 in Quebec, 12 in Ontario, 1 in New Brunswick, and 1 in Manitoba.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Newfoundland in 1908 amounted to 935,154 gross tons, as compared with 864,195

tons in 1907, an increase of 70,959 tons. All the ore was mined on Belle Island, in Conception Bay. The following table, for which we are indebted to Mr. James P. Howley, Director of the Newfoundland Geological Survey, gives the iron ore production of Newfoundland during the last nine years. All the iron ore mined in Newfoundland is exported, principally to Nova Scotia and the United States. It is not of Bessemer quality. Newfoundland is now a larger producer of iron ore than Cuba.

Years.	Tons.	Years.	Tons.	Years.	Tons.
1900.....	317,216	1903.....	588,795	1906.....	884,986
1901.....	738,206	1904.....	589,739	1907.....	864,195
1902.....	721,867	1905.....	689,970	1908.....	935,154

GREAT BRITAIN.

Coal.—The production of coal in Great Britain in 1907 amounted to 267,830,962 tons, the largest production ever recorded. In 1906 the production was 251,067,628 tons.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Great Britain in 1907 amounted to 15,731,604 tons and the imports to 7,641,934 tons. Nearly 75 per cent. of the imports came from Spain.

Manganese Ore.—The production of manganese ore in Great Britain in 1907 was 16,098 tons, against 22,762 tons in 1906. In 1907 Great Britain imported 505,635 tons of manganese ore.

Pig Iron.—The official Government statistics of the production of pig iron in Great Britain in 1907 show that the output in that year amounted to 10,114,281 tons, to produce which 25,123,759 tons of iron ore were used and 21,119,547 tons of coal were consumed, chiefly as coke. The production of pig iron in the first half of 1908 was 4,633,353 tons, against an output of 5,194,712 tons in the first half of 1907 and 4,905,424 tons in the first half of 1906. Production in the first half of 1908 was 561,359 tons less than the output in the first half of 1907 and 272,071 tons less than the output in the first half of 1906. The half-yearly statistics have been compiled by Mr. C. J. Fairfax Scott, Secretary of the British Iron Trade Association.

Steel.—Mr. Scott also reports that the output of Bessemer ingots in Great Britain in the first half of 1908 shows a total of 738,170 tons, as compared with 1,068,972 tons in the first half of 1907. The production of Bessemer steel rails in the first half of 1908 amounted to 319,606 tons, as compared with 452,774 tons in the first half of 1907 and 487,184 tons in the first half of 1906.

GERMANY AND LUXEMBURG.

The Verein Deutscher Eisen und Stahlindustrieller has issued detailed statistics of the production of coal, iron ore, pig iron, and steel ingots and castings in Germany and Luxemburg in 1908.

Coal.—The production of stone coal and brown coal in Germany and Luxemburg in 1908 was 215,283,474 metric tons, against 205,732,362 tons in 1907, an increase of 9,551,112 tons. In 1908 the production of stone coal amounted to 148,537,417 tons, as compared with 143,185,691 tons in 1907, an increase of 5,351,726 tons. The production of brown coal in 1908 was 66,746,057 tons, against 62,546,671 tons in 1907, an increase of 4,199,386 tons.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Germany and Luxemburg in 1908 amounted to 24,224,762 metric tons, as compared with 27,697,128 tons in 1907, a decrease of 3,472,366 tons. The imports of iron ore in 1908 amounted to 7,732,949 tons and the exports to 3,577,454 tons.

Manganese Ore.—The production of manganese ore in Germany and Luxemburg in 1907 amounted to 73,105 metric tons, against 52,485 tons in 1906. In 1908 the imports of manganese ore into Germany and Luxemburg amounted to 334,133 tons, against 393,327 tons in 1907.

Pig Iron.—The total production of pig iron in Germany and Luxemburg in 1908, including charcoal pig iron and broken and washed iron, amounted to 11,805,321 metric tons, against 12,875,159 tons in 1907, a decrease of 1,069,838 tons. Spiegeleisen, ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, etc., are included. Of the total production in 1907 about 6,935 tons were made with charcoal.

Steel Ingots and Castings.—The following table gives the production of steel ingots and castings in Germany and Luxemburg in 1907 and 1908, all in metric tons. There was a loss in production in 1908 as compared with 1907 of 877,253 tons.

Products—Metric tons.	Acid.	Basic.	Total for 1908.	Total for 1907.
Bessemer ingots.....	374,100	6,510,754	6,884,854	7,599,574
Open-hearth ingots.....	146,768	3,854,155	4,000,923	4,252,560
Steel castings.....	77,443	115,440	192,883	211,498
Crucible steel.....	.....	.....	88,183	.....
Electric steel.....	.....	.....	19,536	.....
Total for 1908.....	598,311	10,480,349	11,186,379	.....
Total for 1907.....	685,161	11,378,471	.....	12,063,632

Iron and Steel Rails.—The total production of iron and steel rails in Germany and Luxemburg in 1907 amounted to 1,413,042 metric tons, of which 3,127 tons were iron and 1,409,915 tons were steel. In 1908 the exports of all kinds of rails from Germany amounted to 331,323 metric tons, as compared with 417,963 tons in 1907. In 1908 the imports of rails amounted to only 307 metric tons, against 361 metric tons in 1907.

FRANCE.

We are indebted to the *Journal Officiel* and to the General Secretary of the Comité des Forges de France for the following statistics for France for 1907 and 1908. The figures given for 1908 are chiefly provisional.

Coal.—The production of coal and lignite in France in 1908 was 37,622,556 metric tons, against 36,753,627 tons in 1907.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in France in 1907 was 10,008,478 metric tons, against 8,481,423 tons in 1906. Statistics for 1908 are not yet available.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in France in 1908 is said to have amounted to 3,412,393 metric tons, against 3,590,235 tons in 1907. Of the total production in 1907 there were 3,571,888 tons made with coke, 2,607 tons with charcoal, and 15,740 tons with electricity. Similar details for 1908 are not at hand.

Steel.—The total production of steel ingots and castings in France in 1908 was 2,756,862 tons, against 2,826,184 tons in 1907. Of the steel ingot production in 1908 1,709,877 tons were Bessemer, (77,581 tons acid and 1,632,296 tons basic,) 1,002,789 tons were open-hearth, 12,662 tons were crucible, and 2,289 tons were electric. In 1908 the production of steel castings amounted to 29,245 tons, against 59,411 tons in 1907.

Steel Rails.—The production of steel rails in France in 1908 amounted to 322,241 metric tons, against 344,513 tons in 1907.

ALGERIA.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Algeria in 1907 amounted to 973,445 metric tons, against 779,826 tons in 1906. These figures are official. Statistics for 1908 are not available.

AUSTRIA.

Coal.—The total production of coal in Austria in 1908 was 40,760,868 metric tons, against 40,112,529 tons in 1907. Of the production in 1908 26,669,708 tons were brown coal and 14,091,160 tons were stone coal.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Austria in 1907 was 2,540,118 metric tons, against 2,253,662 tons in 1906. In 1907 Austria imported 799,890 tons of iron ore.

Manganese Ore.—The production of manganese ore in Austria in 1907 was 16,756 metric tons, against 13,402 tons in 1906.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Austria in 1907, including castings, was 1,383,524 metric tons, against 1,222,230 tons in 1906. In 1907 Austria imported 134,660 tons of pig iron, against 56,429 tons in 1906, and in 1907 Austria exported 41,887 tons of pig iron, against 55,966 tons in 1906. In 1907 there were 61 furnaces in Austria, of which 42 were active and 19 were idle.

HUNGARY.

Coal.—The total production of brown and bituminous coal in Hungary in 1907 was 7,447,141 metric tons, against a total production in 1906 of 7,333,241 tons. In 1907 the production of bituminous coal amounted to 1,038,819 tons and of brown coal to 6,408,322 tons.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Hungary in 1907 was 1,666,020 metric tons, against 1,698,291 tons in 1906. In 1907 Hungary exported 623,518 tons of iron ore.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Hungary in 1907 amounted to 440,237 metric tons, against 419,691 tons in 1906.

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA.

Coal.—The production of brown coal in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1907 amounted to 621,179 metric tons, against 594,172 tons in 1906 and 540,236 tons in 1905.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in 1907 in Bosnia and Herzegovina amounted to 164,893 metric tons, against 136,513 tons in 1906 and 122,539 tons in 1905.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1907 amounted to 48,923 metric tons, against 45,660 tons in 1906 and 43,074 tons in 1905.

Steel.—The production of steel ingots and castings in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1907 amounted to 31,180 metric tons, against 30,263 tons in 1906 and 22,223 tons in 1905.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

The output of coal, iron ore, and pig iron in Austria, Hungary, and Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1906 and 1907 follows:

Coal.—Production in 1907, 48,180,849 metric tons, against 45,568,434 tons in 1906.

Iron Ore.—Production in 1907, 4,371,031 metric tons, against 4,088,466 tons in 1906.

Pig Iron.—Production in 1907, 1,872,684, metric tons, against 1,687,581 tons in 1906. Blast furnace castings are included.

Steel.—Statistics of the production of steel ingots and castings in Austria and Hungary are not annually collected.

SPAIN.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Spain in 1907 was 10,072,709 metric tons, against 9,448,533 tons in 1906.

Exports.—Spain exported 7,252,958 metric tons of iron ore in 1908, 25,446 tons of manganese ore, and 11,287 tons of pig iron.

BELGIUM.

Coal.—The production of coal in Belgium in 1907 was 23,705,190 metric tons, as compared with 23,569,860 tons in 1906, an increase of 135,330 tons. In 1907 the average daily wages of the coal miners was 96 cents, as compared with an average in 1906 of 87 cents. Belgium imported 5,381,165 tons of coal in 1908, against 5,285,921 tons in 1907. The exports of coal from Belgium in 1908 amounted to 4,756,048 tons.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Belgium in 1907 amounted to 316,250 metric tons, against 232,570 tons in 1906. Belgium is a heavy importer of iron ore, the consumption of foreign ore in 1907 in the manufacture of pig iron alone having amounted to 3,699,750 tons, while the consumption of domestic ore amounted to only 129,170 tons.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Belgium in 1908, chiefly basic, amounted to 1,206,440 metric tons, against 1,406,980 tons in 1907, a decrease of 200,540 tons. Belgium also produces annually small quantities of spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese. At the end of 1908 the total number of completed blast furnaces in Belgium was 42, of which 31 were in operation. Belgium imported 397,184 tons of pig iron in 1908 and exported 14,014 tons.

Steel Ingots and Castings.—The production of Bessemer and open-hearth steel ingots and castings in Belgium amounted in 1907 to 1,521,610 metric tons, against 1,440,860 tons in 1906. Of the total production in 1907 1,289,750 tons were Bessemer ingots, chiefly basic, and 176,960 tons were open-hearth ingots. The production of steel castings in 1907 was 54,900 tons.

Steel Rails and Sleepers.—The production of steel rails and sleepers in Belgium in 1907 amounted to 314,760 metric tons, against 274,920 tons in 1906.

Imports and Exports.—In 1908 the total imports of iron and steel into Belgium amounted to 751,387 metric tons, against 957,326 tons in 1907, a decrease of 205,939 tons. The exports of iron and steel from Belgium in 1908 amounted to 1,064,468 tons, against 1,128,828 tons in 1907 and 1,131,093 tons in 1906.

ITALY.

Coal.—The production of all kinds of coal in Italy in 1907 amounted to 453,137 tons, against 473,293 tons in 1906. In 1907 447,256 tons and in 1906 467,125 tons were lignite. In 1907 the district of Florence mined 322,014 tons and in 1906 it mined 313,152 tons. All these are metric tons.

Iron Ore.—The total production of iron ore in Italy in 1907 amounted to 517,952 metric tons, of which 488,474 tons were mined in the district of Florence, which includes the Island of Elba, 22,114 tons in the district of Milan, and the remainder, 7,364 tons, in three other districts. In 1906 the total production of iron ore was 384,217 tons. The increase in the iron ore production in 1907 over 1906 amounted to 133,735 tons.

Manganese Ore.—The production of manganese ore in Italy in 1907 amounted to 3,654 tons, against 3,060 tons in 1906.

Pig Iron.—The production of all kinds of pig iron and castings direct from the blast furnace in Italy in 1907 amounted to 112,232 metric tons, of which 106,900 tons were made in the district of Florence. In 1906 the production was 135,296 tons. In 1907 there were 8 active blast furnaces in Italy.

Steel Ingots and Castings.—The production of steel ingots and castings in Italy in 1907 amounted to 430,000 tons, of which 7,490 tons were castings. In 1906 the production was 390,740 tons. In 1907 there were 42 open-hearth steel furnaces and 2 Robert-Bessemer steel converters in operation and one 30-ton open-hearth furnace was being built.

Steel Rails.—The production of steel rails in Italy in 1907 amounted to 75,000 metric tons, against 52,750 tons in 1906.

Tinplates.—The production of tinplates in Italy in 1906 amounted to 16,350 metric tons. In the same year the imports amounted to 13,360 tons and the exports to 9,000 tons.

Imports.—The imports of pig iron into Italy in 1908 amounted to 254,238 metric tons, against 231,041 tons in 1907; scrap iron and scrap steel, 326,119 tons, against 362,567 tons in 1907; bars and rods, 130,908 tons, against 147,331 tons in 1907; and rails, 31,262 tons, against 31,267 tons in 1907.

SWEDEN.

The production of pig iron in Sweden in 1908 is said to have amounted to 563,300 metric tons; charcoal blooms, 148,500 tons; Bessemer steel ingots and castings, 79,500 tons; and open-hearth ingots and castings, 347,600 tons. These figures are not official.

We are indebted to Director Richard Åkerman, of Stockholm, for official Swedish iron and steel statistics for 1906 and 1907.

Products—Metric tons.	1906.	1907.
Iron ore.....	4,502,597	4,480,070
Coal.....	296,980	305,338
Pig iron.....	604,789	615,778
Charcoal blooms from pig iron.....	178,298	174,405
Bessemer ingots and castings.....	84,633	77,036
Open-hearth ingots and castings.....	311,435	341,893
Crucible ingots and castings.....	1,457	1,287
Blister steel.....	522	416
Total steel.....	398,047	420,632
Bar iron and steel.....	206,124	198,533
Nail and wire rods and bands.....	125,051	139,240
Other shaped iron and steel bars.....	11,965	15,025
Plates, not including sheets.....	21,063	21,246
Tube blocks, hollow blooms, and billets.....	28,880	44,975

The average number of furnaces in blast in 1907 was 130, against 128 in 1906, and the average daily production of pig iron per furnace was 16.91 metric tons in 1907, as compared with 16.28 tons in 1906.

Exports.—Sweden exports annually over one-sixth of the total pig iron made, the exports in 1908 amounting to about 107,100 metric tons and in 1907 to about 129,800 tons. Large quantities of merchant bars are also exported, the exports in 1908 amounting to 122,200 tons, against 154,200 tons in 1907. The exports of iron ore from Sweden in 1908 amounted to 3,654,270 metric tons, against 3,513,803 metric tons in 1907.

RUSSIA.

Coal.—The production of coal in Russia in 1907 amounted to 26,023,344 metric tons, against 20,664,411 tons in 1906, 18,683,800 tons in 1905, and 19,624,700 tons in 1904. The increase in 1907 over 1904 amounted to 6,398,644 tons.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Russia in 1907, exclusive of the manganese ore exported from Poti, amounted to

4,227,419 metric tons. In 1906 the production was 3,873,356 tons, in 1905 it was 4,942,182 tons, and in 1904 it was 5,160,990 tons. The exports of manganese ore from Poti amounted in 1907 to 881,322 tons, against 464,016 tons in 1906.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Russia in 1907 amounted to 2,820,604 metric tons, as compared with 2,691,606 tons in 1906, 2,713,674 tons in 1905, and 2,950,651 tons in 1904. Furnace castings are included.

Steel Ingots and Castings.—The total production of steel ingots and castings in Russia in 1907 amounted to 2,823,028 metric tons, of which 524,786 tons were made by the Bessemer and Thomas processes, 2,129,503 tons by the Martin process, and 168,739 tons by the crucible and other processes. In 1906 the total output amounted to 2,643,027 tons, of which 402,268 tons were made by the Bessemer and Thomas processes, 2,046,935 tons by the Martin process, and 193,824 tons by the crucible and other processes.

Steel Rails.—The production of steel rails in Russia in 1907 amounted to 311,806 metric tons, against 271,739 tons in 1906, 358,499 tons in 1905, and 401,668 tons in 1904.

JAPAN.

Coal.—The production of coal in Japan is said by the *Japan Financial and Economic Monthly* to have amounted to 13,255,972 metric tons in 1906, against 11,593,292 tons in 1905. The production in 1907 is said by an English journal to have amounted to 13,716,488 gross tons.

Iron Ore.—The *Economic Monthly* also says that the production of iron ore in Japan in 1906 amounted to 15,299,767 kwans, against 14,189,913 kwans in 1905. A kwan equals 8.26 pounds.

Manganese Ore.—The production of manganese ore in Japan in 1906 amounted to 12,841 metric tons, against 14,017 tons in 1905.

Imports.—Japan is said to have imported 135,941 net tons of iron ore in 1907 and 111,152 net tons of pig iron.

FOREIGN STATISTICAL NOTES.

A correspondent of the *Iron Trade Review* says that in 1907 the Monterey Iron and Steel Company, of Monterey, Mexico, produced 17,875 tons of Bessemer steel ingots and approximately 35,000 tons of open-hearth steel. Practically the entire open-hearth steel output was consumed by the plate mill, the tonnage of plates aggregating 33,000 tons. The foundry showed a production of 2,400 tons. The company mined 11,800 tons of coal. The National Railway Company had closed a contract with the

Monterey Iron and Steel Company for 20,000 tons of steel rails to be used for extensions and replacements.

The mineral statistics for Peru show that in 1907 the output of coal was 185,000 metric tons, against 79,969 tons in 1906. Of the 1907 total 161,000 tons were bituminous and 13,500 tons were anthracite, the remainder being lignite.

The production of iron ore in Norway in late years was as follows, according to the *Teknisk Ugeblad*: 1907, 130,000 metric tons; 1906, 99,000 tons; 1905, 61,500 tons; and 1904, 45,350 tons. According to the same authority the exports of iron ore were: 1907, 137,600 tons; 1906, 81,400 tons; 1905, 60,550 tons; and 1904, 45,400 tons.

The production of iron ore in Greece in 1907 amounted to 768,860 metric tons, against 680,600 tons in 1906; manganese ore, 11,140 tons in 1907, against 10,040 tons in 1906; manganiferous iron ore, 92,980 tons in 1907, against 96,380 tons in 1906; chrome ore, 11,730 tons in 1907, against 11,530 tons in 1906; and lignite, 11,720 tons in 1907, against 11,580 tons in 1906.

The production of coal in India in the calendar year 1907 is officially stated by the chief inspector of mines to have amounted to 11,147,339 gross tons, as compared with 9,783,250 tons in 1906 and 8,417,739 tons in 1905. The same authority says that the production of manganese ore in 1907 was 898,345 tons, against 495,730 tons in 1906 and 253,896 tons in 1905. The production of iron ore in 1907 amounted to 67,667 tons, against 74,120 tons in 1906 and 102,535 tons in 1905.

The production of coal in New Zealand in 1907, as officially reported, amounted to 1,831,009 gross tons, as compared with 1,729,536 tons in 1906. Of the total production in 1907 128,950 tons were exported, including coal used by home steamers.

The production of coal in New South Wales in 1907 was 8,657,924 tons, an increase of 1,031,562 tons over 1906. The production in 1908 amounted to 9,147,025 tons. The production of coal in Queensland, Victoria, and Western Australia in 1907 aggregated 964,229 tons.

The production of coal in Natal in 1907 amounted to 1,530,043 gross tons, against 1,238,713 tons in 1906; in the Transvaal to 3,012,692 tons in 1908, as compared with 2,883,342 tons in 1907; in Cape Colony to 144,040 net tons in 1907, as compared with 142,877 tons in 1906; and in the Orange River Colony to 499,590 gross tons in the fiscal year ended June 30, 1907, against 263,232 tons in the fiscal year 1906.

LIBR
113
9

STATISTICS
OF THE
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN IRON TRADES
FOR 1909.

ANNUAL STATISTICAL REPORT
OF THE
AMERICAN
IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,

CONTAINING

DETAILED STATISTICS OF THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1909 AND IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING YEARS; ALSO STATISTICS OF THE COAL, COKE, AND SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRIES OF THE UNITED STATES, IMMIGRATION, ETC.; ALSO STATISTICS OF THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

PRESENTED TO THE MEMBERS, JULY 25, 1910.

PHILADELPHIA:
THE AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,
No. 261 SOUTH FOURTH STREET.
1910.

LIBRARY
OF THE

LIB
M3
9

STATISTICS
OF THE
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN IRON TRADES
FOR 1909.

ANNUAL STATISTICAL REPORT
OF THE
AMERICAN
IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,

CONTAINING
DETAILED STATISTICS OF THE IRON AND STEEL INDUS-
TRIES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1909 AND IMME-
DIAELY PRECEDING YEARS; ALSO STATISTICS OF
THE COAL, COKE, AND SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRIES
OF THE UNITED STATES, IMMIGRATION, ETC.;
ALSO STATISTICS OF THE IRON AND STEEL
INDUSTRIES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

PRESENTED TO THE MEMBERS, JULY 25, 1910.

PHILADELPHIA :
THE AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,
No. 261 SOUTH FOURTH STREET.
1910.

LIBRARY

OF THE

STATISTICS
OF THE
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN IRON TRADES
FOR 1909.

ANNUAL STATISTICAL REPORT
OF THE
AMERICAN
IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,

CONTAINING

DETAILED STATISTICS OF THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1909 AND IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING YEARS; ALSO STATISTICS OF THE COAL, COKE, AND SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRIES OF THE UNITED STATES, IMMIGRATION, ETC.; ALSO STATISTICS OF THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

PRESENTED TO THE MEMBERS, JULY 25, 1910.

PHILADELPHIA:·
THE AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,
No. 261 SOUTH FOURTH STREET.
1910.

Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1910,
BY THE AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,
In the office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

Printed by
ALLEN, LANE & SCOTT,
Nos. 1211-1213 Clover Street,
Philadelphia.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
PREFACE TO THE ANNUAL REPORT,	7, 8
IRON AND STEEL NECROLOGY FOR 1909 AND 1910, . .	
STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1909.	
Review of the American Iron Trade in 1909 and 1910,	17-20
Prices of United States Steel Corporation Stock,	20, 21
General Statistical Summary for 1908 and 1909,	22
Production of Coal in 1907 and 1908,	23
Shipments of Anthracite Coal and Cumberland Coal,	24
Shipments of Connellsville Coke,	24, 25
Shipments and Prices of Connellsville Coke since 1880,	25
Shipments of Coal and Coke on the Monongahela River, . . .	26
Shipments of Pocahontas Coke,	26
Production of Coke in 1907 and 1908,	26, 27
Cars and Locomotives Built in 1908 and 1909,	27, 28
Mileage of Steam Railroads,	28
Mileage of Street Railways,	28
Production of Iron Ore in 1907 and 1908,	29
Lake Superior Iron Ore Shipments,	29-33
Shipments of Lake Superior Iron Ore for the account of the United States Steel Corporation,	31
Largest Shippers of Lake Superior Iron Ore in 1909,	31, 32
Lake Superior Iron Ore Shipments for Eighteen Years,	32
Iron Ore Received and on Dock at Lake Erie Ports,	32, 33
Prices of Lake Superior Iron Ore,	33, 34
Production of Natural Gas,	34
Imports of Iron Ore in 1907, 1908, and 1909,	34, 35
Shipments of Iron Ore from the Helen Mine in Canada, . . .	35
Imports of Iron Ore for Twenty Years,	36
Shipments of Iron Ore from Cuba,	36, 37
Shipments of Iron Ore from Leading Districts,	37
Imports and Exports of Coal and Coke,	37, 38
Imports of Iron and Steel,	38, 39
Imports of Ferro-manganese, Spiegeleisen, and Ferro-silicon, . .	39
Exports of Iron and Steel,	39-41
Exports of Agricultural Implements,	41, 42
Imports of Agricultural Implements,	42
Production and Imports of Manganese Ore,	42
Average Yearly Prices of Foreign and Domestic Tinplates, . . .	42
Average Monthly Prices of Iron and Steel from 1907 to 1910, .	42, 43
Average Yearly Prices of Iron and Steel from 1905 to 1909, . .	44
Average Monthly Prices of Steel Bars at Pittsburgh, 1902 to 1909,	44

	PAGE
Average Monthly Prices of Cut Nails at Philadelphia,	45
Average Quarterly Prices of Beams and Channels at Pittsburgh,	45
Average Wholesale Monthly Prices of Domestic Tinplates,	46
Average Monthly Prices of Steel Ship Plates at Pittsburgh,	46
Average Monthly Prices of Wire Nails at Chicago,	47
Average Monthly Prices of Basic Pig Iron,	47
Average Monthly Prices of Pig Iron at Birmingham, Alabama,	47, 48
Total Production of Pig Iron,	48-54, 79, 80
Production of Pig Iron by States,	49, 79, 80
Production of Pig Iron according to Fuel Used,	49, 50, 79, 80
Production of Basic Pig Iron by States,	50, 51
Production of Spiegeleisen and Ferro-manganese,	51, 52
Production of Bessemer and Low-phosphorus Pig Iron,	52, 53
Production of Pig Iron in Pennsylvania by Districts,	53, 54
Production of Pig Iron in Ohio by Districts,	54
Number of Blast Furnaces,	54
Furnaces in Blast and out of Blast in the Last Six Years,	54, 55
Active and Idle Pennsylvania and Ohio Furnaces,	55, 56
Building and Rebuilding Furnaces,	56
Consumption of Iron Ore in Blast Furnaces,	56
Consumption of Mill Cinder, Scale, Scrap, etc.,	56
Limestone Consumed in Making Pig Iron,	57
Production of Pig Iron by Grades,	57-60
Production of Bessemer Steel,	60-62
Production of Bessemer Steel Ingots and Castings by States,	60-62
Production of Tropenas Steel Ingots and Castings,	60
Active Bessemer Steel Works by States in 1909,	61
Idle Bessemer Steel Works by States in 1909,	61, 62
Completed and Building Bessemer Plants,	62, 63
Production of Open Hearth Steel,	63-68
Production of Open Hearth Steel Ingots and Castings by States,	63, 64
Production of Basic and Acid Open Hearth Ingots and Castings,	63-68
Active Open Hearth Steel Works by States in 1909,	64
Production of Basic and Acid Open Hearth Steel Ingots,	65, 66
Production of Basic and Acid Open Hearth Steel Castings,	67, 68
Completed and Building Open Hearth Plants,	69
Production of Crucible, Electric, and Miscellaneous Steel,	69-71
Production of all kinds of Steel Ingots and Castings by States,	71-73
Production of Alloyed Steel,	72
Production of all kinds of Rails,	73-75
Production of Bessemer Steel Rails,	74
Production of Open Hearth Steel Rails,	74
Production of Iron Rails,	75
Weight of all kinds of Rails,	75
Production of Alloyed and Electric Steel Rails,	75
Production of Structural Shapes,	76
Steel Vessels Built in the Calendar Year 1909,	77
Statistics of Immigration in the Last Six Years,	78
Production of Pig Iron by States from 1905 to 1909,	79, 80

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1908.

Production of Plates and Sheets in 1908,	81, 82
Production of Black Plates for Tinning in 1908,	82, 83
Production of Tinplates and Terne Plates in 1908,	83, 84
Production of Tinplates and Terne Plates since 1891,	84, 85
Production of Nail Plate in 1908,	85, 86
Production of Miscellaneous Iron and Steel in 1908,	86
Production of Cut and Wire Rolled Iron and Steel,	87, 88
Comparative Production of Rolled Iron and Steel,	88, 89
Active Rolling Mills and Steel Works in 1907 and 1908,	88
Production of Forged Iron and Steel in 1907 and 1908,	89
Total Production of Finished Rolled Iron and Steel,	89, 90
Production of Charcoal Blooms and Billets in 1908,	90, 91
Production of Cut and Wire Nails in 1908,	91, 92
Production of Cut and Wire Nails from 1896 to 1908,	92
Production of Iron and Steel in Allegheny County,	93
Statistics of the United States Steel Corporation for 1908, . . .	94
Summary of Statistics for 1908 and 1909,	95

STATISTICS OF THE FOREIGN IRON TRADE.

Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, and Steel in Canada, .	97, 98
Production of Iron Ore in Newfoundland,	98
Shipments of Iron Ore from Cuba,	98, 99
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Steel Ingots, and Bes- semer and Open Hearth Rails in Great Britain,	99, 100
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Steel Ingots and Cast- ings, Rails, etc., in Germany and Luxemburg,	100, 101
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Steel Ingots and Cast- ings, and Rails in France,	101, 102
Production of Iron Ore in Algeria,	102
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Steel, etc., in Austria and Hungary and Bosnia and Herzegovina,	102, 103
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, etc., in Spain,	103, 104
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, etc., in Belgium, . . .	104
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, etc., in Italy,	104, 105
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, etc., in Sweden, . . .	105, 106
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, etc., in Russia,	106
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, etc., in Japan,	106, 107
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, and Steel in China, . .	107
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, and Manganese Ore in India, . .	107
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, etc., in Australasia, .	107, 108
Production of Coal in South Africa,	108
Production of Coal, etc., in Central and South America, . . .	108
Production of Coal, etc., in Holland, Roumania, Turkey, Servia, Bulgaria, Norway, Greece, Portugal, Philippine Islands, British and Dutch Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Portuguese India, Corea, Dutch East Indies, and Formosa,	109
Railroads of the World,	110

PREFACE TO THE ANNUAL REPORT.

IN presenting the accompanying Annual Report to the members of the American Iron and Steel Association I regret to place upon record the fact that the Association is now without a President, its last incumbent of this office, Mr. Joseph Wharton, of Philadelphia, having died on January 11, 1909. I also regret to record the fact that the First Vice President of the Association, Mr. William Metcalf, of Pittsburgh, died on December 5, 1909, and that the vacancy created by his death has not since been filled. These two honored members of our Association well filled the positions they had so long occupied.

The Annual Report for 1909 which is now presented to our members and to the American iron trade will be found upon examination to embody all the features of previous Reports, and these need not be dwelt upon. Our statistical inquiries for this Report have covered as usual every branch of the iron trade which has heretofore fallen within the scope of our statistical work. It is necessary to add, however, that some of the minor details we present relate to the year 1908 and not to 1909. The great expansion of our iron and steel industries in recent years and the growing difficulty in procuring accurate statistics have compelled us to choose between the limiting of our statistical statements for 1909 to the leading branches of the iron trade or postpone the appearance of the Annual Report for that year to near the close of the present year. We have chosen the former alternative. This Report goes to our members in July. Omitted statistics for 1909 will appear during the present year.

Since the appearance of our last Annual Report in April, 1909, the work of the Association has been continued on the same lines as in other years. The revision of the Dingley tariff, which had been officially undertaken in November, 1908, was continued throughout the short session of the 60th Congress and the special session of the 61st Congress until the final passage and approval of a new tariff bill on August 5, 1909. This action entailed a great deal of clerical work on our office in supplying desired information both to our own members and to Senators and Representatives in Congress. When the new tariff was published much space was devoted in our *Bulletin* to the analysis and presentation of its details, particularly as they relate to iron and steel. We also prepared and published for our members a pocket-book edition of the metal schedule of the new tariff, its provisions being compared with corresponding provisions of the Dingley tariff. In the fall of 1909 the compilation of a Supplement to our Directory to the Iron and Steel Works of the United States was undertaken, and in April of the present year this Supplement was published and presented to our members. Sixteen numbers of the *Bulletin* were published in 1909. This publication is each year more and more devoted to the prompt presentation of statistical in-

formation obtained exclusively by our office from the iron trade. The mission of the *Bulletin* as an advocate and defender of our protective policy has not been neglected during the past year.

The financial condition of the Association during the year 1909 is shown in the following abstract of the statement of our Treasurer, Mr. Andrew Wheeler, on December 31, 1909: On January 1, 1909, there was a balance in the hands of the Treasurer of \$4,798.92; the receipts from members during the year 1909 amounted to \$16,520; the expenditures during the year were \$15,439.01; leaving a balance in the Treasury on December 31, 1909, of \$5,879.91. These figures do not include the receipts from the sale of our publications to railroad officials, iron and steel brokers, and others who are not members of the Association, or the payments from this fund in defraying in part the cost of printing these publications.

As heretofore my acknowledgments are due to Mr. Wm. G. Gray and his assistant, Mr. John F. Hayes, for intelligent attention to the collection of our statistics, and they are also due to the other members of our clerical staff for faithful service. I am also greatly indebted, as in other years, to Hon. O. P. Austin, Chief of the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce and Labor, to Hon. E. W. Parker, Statistician of the United States Geological Survey, and to other Government officials for statistics relating to their respective bureaus; to the editors of the *Connellsville Courier* and the *Iron Trade Review* respectively for coke and iron ore statistics; and to the Secretary of the British Iron Trade Association, the Chief of the Statistical Bureau of the Verein Deutscher Eisen und Stahlindustrieller, General Director Richard Åkerman, of Stockholm, and other European authorities for statistical information of interest to the iron trade of this country.

JAMES M. SWANK, *Vice President and General Manager.*
No. 261 SOUTH FOURTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, July 25, 1910.

WILLIAM METCALF, First Vice President of the American Iron and Steel Association, died at his home in Pittsburgh on December 5, 1909, in his 72d year. Mr. Metcalf was born at Pittsburgh on September 3, 1838; graduated as a mechanical engineer at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, at Troy, New York, in 1858; was in charge of the manufacture of heavy Rodman and Dahlgren guns at Fort Pitt Foundry, Pittsburgh, from 1860 to 1865, and had been a manufacturer of the finer grades of steel since 1868. He was a member and past President of the American Society of Civil Engineers and also of the American Institute of Mining Engineers. He was a member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, the British Institution of Civil Engineers, and the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. He was the author of a standard work on the manufacture of steel. In 1884 Mr. Metcalf was elected a Vice President of the Association as the representative of the crucible steel industry, to take the place of James Park, Jr., deceased.

IRON AND STEEL NECROLOGY.

FROM APRIL, 1909, TO JULY, 1910.

In the following necrological record we include brief notices of the death of a few persons who were not identified with the iron trade, some of whom were known to the readers of this Annual Report.

(1909.) Charles E. Sutton, president of the C. E. Sutton Company, of Toledo, Ohio, April 15, at El Paso, Texas.—Nathan Pratt Towne, chief engineer of the William Cramp and Sons Ship and Engine Building Company, April 23, aged 65 years. He was a native of Maine.—Charles E. McCullough, at his home in Kewanee, Ill., April 24, aged 59 years. He was formerly treasurer of the Western Tube Company, of Kewanee.—William E. Miller, at his home in Elyria, Ohio, April 27, aged 70 years. For several years Mr. Miller was president of the Shelby Steel Tube Company. Following the sale of the plant to the U. S. Steel Corporation he went to Elyria and formed the Elyria Iron and Steel Company.—Mrs. Mary L. Dalzell, wife of Representative Dalzell, of Pennsylvania, at her home in Washington, May 10, after a long illness. She was the daughter of the late Professor Peter Duff, of Pittsburgh, founder of the business college in the United States.—Rufus K. Wood, general agent of the Maryland Steel Company, May 16, at his home at Sparrows Point, as the result of an accident. Mr. Wood was 60 years old. He was born at Lowell, Massachusetts.—J. Ogden Hoffman, for many years prominent as an iron merchant in Philadelphia, and also as the representative of the Carnegie Steel Company, at Radnor, Pa., May 18, aged over 50 years.—Henry H. Rogers, vice president and one of the founders of the Standard Oil Company, president of the Amalgamated Copper Company, and a director of the U. S. Steel Corporation, May 19, at his home in New York. He began life as a poor newsboy. He was born in 1840 at Fairhaven, Massachusetts.—Wm. R. Howell, a member of the iron and steel firm of Sloan & Howell, of Philadelphia, May 22, aged over 30 years.—Nicholas J. Gable, secretary of the Burden Iron Company, of Troy, New York, for almost twenty-five years, at Troy, May 25, aged about 61 years.—Colonel John F. Lowry, a native of Hollidaysburg, Pa., at Cumberland, Md., May 30, aged 85 years. He was a pioneer manufacturer of charcoal pig iron at Hopewell, Pa., and a contractor in the construction of the Huntingdon and Broad Top Railroad.—Orion L. Hurlbut, secretary of the Roane Iron Company, of Chattanooga, Tennessee, at his home in Chattanooga, May 31.—Colonel Alexander K. McClure, Prothonotary of the Pennsylvania Supreme Court, and, with the sole exception of Colonel Henry Watterson, the last of the old line of newspaper editors, June 6, at his home at Wallingford, Delaware county, Pa., near Philadelphia. Mr. McClure was 81½ years old. He was born

in Sherman's Valley, Perry county, Pa., on January 9, 1828, the son of a farmer. He was one of Pennsylvania's great men.—Joseph Nimmo, Jr., LL. D., statistician, at his home in Washington City, June 15, aged 78 years. For ten years he was Chief of the Division of Internal Commerce and of the Bureau of Statistics, both in the Treasury Department. He was born at Portsmouth, Va., April 11, 1831. —Frank M. Campbell, manager of the Philadelphia offices of the Jones and Laughlin Steel Company, June 21. Mr. Campbell was born at Clinton, Pa., 46 years ago.—James H. Blackburn, for many years a leading business man of Blair county, Pa., at Williamsburg, Pa., June 23, aged 81 years. He was the father of W. W. Blackburn, secretary and second vice president of the Carnegie Steel Company.—A former mistress of the White House, Mrs. Bettie Dandridge, widow of Philip Pendleton Dandridge, a distinguished Virginian, and daughter of President Zachary Taylor, in July, aged 85 years. Her first husband was Colonel Bliss, General Taylor's chief of staff and afterwards his private secretary in the White House. Mrs. Bliss presided with grace over the White House.—Jerome Keeley, of the iron firm of Jerome Keeley & Co., of Philadelphia, July 3, after an illness of several years. He was born on January 9, 1844, at Phoenixville, Pa. In 1869 he established an office in Philadelphia and had since been engaged as an iron and steel merchant.—Francis E. Dudit, for many years a prominent factor in the charcoal iron industry of the Hanging Rock region, July 4, at his home in Portsmouth, Ohio, aged 82 years. He was one of the builders of Madison Furnace, which dates back to 1854.—Samuel Francis Luty, an industrious contributor to Pittsburgh newspapers on industrial subjects, at his home in Pittsburgh, July 5. Mr. Luty was born on January 16, 1860, in Allegheny City. He was the associate editor of the *Industrial World* during the last three years of his life.—Francis W. Cushman, Representative in Congress from the second Washington district, at the Roosevelt Hospital, Washington, July 6. Mr. Cushman was born on May 8, 1867, at Brighton, Iowa. He worked as a water boy on the railroad in summer vacations and after he had finished school as a railroad section hand.—Thomas F. Witherbee, for more than 40 years a successful manager of blast furnaces, died in Durango, Mexico, July 11.—Samuel Bowman Wheeler, July 21, at his home in Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. Mr. Wheeler was the second son of the late Andrew Wheeler and a brother of Andrew Wheeler, Jr., of the firm of Morris, Wheeler & Co.—Robert Pitcairn, for many years superintendent of the Western Division of the Pennsylvania Railroad from Altoona to Pittsburgh, July 25, in his 74th year. Mr. Pitcairn was born on May 6, 1836, in Johnstone, near Paisley, Scotland. In 1846 his parents emigrated to this country. He had been actively engaged in the service of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company for 53 years.—Louis Philip Ewald, president of the Ewald Iron Company, of Louisville, Ky., July 31. Mr. Ewald was 63 years old. He was a native of St. Louis, but went to Lyon county, Ky., when he was a young man and bought the rolling mill plant of D. Hillman & Sons.

In 1886 he bought the Coleman Brothers' Iron Mills in Louisville.—Calvin Wells, president of the Pittsburgh Forge and Iron Company, August 2, at his home in Pittsburgh. Mr. Wells was born in Genesee county, New York, on December 26, 1827, and in 1847 located in Pittsburgh. He was in early life an active member of the firm of Hussey, Wells & Co., which made in 1860, at Pittsburgh, the first crucible steel of best quality as a regular product that had been made in this country. Mr. Wells was for a long time, dating from 1877, the principal owner of the stock of *The Philadelphia Press*.—Lord Mortimer Coe, president of the Cleveland City Forge and Iron Company, which he founded in 1864, at his home in Cleveland, August 2. He was born in Penn Yan, N. Y., in 1828. In early life he went to Buffalo and became an engineer on a lake steamer.—Silas W. Lamoreaux, of Beaver Dam, Wisconsin, August 5. He was born in Madison county, New York, on March 8, 1843. He was connected with the Northwestern Iron Company, at Mayville, Wis., and was also instrumental in establishing the Beaver Dam Malleable Iron Company.—Joseph Dorsey DuBois, one of the founders of the Wheeling (W. Va.) Steel and Iron Company, and its first secretary, at his home in Wheeling, August 9, aged 82 years. Mr. DuBois was born in Jefferson county, Ohio, on April 13, 1827. In 1864 he was elected secretary of the Belmont Iron Works. In 1899 he retired from business.—Colonel Albert A. Pope, the pioneer bicycle manufacturer of the United States, at his summer home in Cohasset, Mass., August 10. He was born in Boston in 1843 and was a poor boy, his first wages in a shoe store being \$4 a week.—Riley Miles Gilbert, formerly of King, Gilbert & Warner, Columbus, Ohio, and afterwards vice president of the National Steel Company, at Bolton Landing, Lake George, N. Y., August 22, aged 61 years. Mr. Gilbert was born in Ireland.—W. H. Singer, of Pittsburgh, who was injured in an automobile accident at Matunuck, R. I., on August 25, died of his injuries on September 4 at the new Watch Hill House, Watch Hill. He was born on October 2, 1835, at Pittsburgh. As early as 1853 he became a member of the firm of Singer, Nimick & Co. In 1900 the business of the firm was absorbed by the Crucible Steel Company of America, of which company he remained a director until his death.—Dallas Cannon Byers, son of the late A. M. Byers and president of the A. M. Byers Company, of Pittsburgh, manufacturers of wrought iron pipe and tubing, at Dinard, France, August 26, aged about 35 years.—J. J. Hagerman, for many years president of the Milwaukee Iron Company, at Milan, Italy, on September 14, aged 72 years. Many years ago he withdrew from the iron trade.—Robert Thornburg, a conscientious and intelligent reporter of the iron and steel markets of Pittsburgh for almost half a century, September 22, aged 74 years. He was long a reporter on the *Gazette* and afterwards on the *Dispatch*.—Zacharias M. Kaufman, of Sheridan, Pa., a native of Leesport, Pa., September 25, aged 71 years. He was a member of the firm of Wm. M. Kaufman & Co., long identified with the manufacture of pig iron in the Schuylkill Valley.—Kenneth Robertson,

a well-known blast furnace manager, at Portland, Oregon, September 26, aged about 62 years.—Colonel William R. Morrison, for many years a leader in the Democratic party and a veteran of the Mexican and civil wars, at his home in Waterloo, Illinois, September 29, aged 84 years. He was born in Monroe county, Illinois, on September 14, 1825.—Henry Charles Lea, the eminent historian, at Philadelphia, October 24, in his 85th year. He was the son of Isaac Lea and Frances Ann Carey, daughter of Mathew Carey. He was born in Philadelphia on September 19, 1825.—Hon. James W. Brown, president of the Colonial Steel Company, October 23, at the Pointe Mouille Shooting and Hunting Club, on St. Clair Flats, near Detroit, Michigan. Mr. Brown was born in Pittsburgh on July 4, 1844. He was a member of the 58th Congress.—George Fuller, November 8, at his home in Jersey City, at the age of 77. Mr. Fuller was associated with his brothers, Horace W. and Charles D. Fuller, as Fuller Brothers & Co., iron commission merchants, at 139 Greenwich street, New York City.—Colonel T. G. Bush, president of the Shelby Iron Company, November 11, at Birmingham, Alabama, aged 61 years. Colonel Bush was one of the leading business men of the South.—James Elliott Defebaugh, editor and proprietor of *The American Lumberman*, at Chicago, November 21. He was 55 years old and was a native of Blair county, Pa. Mr. Defebaugh was the author of a history of our lumber industry in three handsome volumes.—Professor Thomas T. Morrell, at Boston, December 16, in his 70th year, while on a visit to that city. Mr. Morrell was born at Farmington, N. H., on November 30, 1840. He was graduated from Brown University in 1863. In 1867 he went to Johnstown, Pennsylvania, as the chemist for the Cambria Iron Company, and retained this position until 1891, a period of 24 years, when he removed to North Berwick, Maine, which State was thereafter his home.—Watkin Y. Williams, at Lorain, Ohio, November 30, aged 66 years. He was connected with the works of the Cambria Iron Company in his earlier years and later was superintendent of the Bessemer department of the Edgar Thomson Works of the Carnegie Steel Company. He went to Lorain on the completion of the Johnson Company's plant in 1895 and took charge of the Bessemer department.—William N. McGugin, president of the McGugin Iron and Coal Company, owner of Olive Furnace, in Lawrence county, Ohio, December 7, at his home at Olive Furnace, at the age of 92 years. He had been identified with the operation of Olive and Buckhorn charcoal furnaces, in the old Hanging Rock district, since 1851.—Morris Bachman, president of the Sharon Steel Hoop Company, director of the American Steel Foundries, and vice president of the Griffu Manufacturing Company, of Erie, Pa., at Sharon, December 11, aged 43 years.—Israel Wistar Morris, a pioneer in the development of the anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania, in Philadelphia, December 18, aged 80 years. He was the father of Effingham B. Morris, a director of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company and chairman of the Cambria Steel Company.—Hon. Thomas V. Cooper, long a conspicuous leader of the Republican party of Pennsylvania, was

burned to death at his home at Media, Delaware county, Pa., December 19. Mr. Cooper served four years in the Union army, three years as a private. He was born in Cadiz, Ohio, on January 16, 1835.—Dr. Charles B. Dudley, chief chemist of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, at Altoona, December 21. He was born on July 14, 1842, at Oxford, Chenango county, N. Y. Dr. Dudley served during the civil war in the 114th New York Volunteers and was severely wounded in the battle of Winchester on September 19, 1864. After the war he went into the newspaper offices of New Haven, Conn., and worked his way through Yale University by newspaper work.—Arthur Brock, at his home, 2101 Spruce street, Philadelphia, December 24. Mr. Brock was a director of the Pennsylvania Steel Company and chairman of the board of directors of the American Iron and Steel Manufacturing Company. He was 59 years old.—James W. Friend, vice president of the Pressed Steel Car Company, at Pittsburgh, December 26, after a long illness, aged about 63 years. Mr. Friend was the president of the Clinton Iron and Steel Company and an officer in many other Pittsburgh enterprises.—Thomas G. McCutcheon, a member of the old firm of Lindsay & McCutcheon, operating the Star Iron and Steel Works, at Pittsburgh, now owned and operated by the Carnegie Steel Company, December 26, aged 46 years.—Hon. N. E. Whitaker, former member and president of the West Virginia State Senate, president of the West Virginia Commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, president of the Whitaker-Glessner Company, and largely interested in other corporations, at Wheeling, December 28. He was a native of Maryland and was 71 years old.—Frank B. Smith, president of the Crucible Steel Company of America, dropped dead at his home at Pittsburgh on December 30.

(1910.) Stephen Warren Baldwin, an old-time mechanical engineer, at Brookline, Massachusetts, January 6, aged 87 years. He was born in Baldwinsville, N. Y. For many years he represented the Pennsylvania Steel Company as its sales agent at New York.—General Daniel H. Rucker, the oldest retired officer of the United States army, at Washington, January 6, aged 98 years. Seventy-two years ago Andrew Jackson appointed him a lieutenant in the United States army. The campaign against Osceola, the Seminole, found him in the service.—James W. Fuller, January 15, at Catasauqua, Pa., aged 64 years. He had been president of the Lehigh Car Wheel and Axle Works and the Catasauqua Manufacturing Company. He was also interested in the Fuller Engineering Company.—John Pedder, a widely known machinist and inventor of Pittsburgh, January 15, aged 67 years. He was born in Skerton, England, on October 22, 1842.—John White Hoffman, president of the Hoffman Engineering and Construction Company, of Philadelphia, January 18, at Bryn Mawr, Pa. His death followed closely after that of his brother, J. Ogden Hoffman, of Radnor. Mr. Hoffman would have celebrated his 63d birthday on February 19.—Fayette Brown, one of the best known among the country's iron and steel manufacturers, at Cleveland,

January 20, in his 87th year. Mr. Brown was born at North Bloomfield, Trumbull county, Ohio, on December 17, 1823.—General William F. Draper, formerly a Representative in Congress from Massachusetts and American Ambassador to Italy from 1897 to 1900, at his home in Washington City, January 28. General Draper was the head of the well known Draper family, proprietors of the Draper Company, of Hopedale, Massachusetts. He was born on April 9, 1842. When only nineteen years old he promptly enlisted in the Union army. General Draper's first wife was a direct descendant of General Warren, who fell at Bunker Hill, and his second wife, who survives him, is a daughter of General William Preston, of Kentucky, who was a major general in the Confederate army.—George Brill, a member of the J. G. Brill Car Company, of Philadelphia, January 30, aged 62 years. He was the second son of the founder of this company.—Colonel Wesley R. Andrews, private secretary to Senator Penrose and chairman of the Republican State Committee of Pennsylvania, at Washington, February 5. Colonel Andrews was born at Sugar Grove, Warren county, Pa., on December 28, 1837. He was a gallant soldier in the Union army.—W. H. Bailey, aged 66, a resident of Pittsburgh and for the last five and a half years manager of the Whitaker-Glessner mills at Wheeling, W. Va., and Martins Ferry, Ohio, February 9, at Wheeling.—John Means, a pioneer ironmaster of Southern Ohio, at his home in Ashland, Ky., February 14, aged 80 years.—John Crawford Porter, one of Pittsburgh's old-time iron and steel manufacturers, February 17, aged 79 years. In 1862 Mr. Porter engaged in the iron and steel business. In 1880 he became a partner in the Spang Steel and Iron Company, of which he was secretary and treasurer until about ten years ago.—John Jenkins, president of the Howard Iron and Tool Company, of Centre county, Pa., and general manager of the Williamsport Iron and Nail Company, of Williamsport, Pa., February 19, aged 73 years. He was born in Wales. Mr. Jenkins was connected with the Milton Iron Company for 36 years.—Mrs. Mary Baldwin Brooke, wife of George Brooke, March 3, at her home in Birdsboro, Pa., at the age of 72 years. Mrs. Brooke's father was a grandson of Frederick Augustus Muhlenberg, who was the first Speaker of the United States House of Representatives.—Richard C. Oliphant, president of the Trenton Malleable Iron Company, March 4. He was born at Uniontown, Pa., in 1852.—Thomas McK. Laughlin, a brother-in-law of President and Mrs. Taft, March 11, in Pittsburgh. Mr. Laughlin was the son of the late Major George M. Laughlin. He was born on March 16, 1875. He was married in Cincinnati in 1902 to Miss Herron, a sister of Mrs. William H. Taft. Mr. Laughlin was a director and assistant treasurer of the Jones and Laughlin Steel Company.—John L. Arts, the general manager of the Burden Iron Company since 1881, March 14. Mr. Arts had been connected with the Burden firm for more than thirty years.—Mrs. Harriet R. Lord, wife of James Lord, president of the American Iron and Steel Manufacturing Company, at Lebanon, Pa., March 18, aged 68 years.—Henry H. Porter, one of

the leading citizens of Chicago, and for many years identified with its iron and steel industries, March 31, aged 75 years. He was born at Machias, Maine, and went to Chicago in 1853.—William Warburton Ruley, Chief of the Bureau of Anthracite Coal Statistics for the last eighteen years, April 5, at his home in Bala, a suburb of Philadelphia, aged about 38 years.—Professor William Graham Sumner, of Yale University, noted as an able advocate of free trade, April 12, at Englewood, N. J. He was born at Paterson, N. J., in 1840.—Samuel G. French, the oldest living Confederate general, at Florala, Alabama, on April 20, aged 93 years. General French was born in Gloucester county, N. J., on November 22, 1818, and was graduated from West Point in 1843 and went to Texas. He served under General Taylor in the Mexican war and was wounded at the battle of Buena Vista.—Samuel Langhorne Clemens, Mark Twain, at Redding, Connecticut, on April 21, in his 75th year. Mr. Clemens was born at Florida, Monroe county, Missouri, on November 30, 1835.—Wm. W. Snow, chairman of the executive committee of the American Brake Shoe and Foundry Company, and formerly president of the Ramapo Foundry Company, at his home in Milburn, N. Y., April 26, aged almost 82 years. He was born at Heath, Massachusetts, on July 17, 1828.—John H. Converse, president of the Baldwin Locomotive Works, May 3, at his country home at Rosemont, a suburb of Philadelphia, in his 70th year. Mr. Converse was born at Burlington, Vermont, on December 2, 1840. In 1873 he became a member of the firm operating the Baldwin Locomotive Works.—Edward VII., King of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the seas and Emperor of India, May 6, at the age of 68 years, 5 months, and 27 days. He was born at Buckingham Palace on November 9, 1841, the oldest son of Queen Victoria and the Prince Consort Albert. On March 10, 1863, he married Princess Alexandra, oldest daughter of King Christian IX., of Denmark. Upon the death of his mother he succeeded to the throne on January 22, 1901. George V., who succeeded Edward, was born on June 3, 1865.—James Wallace Van Cleave, former president of the National Association of Manufacturers, at his home in St. Louis, on May 15, in his 61st year. He was born in Marion county, Kentucky, on July 15, 1849.—Hon. John A. Kasson, long a prominent leader of the Republican party, at Washington, May 18. He was born near Burlington, Vermont, on January 11, 1822.—Warner Arms, for a number of years closely identified with the upbuilding of the sheet and tinplate industry of the Middle West, May 18, at Youngstown, Ohio. Mr. Arms was born at Youngstown on November 30, 1851.—William Harvey Rowland, secretary of William and Harvey Rowland, Incorporated, manufacturers of carriage springs, at Frankford, Philadelphia, at his home at Chestnut Hill, May 20, from typhoid fever, aged 30 years.—Dr. William Phipps Blake, who for many years had been the dean and senior of American geologists, at Berkeley, California, May 22. He was 84 years old, having been born in New York on June 1, 1826.—Edmund H. McCullough, former captain of the First City

Troop, of Philadelphia, and president of the Westmoreland Coal Company and the Penn Gas Coal Company, May 31, at the Bryn Mawr Hospital, near Philadelphia. He was 61 years old. Mr. McCullough was a native Philadelphian and a prominent citizen.—Joseph S. Harris, former president of the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company and of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway Company, June 2, at his home in Germantown. Mr. Harris was born on April 29, 1836, in Chester county, Pa.—John P. Levan, president of the Altoona Iron Company, at Altoona, Pa., June 3, in his 76th year. Mr. Levan was born on November 17, 1834, at Lebanon, Pennsylvania. He was one of the incorporators of the Altoona Iron Company in 1872 and served as a director of the company from its organization to the time of his death, being president of the company during the past six years.—Goldwin Smith, the eminent writer, June 7, at Toronto, Canada, aged 87 years.—Daniel Eagan, former president of the American Steel Foundries, June 9, at Philadelphia, aged 65 years. Mr. Eagan is survived by his wife and a son, Daniel C. Eagan.—Elisha P. Wilbur, Sr., former president of the Lehigh Valley Railroad Company, at Sport Island, Alexandria Bay, Thousand Islands, June 14. Mr. Wilbur was in his 78th year. He was born at Mystic, Conn., January 31, 1833.—Guy R. Johnson, well known as an accomplished blast furnace manager, suddenly, at Birmingham, Alabama, on June 23, aged about 43 years. He was buried at Bryn Mawr, a suburb of Philadelphia, on June 25.—William Henry Brown, formerly chief engineer of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, died suddenly at Belfast, Ireland, on June 25. Mr. Brown was born in Little Britain township, Lancaster county, Pa., on February 29, 1836. He was chief engineer of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company for 25 years prior to his retirement in 1906.—Samuel A. Crozer, prominent in Baptist Church circles and a wealthy manufacturer and land owner, died at his home in Upland, near Chester, Pa., on June 28, aged 85 years. He was born in Delaware county, Pa., on December 25, 1825.—During the last week in June the South lost by death two of its most prominent men—Senator Samuel D. McEnery of Louisiana and Senator John W. Daniel of Virginia.—On July 4 Hon. Melville W. Fuller, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, died suddenly at his summer home at Sorrento, Maine, aged over 77 years. He was born at Augusta, Maine, on February 11, 1833.—Myron C. Wick, a prominent iron and steel manufacturer of Youngstown, Ohio, July 11, aged over 62 years. He was born on May 9, 1848.

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1909.

REVIEW OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE IN 1909 AND 1910.

OUR Annual Report for 1908 was presented to our members on April 26, 1909. In its preparation and publication we were compelled to omit some statistical statements which would have appeared in its pages if the printing of the Report could have been delayed for a few weeks. Its early publication was due to the fact that Congress was at that time considering a revision of the Dingley tariff, and it was desirable that its members should be in possession of authentic information concerning the progress and the existing condition of the greatest of all American manufacturing industries. A copy of the Report was sent to every Senator and Representative. The statistical information that was omitted from the Annual Report above referred to is preserved in the latter part of the present Report.

When the Annual Report for 1908 was prepared the country had not recovered from the depression caused by the panic of October, 1907, the agitation for tariff revision combining with the results of political meddling and financial mismanagement to prevent the restoration of industrial prosperity. But the financial and industrial skies had brightened even when the Report was being prepared and printed. The panic had done its worst, its financial scars had been largely healed, and in the spring of 1909 it became known that the new tariff would not contain as many "downward" changes in duties as the President had desired. When the tariff bill finally passed both houses and became a law on August 5 confidence in financial circles had been completely re-established, industrial activity had been everywhere fully restored, and the country had started upon an era of prosperity which has continued to this day, the abundant crops of 1909 contributing to this welcome condition.

The iron trade was the first of the great manufacturing industries to experience the new industrial awakening, production in all its leading branches steadily increasing from month to month after February, 1909, when the turn in the tide may be said to have commenced through the declaration of an "open market,"

as explained in our last Report. This change of policy by the leading manufacturers stimulated consumption, although one immediate effect was a reduction in prices, from which, however, there was a complete recovery during the autumn months.

The rebound in the iron trade in the early part of 1909 from the depression following the panic of 1907, which had continued all through 1908, was marvelous in its intensity and results. The production of pig iron increased from month to month until long before the year closed the country was making pig iron at a rate never before equaled. The total production of the year surpassed that of either 1906 or 1907, both years of great activity as pig iron producers. In every line of finished iron and steel, except rails, the demand in many months of 1909 was so great that the mills were taxed to their utmost capacity. Prices advanced materially during the closing months of the year, again excepting rails. The new year opened with a continuance of these favorable conditions, but during the winter a restriction in the output of pig iron became imperative, production having outrun consumption. The prices of pig iron at once weakened. The demand for structural steel also declined in the early part of the year. With these exceptions the activity of 1909 in the iron trade has continued in 1910 up to June, although as we write there are signs of lessened activity in some leading lines additional to those already mentioned.

In our last Annual Report we published on page 20 a table which showed how great had been the shrinkage in production in leading iron and steel lines in 1908 as compared with 1907. Below we present a table which shows how great was the increased production in these lines in 1909 as compared with 1908.

Products, in gross tons, except Connellsville coke, which is in net tons.	1908.	1909.	Percentage of increase.
Production of pig iron	15,936,018	25,795,471	61.8
Production of Bessemer steel.....	6,116,755	9,330,783	52.5
Production of open-hearth steel.....	7,836,729	14,493,936	84.9
Production of all kinds of steel.....	14,023,247	23,955,021	70.8
Production of all kinds of rails.....	1,921,015	3,023,845	57.4
Production of structural shapes.....	1,083,181	2,275,562	110.0
Shipments of Lake Superior iron ore....	26,014,987	42,586,869	63.7
Shipments of Connellsville coke.....	10,700,022	17,785,832	66.2
Locomotives built, total number.....	2,124	2,653	24.9
Locomotives built by Baldwin Works....	617	1,024	65.9
Cars built, total number.....	69,594	89,600	28.7
Number of iron and steel vessels built....	99	113	14.1

In the revision of the tariff in 1909 a special effort was made to reduce the rates on iron and steel and it was successful. The President himself led the attack on these duties, and in his address at Winona, Minnesota, on September 17, 1909, he boasted of his success as follows: "Critics of the bill utterly ignore the very tremendous cuts that have been made in the iron schedule. From iron ore, which was cut 75 per cent., to all the other items as low as 20 per cent., with an average of something like 40 or 50 per cent., that schedule has been reduced so that the danger of *increasing prices through a monopoly of the business* is very much lessened." The duty on pig iron was reduced from \$4 to \$2.50 per ton; on steel rails from \$7.84 to \$3.92 per ton; on bar iron from six-tenths of a cent per pound to three-tenths; and on structural steel of ordinary importation from five-tenths of a cent per pound to three-tenths. As one result of these and other reductions our imports of iron and steel in the eleven months of the fiscal year ending with May last amounted in foreign value to \$35,434,273, as compared with \$19,977,877 in the corresponding months of the fiscal year 1909 and \$25,848,258 in the same months of the fiscal year 1908, steel billets and bars, structural steel, and machinery sharing largely in the increase in the eleven months of the present fiscal year.

What the immediate future has in store for the industries of this country is a subject that is receiving a great deal of attention in the month of June, when this Report is being prepared. Without considering the effect on the general prosperity of the crops of the year there are some other considerations which may well receive attention. We are sorry to say that they are all political. First, we have a split in the Republican party on various public questions, which are so well known that we do not even need to mention them. The quarrels in this party can not be regarded as a help to the country's business interests. Next, we have to consider the probable effect upon the country's prosperity of President Taft's insistence upon a continuance of tariff agitation through the agency of a tariff board, which is a tariff commission by another name. When the existing tariff became a law on August 5, 1909, the business interests had a right to expect a subsidence of tariff agitation for at least the remainder of Mr. Taft's term as President, but he has destroyed this expectation. Inquisitorial preparation for another tariff revision can not be regarded as contributing in any way to the country's industrial prosperity.

Lastly, we have just had a manifestation of Presidential hostility to the railroads in Mr. Taft's order to the Attorney General to sue out an injunction against twenty-five railroad companies in the West, restraining them from making a general advance in freight rates on June 1, as had been proposed. The officers of these railroads had believed that an advance was necessary owing to the increased cost of supplies for their roads, the increase in the cost of living, and the increase in wages. This autocratic action by the President has greatly clouded the business outlook, as has been reflected in the stock quotations and in an apprehended decrease in the demand for iron and steel for railway improvements and extensions. Even if the President has seen fit to "compromise" his attack upon the railroad companies the evil effects of his injunction proceedings will remain for many days.

It is an alarming proposition that the railroads of this country can be operated only under conditions which subject them to the absolute control of the General Government. No matter how pressing the financial needs of their owners may be, due to the extension of their lines and the enlargement of their equipment, all for the public convenience and welfare—no matter how great has been the increase in the cost of materials necessary for the maintenance of their roads or how much the wages of their employes have been advanced—they must not increase their freight or passenger rates without the consent of a body of men sitting at Washington and who are appointed as representatives of the meddlesome Populistic spirit which is now making war upon the capital and enterprise that have made this country all that it is. Control of the railroads may be a prelude to the control of the manufacturing and mining industries of the whole country.

Altogether the prospects for a continuance of the prosperity which commenced in the early part of 1909 are not at this time as bright as they should be. Meddling with the business of the country was a feature of the Roosevelt Administration which it was supposed had been carried to the utmost limit of official authority and propriety, but under Mr. Taft's Administration we have an intensification of this meddlesome spirit.

PRICES OF UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION STOCK.

The Philadelphia News Bureau reports to us the range of prices of the preferred and common stock of the United States Steel Corporation from January 1, 1906, to June 30, 1910.

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1909. 21

Months.	Preferred stock.		Months.	Common stock.	
	Low.	High.		Low.	High.
January, 1906.....	105	113½	January, 1906.....	42	46½
February.....	105½	113	February.....	40½	46½
March.....	104½	107½	March.....	38½	41½
April.....	105½	107½	April.....	39½	46½
May.....	102	107	May.....	36½	41½
June.....	99½	107½	June.....	34	42
July.....	98½	107½	July.....	32½	40
August.....	105	109½	August.....	39½	47½
September.....	105	108	September.....	43½	47½
October.....	105½	108½	October.....	45½	50½
November.....	104	107½	November.....	45½	49½
December.....	102½	105½	December.....	46½	49½
January, 1907.....	104	107½	January, 1907.....	42½	50½
February.....	103½	106½	February.....	42½	46½
March.....	91½	103½	March.....	31½	44½
April.....	97½	102	April.....	35½	39½
May.....	96	102½	May.....	31½	38½
June.....	96½	99½	June.....	31½	35½
July.....	98½	101	July.....	35½	39
August.....	91½	100½	August.....	29½	35½
September.....	87½	96	September.....	26½	33½
October.....	81½	89½	October.....	21½	27½
November.....	79½	85½	November.....	22½	25½
December.....	84½	90½	December.....	24	28½
January, 1908.....	87½	95½	January, 1908.....	25½	31½
February.....	89½	93½	February.....	26½	30½
March.....	92½	100	March.....	28½	36½
April.....	97½	101½	April.....	32½	37
May.....	100	103½	May.....	35½	39½
June.....	100½	103	June.....	36½	39½
July.....	102½	109½	July.....	37½	45½
August.....	106½	112½	August.....	44	48
September.....	105½	112½	September.....	41½	48½
October.....	107½	111	October.....	45	48½
November.....	110½	114½	November.....	47½	58½
December.....	110½	113½	December.....	51½	56½
January, 1909.....	112½	115	January, 1909.....	51½	55½
February.....	107	115	February.....	41½	53½
March.....	109½	113½	March.....	42½	49½
April.....	113½	115½	April.....	48½	55
May.....	115½	120½	May.....	54½	64½
June.....	120½	128½	June.....	64	69½
July.....	125	128½	July.....	67½	74½
August.....	123	129½	August.....	73½	78½
September.....	123½	130½	September.....	75½	92½
October.....	125½	131	October.....	85½	94½
November.....	122½	129	November.....	85½	93½
December.....	123½	126	December.....	86½	92½
January, 1910.....	121½	125½	January, 1910.....	81½	91
February.....	116½	123½	February.....	75	82½
March.....	119½	122½	March.....	81½	89½
April.....	115½	122½	April.....	79½	88½
May.....	116½	119	May.....	78½	85
June.....	113½	117½	June.....	68½	79½

GENERAL STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

The following table gives the shipments in 1908 and 1909 of Lake Superior iron ore, Connellsville and Flat Top coke, Cumberland coal, and anthracite coal, the production in these years of leading forms of iron and steel, the imports and exports of iron and steel, etc. The statistics of the production of iron ore, coal, and coke have been received from the United States Geological Survey for 1908 but not for 1909.

Articles—Gross tons, except for coke.	1908.	1909.
Shipments of iron ore from Lake Superior.....	26,014,987	42,586,869
Production of iron ore.....	35,983,336	.....
Shipments of Pennsylvania anthracite coal.....	64,665,014	61,969,885
Shipments of Cumberland coal.....	5,784,591	6,000,130
Production of all kinds of coal.....	371,288,123	.....
Production of coke, in net tons.....	26,033,518	.....
Shipments of Connellsville coke, in net tons.....	10,700,022	17,785,832
Shipments of Pocahontas Flat Top coke, net tons	1,819,314	2,418,903
Production of pig iron, including spiegel and ferro	15,936,018	25,795,471
Production of spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese	152,018	225,040
Production of Bessemer steel ingots and castings....	6,116,755	9,330,783
Production of open-hearth steel ingots and castings	7,836,729	14,493,936
Production of all kinds of steel ingots and castings	14,023,247	23,955,021
Production of Bessemer steel rails.....	1,349,153	1,767,171
Production of open-hearth steel rails.....	571,791	1,256,674
Production of all kinds of rails.....	1,921,015	3,023,845
Production of structural shapes, not including plates	1,083,181	2,275,562
Imports of iron ore.....	776,898	1,694,957
Exports of iron ore.....	309,099	455,934
Imports of iron and steel, foreign value.....	\$19,957,385	\$30,571,542
Exports of iron and steel, home value.....	\$151,113,114	\$157,674,394
Miles of new railroad built in the calendar year...	3,654	3,748
Tonnage of iron and steel vessels built, cal. year...	221,710	183,616

The increase in the shipments of iron ore from the Lake Superior region in 1909 as compared with 1908 amounted to 16,571,882 gross tons; of Connellsville coke to 7,085,810 net tons; and of Pocahontas Flat Top coke to 599,589 net tons. In the shipments of Pennsylvania anthracite coal there was a decrease of 2,695,129 tons. The increase in the production of pig iron in 1909 over 1908 amounted to 9,859,453 gross tons; of spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese to 73,022 tons; of Bessemer steel ingots and castings to 3,214,028 tons; of open-hearth steel to 6,657,207 tons; of the total production of steel to 9,931,774 tons; of Bessemer steel rails to 418,018 tons; of open-hearth rails to 684,883 tons; of all kinds of rails to 1,102,830 tons; and of structural shapes to 1,192,381 tons.

PRODUCTION OF COAL IN 1907 AND 1908.

The total production of coal in the United States in 1908, as reported by E. W. Parker, statistician of the Division of Mineral Resources of the United States Geological Survey, was 415,842,698 net tons, or 371,288,123 gross tons, having a spot value of \$532,314,117. Of the total production 74,347,102 gross tons, with a spot value of \$158,178,849, were Pennsylvania anthracite and 332,573,944 net tons, or 296,941,021 gross tons, with a value of \$374,135,268, were bituminous and lignite. The quantity of coal produced in the United States in 1907 and 1908, by States, is shown in the following table in tons of 2,000 pounds. Statistics for 1909 are not available at the present time.

States. Net tons.	1907.	1908.	States. Net tons.	1907.	1908.
Alabama.....	14,250,454	11,604,593	New Mexico...	2,628,959	2,467,937
Arkansas.....	2,670,438	2,078,357	North Dakota	347,760	320,742
Cal. & Alaska	24,089	21,862	Ohio.....	32,142,419	26,270,639
Colorado.....	10,790,236	9,634,973	Oklahoma.....	3,642,658	2,948,116
Georgia.....	362,401	264,822	Oregon.....	70,981	86,259
Idaho, Neb., and Nev....	7,588	5,429	Penna. bit....	150,143,177	117,179,527
Illinois.....	51,317,146	47,659,690	Tennessee.....	6,810,243	6,199,171
Indiana.....	13,985,713	12,314,890	Texas.....	1,648,069	1,895,377
Iowa.....	7,574,322	7,161,310	Utah.....	1,947,607	1,846,792
Kansas.....	7,322,449	6,245,508	Virginia.....	4,710,895	4,259,042
Kentucky.....	10,753,124	10,246,553	Washington...	3,680,532	3,024,943
Maryland.....	5,532,628	4,377,093	West Va.....	48,091,583	41,897,843
Mass.....	50	50	Wyoming.....	6,252,990	5,489,902
Michigan.....	2,035,868	1,835,019	Total bit....	394,759,112	332,573,944
Missouri.....	3,997,936	3,317,315	Penna. anth.	85,604,312	83,268,754
Montana.....	2,016,857	1,920,190	Grand total.	480,363,424	415,842,698

Included in the total production of bituminous coal for 1908 are 50 tons of lignite mined in Massachusetts for local use.

Mr. Parker says that "practically the entire output of coal in the United States is consumed within the country. The total exports of coal in 1908 amounted to 13,275,558 net tons, which, deducted from the production of 415,842,698 tons, shows a consumption of domestic coal amounting to 402,567,140 net tons. If to this are added the imports, which in 1908 amounted to 1,648,815 net tons, the total consumption of coal in the United States in 1908 (to disregard the stocks on hand at the beginning and end of the year) is shown to have been 404,215,955 tons, which is equivalent to 97 per cent. of the domestic production."

SHIPMENTS OF ANTHRACITE COAL AND CUMBERLAND COAL.

The shipments of anthracite coal from the Pennsylvania mines in 1909 amounted to 61,969,885 gross tons, against 64,665,014 tons in 1908. The decrease in 1909 as compared with 1908 was 2,695,129 tons. The maximum of shipments was reached in 1907, when it amounted to 67,109,393 tons. These figures are furnished to us by the Bureau of Anthracite Coal Statistics.

The shipments of Cumberland coal from the mines of Western Maryland and West Virginia in 1909 amounted to 6,000,130 gross tons, against 5,784,591 tons in 1908. The largest shipments were in 1907, when they amounted to 7,360,336 tons. From the beginning of the Cumberland coal trade in 1842 the shipments of Cumberland coal to the close of 1909 amounted to 171,823,113 tons. For the above statistics we are indebted to Mr. E. T. Dixon, auditor of the Cumberland and Pennsylvania Railroad Company, at Cumberland, Maryland.

SHIPMENTS OF CONNELLSVILLE COKE.

Mr. H. P. Snyder, the editor of the *Connellsville Courier*, reports that the total shipments of coke from the Connellsville region in 1909 amounted to 17,785,832 net tons, against 10,700,022 tons in 1908, an increase of 7,085,810 tons, or 66.2 per cent. In 1906, the year of maximum shipments, 19,999,326 tons were shipped, or 2,213,494 tons more than in 1909. In 1907 the shipments were also greater than in 1909, the difference in favor of 1907 amounting to 1,243,226 tons. The shipments in 1909 were made in 600,979 cars, a daily average of 1,920 cars. In 1908 the number of cars used was 368,222 and the daily average was 1,173 cars. In the Connellsville region the *Courier* includes the two districts which produce Connellsville coke, which it classifies as Connellsville and Lower Connellsville, the former shipping 11,516,973 tons and the latter 6,268,859 tons in 1909. The Lower Connellsville district made considerably over one-third of the shipments in both 1908 and 1909.

The total production of coke in the Connellsville region in 1909 is said by the *Courier* to have amounted to 17,565,575 net tons, the shipments having exceeded the production by 220,257 tons. In the *Courier's* classification the shipments and production of coke from the ovens near Latrobe are not included.

The average price of all coke shipped from the Connellsville region in 1909, both furnace and foundry, was \$2 per net ton. For furnace coke the average price was \$1.90 per ton and for

foundry coke it was \$2.20. In the last thirty years the lowest annual average price was in 1894, when it was \$1 per ton. During the same period of thirty years the highest average yearly price was in 1903, when it was \$3 per ton.

In January, 1909, the average price of Connellsville furnace coke was \$1.70 per ton and foundry coke \$2.10, but in April the average price of furnace coke had fallen to \$1.43 and of foundry coke to \$1.90. In May the average price of furnace coke was \$1.45 per ton and of foundry coke \$1.85. Prices advanced slowly in June and July and in August furnace coke averaged \$1.75 and foundry coke \$2. In September furnace coke jumped to an average of \$2.30 per ton and foundry coke to \$2.50. In October furnace coke reached an average of \$2.80 per ton and in November and December the ruling price was \$2.85. The average price of foundry coke was \$2.75 in October, \$3 in November, and \$3.10 in December. Since the opening of 1910 prices have sharply declined. On June 30 the price of furnace coke at ovens, for prompt shipment, was \$1.65 to \$1.70 per ton and of foundry coke from \$2.10 to \$2.25.

SHIPMENTS AND PRICES OF CONNELLSVILLE COKE SINCE 1880.

The following table, for which we are indebted to the editor of the *Courier*, gives the total number of ovens in the Connellsville region at the close of each year from 1880 to 1909, the annual shipments of coke, and the average annual price at ovens. It is a remarkable fact that the Connellsville coke trade did not begin to attract attention until about thirty years ago.

Calendar years. Net tons.	Total ovens.	Shipments. Net tons.	Average price.	Calendar years. Net tons.	Total ovens.	Shipments. Net tons.	Average price.
1880.....	7,211	2,205,946	\$1.79	1895.....	17,947	8,244,438	\$1.23
1881.....	8,208	2,639,002	1.63	1896.....	18,351	5,411,602	1.90
1882.....	9,283	3,043,394	1.47	1897.....	18,628	6,915,052	1.65
1883.....	10,176	3,552,402	1.14	1898.....	18,643	8,460,112	1.55
1884.....	10,543	3,192,105	1.13	1899.....	19,689	10,129,764	2.00
1885.....	10,471	3,096,012	1.22	1900.....	20,954	10,166,234	2.70
1886.....	10,952	4,180,521	1.36	1901.....	21,575	12,609,949	1.95
1887.....	11,923	4,146,989	1.79	1902.....	26,329	14,138,740	2.37
1888.....	13,975	4,955,553	1.19	1903.....	28,092	18,345,230	3.00
1889.....	14,458	5,930,428	1.34	1904.....	29,119	12,427,468	1.75
1890.....	16,020	6,464,156	1.94	1905.....	30,842	17,896,526	2.26
1891.....	17,204	4,760,665	1.87	1906.....	34,059	19,999,326	2.75
1892.....	17,256	6,329,452	1.83	1907.....	35,697	19,029,058	2.90
1893.....	17,513	4,805,623	1.49	1908.....	37,842	10,700,022	1.80
1894.....	17,834	5,454,451	1.00	1909.....	39,158	17,785,832	2.00

SHIPMENTS OF COAL AND COKE ON THE MONONGAHELA RIVER.

We are advised by Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Newcomer, of the Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, stationed at Pittsburgh, that in the fiscal year ended on June 30, 1909, there were shipped 8,882,339 net tons of coal through the locks and pools of the Monongahela river, against 10,376,922 net tons of coal and 1,250 net tons of coke shipped in the fiscal year 1908. There were no shipments of coke in the fiscal year 1909. In the calendar year 1909 the shipments of coal amounted to 9,746,326 net tons, while the shipments of coke amounted to 431 net tons.

SHIPMENTS OF POCAHONTAS COKE.

The shipments of Pocahontas Flat Top coke in 1909, for which we are indebted to Mr. E. H. Alden, secretary of the Norfolk and Western Railway Company, amounted to 2,418,903 net tons, against 1,819,314 tons in 1908 and 2,314,938 tons in 1907.

PRODUCTION OF COKE IN 1907 AND 1908.

The total production of coke in the United States in 1908, as ascertained by E. W. Parker for the United States Geological Survey, amounted to 26,033,518 net tons, as compared with 40,779,564 tons in 1907, a decrease of 14,746,046 tons, or 36.1 per cent. The production in 1908 was the smallest since 1904, when 23,661,106 tons were made. The following table gives the production by States in 1907 and 1908 in net tons. In 1907 the total value was \$111,539,126, and in 1908 it was \$62,483,983. Coke statistics are always given in net tons in trade transactions.

States—Net tons.	1907.	1908.
Pennsylvania.....	26,513,214	15,511,634
West Virginia.....	4,112,896	2,637,123
Alabama.....	3,021,794	2,362,666
Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, New Jersey, New York, Oklahoma, and Wisconsin.....	2,655,610	2,286,092
Virginia.....	1,545,280	1,162,051
Colorado and Utah.....	1,421,579	982,291
Illinois.....	372,697	362,182
New Mexico.....	265,125	274,565
Tennessee.....	467,499	214,523
Ohio.....	270,634	159,578
Georgia.....	74,934	39,423
Washington.....	52,023	38,889
Kansas.....	6,274	2,497
Total.....	40,779,564	26,033,518

Mr. Parker says that, with the exception of New Mexico, which shows a slight increase in production, all the individual States and the group of States show a decrease in output in 1908 as compared with 1907. In Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Alabama, and Virginia, the four leading producers, the decrease was very heavy, while in Illinois it amounted to a little over 10,000 tons. Indiana appears among the producing States in 1908 for the first time for several years. In 1908, as in other years, Pennsylvania produced more than half the total production of coke in the whole country. The number of completed coke ovens in the United States at the close of 1908 was 101,218. The coal consumed in the manufacture of coke in 1908 was 39,440,837 net tons, as compared with 61,946,109 tons in 1907, a decrease of 22,505,272 net tons, or 36.3 per cent.

CARS AND LOCOMOTIVES BUILT IN 1908 AND 1909.

According to the *Railway Age Gazette* the number of railroad cars built in the United States and Canada in 1909 by 53 car-building companies was 96,419, of which 89,600 cars were built in the United States and 6,819 in Canada. In 1908 the United States built 69,594 cars and Canada built 8,677 cars, a total of 78,271 cars. The increase in the two countries in 1909 over 1908 was 18,148 cars, or over 23 per cent. Subway and elevated cars are included but not street railroad and interurban cars. The number of cars built by railroad companies at their own shops is not included. Of the cars built in the United States 84,416 were freight cars for domestic service, 2,435 were freight cars for export, 2,599 were passenger cars for domestic service, and 150 were passenger cars for export. Of the freight cars built 63,763 were of steel or had steel underframes, and of the passenger cars 1,650 were built of steel or had steel underframes. Canada built 6,661 freight cars for domestic service, 58 freight cars for export, 99 passenger cars for domestic service, and one passenger car for export.

Returns received by the *Gazette* from 14 locomotive builders in the United States and Canada show that 2,887 locomotives were built in 1909, against 2,342 in 1908, an increase of 545 locomotives, or over 23 per cent. The number built in the United States in 1909 was 2,653, of which 2,362 were for domestic use and 291 were for export. In the total for the United States are included 16 electric locomotives for steam roads. In 1909 Canada built 234 locomotives, all for domestic service.

In 1908 the United States built 2,124 locomotives and Canada built 218. Of the total for that year 1,668 were for domestic use in the United States and 456 were for export, and 218 were for domestic use in Canada. The above totals do not include locomotives built by railroads in their own shops or locomotives which were repaired or rebuilt, nor do they include electric locomotives built for any other purpose than for use on steam railroads.

As reported to us the Baldwin Locomotive Works built 1,024 locomotives in 1909, against 617 in 1908, an increase of 407 locomotives. In 1907 the Baldwin Works built 2,663 locomotives and in 1906 they built 2,666 locomotives.

MILEAGE OF STEAM RAILROADS.

The *Railway Age Gazette* says that the number of miles of new railroad track laid in 1909 was 3,748. *Poor's Manual* gives the number of miles of steam railroad track built in 1908, not including double track, sidings, etc., as amounting to 3,654 miles, as compared with 5,499 miles in 1907. The maximum new mileage, 12,984 miles, was reached in 1887. At the close of 1908 the total mileage of steam railroad track amounted to 333,776 miles, of which 324,806 miles, or over 97 per cent., were laid with steel rails and 8,970 miles were laid with iron rails.

MILEAGE OF STREET RAILWAYS.

The editor of the *Electric Railway Journal* estimates that the new electric railroad mileage built in 1909 in the United States, Canada, and Mexico aggregated about 900 miles, computed as single track road. New York led with 138 miles. Ohio and Washington built 77 miles each, Michigan built 73 miles, Indiana and California built 57 and 53 miles respectively, and Pennsylvania built 50 miles.

The *Journal's* completed statistics for 1908 show that the number of miles of street, elevated, and electric interurban railways in the United States was 40,247 miles, against 38,812 miles in 1907, a gain of 1,435 miles. The total number of cars operated in 1908 was 89,216, of which 70,652 were electrically equipped. Electric sweepers and locomotives are included in these figures. The mileage of cable, steam, and horse-car railways is not separated from electric railways, but the editor of the *Journal* says that combined it probably amounted to less than 2 per cent. of the total. Canada and Newfoundland operated 1,250 miles of street railways in 1908; Cuba, 140 miles; and Hawaii, Porto Rico, the Philippines, and the West Indies, 185 miles.

PRODUCTION OF IRON ORE IN 1907 AND 1908.

The total production of iron ore in the United States in 1908, as ascertained by E. C. Harder for the United States Geological Survey, amounted to 35,983,336 gross tons, valued at \$81,845,904, as compared with 51,720,619 tons in 1907, valued at \$131,996,147, a decrease in production of 15,737,283 tons, or 30.4 per cent., and in value of \$50,150,243, or almost 38 per cent. Virtually all the leading producing States shared in the decline. The output in 1908 was the smallest since 1904, when 27,644,330 tons were mined. The following table gives the production by States in 1907 and 1908. The production of iron ore in any given year must not be confounded with the shipments of iron ore in that year. Iron ore statistics are always given in gross tons.

States. Gross tons.	1907.	1908.	States. Gross tons.	1907.	1908.
Minnesota.....	28,969,658	18,652,220	Wisconsin.....	838,744	733,993
Michigan.....	11,830,342	8,839,199	Pennsylvania..	837,287	443,161
Alabama.....	4,089,453	3,734,438	Tennessee.....	813,690	635,343
New York.....	1,375,020	697,473	New Jersey....	549,760	394,767
Mont., Nev., N.			Georgia.....	444,114	321,060
Mex., Utah,			Mo. and Iowa	111,768	98,414
Wy., Tex., }	949,925	584,591	North Car.....	50,439	48,522
Ark., Col., }			Conn. & Mass.	37,166	28,112
Cal., Wash.. }			Ohio.....	23,589	26,585
Virginia.....	786,856	692,223	.....	.....	.....
W. Va., Ky., }	62,808	53,235	Total.....	51,720,619	35,983,336
and Md.....					

LAKE SUPERIOR IRON ORE SHIPMENTS.

The *Iron Trade Review* (Cleveland) gives full details of the shipments of iron ore from the Lake Superior region in 1909 and preceding years. These details have been verified for this Report by the editor of the *Review*. The total iron ore shipments by water and by all-rail routes in 1909 amounted to 42,586,869 tons, against 26,014,987 tons in 1908, an increase of 16,571,882 tons, or over 63.7 per cent. The shipments of ore by water in 1909 amounted to 41,683,599 tons, against 25,427,094 tons in 1908, an increase of 16,256,505 tons, and by rail to 903,270 tons, against 587,893 tons in 1908, an increase of 315,377 tons. Of the total tonnage moved in 1909 from the Lake Superior region 66.2 per cent. was shipped from the Mesabi range, 2.6 per cent. from the Vermilion, 9.6 per cent. from the Gogebic, 10 per cent. from the Marquette, 11.4 per cent. from the Menominee, and 0.2 per cent. from other mines.

The following table gives the total shipments in gross tons of Lake Superior iron ore in the last four years by ranges. For 1906 and 1907 the shipments by ranges and the total shipments differ slightly from the figures which have previously appeared.

Ranges—Gross tons.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Marquette Range.....	4,057,187	4,388,073	2,414,632	4,256,172
Menominee Range.....	5,109,088	4,964,728	2,679,156	4,875,385
Gogebic Range.....	3,643,514	3,637,102	2,699,856	4,088,057
Vermillion Range.....	1,792,355	1,685,267	841,544	1,108,215
Mesabi Range.....	23,819,029	27,495,708	17,257,350	23,176,281
Miscellaneous.....	144,589	95,790	122,449	82,759
Total.....	38,565,762	42,266,668	26,014,987	42,586,869

The Marquette range is wholly in Michigan, the Menominee and Gogebic ranges are partly in Michigan and partly in Wisconsin, and the Vermilion and Mesabi ranges are in Minnesota.

Under "miscellaneous" are included all shipments from the Baraboo district, from the Iron Ridge mine, and from the Mayville mine, all in Southern Wisconsin. No ore was shipped from the Baraboo district in 1909.

In 1904 the Mesabi mines shipped 12,156,008 tons; in 1905, 20,158,699 tons; in 1906, 23,819,029 tons; in 1907, 27,495,708 tons; in 1908, 17,257,350 tons; and in 1909, 23,176,281 tons. The increase in the Mesabi shipments in 1909 as compared with 1908 amounted to 10,918,931 tons, while the increase in all the other ranges in the same year amounted to 5,692,641 tons.

The increase in iron ore shipments by ranges in 1909 as compared with 1908, not including the Mesabi range, which is given above, was as follows: Marquette, 1,841,540 tons; Menominee, 2,196,229 tons; Gogebic, 1,388,201 tons; and Vermilion, 266,671 tons. In the "miscellaneous" shipments there was a decrease in 1909 as compared with 1908 of 39,690 tons.

The Iron Ridge mine, owned by the Illinois Steel Company, is located in Dodge county, Wisconsin, and the recently developed Baraboo district, containing the Illinois mine, is in the adjoining counties of Sauk and Columbia, in Southern Wisconsin. Prior to 1903 the shipments from the Iron Ridge mine were not included in Lake Superior statistics. Shipments from the Baraboo district began in 1904. Shipments from the Mayville mine, also in Dodge county, are now included in Lake Superior statistics. Shipments from the Southern Wisconsin mines are not included in the shipments from any of the five Lake Superior ranges.

The following table shows the shipments by ports in the last four years, with the all-rail shipments added. Shipments to local furnaces are included. Gross tons of 2,240 pounds are used.

Ports—Gross tons.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Escanaba.....	5,851,050	5,761,988	3,351,502	5,747,801
Marquette.....	2,791,033	3,013,826	1,487,487	2,909,451
Ashland.....	3,388,106	3,436,867	2,513,670	3,834,207
Two Harbors.....	8,180,125	8,188,906	5,702,237	9,181,132
Superior.....	6,083,057	7,440,386	3,564,030	6,540,505
Duluth.....	11,220,218	13,448,736	8,808,168	13,470,503
Total lake.....	37,513,589	41,290,709	25,427,094	41,683,599
All rail.....	1,052,173	975,959	587,893	903,270
Grand total.....	38,565,762	42,266,668	26,014,987	42,586,869

The shipments of iron ore from the Lake Superior region for the account of the United States Steel Corporation from mines owned wholly or in part by the Corporation amounted in 1909 to 21,876,246 gross tons, or over 51.3 per cent. of the total, as compared with similar shipments of 14,579,613 tons, or over 56 per cent., in 1908, 23,148,467 tons, or over 54.7 per cent., in 1907, 20,885,774 tons, or over 54.1 per cent., in 1906, 19,251,872 tons, or almost 56 per cent., in 1905, and 11,746,409 tons, or over 53.7 per cent., in 1904. In each year the ore shipped from the Iron Ridge mine is included. The Corporation shipped 1,824,863 tons of iron ore in 1909 from its mines in Alabama and Georgia, as compared with 1,533,402 tons in 1908.

Shipments from the Helen mine of the Lake Superior Corporation in Ontario, Canada, are not included in the above tables.

LARGEST SHIPPERS OF LAKE SUPERIOR IRON ORE.

The Lake Superior mines which shipped the largest quantities of ore in 1909 were the following: Mesabi range: Hull-Rust, 3,039,911 tons; Fayal, 1,879,357 tons; Virginia group, 1,843,450 tons; Morris, 1,831,187 tons; Adams, 1,829,372 tons; Burt, 1,660,101 tons; Mahoning, 1,561,893 tons; and Stevenson, 1,030,742 tons. In the Gogebic range the largest shippers were the Newport, 1,008,354 tons; the Norrie group, 977,054 tons; Iron-ton, 277,594 tons; Ashland, 259,612 tons; Cary and Superior, 224,251 tons; Montreal, 191,611 tons; Colby, 170,095 tons; Tilden, 154,506 tons; Atlantic, 124,845 tons; Eureka, 115,662 tons; and Brotherton, 103,090 tons. In the Menominee range Chapin shipped 587,647 tons; Pewabic, 465,453 tons; Penn Iron

Mining, 428,004 tons; Bristol, (Claire,) 396,825 tons; Tobin, 359,668 tons; Aragon, 246,984 tons; Florence, 231,191 tons; and Dunn, 193,396 tons. In the Marquette range the Cleveland-Cliffs group shipped 877,433 tons; Lake Superior, 349,435 tons; Negaunee, 312,217 tons; Lake Angeline, 280,298 tons; Hartford, 250,680 tons; Mary Charlotte, 240,433 tons; Queen, (Blue,) 237,509 tons. In the Vermilion range Pioneer shipped 477,226 tons and Zenith 321,951 tons.

The eight mines named in the Mesabi range shipped over one-half of the total ore shipments from that range in 1909.

LAKE SUPERIOR IRON ORE SHIPMENTS FOR EIGHTEEN YEARS.

The following table, which has been verified for us by the editor of the *Iron Trade Review*, gives the annual shipments of iron ore from the Lake Superior region since 1892. They differ slightly from those which have appeared in previous Annual Reports. Shipments from the Iron Ridge and Illinois mines are included; also shipments since 1892 from the Mayville mine, which down to 1908 had never been classified as a Lake Superior mine.

Years.	Shipments.	Years.	Shipments.	Years.	Shipments.
1892.....	9,082,370	1898.....	14,042,824	1904.....	21,849,401
1893.....	6,073,641	1899.....	18,271,535	1905.....	34,384,116
1894.....	7,759,753	1900.....	19,080,379	1906.....	38,565,762
1895.....	10,445,509	1901.....	20,615,907	1907.....	42,266,668
1896.....	9,947,972	1902.....	27,585,904	1908.....	26,014,987
1897.....	12,475,120	1903.....	24,308,510	1909.....	42,586,869

RECEIPTS OF LAKE SUPERIOR IRON ORE AT LAKE ERIE PORTS.

The receipts of Lake Superior iron ore at Lake Erie ports in the last six years are given by the *Review* in detail below.

Ports.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Toledo.....	508,793	1,006,855	1,423,741	1,314,140	680,553	1,374,224
Sandusky.....	48,356	51,202	35,847	83,043	.....	11,088
Huron.....	231,364	825,278	778,453	971,430	213,377	243,082
Lorain.....	972,931	1,605,823	2,191,965	2,621,025	2,286,388	2,796,856
Cleveland.....	3,572,228	5,854,745	6,604,661	6,495,998	4,240,816	6,051,342
Fairport.....	1,157,858	2,008,621	1,861,498	2,437,649	1,518,961	1,734,277
Ashtabula.....	3,639,250	6,373,779	6,833,352	7,521,859	3,012,064	8,056,941
Conneaut.....	4,083,655	5,327,552	5,432,370	5,875,937	4,798,631	7,007,834
Erie.....	1,284,778	2,112,476	1,986,539	2,294,239	828,602	1,235,057
Buff. & Tona.	2,433,601	3,774,928	4,928,331	5,580,438	2,835,099	5,002,235
Detroit.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	159,889
Total.....	17,932,814	28,941,259	32,076,757	35,195,758	20,414,491	33,672,825

In 1909 the ore shipped by rail and to ports other than those on Lake Erie amounted to 8,914,044 tons, as compared with 5,600,496 tons in 1908, 7,070,910 tons in 1907, 6,489,005 tons in 1906, 5,442,857 tons in 1905, and 3,916,587 tons in 1904.

IRON ORE RECEIVED AND ON DOCK AT LAKE ERIE PORTS.

The *Iron Trade Review* annually publishes full statistics of the receipts of Lake Superior iron ore at Cleveland, Ashtabula, Conneaut, Buffalo, and other ports on Lake Erie, the principal receipts being at Ashtabula, Cleveland, Conneaut, Fairport, Erie, and Buffalo and Tonawanda; also the quantity left on the docks at the close of navigation. From these statistics we compile the following table of total receipts and total tonnage left on docks in the eighteen years from 1892 to 1909. Gross tons are used.

Years.	Receipts. Gross tons.	On dock. Gross tons.	Years.	Receipts. Gross tons.	On dock. Gross tons.
1892.....	6,660,734	4,149,451	1901.....	17,014,076	5,859,663
1893.....	5,333,061	4,070,710	1902.....	22,649,424	7,074,254
1894.....	6,350,825	4,834,247	1903.....	19,681,731	6,371,085
1895.....	8,112,228	4,415,712	1904.....	17,932,814	5,763,399
1896.....	8,026,432	4,954,984	1905.....	28,941,259	6,438,967
1897.....	10,120,906	5,923,755	1906.....	32,076,767	6,252,455
1898.....	11,028,321	5,136,407	1907.....	35,195,758	7,385,728
1899.....	15,222,187	5,530,283	1908.....	20,414,491	8,441,533
1900.....	15,797,787	5,904,670	1909.....	33,672,825	8,965,789

PRICES OF LAKE SUPERIOR IRON ORE.

We give below the base prices at which Lake Superior iron ore was sold on season contracts in 1905, per gross ton, delivered at lower Lake Erie ports; also the prices at which sales were made in December, 1905, for delivery in 1906; in November, 1906, for delivery in 1907; and the prices prevailing for delivery in 1908, in which year the buying movement was not started until June 15, 1908; prices for delivery in 1909, in which year the buying started on May 10, 1909; and the prices for delivery in 1910, for which year the buying movement started on December 24, 1909.

The following table of prices and the comments have been furnished for this Report by the editor of the *Iron Trade Review*.

Grades—Gross tons.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Old range Bessemer.....	\$3.75	\$4.25	\$5.00	\$4.50	\$4.50	\$5.00
Old range non-Bessemer...	3.20	3.70	4.20	3.70	3.70	4.20
Mesabi Bessemer.....	3.50	4.00	4.75	4.25	4.25	4.75
Mesabi non-Bessemer.....	3.00	3.50	4.00	3.50	3.50	4.00

The above classification of iron ores conforms to that adopted by the Lake Superior Iron Ore Association, which was organized for statistical purposes on January 14, 1905, by the ore selling firms located in Cleveland. Down to 1907 the base for old range Bessemer iron ores was a supposititious ore containing 63 per cent. of metallic iron, 0.045 per cent. of phosphorus, and 10 per cent. of moisture, giving a natural iron content of 56.70 per cent. The base for the non-Bessemer ores up to 1907 was an ore supposed to contain 60 per cent. of metallic iron and 12 per cent. of moisture, giving a natural iron content of 52.80 per cent., except for Mesabi non-Bessemer for 1905 and 1906, when the natural iron content was 53 per cent. Before the sales for delivery in 1907 were made the natural iron content for the base was changed to 55 per cent. for the old range and Mesabi Bessemer and 51.50 per cent. for the old range and Mesabi non-Bessemer. The prices quoted in the table for 1907 and for later years relate to the new base schedule.

PRODUCTION OF NATURAL GAS.

The United States Geological Survey gives the production of natural gas in the United States in 1908, from which we take the following details. The approximate value of the natural gas produced and consumed in 1908 was \$54,640,374, which exceeded that of any previous year. From 1882 to 1908 the output of natural gas rose rapidly from a value of \$215,000 in 1882 to \$22,629,875 in 1888, fell gradually in the next eight years to \$13,002,512 in 1896, a little more than doubled in five years to \$27,066,077 in 1901, a little more than doubled again in the next six years to \$54,222,399 in 1907, and, in spite of the financial difficulties beginning in 1907, increased slightly in 1908.

In November, 1907, there were 137 iron and steel works in the United States which used natural gas as fuel in whole or in part, of which 90 were located in Pennsylvania.

IMPORTS OF IRON ORE.

The following table, for which we are indebted to the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce and Labor, gives the quantities and values of iron ore imported into the United States in the calendar years 1907, 1908, and 1909. The imports in 1909 included 27,155 tons from the Dominion of Canada, valued at \$84,613, received chiefly at Lake Erie ports; also 224,395 tons, valued at \$330,056, from Newfoundland, of which 215,595 tons, valued at \$316,468, were received at Philadelphia

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1909. 35

and 8,800 tons, valued at \$13,588, were received at New York. In 1908 the iron ore imported from Canada amounted to 5,013 tons, valued at \$16,321, also received chiefly at Lake Erie ports.

Customs districts. Gross tons.	1907.		1908.		1909.	
	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.
Baltimore.....	639,602	\$2,436,457	248,875	\$844,436	628,577	\$1,838,762
New York.....	7,405	19,989	4,392	17,424	47,285	93,277
Philadelphia....	554,104	1,422,503	516,619	1,318,182	991,983	2,559,760
Puget Sound...	1,976	6,365	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vermont.....	167	1,244	676	3,758	455	2,054
All other.....	25,914	50,925	6,336	40,448	26,657	85,225
Total.....	1,229,168	\$3,937,483	776,898	\$2,224,248	1,694,957	\$4,579,078

For the following table, which gives the countries from which iron ore was imported into the United States during the calendar years 1907, 1908, and 1909, we are also indebted to the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce and Labor.

Countries. Gross tons.	1907.		1908.		1909.	
	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.
Cuba	657,133	\$2,522,710	579,668	\$1,756,091	927,774	\$2,681,028
Spain.....	296,318	760,801	126,074	331,070	291,547	664,460
Greece.....	23,800	42,927	4,850	5,311	19,080	21,782
Newfoundland.....	89,685	97,735	48,285	48,285	224,395	330,056
United Kingdom...	5,765	16,491	2,028	32,027	869	12,846
Germany.....	273	2,096	602	4,052	3	100
Canada	26,878	51,328	5,013	16,321	27,155	84,613
Belgium	125	1,102	1	28	3	179
Russia in Europe.	54,995	161,697	5,750	15,220	32,010	62,418
French Africa.....	65,940	252,897	.....	.....	37,208	67,515
Other countries....	8,256	27,699	4,627	15,843	134,913	654,081
Total	1,229,168	\$3,937,483	776,898	\$2,224,248	1,694,957	\$4,579,078

The imports from "other countries" in 1909 include 120,564 tons, valued at \$627,315, from Sweden; 14,345 tons, valued at \$26,747, from Colombia; and 4 tons, valued at \$19, from Mexico.

SHIPMENTS OF IRON ORE FROM THE HELEN MINE.

According to statistics furnished us by the Lake Superior Corporation the total shipments of iron ore in 1909 from the Helen mine in Canada amounted to 170,065 tons, against 148,420 tons in 1908. In 1909 no ore was shipped to the United States, but in 1908 the shipments amounted to 1,806 tons. In 1907 the total shipments from the Helen mine amounted to 142,832 tons.

IMPORTS OF IRON ORE FOR TWENTY YEARS.

The following table gives the imports of iron ore into the United States in the calendar years 1880 to 1909 inclusive. For many years considerably more than one-half of the iron ore we have annually imported has come from Cuba.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1880.....	493,408	1890.....	1,246,830	1900.....	897,831
1881.....	782,887	1891.....	912,856	1901.....	966,950
1882.....	589,655	1892.....	806,585	1902.....	1,165,470
1883.....	490,875	1893.....	526,951	1903.....	980,440
1884.....	487,820	1894.....	168,541	1904.....	487,613
1885.....	390,786	1895.....	524,153	1905.....	845,651
1886.....	1,039,433	1896.....	682,806	1906.....	1,060,390
1887.....	1,194,301	1897.....	489,970	1907.....	1,229,168
1888.....	587,470	1898.....	187,093	1908.....	776,898
1889.....	853,573	1899.....	674,082	1909.....	1,694,957

SHIPMENTS OF IRON ORE FROM CUBA.

In the calendar year 1909 shipments of iron ore from Cuba were made by three companies, the Juragua Iron Company, the Spanish-American Iron Company, and the Ponupo Manganese Company. The shipments by the Juragua Company amounted to 389,926 tons, by the Spanish-American Company to 524,949 tons, and by the Ponupo Manganese Company to 53,983 tons: total, 968,858 tons. All the shipments were made to the United States. No ore was lost at sea in 1909. In 1908 the Juragua and the Spanish-American companies were the only shippers of iron ore from Cuba, the shipments of the Juragua Company amounting to 329,603 tons and of the Spanish-American Company to 254,256 tons: total, 583,862 tons.

The Ponupo Manganese Company made its first shipments of iron ore in August, 1909. Its El Cuero iron ore mines are located at the port of Nima Nima, 8 miles west of Santiago de Cuba. No shipments of manganese ore were made. In 1909 the Spanish-American Iron Company began shipping ore from its mines in the Mayari district, its shipments from that district during the year amounting to 5,196 tons.

The total shipments of Cuban iron ore to all countries from the opening of the mines in 1884 to the close of 1909 were as follows in gross tons: the Juragua Iron Company, Limited, and its successor, the Juragua Iron Company, 5,285,023 tons; the Sigua Iron Company, 20,438 tons; the Spanish-American Iron Company, 4,791,093 tons; the Cuban Steel Ore Company, 41,241 tons; and

the Ponupo Manganese Company, 53,983 tons: total since 1884, 10,191,778 tons. With the exception of 5,932 tons shipped to Pictou, Nova Scotia, 4,177 tons to Santiago, and 82,242 tons shipped to other foreign countries all the ore was shipped to the United States. Over 25,000 tons were lost at sea.

SHIPMENTS OF IRON ORE FROM LEADING DISTRICTS.

The shipments of iron ore from some of the leading iron ore districts of this country in the last three years were as follows:

Shipments of iron ore from leading districts.	1907. Gross tons.	1908. Gross tons.	1909. Gross tons.
Lake Superior mines of Michigan and Wis.	*13,085,693	*7,916,093	*13,302,373
Vermilion and Mesabi mines of Minnesota..	29,180,975	18,098,894	29,284,496
Missouri mines.....	104,815	65,220	103,299
Cornwall mines, Pennsylvania.....	704,004	344,024	581,027
New Jersey mines (production.).....	549,760	394,767	539,779
Chateaugay mines on Lake Champlain.....	138,890	60,111	87,734
Port Henry mines.....	641,891	383,207	754,247
Hudson (Forest of Dean) mine, New York.	27,800	36,504	57,339
Salisbury region, Connecticut.....	22,025	18,133	22,523
Cranberry mines, North Carolina.....	50,604	48,522	61,150
Tennessee Coal, Iron, and Railroad Com- pany's mines in Alabama and Georgia..	1,554,008	1,211,076	1,731,382
Total of the above districts.....	46,060,465	28,576,551	46,525,349

* Include the Iron Ridge, Illinois, and Mayville mines, all in Southern Wisconsin.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF COAL AND COKE.

Domestic exports of anthracite coal in 1909 amounted to 2,842,714 gross tons, against 2,752,358 tons in 1908. Domestic exports of bituminous coal in 1909 amounted to 9,693,843 tons, against 9,100,819 tons in 1908. The total domestic exports of coal in 1909 amounted to 12,536,557 tons, against 11,853,177 tons in 1908. Coal used by vessels engaged in the foreign, gulf, and lake trade is not included. Domestic exports of coke in 1909 amounted to 1,002,916 net tons, against 695,434 tons in 1908.

Of the anthracite coal exported in 1909 2,802,361 tons were sent to British North America, 28,956 tons to Cuba, 7,632 tons to other islands in the West Indies and Bermuda, 1,208 tons to Europe, 606 tons to Mexico, and 1,951 tons to other countries. Of the bituminous coal exported 6,980,213 tons were sent to British North America, 694,638 tons to Cuba, 370,552 tons to other islands in the West Indies and Bermuda, 613,704 tons to Mexico, 156,920 tons to Italy, 62,071 tons to France, 68 tons to Germany, and 815,677 tons to all other countries.

Imports of anthracite coal in 1909 amounted to 4,709 gross tons, against 16,483 tons in 1908. Imports of bituminous coal amounted in 1909 to 1,257,629 tons, against 1,487,816 tons in 1908. The total imports of coal in 1909 amounted to 1,262,338 tons, against 1,504,299 tons in 1908. From British North America our imports of bituminous coal in 1909 amounted to 1,043,419 tons, United Kingdom, 17,225 tons, Japan, 14,344 tons, other Asia and Oceanica, 182,271 tons, and other countries, 370 tons. The imports of anthracite coal are not given by countries for calendar years by the Department of Commerce and Labor, but in the fiscal year 1908 we imported 24,907 tons, of which 24,783 tons came from the United Kingdom, 4 tons from Canada, and 120 tons from the Chinese Empire. Imports of coke in 1909 amounted to 191,151 net tons, against 145,142 tons in 1908.

IMPORTS OF IRON AND STEEL.

The following table, compiled from statistics obtained from the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce and Labor, gives the quantities and values of our imports of iron and steel and manufactures thereof in the calendar years 1908 and 1909.

Articles—Gross tons.	1908.		1909.	
	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.
Pig iron, spiegel., ferro-mang., etc...	92,202	\$2,886,339	176,442	\$5,112,045
Scrap iron and scrap steel.....	5,090	61,981	63,504	781,426
Bar iron.....	19,671	837,585	19,206	806,862
Iron and steel rails.....	1,719	53,128	1,542	36,963
Steel ingots, billets, blooms, etc.....	11,212	1,437,514	19,287	2,695,630
Sheet, plate, and taggers'.....	2,629	377,549	4,720	536,841
Building forms and all other structural shapes fitted for use.....	3,623	129,029	6,146	197,497
Tinplates and terne plates.....	58,490	3,651,576	62,593	3,782,952
Wire rods of iron or steel.....	11,209	543,170	10,544	531,652
Wire and articles made from.....	.....	1,003,973	.....	1,117,812
Cutlery.....	.....	1,577,910	.....	1,862,421
Fire-arms.....	.....	206,385	.....	273,430
Shotgun barrels, in single tubes....	.....	139,359	.....	129,829
Machinery.....	.....	3,242,765	.....	7,037,158
Needles, hand sewing and darning...	.....	366,414	.....	487,842
Other iron and steel manufactures.	.....	3,442,708	.....	5,181,182
Total tons where specified.....	205,845	\$19,957,385	363,984	\$30,571,542

Of the pig iron, spiegeleisen, ferro-manganese, etc., imported in 1909 151,563 tons came from the United Kingdom, as compared with 75,757 tons in 1908; 1,973 tons from Austria-Hun-

gary; 3,185 tons from Germany; 12,040 tons from other parts of Europe; 2,844 tons from Canada, as compared with 1,976 tons in 1908; 4,836 tons from the Chinese Empire, as compared with 3,194 tons in 1908; and 1 ton from Mexico. In 1909 our imports of steel ingots, blooms, slabs, billets, etc., from Canada amounted to 167 tons, against 324 tons in 1908.

For many years a large part of the pig iron imported has been spiegeleisen, ferro-manganese, and ferro-silicon, which are included in the statistics of total imports of pig iron given above. The imports for consumption of spiegeleisen, ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, and Bessemer, foundry, forge, and other grades of pig iron in the last three years were as follows in gross tons. The grand totals for pig iron, etc., differ slightly from those given in the preceding table, as they cover imports for consumption only.

Articles. Gross tons.	1907.		1908.		1909.	
	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.
Ferro-manganese.	87,400	\$5,354,656	44,624	\$1,860,664	88,934	\$3,396,381
Spiegeleisen.....	48,995	1,399,381	4,579	125,054	16,921	353,447
Ferro-silicon.....	14,825	1,049,283	5,532	281,590	12,802	504,821
Total.....	151,220	\$7,803,320	54,735	\$2,267,308	118,657	\$4,254,649
Found., forge, etc.	328,672	5,409,540	32,784	558,796	57,831	910,584
Grand total..	479,892	\$13,212,860	87,519	\$2,826,104	176,488	\$5,165,233

The average value per ton of the ferro-manganese imported in 1909 was \$38.19, as compared with \$41.70 in 1908 and \$61.27 in 1907; spiegeleisen, \$20.89 in 1909, as compared with \$27.31 in 1908 and \$28.56 in 1907; ferro-silicon, \$39.43 in 1909, as compared with \$50.90 in 1908 and \$70.78 in 1907; all other alloys and Bessemer, basic, foundry, and forge pig iron, \$15.75 in 1909, as compared with \$17.04 in 1908 and \$16.46 in 1907.

EXPORTS OF IRON AND STEEL.

We are indebted to the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce and Labor for the statistics of our exports of iron and steel in the calendar years 1908 and 1909 as follows. The increase in the value of our exports of these articles in 1909 as compared with 1908 amounted to \$6,561,280. Prior to July 1, 1908, barbed wire was not separated from other wire and traction engines were included with "all other machinery."

The total value of our exports of iron and steel in 1909 amounted to \$157,674,394, as compared with \$151,113,114 in 1908 and the surprisingly large total of \$197,066,781 in 1907.

40 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1909.

Articles—Gross tons.	1908.		1909.	
	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.
Pig iron.....	46,696	\$789,318	61,989	\$1,030,267
Scrap and old iron and steel...	21,834	329,608	25,360	362,884
Bar iron.....	8,224	362,909	13,536	538,436
Steel bars or rods except wire rods	43,881	2,069,642	74,494	2,888,988
Steel wire rods.....	7,412	277,694	20,142	635,409
Steel rails.....	196,510	6,021,549	299,540	8,519,793
Billets, ingots, and blooms.....	112,177	2,674,524	104,862	2,401,091
Hoop, band, and scroll.....	4,339	223,073	3,874	200,379
Iron sheets and plates.....	44,100	2,985,538	75,305	4,706,592
Steel sheets and plates.....	60,893	3,422,031	104,742	4,627,614
Tinplates and terne plates.....	11,878	1,021,472	9,327	715,778
Structural iron and steel.....	116,881	6,289,610	90,830	4,488,197
Wire, barbed.....	34,718	1,925,699	70,812	3,964,903
Wire, all other.....	101,427	5,345,095	78,529	3,871,661
Cut nails and spikes.....	7,023	364,202	9,936	456,635
Wire nails and spikes.....	26,510	1,356,047	30,656	1,455,044
All other, including tacks.....	5,377	457,737	7,464	538,098
Pipes and fittings.....	114,362	7,481,575	162,185	9,375,369
Car-wheels.....No.	48,380	387,662	56,913	455,557
Cash registers.....No.	29,287	2,229,474	30,250	2,805,766
Safes.....No.	4,951	257,276	5,829	299,836
Fire engines.....No.	23	35,719	64	32,406
Locomotives—steam.....No.	566	6,319,309	295	2,392,710
Stationary engines.....No.	10,977	3,119,813	13,809	2,829,256
Traction engines.....No.	345	544,671	839	1,343,457
All other engines and parts of	.....	2,704,981	.....	2,935,779
Castings not elsewhere specified	.....	1,546,841	.....	1,584,429
Cutlery.....	.....	877,600	.....	840,310
Fire-arms.....	.....	1,749,080	.....	2,101,371
Locks, hinges, etc.....	.....	5,470,938	.....	5,967,741
Saws.....	.....	814,266	.....	870,521
Tools not elsewhere specified....	.....	6,598,870	.....	6,098,868
Electrical machinery.....	.....	6,956,722	.....	5,963,746
Laundry machinery.....	.....	627,368	.....	720,094
Metal-working machinery.....	.....	5,205,606	.....	4,601,663
Mining machinery.....	.....	3,862,973	.....	4,543,078
Printing presses.....	.....	1,562,948	.....	1,824,396
Pumps and pumping machinery	.....	2,827,428	.....	2,938,538
Sewing machines.....	.....	6,204,436	.....	6,559,105
Shoe machinery.....	.....	1,029,610	.....	1,092,974
Typewriting machines.....	.....	6,318,219	.....	7,425,070
Windmills.....	.....	1,305,878	.....	1,295,229
Wood-working machinery.....	.....	1,069,057	.....	1,016,281
All other machinery.....	.....	22,224,564	.....	20,251,393
Scales and balances.....	.....	868,294	.....	798,306
Stoves, ranges, and parts of.....	.....	1,036,527	.....	1,182,314
All other mfrs. of iron and steel	.....	13,959,661	.....	16,127,062
Total tons where specified.	964,242	\$151,113,114	1,243,583	\$157,674,394
Iron ore.....gross tons.	309,099	\$1,012,924	455,934	\$1,365,325

In 1909 over 72.2 per cent. of our exports of pig iron were sent to Canada, as compared with over 51 per cent. in 1908, the exports to Canada in the former year having amounted to 44,758 tons and in the latter year to 23,852 tons. In 1909 we sent 2,000 tons of pig iron to Austria-Hungary, 3,130 tons to Italy, 5,980 tons to the United Kingdom, 4,907 tons to Panama, 406 tons to Mexico, 310 tons to Peru, 178 tons to Cuba, 100 tons to the Philippine Islands, and 220 tons to other countries.

Of the steel billets, ingots, and blooms exported in 1909 87,089 tons were sent to the United Kingdom, 15,625 tons to British North America, and 2,148 tons to other countries. Of the steel rails exported 9,823 tons were sent to Japan, 38,325 tons to other Asia and Oceanica, 101,943 tons to South America, 32,988 tons to British North America, 65,838 tons to Mexico, 22,749 tons to Central America, 26,981 tons to the West Indies and Bermuda, and the remainder to Europe, and various points in Africa. Almost one-half of the structural shapes exported were sent to British North America; other leading consumers were Mexico, South America, Cuba, and Japan. Of the wire exported the leading consumers were British North America, Argentina, British Australasia, Brazil and other South America, Mexico, Cuba, and British Africa. Pipes and fittings were largely exported to British North America, Mexico, Cuba, Belgium, Japan, and the Central American States. With the exception of 3 tons of iron ore sent to Germany all the ore exported in 1909 was sent to Canada.

Brazil took 75 of the 295 steam locomotives exported in 1909, British North America 52, Mexico 48, South America other than Brazil and Argentina 30, Cuba 27, the Central American States and British Honduras 19, and Argentina 8. The remaining 36 steam locomotives were sent to various countries.

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

The value of the agricultural implements exported from this country in the calendar years from 1892 to 1909 was as follows:

Years.	Values.	Years.	Values.	Years.	Values.
1892.....	\$4,210,684	1898.....	\$9,073,384	1904.....	\$21,654,892
1893.....	5,191,223	1899.....	13,594,524	1905.....	22,124,312
1894.....	4,765,793	1900.....	15,979,909	1906.....	24,744,762
1895.....	5,319,885	1901.....	16,714,308	1907.....	25,597,272
1896.....	4,643,729	1902.....	17,981,597	1908.....	25,264,939
1897.....	5,302,807	1903.....	22,951,805	1909.....	27,327,428

Of the agricultural implements exported in 1909 mowers and reapers and parts of these implements were valued at \$13,073,704; plows and cultivators and parts of these implements at \$4,804,185; and all other agricultural implements and parts of these implements at \$9,449,539. In the calendar year 1909 our imports for consumption of agricultural implements amounted in value to \$49,030, against \$37,245 in 1908 and \$32,656 in 1907.

PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS OF MANGANESE ORE.

The total production of manganese ore in 1908 amounted to only 6,144 gross tons, against 5,604 tons in 1907, 6,921 tons in 1906, and 4,118 tons in 1905. The maximum production was reached in 1887, when 34,524 tons were mined. In that year Virginia alone produced 19,835 tons. In 1908 Virginia was the only producer.

The imports of manganese ore have been as follows in late years: 1904, 108,519 tons; 1905, 257,033 tons; 1906, 221,260 tons; 1907, 209,021 tons; 1908, 178,203 tons; and 1909, 212,765 tons.

AVERAGE YEARLY PRICES OF FOREIGN TINPLATES.

The following table gives the average yearly prices of imported coke Bessemer tinplates, I. C., 14 x 20, per box of 108 pounds, at New York, freight and duty paid, from 1890 to 1898.

Years.	Price.	Years.	Price.	Years.	Price.
1890.....	\$4.80	1893.....	\$5.37	1896.....	\$3.80
1891.....	5.34	1894.....	4.89	1897.....	3.90
1892.....	5.30	1895.....	3.87	1898.....	4.00

AVERAGE YEARLY PRICES OF DOMESTIC TINPLATES.

The following table gives the average yearly prices of domestic tinplates, I. C., 14 x 20, per box of 100 pounds, at tinplate mills in Pennsylvania, from 1899 to the end of 1909.

Years.	Price.	Years.	Price.	Years.	Price.
1899.....	\$4.06	1903.....	\$3.74	1907.....	\$3.90
1900.....	4.47	1904.....	3.41	1908.....	3.70
1901.....	4.00	1905.....	3.50	1909.....	3.50
1902.....	3.93	1906.....	3.69	.....	.....

AVERAGE MONTHLY PRICES OF IRON AND STEEL.

In the following table we give the average monthly prices of iron and steel in Pennsylvania in 1907, 1908, 1909, and the first half of 1910. The prices are averaged from weekly quotations

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1909. 43

and are per gross ton, except for bar iron, which is quoted by the 100 pounds from store at Philadelphia and from mills at Pittsburgh, and for steel bars by the 100 pounds at Pittsburgh.

Months.	Old iron T rails, at Philadelphia.	No. 1 foundry pig iron, at Philadelphia.	Gray forge pig iron, at Philadelphia.	Gray forge pig iron, at Pittsburgh.	Bessemer pig iron, at Pittsburgh.	Steel rails, at mills, in Pennsylvania.	Steel billets, at mills, at Pittsburgh.	Best refined bar iron, from store, Phila.	Best refined bar iron, at mills, Pittsburgh.	Bar steel, at mills, at Pittsburgh.
January, 1907	\$27.30	\$27.50	\$22.90	\$22.58	\$23.35	\$28.00	\$29.40	\$2.08	\$1.90	\$1.60
February	27.00	27.37	23.12	22.20	23.25	28.00	29.50	2.16	1.90	1.60
March	27.00	26.87	23.44	21.76	22.95	28.00	29.00	2.16	1.90	1.60
April	27.00	26.56	23.12	21.72	23.55	28.00	30.25	2.16	1.90	1.60
May	27.40	26.60	22.80	22.88	24.05	28.00	30.30	2.16	2.00	1.60
June	27.37	25.75	22.75	23.15	24.50	28.00	29.62	2.16	2.00	1.60
July	25.25	23.62	22.06	22.96	23.80	28.00	30.00	2.16	2.00	1.60
August	21.10	22.50	20.15	21.90	22.95	28.00	29.40	2.16	2.00	1.60
September	20.50	21.19	19.12	21.15	22.85	28.00	29.37	2.16	2.00	1.60
October	20.50	20.40	18.50	20.40	22.90	28.00	28.20	2.06	1.90	1.60
November	18.62	19.44	17.62	19.17	20.35	28.00	28.00	1.96	1.90	1.60
December	17.50	18.94	17.12	18.40	19.60	28.00	28.00	1.96	1.90	1.60
January, 1908	16.70	18.70	16.50	17.00	19.00	28.00	28.00	1.76	1.70	1.60
February	17.87	18.75	16.50	15.99	17.90	28.00	28.00	1.76	1.70	1.60
March	17.50	18.62	16.50	15.90	17.86	28.00	28.00	1.76	1.70	1.60
April	17.00	18.15	16.15	15.45	17.49	28.00	28.00	1.76	1.70	1.60
May	17.25	17.44	15.50	14.90	16.96	28.00	28.00	1.76	1.70	1.60
June	18.00	17.12	15.12	14.90	16.90	28.00	25.75	1.66	1.65	1.40
July	18.00	17.00	15.00	14.90	16.83	28.00	25.00	1.66	1.50	1.40
August	19.50	17.00	15.00	14.71	16.26	28.00	25.00	1.66	1.50	1.40
September	20.25	17.12	15.37	14.46	15.90	28.00	25.00	1.66	1.50	1.40
October	19.90	17.25	15.50	14.40	15.75	28.00	25.00	1.66	1.50	1.40
November	20.25	17.50	15.62	14.90	16.59	28.00	25.00	1.66	1.50	1.40
December	21.05	17.75	15.85	15.25	17.40	28.00	25.00	1.66	1.50	1.40
January, 1909	20.81	17.75	16.06	15.40	17.34	28.00	25.00	1.74	1.55	1.40
February	19.00	17.50	16.00	15.09	16.77	28.00	25.00	1.73	1.55	1.35
March	17.12	16.87	15.44	14.65	16.34	28.00	23.00	1.62	1.55	1.20
April	17.00	16.70	14.95	14.40	15.80	28.00	23.00	1.62	1.55	1.17
May	17.75	16.56	14.81	14.40	15.84	28.00	23.00	1.62	1.60	1.18
June	19.25	16.94	15.19	14.77	16.02	28.00	23.00	1.67	1.60	1.20
July	19.50	17.05	15.35	14.85	16.40	28.00	23.40	1.67	1.60	1.23
August	19.69	17.56	15.94	15.21	17.02	28.00	24.12	1.76	1.60	1.32
September	20.30	18.55	16.85	16.15	18.05	28.00	25.00	1.81	1.70	1.37
October	21.00	19.19	17.50	17.02	19.52	28.00	26.25	1.91	1.70	1.45
November	21.00	19.50	17.75	17.27	19.90	28.00	27.12	1.96	1.75	1.46
December	20.60	19.50	17.75	17.40	19.90	28.00	27.50	1.96	1.75	1.50
January, 1910	20.50	19.50	17.75	17.40	19.90	28.00	27.50	1.96	1.75	1.50
February	20.12	19.19	17.50	17.02	19.34	28.00	27.50	1.96	1.75	1.50
March	20.30	18.50	16.90	16.15	18.60	28.00	27.50	1.96	1.75	1.50
April	20.50	18.25	16.62	16.09	18.34	28.00	26.75	1.90	1.70	1.50
May	20.00	17.50	15.94	15.90	17.52	28.00	26.12	1.86	1.70	1.47
June	19.80	17.15	15.65	15.20	16.62	28.00	25.30	1.86	1.65	1.45

AVERAGE YEARLY PRICES OF IRON AND STEEL.

The following table gives the average yearly prices of leading articles of iron and steel in Pennsylvania and of wire nails at Chicago from 1905 to 1909. These prices are obtained by averaging weekly and monthly quotations, and are per ton of 2,240 pounds, except for bar iron and bar steel and cut and wire nails, which are quoted by the 100 pounds and in 100-pound kegs.

Articles.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Old iron T rails, at Philadelphia.....	\$22.08	\$23.03	\$23.88	\$18.61	\$19.42
No. 1 foundry pig iron at Philadelphia.....	17.88	20.98	23.89	17.70	17.81
No. 2 foundry pig iron at Philadelphia .....	.....	20.19	23.14	17.20	17.31
Gray forge pig iron, at Philadelphia..	15.58	17.79	21.06	15.72	16.13
Gray forge pig iron, at Pittsburgh.....	15.62	18.19	21.52	15.23	15.55
Bessemer pig iron, at Pittsburgh	16.36	19.54	22.84	17.07	17.41
Basic pig iron, at Philadelphia.....	16.50	18.91	22.17	16.25	16.80
Basic pig iron, at Pittsburgh.....	16.33	19.13	21.98	16.17	16.40
Steel rails, at mills, in Pennsylvania..	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00
Steel billets, at mills, at Pittsburgh..	24.03	27.45	29.25	26.31	24.62
Best bar iron, from store, at Philada...	1.92	1.98	2.11	1.70	1.76
Best bar iron, at mills, at Pittsburgh.	1.87	1.93	1.94	1.60	1.62
Bar steel, at mills, at Pittsburgh.....	1.58	1.58	1.60	1.48	1.32
Cut nails, from store, at Philadelphia..	2.00	2.13	2.36	2.20	2.05
Wire nails, base price, at Chicago.....	1.93	1.98	2.18	2.17	2.00

AVERAGE MONTHLY PRICES OF STEEL BARS AT PITTSBURGH.

The following table gives the average monthly prices of steel bars, per 100 pounds, at mills in Pittsburgh, compiled from quotations in the *American Manufacturer* and the *Industrial World*.

Months.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
January....	\$1.58	\$1.64	\$1.30	\$1.45	\$2.00	\$1.60	\$1.60	\$1.40
February...	1.50	1.60	1.30	1.45	1.75	1.60	1.60	1.35
March.....	1.50	1.60	1.33	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	1.20
April.....	1.67	1.60	1.35	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	1.17
May	1.80	1.60	1.32	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	1.18
June	1.80	1.60	1.30	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.40	1.20
July	1.72	1.60	1.30	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.40	1.23
August.....	1.75	1.60	1.31	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.40	1.32
September..	1.75	1.60	1.33	1.62	1.50	1.60	1.40	1.37
October.....	1.69	1.60	1.30	1.70	1.50	1.60	1.40	1.45
November..	1.60	1.37	1.32	1.80	1.56	1.60	1.40	1.46
December..	1.68	1.30	1.38	1.97	1.60	1.60	1.40	1.50
Average....	\$1.67	\$1.56	\$1.32	\$1.58	\$1.58	\$1.60	\$1.48	\$1.32

In April, May, June, and July, 1898, steel bars were sold at Pittsburgh at 95 cents per 100 pounds, the lowest price recorded.

AVERAGE MONTHLY PRICES OF CUT NAILS AT PHILADELPHIA.

The following table gives the average monthly base prices of cut nails, per keg of 100 pounds, from store at Philadelphia, since 1902, as reported by the Duncannon Iron Company, and for 1908 and 1909 by the Williamsport Iron and Nail Company.

Months.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
January....	\$2.30	\$2.33	\$2.05	\$2.05	\$2.05	\$2.30	\$2.35	\$2.00
February...	2.20	2.36	2.00	2.10	2.10	2.35	2.35	2.00
March	2.25	2.36	2.00	2.10	2.10	2.35	2.35	2.00
April.....	2.30	2.41	2.05	2.10	2.10	2.35	2.35	2.00
May	2.30	2.41	2.05	2.10	2.10	2.35	2.25	2.05
June	2.30	2.41	2.05	2.00	2.10	2.35	2.15	2.05
July.....	2.30	2.41	2.05	1.95	2.10	2.40	2.15	2.05
August.....	2.30	2.41	2.00	1.90	2.10	2.40	2.15	2.10
September..	2.30	2.41	1.95	1.87	2.15	2.40	2.15	2.10
October.....	2.30	2.41	1.90	1.92	2.20	2.40	2.10	2.10
November..	2.30	2.20	2.00	1.95	2.20	2.35	2.05	2.10
December...	2.30	2.20	2.05	2.01	2.30	2.35	2.00	2.10
Average..	\$2.29	\$2.36	\$2.01	\$2.00	\$2.13	\$2.36	\$2.20	\$2.05

AVERAGE QUARTERLY PRICES OF BEAMS AND CHANNELS.

The following table, which gives the average quarterly prices of steel beams and channels at Pittsburgh from 1894 to the end of 1909, has been compiled for this Report by one of the leading manufacturers of structural shapes in Western Pennsylvania.

Years.	Average price per 100 pounds.					Years.	Average price per 100 pounds.				
	First quarter.	Second quarter.	Third quarter.	Fourth quarter.	Average.		First quarter.	Second quarter.	Third quarter.	Fourth quarter.	Average.
1894...	\$1.21	\$1.20	\$1.27	\$1.25	\$1.23	1902...	\$1.60	\$1.60	\$1.60	\$1.60	\$1.60
1895...	1.21	1.25	1.56	1.58	1.40	1903...	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
1896...	1.44	1.49	1.55	1.50	1.49	1904...	1.60	1.60	1.55	1.41	1.54
1897...	1.55	1.33	.98	1.09	1.24	1905...	1.55	1.60	1.63	1.70	1.62
1898...	1.15	1.15	1.19	1.20	1.17	1906...	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70
1899...	1.35	1.60	2.12	2.25	1.83	1907...	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70
1900...	2.25	2.21	1.68	1.50	1.91	1908...	1.70	1.68	1.60	1.60	1.64
1901...	1.51	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.58	1909...	1.45	1.25	1.40	1.53	1.41

During the above period the lowest average quarterly price for beams and channels was in the third quarter of 1897, when the ruling price was 98 cents per 100 pounds. The highest average quarterly price was in the last quarter of 1899 and the first quarter of 1900, when it was \$2.25 per 100 pounds. In the first quarter of 1910 the average was \$1.55; second quarter, \$1.53.

AVERAGE WHOLESALE MONTHLY PRICES OF TINPLATES.

The following table gives the average wholesale monthly prices of domestic tinplates, I. C., 14 by 20, per box of 100 pounds, at tinplate mills in Pennsylvania, from 1902 to 1909 inclusive.

Months.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
January.....	\$4.00	\$3.60	\$3.56	\$3.55	\$3.47	\$3.90	\$3.74	\$3.70
February....	4.00	3.60	3.45	3.55	3.50	3.90	3.70	3.70
March.....	4.00	3.80	3.45	3.55	3.50	3.90	3.70	3.53
April.....	4.00	3.80	3.45	3.55	3.57	3.90	3.70	3.40
May.....	4.00	3.80	3.45	3.55	3.66	3.90	3.70	3.40
June.....	4.00	3.80	3.45	3.55	3.75	3.90	3.70	3.40
July.....	4.00	3.80	3.41	3.55	3.75	3.90	3.70	3.40
August.....	4.00	3.80	3.30	3.55	3.75	3.90	3.70	3.40
September..	4.00	3.80	3.30	3.55	3.75	3.90	3.70	3.40
October.....	4.00	3.80	3.30	3.36	3.75	3.90	3.70	3.50
November...	3.60	3.65	3.39	3.34	3.90	3.90	3.70	3.56
December...	3.60	3.60	3.47	3.40	3.90	3.90	3.70	3.60
Average..	\$3.93	\$3.74	\$3.41	\$3.50	\$3.69	\$3.90	\$3.70	\$3.50

In the first six months of 1910 the average monthly price of domestic tinplates at Pennsylvania mills was \$3.60.

AVERAGE MONTHLY PRICES OF STEEL SHIP PLATES.

The following table gives the average monthly prices of steel ship plates per gross ton free on board at Pittsburgh from January, 1902, to December, 1909. We have no monthly average prices of steel ship plates prior to October, 1900, in which month the average was \$24.64 per ton. In November of the same year the monthly average was \$28 and in December it was \$30.24. In 1901 the average annual price was \$34.87 per gross ton.

Months.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
January...	\$35.84	\$35.84	\$35.84	\$33.60	\$35.84	\$38.08	\$38.08	\$35.84
February.	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.35	35.84	38.08	38.08	32.48
March.....	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	38.08	38.08	29.12
April.....	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	38.08	38.08	28.67
May.....	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	38.08	38.08	28.22
June.....	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	38.08	36.59	29.12
July.....	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	38.08	35.84	30.02
August....	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	38.08	35.84	31.36
September	35.84	35.84	32.48	35.84	35.84	38.08	35.84	32.93
October...	35.84	35.84	31.36	35.84	35.84	38.08	35.84	33.60
November	35.84	35.84	31.36	35.84	35.84	38.08	35.84	34.34
December	35.84	35.84	32.37	35.84	35.84	38.08	35.84	34.72
Average	\$35.84	\$35.84	\$34.52	\$35.61	\$35.84	\$38.08	\$36.84	\$31.70

AVERAGE MONTHLY PRICES OF WIRE NAILS AT CHICAGO.

The following table, compiled from quotations in the *Iron Age*, gives the average monthly base prices of standard sizes of wire nails, per keg of 100 pounds, in carload lots, free on board at Chicago, in the eight years from 1902 to 1909 inclusive.

Months.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
January.....	\$2.16	\$2.08	\$2.04	\$1.90	\$1.94	\$2.15	\$2.23	\$2.13
February....	2.20	2.12	2.05	1.95	1.95	2.15	2.23	2.13
March	2.20	2.20	2.09	1.95	1.95	2.15	2.23	2.13
April.....	2.20	2.15	2.10	1.95	1.95	2.15	2.23	2.13
May.....	2.20	2.15	2.10	1.95	1.95	2.15	2.23	1.83
June	2.20	2.15	2.07	1.95	1.95	2.18	2.13	1.88
July.....	2.20	2.15	2.05	1.95	1.95	2.18	2.13	1.90
August.....	2.20	2.15	1.90	1.87	1.95	2.18	2.13	1.98
September..	2.15	2.15	1.75	1.87	1.96	2.23	2.13	1.98
October.....	2.05	2.15	1.75	1.95	2.00	2.23	2.13	1.98
November..	2.00	2.15	1.77	1.95	2.04	2.23	2.13	1.98
December...	2.00	2.00	1.88	1.95	2.15	2.23	2.13	2.00
Average..	\$2.15	\$2.13	\$1.96	\$1.93	\$1.98	\$2.18	\$2.17	\$2.00

AVERAGE MONTHLY PRICES OF BASIC PIG IRON.

The following table gives the average monthly and yearly prices of basic pig iron at Philadelphia and Pittsburgh from 1905 to 1909, compiled from trustworthy quotations.

Months.	Average prices at Philadelphia.					Average prices at Pittsburgh.				
	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Jan.....	\$16.50	\$17.91	\$25.25	\$17.10	\$16.75	\$16.72	\$18.10	\$22.85	\$18.00	\$16.40
Feb.....	16.50	17.97	25.12	17.25	16.56	16.20	17.91	22.80	16.87	16.09
March ...	16.70	17.81	25.37	17.25	15.75	16.35	17.80	22.75	16.60	15.84
April	16.75	17.86	24.56	17.25	15.00	16.32	17.79	23.15	16.30	15.05
May.....	16.56	17.59	24.75	16.37	15.12	16.16	17.85	24.05	16.09	15.02
June.....	16.00	17.75	24.37	15.50	15.50	15.65	17.85	24.40	16.16	15.59
July.....	15.44	17.75	23.12	15.10	15.80	14.97	17.97	23.10	15.90	15.95
August..	15.25	18.02	20.80	15.00	17.06	15.25	18.60	22.00	15.59	16.15
Sept.....	15.81	19.25	19.09	15.44	18.10	15.85	19.35	21.30	15.34	16.80
Oct.....	17.19	20.12	18.40	15.80	18.37	16.54	20.64	20.40	14.94	17.84
Nov.....	17.55	21.65	17.81	16.19	18.81	17.90	22.85	18.90	15.75	18.15
Dec	17.81	23.25	17.37	16.70	18.75	18.10	22.85	18.05	16.50	17.95
Average	\$16.50	\$18.91	\$22.17	\$16.25	\$16.80	\$16.33	\$19.13	\$21.98	\$16.17	\$16.40

AVERAGE MONTHLY PRICES OF PIG IRON AT BIRMINGHAM.

The following table, for which we are indebted to the *Iron Trade Review*, gives the average monthly and yearly prices of No. 2 foundry pig iron at Birmingham, Ala., from 1904 to 1909.

Months.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
January.....	\$9.75	\$13.50	\$14.00	\$23.00	\$12.80	\$13.00
February.....	9.50	13.50	14.00	23.00	12.50	12.70
March.....	9.70	13.50	13.70	22.75	12.12	11.75
April.....	10.00	13.25	13.65	22.00	11.90	11.00
May.....	9.65	12.75	13.75	21.40	11.50	11.00
June.....	9.15	11.85	13.50	21.25	12.00	11.31
July.....	9.15	11.00	13.00	20.50	11.60	12.30
August.....	9.50	11.65	14.15	19.80	12.06	13.00
September.....	9.50	11.75	16.00	18.12	12.50	14.00
October.....	10.65	12.50	17.15	17.65	12.50	14.50
November.....	12.75	14.00	21.25	16.00	12.50	14.50
December.....	13.05	14.00	22.00	14.91	13.00	14.00
Average.....	\$10.20	\$12.77	\$15.51	\$20.03	\$12.25	\$12.75

TOTAL PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON.

Twenty-two States made pig iron in 1909, against 23 States in 1908, Washington, which had returned to the active list in 1907 after an absence of several years, not making any pig iron in 1909. The single furnace in that State resumed operations, however, in July, 1910.

The total production of all kinds of pig iron in 1909 was 25,795,471 gross tons, against 15,936,018 tons in 1908, an increase of 9,859,453 tons, or over 61.8 per cent. The production of 1909 was the greatest in our history and exceeded by 14,110 tons that of the previous banner year 1907, when 25,781,361 tons were made. The following table gives the production of pig iron in half-yearly periods from 1904 to 1909 in gross tons.

Periods.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
First half....	8,173,438	11,163,175	12,582,250	13,478,044	6,918,004	11,022,346
Second half.	8,323,595	11,829,205	12,724,941	12,303,317	9,018,014	14,773,125
Total.....	16,497,033	22,992,380	25,307,191	25,781,361	15,936,018	25,795,471

The production of pig iron in the second half of 1909 was 3,750,779 tons greater than in the first half. Oregon and Washington, which have one furnace each, were the only States having one or more blast furnaces that did not make pig iron in 1909. California, which does not have a blast furnace, produced a few tons of low-phosphorus pig iron in a Heroult electric furnace. The Washington furnace was active in 1908. Oregon has not made pig iron for several years. With the exception of Georgia all the active States named in the table on the following page made more pig iron in 1909 than in 1908.

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON BY STATES.

The following table shows the production of all kinds of pig iron by States in 1909 compared with 1908 in gross tons.

States. Gross tons.	1908.	1909.	States. Gross tons.	1908.	1909.
Mass. & Conn..	13,794	18,388	Tennessee.....	290,826	333,845
New York.....	1,019,495	1,733,675	Ohio.....	2,861,325	5,551,545
New Jersey.....	225,372	294,474	Illinois	1,691,944	2,467,156
Pennsylvania....	6,987,191	10,918,824	Ind. & Mich..	348,096	964,289
Maryland.....	183,502	286,856	Wis. & Minn..	148,938	348,177
Virginia.....	320,458	391,134	Missouri, Col., }	313,071	382,766
Ga. and Texas..	24,345	26,072	Wash. & Cal. }		
Alabama.....	1,397,014	1,763,617	.....	.....	.....
West Virginia..	65,551	228,282	.....	.....	.....
Kentucky.....	45,096	86,371	Total.....	15,936,018	25,795,471

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON ACCORDING TO FUEL.

The production of pig iron in 1909, classified according to the fuel used, was as follows, compared with the four preceding years.

Fuel used—Gross tons.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Bituminous, chiefly coke	20,964,937	23,313,498	23,972,410	15,331,863	24,721,037
Anthracite and coke.....	1,644,424	1,535,614	1,335,286	353,315	682,383
Anthracite alone.....	30,091	25,072	36,268	1,694	16,048
Charcoal.....	352,928	433,007	437,397	249,146	376,003
Total.....	22,992,380	25,307,191	25,781,361	15,936,018	25,795,471

A small quantity of pig iron made with charcoal and electricity is included in the charcoal figures for 1907, 1908, and 1909. No pig iron has been made since 1906 with mixed charcoal and coke, when about 500 tons were made, which are included in the charcoal figures.

The table shows a great decline in late years in the use of mixed anthracite coal and coke as a fuel in the manufacture of pig iron but a decided increase in the use of coke alone. Taking 1909 in comparison with 1907 a decrease of 673,123 tons is found in the production of pig iron with anthracite coal alone and with anthracite coal and coke mixed, while for bituminous pig iron an increase of 748,627 tons is shown. In charcoal pig iron the falling off from 1907 to 1909 amounted to 61,394 tons.

The maximum production of bituminous pig iron was reached in 1909, when 24,721,037 tons were made; of anthracite alone and mixed anthracite coal and coke it was reached in 1890, when the output amounted to 2,186,411 tons; and of charcoal

50 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1909.

the maximum was reached in 1890, when 628,145 tons were made. Until about 1840 all our pig iron was made with charcoal.

The following table gives the production of bituminous pig iron by States in 1908 and 1909 in gross tons of 2,240 pounds.

States—Gross tons.	1908.	1909.	States—Gross tons.	1908.	1909.
Pennsylvania.....	6,662,723	10,255,330	Va., Ga., and	326,465	404,725
Ohio.....	2,858,925	5,551,545	Texas.....		
Illinois.....	1,691,944	2,467,156	Tennessee	288,316	330,909
New York.....	1,018,795	1,731,434	Maryland	183,502	284,356
Alabama.....	1,373,199	1,729,976	New Jersey.....	192,352	256,846
Ind., Mich., and	*315,985	*971,837	West Virginia....	65,551	228,282
Wisconsin.....			Kentucky	43,172	84,016
Minn., Mo., Col.,	310,934	424,625	Total.....	*15,331,863	*24,721,037
& Washington }					

* Includes a small quantity of iron made experimentally with manufactured gas.

The following table gives the production by States of pig iron made with anthracite coal alone and with mixed anthracite coal and coke in 1909, compared with 1908 and four preceding years.

States.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Pennsylvania	1,091,641	1,485,092	1,387,345	1,254,266	} 355,009	698,431
New Jersey...	} 134,762	{ 104,244	} 173,341	117,288		
New York.....		{ 85,179				
Maryland.....		1,737				
Total.....	1,228,140	1,674,515	1,560,686	1,371,554	355,009	698,431

The following table gives the production of charcoal pig iron by States in 1908 and 1909, Michigan leading all the States.

States—Gross tons.	1908.	1909.	States—Gross tons.	1908.	1909.
Michigan.....	143,492	231,733	Ga., Ky., & Tenn.	19,474	14,684
Wis., Missouri,	*39,694	*67,037	Md. and Va.....	3,298	5,588
and California.. }			Pennsylvania.....	2,479	2,691
Alabama.....	23,815	33,641	Ohio.....	2,400	.....
Mass., Conn., and	*14,494	*20,629	Total.....	*249,146	*376,003
New York.....					

* Includes a small quantity of pig iron made with charcoal and electricity.

PRODUCTION OF BASIC PIG IRON BY STATES.

The production of basic pig iron in 1909, not including charcoal of basic quality, was 8,250,225 tons, against 4,010,144 tons in 1908, an increase of 4,240,081 tons, or over 105 per cent. In the second half of 1909 the production amounted to 4,952,644

tons, against 3,297,581 tons in the first half, an increase of 1,655,063 tons. The total production in 1909 was much the largest in our history, exceeding by 2,875,006 tons that of 1907. The following table gives the production by States since 1905.

States—Gross tons.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
New York and New Jersey	172,206	263,947	215,197	110,167	466,919
Penna.—Allegheny County	1,537,909	1,719,839	1,812,007	1,854,327	3,187,687
Penna.—other counties.....	1,420,097	1,642,483	1,772,401	843,535	2,068,558
Virginia and Alabama.....	443,487	569,972	542,256	450,753	402,903
Ohio.....	350,536	449,212	451,378	278,386	845,956
Ind., Ill., Mo., and Col.....	175,944	373,221	581,980	472,976	1,278,202
Total.....	4,105,179	5,018,674	5,375,219	4,010,144	8,250,225

In 1909 basic pig iron was made by 55 plants in 10 States as follows: Pennsylvania, 27 plants; Alabama, 3; Ohio, 11; Illinois, 1; New Jersey, 2; Colorado, 1; Virginia, 3; New York, 4; Indiana, 2; and Missouri, 1.

The production of basic pig iron in Pennsylvania in 1909 as compared with 1908 by districts was as follows: the Lehigh Valley, 297,007 tons, against 189,440 tons in 1908; Schuylkill and Lower Susquehanna Valleys, 606,447 tons, against 301,386 tons in 1908; Allegheny County, 3,187,687 tons, against 1,854,327 tons in 1908; Shenango Valley, 553,206 tons, against 181,194 tons in 1908; and the remainder of the State, 611,898 tons, against 171,515 tons in 1908: total, 5,256,245 tons, against 2,697,862 tons in 1908, a gain of 2,558,383 tons. In Ohio the Mahoning Valley and the Lake Counties made 460,552 tons in 1909, against 74,048 tons in 1908, and the Hanging Rock miscellaneous bituminous district made 385,404 tons in 1909, against 204,338 tons in 1908: total, 845,956 tons in 1909, against 278,386 tons in 1908, a gain of 567,570 tons.

As compared with 1908 Alabama was the only State which did not increase its production of basic pig iron in 1909, the falling off amounting to 63,314 tons. The increase in the other States enumerated in the table was notable, especially in Ohio, in which the gain amounted to over 203 per cent.

PRODUCTION OF SPIEGELEISEN AND FERRO-MANGANESE.

The production of spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese in 1909 was 225,040 tons, against 152,018 tons in 1908, an increase of 73,022 tons, or over 48 per cent. The production of ferro-manganese alone in 1909 was 82,209 tons, against 40,642 tons in

1908; of spiegeleisen alone it was 142,831 tons, against 111,376 tons in 1908. The spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese produced in 1909 were made by Pennsylvania and Illinois. The production of both products since 1892 is given in the following table.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1892.....	179,131	1898.....	213,769	1904.....	219,446
1893.....	81,118	1899.....	219,768	1905.....	289,983
1894.....	120,180	1900.....	255,972	1906.....	300,500
1895.....	171,724	1901.....	291,461	1907.....	339,348
1896.....	131,940	1902.....	212,934	1908.....	152,018
1897.....	173,695	1903.....	192,661	1909.....	225,040

In addition to the above 47 tons of ferro-phosphorus were produced in 1902, 946 tons in 1904, 1,243 tons in 1905, 142 tons in 1906, 1,273 tons in 1908, and 3,385 tons in 1909. In 1903 and 1907 the production of ferro-phosphorus was not reported.

PRODUCTION OF BESSEMER AND LOW-PHOSPHORUS PIG IRON.

The production of Bessemer and low-phosphorus pig iron in 1909 was 10,557,370 tons, against 7,216,976 tons in 1908, an increase of 3,340,394 tons, or over 46.2 per cent. In the second half of 1909 the production was 6,084,888 tons, as compared with 4,472,482 tons in the first half, an increase of 1,612,406 tons. The production of Bessemer and low-phosphorus pig iron in 1909 was 3,283,148 tons less than in the banner year 1906, when it amounted to 13,840,518 tons. The production of low-phosphorus pig iron alone in 1909 amounted to 212,615 tons, against 130,616 tons in 1908.

The following table gives the production of Bessemer and low-phosphorus pig iron by States in recent years. Bessemer and low-phosphorus pig iron made with charcoal are included.

States—Gross tons.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Pennsylvania.....	5,939,042	6,360,694	5,736,301	3,069,015	3,851,606
Ohio	3,207,793	3,870,204	3,711,001	1,907,529	3,628,046
Illinois.....	1,656,280	1,676,822	1,782,740	1,367,283	1,804,402
New York & New Jersey	536,937	790,002	929,519	483,900	628,426
Maryland and Virginia	331,870	380,323	421,958	183,879	284,356
West Va., Tenn., & Ky.	315,700	342,666	324,323	121,703	293,837
Mich., Wis., Minn., Colorado, & Cal.....	419,494	419,807	325,778	83,667	66,697
Total.....	12,407,116	13,840,518	13,231,620	7,216,976	10,557,370

Twelve States made Bessemer or low-phosphorus pig iron in 1909, and, with the exception of Colorado, all the producing

States increased their output in 1909 over 1908. New Jersey, Virginia, and Minnesota did not make Bessemer or low-phosphorus pig iron in 1909.

Of the total production of Bessemer and low-phosphorus pig iron in Pennsylvania in 1909 the Lehigh and Schuylkill Valleys made 142,547 tons, against 109,188 tons in 1908; the Lower Susquehanna Valley made 119,874 tons, against 69,980 tons in 1908; Allegheny County made 2,143,009 tons, against 1,922,962 tons in 1908; the Shenango Valley and the remainder of the State made 1,446,176 tons, against 966,885 tons in 1908: total, 3,851,606 tons in 1909, against 3,069,015 tons in 1908.

In Ohio the Mahoning Valley produced 1,682,839 tons of Bessemer and low-phosphorus pig iron in 1909, against 966,916 tons in 1908; the Lake Counties, 1,051,329 tons, against 817,186 tons in 1908; the Hanging Rock bituminous district and other parts of Ohio produced 893,878 tons, against 123,427 tons in 1908: total, 3,628,046 tons in 1909, against 1,907,529 tons in 1908.

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON IN PENNSYLVANIA BY DISTRICTS.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of pig iron in Pennsylvania by districts from 1905 to 1909 in gross tons.

Districts—Gross tons.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Lehigh Valley.....	626,300	645,090	751,228	470,460	690,488
Schuylkill Valley.....	553,694	714,446	754,231	420,077	722,529
Lower Susquehanna Valley	664,779	672,294	631,179	276,537	609,971
Juniata Valley.....	209,769	196,513	255,402	120,168	131,015
Allegheny County.....	5,410,890	5,702,721	5,438,233	3,917,938	5,497,372
Shenango Valley.....	1,789,016	1,947,179	1,948,475	1,050,301	1,627,628
Other Western Penna. bit.	1,321,385	1,366,963	1,567,512	729,231	1,637,130
Charcoal.....	3,294	2,663	2,289	2,479	2,691
Total.....	10,579,127	11,247,869	11,348,549	6,987,191	10,918,824

Every district in Pennsylvania increased its production of pig iron in 1909 as compared with 1908, the increase in the Lehigh Valley amounting to 220,028 tons; Schuylkill Valley, 302,452 tons; Lower Susquehanna Valley, 333,434 tons; Juniata Valley, 10,847 tons; Allegheny County, 1,579,434 tons; Shenango Valley, 577,327 tons; and Western Pennsylvania outside of Allegheny County and the Shenango Valley, 907,899 tons. The production of charcoal pig iron increased 212 tons.

In 1901 Pennsylvania made 46.2 per cent. of the country's total production of pig iron, in 1902 and 1903 about 45.5 per cent., in 1904 about 46.3 per cent., in 1905 over 46 per cent.,

in 1906 over 44.4 per cent., in 1907 a little over 44 per cent., in 1908 over 43.8 per cent., and in 1909 over 42.3 per cent.

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON IN OHIO BY DISTRICTS.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of pig iron in Ohio by districts from 1905 to 1909 in gross tons.

Districts—Gross tons.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Mahoning Valley.....	1,724,927	1,936,936	1,986,227	1,242,084	2,278,650
Hocking Valley	1,300,447	1,478,730	1,554,282	1,050,292	1,565,203
Lake Counties.....					
Miscellaneous bituminous	1,198,038	1,502,792	1,350,560	308,875	1,254,160
Hanging Rock bituminous	358,523	403,225	357,193	257,674	453,532
Hanging Rock charcoal...	4,175	5,450	2,425	2,400	.....
Total.....	4,586,110	5,327,133	5,250,687	2,861,325	5,551,545

The increase in production in the Mahoning Valley in 1909 over 1908 amounted to 1,036,566 tons; in the Hocking Valley and Lake Counties to 514,911 tons; in the miscellaneous bituminous district to 945,285 tons; and in the Hanging Rock bituminous district to 195,858 tons. Charcoal pig iron was not produced in Ohio in 1909.

Of the country's total production in 1901 Ohio made over 20.9 per cent., in 1902 over 20.3 per cent., in 1903 and 1904 a little over 18 per cent., in 1905 over 19.9 per cent., in 1906 a little over 21 per cent., in 1907 over 20.3 per cent., in 1908 a little less than 18 per cent., and in 1909 over 21.5 per cent.

NUMBER OF BLAST FURNACES.

The whole number of blast furnaces at the close of 1909, including furnaces being rebuilt, was 469, against 459 at the close of 1908, a gain of 10 furnaces. The following table gives the number of blast furnaces at the end of each year since 1904, omitting abandoned furnaces but including furnaces being rebuilt.

Fuel used.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Bituminous coal and coke.....	300	300	313	337	365	372
Anthracite and anth. and coke...	73	69	66	56	45	48
Charcoal and charcoal and coke	56	55	50	50	49	49
Total.....	429	424	429	443	459	469

FURNACES IN BLAST AND OUT OF BLAST.

During the first six months of 1909 the number of furnaces actually in blast during a part or the whole of the period was

315 and during the last half of the year the number was 365. In the first half of 1908 the number actually in blast was 250 and in the last half it was 279. The number of furnaces which did not make pig iron in the first half of 1909 was 148 and in the second half it was 104. In the first half of 1908 the number of idle furnaces was 201 and in the second half it was 180.

The following table gives the number of furnaces in blast at the close of each year from 1904 to 1909, according to fuel used.

Fuel used.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Bituminous coal and coke.....	206	242	269	122	205	289
Anthracite and anth. and coke..	38	46	48	23	13	25
Charcoal and charcoal and coke	17	25	23	22	18	24
Total.....	261	313	340	167	236	338

The whole number of furnaces in blast on December 31, 1909, was 338, against 258 on June 30, 1909, and 236 on December 31, 1908. At the close of 1909 there were 131 idle furnaces, as compared with 223 at the close of 1908.

The following table gives the number of furnaces which were idle at the close of each year since 1904, according to fuel used.

Fuel used.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Bituminous coal and coke.....	94	58	44	215	160	83
Anthracite and anth. and coke..	35	23	18	33	32	23
Charcoal and charcoal and coke	39	30	27	28	31	25
Total.....	168	111	89	276	223	131

ACTIVE AND IDLE PENNSYLVANIA AND OHIO FURNACES.

The total number of active mineral fuel furnaces in Pennsylvania on December 31, 1909, was 131, of which 17 were in the Lehigh Valley, 12 in the Schuylkill Valley, 14 in the Lower Susquehanna Valley, 5 in the Juniata Valley, 46 in Pittsburgh and Allegheny County, 20 in the Shenango Valley, and 17 in other Western Pennsylvania counties. On the same date there were 26 idle mineral fuel furnaces in Pennsylvania, of which 9 were in the Lehigh Valley, 4 in the Schuylkill Valley, 5 in the Lower Susquehanna Valley, 4 in the Juniata Valley, 1 in Allegheny County, 1 in the Shenango Valley, and 2 in other Western Pennsylvania counties. Of the 5 charcoal furnaces in Pennsylvania that are left of more than 100 sixty years ago 3 were active and 2 were idle at the end of 1909.

The total number of active mineral fuel furnaces in Ohio on

December 31, 1909, was 61, of which 20 were in the Mahoning Valley, 14 in the Hocking Valley and the Lake counties, 12 in the Hanging Rock district, and 15 in other Ohio river and interior counties. On the same date the idle mineral furnaces in Ohio numbered 8, of which 2 were in the Mahoning Valley, 2 in the Hocking Valley and Lake counties, 3 in the Hanging Rock district, and 1 in other interior and Ohio river counties. The 5 charcoal furnaces in the State were idle on December 31.

BUILDING AND REBUILDING FURNACES.

On December 31, 1909, there were 14 furnaces in course of erection in the United States and 11 furnaces were being rebuilt. Of the building furnaces 1 was in New York, 7 in Pennsylvania, 3 in Ohio, 2 in Indiana, and 1 in Michigan. When completed all these furnaces will use coke or mixed anthracite coal and coke for fuel. Of the 11 rebuilding furnaces 1 was in New Jersey, 3 in Pennsylvania, 1 in Virginia, 1 in Georgia, 1 in Alabama, 1 in Tennessee, 1 in Ohio, 1 in Illinois, and 1 in Wisconsin. When rebuilt 1 will use mixed anthracite coal and coke, 9 coke, and 1 charcoal. Nine furnaces were projected and 2 were partly erected on December 31. The projected furnaces and the partly erected furnaces if completed will all use coke.

CONSUMPTION OF IRON ORE IN BLAST FURNACES.

We estimate the total consumption of domestic and foreign iron ore, not including mill cinder, scale, scrap, etc., in the manufacture of pig iron in 1909 at 48,660,000 tons. In 1908 the estimated consumption was 30,576,000 tons, the figures including an unknown quantity of mill cinder, scale, etc. The average consumption of iron ore in 1909 per ton of pig iron made was over 1.88 tons, as compared with an approximate consumption in 1908 of almost 1.92 tons. In 1907 the approximate ore consumption was 50,100,000 tons. In addition over 500,000 tons of iron ore are annually consumed by rolling mills and steel works.

BLAST FURNACE CONSUMPTION OF MILL CINDER, SCALE, ETC.

In addition to the 48,660,000 tons of iron ore consumed in 1909 by blast furnaces in the manufacture of pig iron about 2,535,000 tons of mill cinder, scale, scrap, slag, zinc residuum, etc., were also used. Adding this tonnage to the ore reported gives a total for 1909 of 51,195,000 tons, or an average of about 1.98 tons of iron ore and other metallic material used per ton of pig iron made.

LIMESTONE CONSUMED IN MAKING PIG IRON.

The limestone consumed for fluxing purposes by the blast furnaces in the production of 25,795,471 tons of pig iron in 1909 amounted to 13,574,367 tons. The average consumption of limestone per ton of all pig iron made was 1,178.7 pounds in 1909, against 1,217.06 pounds in 1908. The consumption in 1909 by anthracite and bituminous furnaces was 1,190.5 pounds, against 1,229.4 pounds in 1908, and by the charcoal furnaces it was 382.8 pounds in 1909, against 438.6 pounds in 1908.

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON BY GRADES.

The following table gives the total production of pig iron by grades from 1900 to 1904 in gross tons of 2,240 pounds.

Grades—Gross tons.	1900.	1901.	1902.	1903.	1904.
Bess. and low-phos.	7,979,327	9,596,793	10,393,168	9,989,908	9,098,659
Basic (mineral fuel)	1,072,376	1,448,850	2,038,590	2,040,726	2,483,104
Forge pig iron.....	793,092	639,454	833,093	783,016	550,836
Fdy. and ferro-sil...	3,376,445	3,548,718	3,851,276	4,409,023	3,827,229
Malleable Bessemer	173,413	256,532	311,458	473,781	263,529
Spiegeleisen.....	207,505	231,822	168,408	156,700	162,370
Ferro-manganese....	48,472	59,639	44,526	35,961	57,076
White, mottled, direct castings, etc.	138,612	96,546	180,788	120,137	54,230
Total.....	13,789,242	15,878,354	17,821,307	18,009,252	16,497,033

In the following table the production of pig iron by grades is given from 1905 to 1909 in gross tons of 2,240 pounds.

Grades—Gross tons.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Bess. and low-phos.	12,407,116	13,840,518	13,231,620	7,216,976	10,557,370
Basic (mineral fuel)	4,105,179	5,018,674	5,875,219	4,010,144	8,250,225
Forge pig iron.....	727,817	597,420	683,167	457,164	725,624
Fdy. and ferro-sil...	4,758,038	4,773,011	5,151,209	3,637,622	5,322,415
Malleable Bessemer	635,236	699,701	920,290	414,957	658,048
Spiegeleisen.....	227,797	244,980	283,430	111,376	142,831
Ferro-manganese....	62,186	55,520	55,918	40,642	82,209
White, mottled, direct castings, etc.	69,011	77,367	80,508	47,137	56,749
Total	22,992,380	25,307,191	25,781,361	15,936,018	25,795,471

The Bessemer figures include low-phosphorus pig iron, that is, iron running below 0.04 per cent. in phosphorus. Pig iron containing from 0.04 to 0.10 per cent. of phosphorus is classified as Bessemer. The basic figures do not include the small quantity of basic iron that is made with charcoal. A few thousand tons

of castings direct from the furnace are included in the totals for white and mottled and miscellaneous grades of pig iron; also small quantities of ferro-phosphorus, ferro-vanadium, and other alloys. Ferro-silicon, Bessemer ferro-silicon, and high-silicon pig iron are included in the foundry figures given in the table.

Of the total production of pig iron in 1909 over 40.9 per cent. was Bessemer and low-phosphorus, compared with over 45.2 per cent. in 1908; over 20.6 per cent. was foundry, ferro-silicon, and high-silicon, against over 22.8 per cent. in 1908; over 31.9 per cent. was basic, against over 25.1 per cent. in 1908; over 2.8 per cent. was forge, against over 2.8 per cent. in 1908; over 0.8 per cent. was spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese, against over 0.9 per cent. in 1908; and over 2.5 per cent. was malleable Bessemer, against over 2.6 per cent. in 1908. White and mottled, ferro-phosphorus, and miscellaneous grades and furnace castings did not amount to one-third of 1 per cent. in 1908 or 1909.

In 1909 the production of Bessemer pig iron alone, omitting low-phosphorus pig iron, amounted to 10,344,755 tons, against 7,086,360 tons in 1908 and 13,027,083 tons in 1907. The production of low-phosphorus pig iron alone in 1909 amounted to 212,615 tons, against 130,616 tons in 1908, 204,537 tons in 1907, 228,769 tons in 1906, 186,907 tons in 1905, and 190,946 tons in 1904.

The following table gives the production by States of Bessemer and low-phosphorus and basic pig iron in 1907, 1908, and 1909.

States—Gross tons.	Bessemer and low-phosphorus.			Basic pig iron.		
	1907.	1908.	1909.	1907.	1908.	1909.
N. Y. and N. J.	929,519	483,900	628,426	215,197	110,167	466,919
Pennsylvania..	5,736,301	3,069,015	3,851,606	3,584,408	2,697,862	5,256,245
Maryland.....	409,458	183,502	284,356	.....	.....	.....
Va., and Ala...	12,500	377	.....	542,256	450,753	402,903
W. Va., Ky., and Tenn.....	324,323	121,703	293,837	.....	.....	.....
Ohio.....	3,711,001	1,907,529	3,628,046	451,378	278,386	845,956
Illinois.....	1,782,740	1,367,283	1,804,402	406,395	270,750	970,471
Indiana.....	.....	.....	.....
Mich., Wis., Minn., Mo., Col., & Cal.	325,778	83,667	66,697	175,585	202,226	307,731
Total.....	13,231,620	7,216,976	10,557,370	5,375,219	4,010,144	8,250,225

A small quantity of basic pig iron made with charcoal as fuel is not included in the basic production for these years.

The production of foundry, ferro-silicon, and forge pig iron by States in 1907, 1908, and 1909 was as follows in gross tons.

States—Gross tons.	Foundry, ferro-sil., high-sil., etc.			Forge pig iron.		
	1907.	1908.	1909.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Mass. and Conn.	19,028	13,794	18,388	.....	.....	.....
New York	482,459	441,138	621,063	81,329	9,603	57,146
New Jersey	145,408	119,444	124,458	31,036	14,797	21,837
Pennsylvania....	1,276,493	765,454	1,138,597	359,543	295,106	437,899
Maryland.....	367,669	274,212	332,636	21,210	17,900	18,428
Virginia.....						
West Virginia...						
Kentucky.....	77,743	6,865	40,478	9,907	50	3,782
Tennessee.....	337,737	255,945	291,162	23,836	11,490	8,396
Ga. and Texas..	54,305	23,888	26,016	1,820	275	.....
Alabama.....	1,113,340	884,920	1,280,798	76,766	71,864	105,422
Ohio.....	667,428	463,120	760,944	73,058	36,059	70,448
Ind. and Ill.....	97,213	70,527	96,482	.....	.....	.....
Michigan.....	336,168	185,569	290,585	.....	20	75
Wisconsin.....	110,409	106,126	191,377	.....	.....	.....
Minnesota.....	8,493	6,027	62,722	.....	.....	.....
Missouri.....	15,966	19,983	46,709	.....	.....	.....
Cal. Wash. & Cal.	41,350	610	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	5,151,309	3,637,622	5,322,415	683,167	457,164	725,624

As already stated ferro-silicon, Bessemer ferro-silicon, and high-silicon pig iron are included with foundry iron. A comparatively small quantity of forge pig iron is now made. Alabama was the largest producer of foundry pig iron in 1908 and 1909, but Pennsylvania was the largest producer in 1907.

Included in the 5,322,415 tons of foundry pig iron reported for 1909 are 129,103 tons of ferro-silicon and Bessemer ferro-silicon made in New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, Ohio, and Illinois. In 1908 there were made 64,412 tons of ferro-silicon and Bessemer ferro-silicon; in 1907, 84,898 tons; in 1906, 76,694 tons; in 1905, 60,655 tons; in 1904, 69,730 tons; and in 1903, 51,516 tons. Prior to 1903 the production of ferro-silicon was not separately ascertained. Pig iron containing 7 per cent. of silicon and over is classified as ferro-silicon. Nearly all the charcoal iron made is classified as foundry pig iron.

The production of malleable Bessemer iron in 1909 amounted to 658,048 tons, as compared with 414,957 tons in 1908, 920,290 tons in 1907, 699,701 tons in 1906, and 635,236 tons in 1905.

The production of spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese by States

60 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1909.

in 1907, 1908, and 1909 was as follows. As a rule spiegel-eisen contains from 9 to 22 per cent. of manganese and ferro-manganese from 45 to 82 per cent. The standard for spiegel-eisen is 20 per cent. and for ferro-manganese it is 80 per cent.

States—Gross tons.	Spiegeleisen.			Ferro-manganese.		
	1907.	1908.	1909.	1907.	1908.	1909.
New Jersey.....	7,039	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pennsylvania ...	195,829	62,067	85,691	55,918	40,642	81,410
Maryland.....	2,375	.....	.....	}	.....	799
Illinois.....	65,141	41,734	57,140			
Colorado.....	13,046	7,585	.....		
Total.....	283,430	111,376	142,831	55,918	40,642	82,209

The production of white and mottled pig iron, direct castings, ferro-phosphorus, ferro-vanadium, etc., in 1909 amounted to 56,749 tons, as compared with 47,137 tons in 1908, 80,508 tons in 1907, 77,367 tons in 1906, and 69,011 tons in 1905.

PRODUCTION OF BESSEMER STEEL.

The production of Bessemer steel ingots and castings in 1909 was 9,330,783 tons, against 6,116,755 tons in 1908, an increase of 3,214,028 tons, or over 52.5 per cent. The production in 1909 was 2,945,047 tons less than in 1906, when the maximum output of 12,275,830 tons was reached. Of the production in 1909 9,297,781 tons were made by the standard Bessemer process, against 6,096,478 tons in 1908; 15,506 tons by the Tropenas process, against 7,992 tons in 1908; and 17,496 tons by other modifications of the Bessemer process, against 12,285 tons in 1908.

The following table gives the production by States of Bessemer steel ingots and castings in the last six years, from 1904 to 1909.

States—Gross tons.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Pennsylvania.....	3,464,650	4,491,445	4,827,725	4,351,841	2,106,382	2,845,602
Ohio.....	2,050,115	3,131,149	3,769,913	3,636,679	1,955,446	3,466,077
Illinois.....	1,257,190	1,651,250	1,684,772	1,723,073	1,237,747	1,632,444
Other States	1,087,185	1,667,531	1,993,420	1,955,956	817,180	1,386,660
Total.....	7,859,140	10,941,375	12,275,830	11,667,549	6,116,755	9,330,783

In the total production in 1909 about 42,000 tons of alloyed steel ingots and castings are included, of which 40,483 tons were titanium steel, 1,467 tons were manganese steel, and the remainder was nickel and vanadium steel. Of the total 1,646 tons

were direct castings. In 1909 alloyed Bessemer steel was made in Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri, and Oregon.

The increase in production in Pennsylvania in 1909 as compared with 1908 amounted to 739,220 tons, or over 35 per cent.; in Ohio to 1,510,631 tons, or over 77.2 per cent.; in Illinois to 394,697 tons, or over 31.8 per cent.; and in other States to 569,480 tons, or over 69.6 per cent. For the first time in its history Ohio led Pennsylvania in production in 1909, the difference amounting to 620,475 tons. In 1908 Pennsylvania's production exceeded that of Ohio by 150,936 tons. In both 1906 and 1907, however, the production of Bessemer steel ingots and castings in Ohio was greater than in 1909. The production of Pennsylvania in 1906 was 1,982,123 tons greater than in 1909.

The Bessemer steel made in 1909, including both ingots and castings, was produced by 60 works, located in 22 States and the District of Columbia, as follows: Massachusetts, 1; Connecticut, 1; New York, 3; New Jersey, 2; Pennsylvania, 14; Delaware, 2; Maryland, 2; District of Columbia, 1; Virginia, 1; West Virginia, 2; Kentucky, 1; Louisiana, 1; Texas, 1; Ohio, 12; Illinois, 6; Michigan, 2; Wisconsin, 2; Minnesota, 1; Iowa, 1; Missouri, 1; Colorado, 1; Oregon, 1; and California, 1. Louisiana, Texas, and Iowa joined the list of steel producing States in 1909. Tennessee did not make Bessemer steel in 1908 or 1909, and Kansas, which made a few tons of steel castings in 1908, was not a producer in 1909. Of the active works in 1909 22 made ingots but not castings, 34 made castings but not ingots, and 4 made both ingots and castings. Fifty-two works in 20 States and the District of Columbia were active steel producers in 1908.

The only remaining Clapp-Griffiths converter in the United States was dismantled in 1909 after a long period of idleness. Only 2 Robert-Bessemer plants were active, the same number as in 1908. Twenty-five standard Bessemer plants were active in 1909, as compared with 21 in 1908, and 19 Tropenas plants were running in 1909, against 16 in 1908. In addition one plant made steel by the Bookwalter process in 1909 and 1908 and 13 plants made steel by other minor Bessemer processes in 1909, as compared with 12 in 1908. All the Tropenas and other modified Bessemer plants make a specialty of direct castings.

There were 11 idle Bessemer steel plants in 1909, located as follows: Massachusetts, 1; New Jersey, 1; Pennsylvania, 3; Kentucky, 1; Tennessee, 1; Illinois, 1; Wisconsin, 1; Missouri, 1;

and Kansas, 1. Of the idle plants 2 were equipped with standard Bessemer converters, 3 with Tropenas converters, and 6 with Schwartz, Zenzes, and other special Bessemer converters. In 1908 the idle Bessemer steel works numbered 17. There were 6 converters abandoned or dismantled in 1909, namely, 1 Clapp-Griffiths in Massachusetts, 2 Tropenas in Rhode Island, and 1 modified Tropenas and 2 small tilting in Pennsylvania.

The following table gives separately by States the production of Bessemer ingots and castings in 1909, all made by the acid process, compared with the production in 1908. Basic Bessemer steel has not been made since 1897. With the exception of 9 tons all the ingots produced in 1909 were made by the standard Bessemer process. Of the total production of steel castings in 1909 only 821 tons were made by the standard Bessemer process. By the Tropenas process the production of castings in 1909 was 15,497 tons and by other Bessemer processes it was 17,496 tons.

States—Gross tons Bessemer steel.	Ingots.	Castings.	Total.
Pennsylvania	2,838,530	7,072	2,845,602
Ohio.....	3,460,017	6,060	3,466,077
Illinois.....	1,628,200	4,244	1,632,444
Other States.....	1,370,222	16,438	1,386,660
Total for 1909	9,296,969	33,814	9,330,783
Total for 1908	6,096,196	20,559	6,116,755
Total for 1907	11,634,276	33,273	11,667,549

COMPLETED AND BUILDING BESSEMER STEEL PLANTS.

On December 31, 1909, there were 71 plants which were equipped to make steel by the standard Bessemer process or its modifications. Eight plants with 10 standard, Tropenas, or other modified Bessemer converters were also being built, as follows, by States: Pennsylvania, 3 plants with 4 converters, of which 2 were standard Bessemer converters, 1 was a Tropenas converter, and 1 was a modified Tropenas converter; Delaware, 1 plant, with 2 Paxson-Deemer converters; Louisiana, 1 plant with 1 Tropenas converter; Michigan, 1 plant with 1 Tropenas converter; Wisconsin, 1 plant with 1 side-blown converter; and Minnesota, 1 plant with 1 side-blown converter. With the exception of the 2 standard Bessemer converters, which are to be used for desiliconizing and decarburizing molten metal for open-hearth steel furnaces, all the above converters will make a specialty of steel castings. Since the opening of 1910 several of

the converters which were being built on December 31, 1909, have been completed and put in operation.

At the close of 1909, in addition to the building converters, there were 3 plants which had each 1 partly-erected converter, namely, 1 modified Bessemer in Pennsylvania, 1 modified Tropenas in Ohio, and 1 side-blown Fischer in Michigan.

Since January 1, 1910, 2 plants, 1 in Pennsylvania and 1 in Missouri, have commenced the erection of modified Bessemer converters. One of these plants, with 2 Tropenas converters, was recently completed and put in operation. The other plant will make steel in a side-blown Bessemer converter.

PRODUCTION OF OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

The total production of open-hearth steel ingots and direct castings in 1909 was 14,493,936 gross tons, against 7,836,729 tons in 1908, an increase of 6,657,207 tons, or over 84.9 per cent. The production in 1909 was much the largest in our history and exceeded the production of 1907, the next largest year, by 2,944,200 tons, or over 25.4 per cent. The production of open-hearth steel in 1909 exceeded that of Bessemer steel by 5,163,153 tons. In 1908 the production of open-hearth steel for the first time exceeded that of Bessemer steel, the difference amounting to 1,719,974 tons. In 1907 the production of Bessemer steel exceeded that of open-hearth steel by 117,813 tons.

The following table gives the production of open-hearth steel ingots and castings by States since 1904 in gross tons. Over 120,000 tons of alloyed steel ingots and direct castings are included in the total for 1909, of which over 39,000 tons were nickel steel, over 27,000 tons were nickel-chrome, and over 20,000 tons were chrome. The remainder was nickel-chrome-vanadium, nickel-vanadium, chrome-vanadium, manganese, tungsten, vanadium, etc.

States—Gross tons.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
New England....	195,901	239,282	251,047	239,797	158,417	257,392
N. Y. and N. J..	165,986	348,072	553,186	706,019	350,348	618,117
Pennsylvania....	4,306,498	6,471,818	7,718,213	7,868,353	5,322,229	9,400,287
Ohio.....	480,906	687,392	818,683	819,642	525,171	1,424,452
Illinois.....	358,215	617,625	884,472	1,013,251	483,104	1,052,572
Other States....	400,660	607,187	754,812	902,674	997,460	1,741,116
Total.....	5,908,166	8,971,376	10,980,413	11,549,736	7,836,729	14,493,936

At the close of 1909 there were 165 completed open-hearth works, of which 135 were active during the year and 30 were idle.

PRODUCTION OF OPEN HEARTH STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS.

The production of open-hearth steel ingots in 1909, not including castings, amounted to 13,892,896 tons, against 7,524,952 tons in 1908, an increase of 6,367,944 tons, or over 84.6 per cent. The production of open-hearth castings alone in 1909 amounted to 601,040 tons, against 311,777 tons in 1908, an increase of 289,263 tons, or over 92.7 per cent.

Included in the total for 1909 are about 105,000 tons of open-hearth alloyed steel ingots and about 15,000 tons of alloyed steel castings. The following table gives separately the production by States of open-hearth steel ingots and castings in 1909. Prior to 1898 the production of castings was not separately ascertained.

States—Gross tons open-hearth steel.	Ingots.	Castings.	Total.
New England, New York, and New Jersey..	799,546	75,963	875,509
Pennsylvania.....	9,176,487	223,800	9,400,287
Ohio.....	1,307,399	117,053	1,424,452
Illinois.....	964,047	88,525	1,052,572
Delaware, Md., Ala., and other States.....	1,645,417	95,699	1,741,116
Total for 1909.....	13,892,896	601,040	14,493,936
Total for 1908.....	7,524,952	311,777	7,836,729
Total for 1907.....	10,803,211	746,525	11,549,736

The open-hearth steel produced in 1909, including ingots and castings, was made by 135 works in 20 States and the District of Columbia as follows: Massachusetts, 5; Connecticut, 2; Rhode Island, 1; New York, 8; New Jersey, 7; Pennsylvania, 66; Delaware, 1; Maryland, 1; District of Columbia, 1; West Virginia, 1; Kentucky, 1; Georgia, 1; Alabama, 2; Ohio, 17; Indiana, 5; Illinois, 7; Michigan, 2; Wisconsin, 4; Missouri, 1; Colorado, 1; and California, 1. In 1908 there were 125 works in 21 States and the District of Columbia which made open-hearth steel, in 1907 there were 137 works in 20 States and the District of Columbia, in 1906 there were 125 works in 20 States, and in 1905 there were 111 works in 17 States.

PRODUCTION OF BASIC AND ACID OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

In 1909 there were 13,417,472 tons of open-hearth steel made by the basic process and 1,076,464 tons by the acid process, while in 1908 the production by the basic process amounted to 7,140,425 tons and by the acid process to 696,304 tons. This is a gain in production in 1909 as compared with 1908 by the basic process of 6,277,047 tons and by the acid process of 380,160 tons.

In 1907 10,279,315 tons of open-hearth steel were made by the basic process and 1,270,421 tons by the acid process. Included in the total for 1909 are about 91,000 tons of basic and 29,000 tons of acid alloyed open-hearth ingots and castings.

Of the total production of basic open-hearth steel in 1909 13,111,467 tons were ingots and 306,005 tons were castings, while of the total production of acid open-hearth steel in the same year 781,429 tons were ingots and 295,035 tons were castings.

The following table gives the production by States of both basic and acid open-hearth steel ingots and castings in 1909.

States—Gross tons ingots and castings.	Basic open-hearth steel.	Acid open-hearth steel.	Total. Gross tons.
New England.....	198,522	58,870	257,392
New York and New Jersey	547,282	70,835	618,117
Pennsylvania	8,624,189	776,098	9,400,287
Ohio	1,345,994	78,458	1,424,452
Illinois.....	1,039,247	13,325	1,052,572
Alabama, Colorado, and other States...	1,662,238	78,878	1,741,116
Total for 1909.....	13,417,472	1,076,464	14,493,936
Total for 1908.....	7,140,425	696,304	7,836,729
Total for 1907.....	10,279,315	1,270,421	11,549,736

While the production of basic open-hearth steel in 1909 was much larger than in any preceding year the production of acid open-hearth steel was less than in 1902, when 1,191,196 tons were made, or 114,732 tons more than was produced in 1909. The year of maximum production of acid open-hearth steel was 1906, when the output was 1,321,653 tons.

In the fourteen years from 1896 to 1909 there was an increase of 13,195,236 tons, or over 1,016 per cent., in the total production of open-hearth steel in this country.

Pennsylvania made over 64.2 per cent. of the total production of basic steel ingots and castings in 1909 and over 72 per cent. of the total production of acid steel ingots and castings, against 67.5 per cent. of basic and 71.8 per cent. of acid ingots and castings in 1908. Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, New York, Colorado, Alabama, Massachusetts, and New Jersey, in the order named, were the next largest producers of open-hearth steel in 1909.

PRODUCTION OF BASIC AND ACID OPEN HEARTH INGOTS.

The following table gives the production of basic and acid open-hearth steel ingots in the United States in 1909 by States,

direct castings being omitted. There was an increase of 6,126,-047 tons in 1909 as compared with 1908 in the production of basic ingots and of 241,897 tons in the production of acid ingots. Included in the total for 1909 are about 105,000 tons of alloyed open-hearth ingots. Tables giving the production of all open-hearth steel castings will be found on pages 67 and 68.

States—Gross tons ingots only.	Basic ingots.	Acid ingots.	Total. Gross tons.
New England, New York, and New Jersey	702,639	96,907	799,546
Pennsylvania.....	8,562,840	613,647	9,176,487
Ohio, Illinois, and other States.....	3,845,988	70,875	3,916,863
Total for 1909	13,111,467	781,429	13,892,896
Total for 1908.....	6,985,420	539,532	7,524,952
Total for 1907.....	9,912,839	890,372	10,803,211
Total for 1906	9,345,212	915,310	10,260,522

In addition to the States named above Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Maryland, West Virginia, Kentucky, Georgia, Alabama, Indiana, and Colorado made open-hearth steel ingots in 1909; also the District of Columbia. The States which made ingots by the basic but not by the acid process in 1909 were Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, Maryland, West Virginia, Georgia, Alabama, Indiana, and Colorado; also the District of Columbia. The States which made ingots by both the basic and acid processes were Massachusetts, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois, and Kentucky. No State made ingots by the acid process alone in 1909.

The increase in the production of basic ingots from 1898 to 1909 was 11,570,515 tons, but the increase in the production of acid ingots was only 212,676 tons. In both basic and acid ingots the increase in the same period amounted to 11,783,191 tons.

There were 76 works in 1909 which made open-hearth steel ingots, of which 51 made ingots by the basic but not by the acid process, 6 made ingots by the acid but not by the basic process, and 19 made ingots by both the basic and acid processes.

The seven largest makers of open-hearth steel ingots in 1909 in the order named were Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, New York, Colorado, and Alabama. These States in the order named were also the largest makers of basic open-hearth ingots in the same year. The largest makers of acid open-hearth ingots were Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Massachusetts, Ohio, Kentucky, and Illinois, in the order named.

PRODUCTION OF BASIC AND ACID OPEN HEARTH CASTINGS.

As already stated the total production of open-hearth steel castings in 1909 amounted to 601,040 tons, as compared with 311,777 tons in 1908 and 746,525 tons in 1907. The production in 1907 was the largest in our history. The year of next largest production was 1906. Of the production in 1909 295,035 tons, or about 49 per cent., were made by the acid process and 306,005 tons, or about 51 per cent., were made by the basic process. As compared with 1908, when 156,772 tons of castings were made by the acid process, the increase in 1909 by this process was 138,263 tons. By the basic process the increase was 151,000 tons, the production by this process in 1908 having amounted to 155,005 tons. Included in the total for 1909 are about 15,000 tons of alloyed open-hearth steel castings.

The following table gives the production of open-hearth steel castings by both the basic and acid processes in 1909 by States.

States—Gross tons castings only.	Basic castings.	Acid castings.	Total. Gross tons.
New England, New York, and New Jersey	43,165	32,798	75,963
Pennsylvania.....	61,349	162,451	223,800
Ohio, Illinois, and other States	201,491	99,786	301,277
Total for 1909.....	306,005	295,035	601,040
Total for 1908.....	155,005	156,772	311,777
Total for 1907.....	366,476	380,049	746,525

As compared with 1898 the increase in the production of basic open-hearth steel castings in 1909 amounted to 277,545 tons and of acid castings to 202,908 tons, the proportionate growth of the former being much greater than the latter. In both basic and acid castings the increase from 1898 to 1909 was 480,453 tons.

New England, New York, and New Jersey made more basic than acid castings in 1909, their combined production of basic castings exceeding that of acid by 10,367 tons, or over 31.6 per cent. So also did Ohio, Illinois, Alabama, and some other Western and Southern States, their combined production of basic castings in 1909 exceeding that of acid by 101,705 tons, or 101.9 per cent. Pennsylvania, on the other hand, made considerably more castings in 1909 by the acid than by the basic process, acid exceeding basic by 101,102 tons, or over 164.7 per cent.

The States which made basic but not acid castings in 1909 were Alabama, Missouri, and Colorado; the States which made

acid but not basic castings were Connecticut, Delaware, Indiana, and California; and the States which made both basic and acid castings were Massachusetts, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois, Michigan, and Wisconsin.

The five largest makers of open-hearth castings in 1909 were Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois, New York, and Missouri, in the order named; the five largest makers of basic castings were Illinois, Ohio, Pennsylvania, New York, and Missouri, also in the order named; while the five largest makers of acid castings were Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Massachusetts, and Delaware.

In addition to the States named in the table Massachusetts, Connecticut, Delaware, Alabama, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin, Missouri, Colorado, and California made open-hearth castings in 1909. Pennsylvania made over 55 per cent. of the total production of acid open-hearth castings in 1909, while Illinois made almost 27 per cent. of the total production of basic open-hearth castings in the same year. Illinois led Ohio very slightly, however, in the production of basic castings in 1909, but was far behind Ohio in the total production of open-hearth castings. The following table gives the production of open-hearth steel castings by States in the twelve years since 1898 in gross tons.

Years. Gross tons.	New England, N. Y., and N. J.	Pennsylvania.	Ohio, Ind., Ill., and other States.	Total. Gross tons.
1898	14,657	47,270	58,660	120,587
1899	21,640	69,996	78,093	169,729
1900	21,883	78,584	77,024	177,491
1901	37,154	108,486	155,982	301,622
1902	37,041	152,399	178,439	367,879
1903	36,094	182,021	182,233	400,348
1904	44,478	134,410	123,946	302,834
1905	59,207	234,288	233,045	526,540
1906	89,510	305,062	325,319	719,891
1907	100,209	308,932	337,384	746,525
1908	53,155	113,715	144,907	311,777
1909	75,963	223,800	301,277	601,040

The increase in the production of open-hearth castings in 1909 over 1908 in New England, New York, and New Jersey amounted to 22,808 tons; in Pennsylvania, 110,085 tons; and in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and other States, 156,370 tons.

In 1909 there were 86 works which made open-hearth steel castings, of which 28 made castings by the basic but not by the acid process, 48 made castings by the acid but not by the basic process, and 10 made castings by both the basic and acid process.

COMPLETED AND BUILDING OPEN HEARTH PLANTS.

At the close of 1909 the total number of open-hearth plants which were equipped to make basic steel ingots or castings was 107, of which 88 were active in 1909 and 19 were idle, and the number of plants which were equipped to make acid open-hearth steel was 89, of which 72 were active in 1909 and 17 were idle. A number of these plants made both basic and acid steel in 1909.

On December 31, 1909, the number of open-hearth steel plants which were being built was 12. In addition there were 3 plants which were partly erected but work on their construction had been temporarily suspended. If completed 11 of these plants will make basic and 4 will make acid open-hearth steel.

PRODUCTION OF CRUCIBLE STEEL.

The production of crucible steel in 1909 amounted to 107,355 tons, against 63,631 tons in 1908, an increase of 43,724 tons, or over 68.7 per cent. The total production in 1909 was smaller than the production in 1902, when 112,772 tons were made. The maximum production was reached in 1907, when 131,234 tons were made. The year of next largest production was 1906, the output in that year amounting to 127,513 tons. Included in the total for 1909 are about 14,000 tons of alloyed steel, of which about 13,500 tons were ingots and about 500 tons were castings. The principal alloys used were nickel, chrome, nickel-chrome, vanadium, tungsten, titanium, chrome-vanadium, and manganese. The following table gives separately by States the production of crucible steel ingots and castings in 1909.

States—Gross tons crucible steel.	Ingots.	Castings.	Total.
Pennsylvania.....	61,206	1,883	63,089
Mass., Conn., New York, and other States.	33,466	10,800	44,266
Total for 1909.....	94,672	12,683	107,355
Total for 1908.....	55,360	8,271	63,631
Total for 1907.....	121,001	10,233	131,234

Of the active crucible steel works in 1909 there were 28 works in 5 States which made ingots but not castings, 48 works in 13 States which made castings but not ingots, and 1 works in 1 State which made both ingots and castings.

In addition to the States enumerated above New Jersey, West Virginia, Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, and California made crucible steel ingots or

castings in 1909. The total number of completed crucible steel plants in 1909 was 94, of which 77 were active and 17 were idle. On December 31, 1909, 2 crucible steel plants were being built, one in Ohio and one in Wisconsin.

Seventy-seven works in 15 States made crucible steel in 1909, as compared with 66 works in 12 States in 1908. The direct castings produced in 1909, included above, amounted to 12,683 tons, against 8,271 tons in 1908. Pennsylvania made 63,089 tons of crucible steel ingots and castings in 1909, against 36,796 tons in 1908. New York was the next largest maker in 1909, its production amounting to 18,698 tons.

The production of crucible steel ingots and castings in the last fifteen years is given in the following table in gross tons.

Years.	Ingots and castings.	Years.	Ingots and castings.	Years.	Ingots and castings.
1895.....	67,666	1900.....	100,562	1905.....	102,233
1896.....	60,689	1901.....	98,513	1906.....	127,513
1897.....	69,959	1902.....	112,772	1907.....	131,234
1898.....	89,747	1903.....	102,434	1908.....	63,631
1899.....	101,213	1904.....	83,391	1909.....	107,355

PRODUCTION OF ELECTRIC AND MISCELLANEOUS STEEL.

The production of steel in 1909 by various minor processes, including the electric process, amounted to 22,947 tons, against 6,132 tons in 1908, an increase of 16,815 tons. Of the production in 1909 14,242 tons were ingots and 8,705 tons were castings, some ingots and castings being made of alloyed steel.

Included in the 22,947 tons of steel reported for 1909 are 13,762 tons of ingots and castings which were made with electricity by 4 plants in New York, Pennsylvania, and Illinois. Almost all the electric steel was refined from metal taken from Bessemer converters or open-hearth furnaces.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of miscellaneous steel by States in 1909 in gross tons of 2,240 pounds.

States—Gross tons miscellaneous steel.	Ingots or bars.	Castings.	Total. Gross tons.
Pennsylvania.....	480	331	811
Conn., N. Y., N. J., Ohio, Ind., Ill., and Mich.	13,762	8,374	22,136
Total for 1909.....	14,242	8,705	22,947
Total for 1908.....	519	5,613	6,132
Total for 1907.....	989	13,086	14,075

On December 31, 1909, 2 plants for the manufacture of steel by electricity were being built, one of which commenced operations on January 22, 1910, and the other in February, 1910. Another plant, which formerly made steel by producer gas, commenced the manufacture of steel by electricity on February 8, 1910. Since the opening of 1910 work has been started on several additional electric steel furnaces, some of which will probably refine molten metal from open-hearth steel furnaces.

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

The production of all kinds of steel ingots and castings in 1909 amounted to 23,955,021 tons, against 14,023,247 tons in 1908, an increase of 9,931,774 tons, or over 70.8 per cent. The production in 1909 was the largest in our history.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of steel ingots and castings by processes in 1909 and two previous years.

States—Gross tons all kinds of steel.	Bessemer.	Open-hearth.	Crucible and all other.	Total ingots and castings.
Mass., Rhode Island, and Conn.....	1,174	257,392	3,563	262,128
New York and New Jersey.....	602,046	618,117	34,930	1,255,093
Pennsylvania.....	2,845,602	9,400,287	63,900	12,309,789
Del., Md., Dist. of Col., Va., West Va., Ky., Ga., Ala., La., and Tex. }	751,921	512,650	70	1,264,641
Ohio.....	3,466,077	1,424,452	2,145	4,892,674
Indiana and Illinois.....	1,632,444	1,836,529	19,704	3,488,677
Mich., Wis., Minn., Missouri, Iowa, Colorado, Oregon, and California }	31,519	444,509	5,991	482,019
Total for 1909.....	9,330,783	14,493,936	130,302	23,955,021
Total for 1908.....	6,116,755	7,836,729	69,763	14,023,247
Total for 1907.....	11,667,549	11,549,736	145,309	23,362,594

In 1909 there were 239 works in 26 States and the District of Columbia which made steel ingots or castings, against 218 works in 25 States and the District of Columbia in 1908. Of the total active works in 1909 there were 78 in 13 States and the District of Columbia which made steel ingots but not steel castings, against 76 works in 16 States and the District of Columbia in 1908; 131 works in 22 States and the District of Columbia which made steel castings but not steel ingots, against 116 works in 18 States and the District of Columbia in 1908; and 30 works in 9 States which made both steel ingots and castings, against 26 works in 9 States in 1908.

PRODUCTION OF ALLOYED STEEL.

Included in the 23,955,021 tons of steel ingots and castings made in 1909 there were reported to us about 182,000 tons of alloyed steel, of which about 159,000 tons were ingots and about 23,000 tons were castings. Of the total production about 42,000 tons were made in standard or modified Bessemer converters, about 120,000 tons in open-hearth furnaces, and about 20,000 tons in crucible, electric, or special furnaces. Of the 120,000 tons of alloyed open-hearth steel about 29,000 tons were made by the acid process and about 91,000 tons by the basic process. The above figures do not include the production of a few steel plants which made alloyed ingots and castings in 1909 but whose owners have declined to report their tonnage.

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL INGOTS.

The total production of all kinds of steel ingots in 1909 amounted to 23,298,779 tons, against 13,677,027 tons in 1908, an increase of 9,621,752 tons, or over 70.3 per cent. The production in 1909 was the largest in our history. The year of next largest production was 1906. The following table gives the production by States in 1909. Direct castings are omitted. A table giving the production of steel castings alone will be found on page 73.

States—Gross tons ingots.	Bessemer ingots.	Open-hearth ingots.	Crucible and all other.	Total ingots. Gross tons.
Mass., R. I., Conn., N. Y., and N. J....	598,010	799,546	30,292	1,427,848
Pennsylvania.....	2,838,530	9,176,487	61,686	12,076,703
Md., D. of C., W. Va., Ky., Ga., Ala.	749,240	495,649	40	1,244,929
Ohio.....	3,460,017	1,307,399	.....	4,767,416
Indiana, Illinois, and Colorado.....	1,651,172	2,113,815	16,896	3,781,883
Total for 1909.....	9,296,969	13,892,896	108,914	23,298,779
Total for 1908.....	6,096,196	7,524,952	55,879	13,677,027
Total for 1907.....	11,634,276	10,803,211	121,990	22,559,477

There were 108 works in 15 States and the District of Columbia which made steel ingots in 1909, against 102 works in 17 States and the District of Columbia in 1908. Of the total production of steel ingots in 1909 Pennsylvania made 51.8 per cent., Ohio 20.4 per cent., and Illinois almost 11.2 per cent.

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL CASTINGS.

In 1909 the production of all kinds of steel castings was 656,242 gross tons, against 346,220 tons in 1908, an increase of

310,022 tons, or over 89.5 per cent. Of the total production in 1909 33,814 tons were made by the Bessemer process or some of its modifications, 601,040 tons by the open-hearth process, 12,683 tons by the crucible process, and 8,705 tons by various minor processes. The maximum production of steel castings was reached in 1907. One hundred and sixty-one works in 23 States and the District of Columbia made castings in 1909, against 141 works in 20 States and the District of Columbia in 1908. The following table gives by States the production of all kinds of steel castings in 1909 in gross tons of 2,240 pounds.

States—Gross tons castings.	Bessemer.	Open-hearth.	Crucible and all other.	Total. Gross tons.
Mass., Conn., New York, and N. J....	5,210	75,963	8,200	89,373
Pennsylvania	7,072	223,800	2,214	233,086
Del., Md., Dist. of Columbia, Va., Ky., Alabama, La., Texas, and Ohio.....	8,741	134,054	2,175	144,970
Indiana, Illinois, and Michigan.....	4,844	118,725	4,768	128,337
Wis., Minn., Iowa, Mo., Colorado, Oregon, and California.....	7,947	48,498	4,031	60,476
Total for 1909.....	33,814	601,040	21,388	656,242
Total for 1908.....	20,559	311,777	13,884	346,220
Total for 1907.....	33,273	746,525	23,319	803,117

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF RAILS.

The production of all kinds of rails in the United States in 1909 amounted to 3,023,845 tons, against 1,921,015 tons in 1908, an increase of 1,102,830 tons, or over 57.4 per cent. The maximum production was reached in 1906, when we made 3,977,887 tons. The year of next largest production was 1907, when 3,633,654 tons were made. The production in 1908 was the smallest since 1897, when it amounted to only 1,647,892 tons. Rails rolled from purchased blooms, crop ends, scrap, seconds, and rerolled and renewed rails are included. Of the total production of rails in 1909 2,845,396 tons were rolled from ingots made by the makers and 178,449 tons were rolled from purchased ingots or blooms, crop ends, scrap, seconds, or renewed or rerolled rails. The total rail production in 1909 fell far below that of either 1906 or 1907.

In the following table the production of all kinds of rails in 1909, 1908, 1907, and 1906 is given. Twenty-two works in 11 States rolled or rerolled rails in 1909, as follows: New York, 1;

New Jersey, 2; Pennsylvania, 7; Maryland, 2; West Virginia, 1; Alabama, 2; Ohio, 2; Indiana, 1; Illinois, 2; Colorado, 1; and Washington, 1. The table shows great changes in the rail trade.

States—Gross tons all kinds of rails.	Bessemer.	Open-hearth.	Iron.	Total.
Pennsylvania	553,719	301,988	.....	855,707
Other States	1,213,452	954,686	.....	2,168,138
Total for 1909.....	1,767,171	1,256,674	.....	3,023,845
Total for 1908.....	1,349,153	571,791	71	1,921,015
Total for 1907.....	3,380,025	252,704	925	3,633,654
Total for 1906.....	3,791,459	186,413	15	3,977,887

PRODUCTION OF BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

The production of Bessemer steel rails in 1909 amounted to 1,767,171 tons, against 1,349,153 tons in 1908, an increase of 418,018 tons, or over 30.9 per cent. Of the total in 1909 1,684,514 tons were rolled by makers of domestic ingots and 82,657 tons by companies which did not operate Bessemer converters. Included in the total by the makers of ingots are about 62,000 tons of rerolled rails. The following table gives the production of Bessemer rails by States from 1904 to 1909.

Gross tons.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Pennsylvania....	801,657	1,097,154	1,298,409	1,093,932	315,547	553,719
Other States.....	1,336,300	2,095,193	2,493,050	2,286,093	1,033,606	1,213,452
Total.....	2,137,957	3,192,347	3,791,459	3,380,025	1,349,153	1,767,171

PRODUCTION OF OPEN HEARTH STEEL RAILS.

The production of open-hearth steel rails in 1909 was 1,256,674 tons, against 571,791 tons in 1908, 252,704 tons in 1907, and 186,413 tons in 1906. Ten years ago, in 1899, the total production of open-hearth rails was only 523 tons. The increase in 1909 over 1908 was 684,883 tons, or more than 119 per cent., while the increase in 1908 over 1907 was 319,087 tons, or over 126 per cent. Almost all the open-hearth rails in 1909 were rolled from basic steel. The maximum production was reached in 1909. Indiana was the largest maker of open-hearth rails in 1909, followed by Pennsylvania, Colorado, Alabama, Ohio, New York, Illinois, Maryland, and New Jersey in the order named. In previous years Alabama had always been the leading producer of open-hearth rails.

PRODUCTION OF IRON RAILS.

Iron rails were not made in the United States in 1909. The production of iron rails in 1908 was 71 tons, all rolled in Illinois, and all weighing less than 45 pounds to the yard. In 1907 the production was 925 tons and in 1906 it was 15 tons. The maximum production of iron rails was reached in 1872, when 808,866 tons were made. In that year our total production of Bessemer steel rails was 83,991 tons. Few, if any, other steel rails were made in 1872 than those produced by the Bessemer process.

WEIGHT OF ALL KINDS OF RAILS.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of rails in 1909 classified according to their weight per yard.

Kinds of rails—Gross tons.	Under 45 pounds.	45 pounds and less than 85.	85 pounds and over.	Total. Gross tons.
Bessemer rails.....	223,568	719,154	824,449	1,767,171
Open-hearth rails.....	32,158	305,702	918,814	1,256,674
Iron rails.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total for 1909	255,726	1,024,856	1,743,263	3,023,845
Total for 1908	183,869	687,632	1,049,514	1,921,015
Total for 1907	295,838	1,569,985	1,767,831	3,633,654

The production of rails weighing under 45 pounds to the yard in 1909 shows an increase of 71,857 tons as compared with 1908; rails weighing 45 pounds and less than 85 pounds show an increase of 337,224 tons; and rails weighing 85 pounds and over show an increase of 693,749 tons.

In addition to the rails rolled in 1909 we imported 1,542 tons of iron and steel rails in that year. During the same year we exported 299,540 tons. In 1908 our exports, all steel, amounted to 196,510 tons and our imports to 1,719 tons, virtually all steel. In 1907 we exported 338,906 tons and imported 3,752 tons.

PRODUCTION OF ALLOYED AND ELECTRIC STEEL RAILS.

Included in the 3,023,845 tons of steel rails rolled in 1909 are 50,724 tons of alloyed and electric steel rails, as follows: Titanium rails, 35,945 tons; manganese rails, 1,028 tons; nickel-chrome rails, 12,287 tons; and nickel steel and electric steel rails, 1,464 tons. Of the 50,724 tons of alloyed and electric steel rails rolled in that year 35,699 tons were rolled from Bessemer steel and 15,025 tons from open-hearth steel. The above are the first alloyed or electric steel rail statistics that we have compiled.

PRODUCTION OF STRUCTURAL SHAPES.

Our statistics of the production of iron and steel structural shapes embrace beams, beam girders, zee bars, tees, channels, angles, and other structural forms, but they do not include plates, girders made from plates, or concrete bars. Plates and concrete bars are provided for under other classifications, and all plates cut to specifications are included in the general statistics of plates.

The total production of strictly structural shapes in 1909 was 2,275,562 tons, against 1,083,181 tons in 1908, an increase of 1,192,381 tons, or over 110 per cent. The production in 1907 was 1,940,352 tons. Of the total production in 1909 about 2,230,748 tons were rolled from steel and about 44,814 tons from iron, against about 1,080,758 tons rolled from steel and about 2,423 tons rolled from iron in 1908. The maximum production of structural shapes was reached in 1909. The year of next largest production was 1906. The production in 1906, 1907, 1908, and 1909 by States was as follows in gross tons.

States—Gross tons.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
New York and New Jersey.	165,684	181,677	86,044	177,483
Pennsylvania.....	1,673,115	1,458,507	810,146	1,642,074
Alabama, Tennessee, and Ohio	63,983	47,074	31,287	60,213
Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Colorado, and California...	215,990	253,094	155,704	395,792
Total.....	2,118,772	1,940,352	1,083,181	2,275,562

Ten States made structural shapes in 1909, against 9 States in 1908. Pennsylvania made over 72.1 per cent. of the total production in 1909, against over 74.7 per cent. in 1908. Illinois, New York, Indiana, Wisconsin, Ohio, and Alabama were the next largest producers in 1909. In 1909 there were 36 works which rolled structural shapes, against 36 works in 1908.

The following table gives the production of structural shapes from 1892 to 1909. Prior to 1892 structural shapes were not separated from other rolled products in our statistics.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1892.....	453,957	1898.....	702,197	1904.....	949,146
1893.....	387,307	1899.....	850,376	1905.....	1,660,519
1894.....	360,305	1900.....	815,161	1906.....	2,118,772
1895.....	517,920	1901.....	1,013,150	1907.....	1,940,352
1896.....	495,571	1902.....	1,300,326	1908.....	1,083,181
1897.....	583,790	1903.....	1,095,813	1909.....	2,275,562

IRON AND STEEL SHIPBUILDING.

We have received from the Hon. Eugene T. Chamberlain, Commissioner of Navigation, the following table, which shows the number and gross tonnage of iron and steel vessels launched and officially numbered in the United States during the calendar year 1909. Vessels for the United States Navy are not included.

Ports. Calendar year 1909.	Sailing.		Steam.		Barges.		Total.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
Bath, Maine.....	...	.....	2	3,469	...	.....	2	3,469
Boston, Mass.....	...	.....	1	267	...	.....	1	267
Bristol, R. I.....	1	27	...	.....	...	.....	1	27
New York, N. Y.....	1	607	9	6,471	...	.....	10	7,078
Philadelphia, Pa.....	6	5,960	6	3,070	4	5,243	16	14,273
Wilmington, Del.....	...	.....	5	6,376	1	191	6	6,567
Baltimore, Md.....	1	1,034	5	16,593	1	434	7	18,061
Newport News, Va.....	...	.....	4	19,113	2	1,548	6	20,661
Memphis, Tenn.....	...	.....	3	28	...	.....	3	28
Dubuque, Iowa.....	...	.....	1	89	...	.....	1	89
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	...	.....	1	259	...	.....	1	259
Buffalo, N. Y.....	...	.....	5	311	1	331	6	642
Cleveland, Ohio.....	1	513	14	51,902	1	418	16	52,833
Toledo, Ohio.....	...	.....	2	6,351	...	.....	2	6,351
Detroit, Mich.....	...	.....	11	44,567	5	1,455	16	46,022
Grand Haven, Mich. ...	...	.....	4	672	1	420	5	1,092
Milwaukee, Wis.....	...	.....	5	2,951	5	2,327	10	5,278
San Francisco, Cal... 1	32	88	...	...	...	...	3	120
Portland, Oregon.....	...	.....	1	499	...	.....	1	499
Total.....	11	8,173	81	163,076	21	12,367	113	183,616

With the exception of 5 composite vessels all the vessels enumerated above were built of steel. No iron vessels were built in 1909. Five yachts of 824 tons are included in the 81 steam vessels and one yacht of 27 tons in the 11 sailing vessels. Of the 113 sailing and steam vessels and barges launched in 1909 one sailing vessel, 41 steam vessels, and 13 barges were built at ports on the Great Lakes, their total tonnage amounting to 112,218 tons. In 1908 the number of vessels built was 99 and the total gross tonnage was 221,710 tons.

For the first six months of 1910, ending on June 30, the number of steel steam vessels built, including 6 yachts of 1,068 tons, was 65, with a tonnage of 174,196 tons; number of steel sailing vessels built, 5, including 3 yachts of 294 tons, with a tonnage of 1,030 tons; number of steel barges built, 13, with a tonnage of 7,601 tons: total, 83 vessels; tonnage, 182,827 tons.

STATISTICS OF IMMIGRATION IN THE LAST SIX YEARS.

The following table gives the number of immigrants who have arrived in the United States in the calendar years 1904 to 1909. Citizens of Canada and Newfoundland coming direct from British North America and citizens of Mexico coming direct from Mexico are not included in the table prior to July 1, 1907. Since that date, however, citizens of these countries are included. From March 3, 1903, until June 30, 1907, a tax of \$2 per head has been collected on all immigrants who have arrived since the former date, with the exception of citizens of Mexico, Canada, Cuba, and Newfoundland. By an act of Congress this tax was increased to \$4 after June 30, 1907. There was an increase of 546,786 in the total immigration in 1909 as compared with 1908, the arrivals in the latter year having been smaller than in any year since 1899, when they aggregated 361,318. Immigrants from Russian Poland are included with Russia, Austrian Poland with Austria-Hungary, and German Poland with Germany.

Countries.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
United Kingdom.....	123,563	101,821	107,096	122,002	62,808	86,458
Germany.....	42,848	36,943	38,838	39,948	22,524	29,967
France.....	9,999	9,463	8,903	10,766	6,210	7,328
Austria-Hungary.....	165,815	284,967	296,208	352,983	66,074	232,355
Russia and Finland....	161,649	177,860	263,269	254,527	71,791	161,142
Sweden and Norway...	47,971	48,072	44,374	40,688	16,490	35,040
Denmark.....	9,193	7,996	7,654	7,076	3,530	5,631
Netherlands.....	4,766	4,840	5,315	8,135	3,820	5,573
Italy.....	156,794	267,541	292,221	277,827	56,096	221,964
Switzerland.....	4,461	3,980	3,655	4,169	2,367	3,249
Belgium.....	4,292	4,709	5,922	6,703	2,508	4,206
Bulg., Serv., and Mont.	1,252	2,595	5,879	18,918	893	2,322
Greece.....	9,617	15,150	28,126	39,173	5,701	21,263
Turkey in Europe.....	3,101	6,833	13,158	24,290	2,049	17,152
China.....	3,019	1,716	994	1,117	1,733	2,136
Japan.....	12,225	9,603	20,961	28,286	8,160	2,389
Turkey in Asia.....	5,731	6,892	5,936	12,383	4,731	13,844
British North America.	2,584	1,199	15,150	32,214	39,978	56,279
Mexico.....	1,924	2,548	1,650	3,821	9,241	19,642
West Indies.....	13,594	15,016	14,953	15,298	10,444	11,814
All other countries....	23,859	*44,698	*34,574	33,842	13,171	17,351
Total.....	808,257	1,054,442	1,214,836	1,334,166	410,319	957,105

* Includes 20,758 immigrants in 1905 and 12,139 immigrants in 1906 who gave their country of last permanent residence as the United States.

For the above information we are indebted to Hon. Daniel J. Keefe, Commissioner-General of Immigration and Naturalization.

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF PIG IRON IN 1905, 1906,
1907, 1908, AND 1909, BY STATES.

The following statistics, giving the total production of pig iron in the United States for the past five years, have been collected directly from the manufacturers by the American Iron and Steel Association. Production in previous years will be found in the Annual Reports of the Association.

TOTAL PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON FROM 1905 TO 1909.

States. Calendar years.	Production—Gross tons of 2,240 pounds.				
	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Massachusetts.....	15,987	20,239	19,119	13,794	18,388
Connecticut.....					
New York.....	1,198,068	1,552,659	1,659,752	1,019,495	1,733,675
New Jersey.....	311,039	379,390	373,189	225,372	294,474
Pennsylvania.....	10,579,127	11,247,869	11,348,549	6,987,191	10,918,824
Maryland.....	332,096	386,709	411,833	183,502	286,856
Virginia.....	510,210	483,525	478,771	320,458	391,134
Georgia.....	38,699	92,599	55,825	24,345	26,072
Texas.....					
Alabama.....	1,604,062	1,674,848	1,686,674	1,397,014	1,763,617
West Virginia.....	298,179	304,534	291,066	65,551	228,282
Kentucky.....	63,735	98,127	127,946	45,096	86,371
Tennessee.....	372,692	426,874	393,106	290,826	333,845
Ohio.....	4,586,110	5,327,133	5,250,687	2,861,325	5,551,545
Illinois.....	2,034,483	2,156,866	2,457,768	1,691,944	2,467,156
Indiana.....	288,704	369,456	436,507	348,096	964,289
Michigan.....					
Wisconsin.....	351,415	373,323	322,083	148,938	348,177
Minnesota.....					
Missouri.....	407,774	413,040	468,486	313,071	382,766
Colorado.....					
Washington.....	407,774	413,040	468,486	313,071	382,766
California.....					
Total.....	23,992,380	25,307,191	25,781,361	15,936,018	25,795,471

PRODUCTION OF ANTHRACITE AND MIXED ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS
PIG IRON FROM 1905 TO 1909.

States. Calendar years.	Production—Gross tons of 2,240 pounds.				
	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
New York.....	85,179	47,458	117,288	355,009	698,431
New Jersey.....	104,244	125,883			
Pennsylvania.....	1,485,092	1,387,345	1,254,266	355,009	698,431
Total.....	1,674,515	1,560,686	1,371,554	355,009	698,431

80 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1909.

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF PIG IRON IN 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, AND 1909, BY STATES.—CONTINUED.

PRODUCTION OF BITUMINOUS COAL AND COKE PIG IRON
FROM 1905 TO 1909.

States. Calendar years.	Production—Gross tons of 2,240 pounds.				
	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
New York	1,111,885	1,505,201	1,659,752	1,018,795	1,731,434
New Jersey	206,795	253,507	255,901	192,352	256,846
Pennsylvania	9,090,741	9,857,861	10,091,994	6,662,723	10,255,330
Maryland	331,870	385,300	411,833	183,502	284,356
Virginia, Ga., and Tex.	528,036	550,327	517,095	326,465	404,725
Alabama	1,578,514	1,649,018	1,651,533	1,373,199	1,729,976
West Virginia	298,179	304,534	291,066	65,551	228,282
Kentucky	63,381	95,945	125,984	43,172	84,016
Tennessee	370,217	424,341	390,606	288,316	330,909
Ohio	4,581,935	5,321,683	5,248,262	2,858,925	5,551,545
Illinois	2,034,483	2,156,866	2,457,768	1,691,944	2,467,156
Ind., Mich., and Wis.	332,057	354,391	358,268	*315,985	*971,837
Minn., Mo., Col., and Washington	436,844	454,524	512,348	310,934	424,625
Total	20,964,937	23,313,498	23,972,410	*15,331,863	*24,721,037

* Includes a small quantity of iron made experimentally with manufactured gas.

PRODUCTION OF CHARCOAL PIG IRON FROM 1905 TO 1909.

States. Calendar years.	Production—Gross tons of 2,240 pounds.				
	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Massachusetts	16,991	20,239	19,119	*14,494	*20,629
Connecticut					
New York					
Pennsylvania	3,294	2,663	2,289	2,479	2,691
Maryland and Va.	2,071	4,903	1,444	3,298	5,588
Alabama	25,548	25,830	35,141	23,815	33,641
Georgia	21,857	*27,018	20,519	19,474	14,684
Texas					
Kentucky					
Tennessee	4,175	5,450	2,425	2,400	.....
Ohio					
Michigan					
Wisconsin, Missouri, Washington, and California	68,419	65,536	*61,538	*39,694	*67,037
Total	352,928	*433,007	*437,397	*249,146	*376,003

* Includes about 500 tons made with mixed charcoal and coke in Georgia in 1906; also a small quantity made in California in 1907, 1908, and 1909 and in New York in 1908 and 1909 with charcoal and electricity.

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1908.

IRON AND STEEL STATISTICS OMITTED FROM THE ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1908.

PRODUCTION OF PLATES AND SHEETS IN 1908.

THE production of iron and steel plates and sheets in 1908, excluding nail plate, amounted to 2,649,693 tons, against 4,248,832 tons in 1907, a decrease of 1,599,139 tons, or over 37.6 per cent. The production of nail plate is elsewhere given. The following table gives the production by States of plates and sheets in 1906, 1907, and 1908, excluding nail plate, in gross tons.

States—Gross tons.	1906.	1907.	1908.
New England, New York, and N. J.	124,725	126,403	58,567
Pennsylvania.....	2,624,284	2,651,166	1,531,066
Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia.....	25,500	28,420	25,000
West Virginia.....	148,684	153,599	159,714
Kentucky and Alabama.....	51,642	54,631	45,473
Ohio.....	818,769	851,987	603,213
Ind., Ill., Missouri, Wyoming, and Cal.	388,552	382,626	226,660
Total.....	4,182,156	4,248,832	2,649,693

In 1908 there were 117 works in 15 States which rolled plates or sheets, against 134 in 17 States in 1907 and 134 in 16 States in 1906. We have separated for 1905, 1906, 1907, and 1908 the production of iron and steel plates of No. 12 gauge and thicker from the production of iron and steel sheets of No. 13 gauge and thinner, classifying the former as plates and the latter as sheets. Black plates, or sheets, for tinning are included but nail plate and skelp are excluded.

The production of iron and steel plates in 1908 amounted to 1,271,021 tons, as compared with 2,660,060 tons in 1907, a decrease of 1,389,039 tons, or over 52.2 per cent. The production of iron and steel sheets in 1908 amounted to 1,378,672 tons, as compared with 1,588,772 tons in 1907, a decrease of 210,100 tons, or over 13.2 per cent. The following table gives the production of iron and steel plates and sheets from 1905 to 1908.

Years. Gross tons.	Plates—No. 12 and thicker.			Sheets—No. 13 and thinner.		
	Iron.	Steel.	Total.	Iron.	Steel.	Total.
1905.....	10,022	2,031,184	2,041,206	62,134	1,428,890	1,491,024
1906.....	23,333	2,508,219	2,531,552	51,040	1,599,564	1,650,604
1907.....	30,277	2,629,783	2,660,060	43,761	1,545,011	1,588,772
1908.....	31,679	1,239,342	1,271,021	22,354	1,356,318	1,378,672

The States which rolled iron or steel plates in 1908 in the order of their prominence were Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois, New York, Indiana, Alabama, New Jersey, West Virginia, Virginia, Kentucky, California, Delaware, and Missouri. The States which rolled iron or steel sheets in 1908 in the order of their prominence were Pennsylvania, Ohio, West Virginia, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Delaware, New York, Maryland, Massachusetts, Missouri, and California.

Of the total production of iron and steel plates in 1908 Pennsylvania rolled 980,025 tons, or over 77.1 per cent., against 2,005,403 tons, or over 75.3 per cent., in 1907. Of the total production of iron and steel sheets in 1908 Pennsylvania rolled 551,041 tons, or almost 40 per cent., against 645,763 tons, or over 40.6 per cent., in 1907. Ohio rolled 136,350 tons, or over 10.7 per cent., of the total production of plates in 1908, and 466,863 tons, or over 33.8 per cent., of the total production of sheets.

In 1908 there were 33 works which rolled plates but did not roll sheets, 59 works which rolled sheets but did not roll plates, and 25 works which rolled both plates and sheets. Works which rolled nail plate but not other plates or sheets are not included.

The total production of iron and steel plates and sheets, not including nail plate or skelp, from 1888 to 1908 is given below.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1888.....	609,827	1895.....	991,459	1902.....	2,665,409
1889.....	716,496	1896.....	965,776	1903.....	2,599,665
1890.....	809,981	1897.....	1,207,286	1904.....	2,421,398
1891.....	678,927	1898.....	1,448,301	1905.....	3,532,230
1892.....	751,460	1899.....	1,903,505	1906.....	4,182,166
1893.....	674,345	1900.....	1,794,528	1907.....	4,248,832
1894.....	682,900	1901.....	2,254,425	1908.....	2,649,693

PRODUCTION OF BLACK PLATES FOR TINNING IN 1908.

The production of black plates, or sheets, for tinning in 1908 amounted to 513,771 gross tons, against 504,072 tons in 1907,

an increase of 9,699 tons. In 1906 the production amounted to 576,079 tons and in 1905 to 507,587 tons. The following table gives the production by States from 1905 to 1908 in gross tons.

States—Gross tons.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Pennsylvania.....	256,329	312,977	253,807	278,163
Maryland and West Virginia....	69,180	94,076	95,939	92,860
Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Mo.	182,078	169,026	154,326	142,748
Total.....	507,587	576,079	504,072	513,771

Of the total production in 1908 Pennsylvania made over 54.1 per cent., against over 50.3 per cent. in 1907 and over 54.3 per cent. in 1906. Ohio, West Virginia, Indiana, Illinois, and Maryland also made black plates, or sheets, for tinning in 1908 in the order named. The same States made black plates in 1906 and 1907. Of the total production in 1908 about 2,954 tons were rolled from iron and about 510,817 tons were rolled from steel, while in 1907 about 3,161 tons were rolled from iron and about 500,911 tons from steel. In 1906 about 5,666 tons were rolled from iron and about 570,413 tons from steel. In 1908 there were 28 active black plate works, as compared with 31 active works in 1907. The number of idle black plate works in 1908 was 13, as compared with 10 idle works in 1907.

PRODUCTION OF TINPLATES AND TERNE PLATES IN 1908.

We estimate the production of tinplates and terne plates in 1908 as amounting to 1,203,075,000 pounds, or 537,087 gross tons, as compared with 1,153,097,000 pounds, or 514,775 tons, in 1907, an increase of 49,978,000 pounds, or 22,312 tons. Of the total in 1908 1,048,896,000 pounds were tinplates, as compared with 996,650,000 pounds in 1907, an increase of 52,246,000 pounds, and 154,179,000 pounds were terne plates, as compared with 156,447,000 pounds in 1907, a decrease of 2,268,000 pounds. The following table gives the production by States in 1908.

States—Pounds.	Tinplates.	Terne plates.	Total.
Pennsylvania	619,876,000	37,433,000	657,309,000
New York and West Virginia.....	164,013,000	37,076,000	201,089,000
Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Michigan.	265,007,000	79,670,000	344,677,000
Total for 1908	1,048,896,000	154,179,000	1,203,075,000
Total for 1907	996,650,000	156,447,000	1,153,097,000

Of the production of tinplates in 1908 Pennsylvania made about 59 per cent., but of the total production of terne plates it made only about 24 per cent. Combining tinplates and terne plates Pennsylvania made over 54.6 per cent. of the total. In the order of their prominence the States which made tinplates in 1908 were Pennsylvania, Ohio, West Virginia, Indiana, Illinois, New York, and Michigan, and the States which made terne plates, also in the order of their prominence, were Ohio, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Indiana, and New York. Combining the tinplate and the terne plate production the producing States, in the order of their prominence, were Pennsylvania, Ohio, West Virginia, Indiana, Illinois, New York, and Michigan. All the States named made tinplates in 1908, but Illinois and Michigan did not make terne plates. All the tinplates produced in 1908 were made of steel, but of the 154,179,000 pounds of terne plates about 6,560,500 pounds were made of iron and about 147,618,500 pounds were made of steel. The iron terne plates were made in Pennsylvania and Ohio. About 26,217,000 pounds of the tinplates produced in 1908 were consumed by the makers in the manufacture of stamped ware. In addition to tin and terne plates small quantities of pure lead coated and aluminum coated steel sheets for special roofing purposes were produced in 1908.

In 1908 there were 17 plants in 6 States which made tinplates but not terne plates, 3 plants in 1 State which made terne plates but not tinplates, and 13 plants in 5 States which made both tinplates and terne plates. The number of active plants in 1908 was 33 and the number of idle plants was 10.

PRODUCTION OF TINPLATES AND TERNE PLATES SINCE THE
BEGINNING OF THE TINPLATE INDUSTRY IN 1891.

The following table gives the production of tinplates and terne plates in the United States from the beginning of the industry in 1891 to the end of 1908. From July 1, 1891, to June 30, 1897, the statistics were collected by Colonel Ira Ayer for the Treasury Department. On the latter date the Department abandoned the collection of these statistics. From July 1, 1897, to December 31, 1908, the statistics have been compiled from the most reliable sources, but chiefly from the records of the American Iron and Steel Association. For 1900 the figures are for the census year ending May 31 and for 1904 for the census year ending December 31, the statistics for these two years having been collected by the Bureau of the Census.

Years—Pounds.	Tinplates.	Terne plates.	Total pounds.
1891 (second 6 months).....	368,400	1,868,343	2,236,743
1892 (calendar year).....	13,921,296	28,197,896	42,119,192
1893.....	64,536,209	59,070,498	123,606,707
1894.....	102,223,407	64,120,002	166,343,409
1895.....	165,927,907	88,683,488	254,611,395
1896.....	270,151,785	89,058,013	359,209,798
1897 (first 6 months).....	203,028,258	49,545,643	252,573,901
1897 (second 6 months).....	.....	.....	322,205,619
1898 (calendar year).....	.....	.....	732,289,600
1899.....	.....	.....	808,360,000
1900 (census year ending May 31)	707,718,239	141,285,783	849,004,022
1901 (calendar year).....	.....	.....	894,411,840
1902.....	.....	.....	806,400,000
1903.....	.....	.....	1,075,200,000
1904 (census year ending Dec. 31)	867,526,985	158,857,866	1,026,384,851
1905 (calendar year).....	.....	.....	1,105,440,000
1906.....	1,100,373,000	193,367,000	1,293,740,000
1907.....	996,650,000	156,447,000	1,153,097,000
1908.....	1,048,896,000	154,179,000	1,203,075,000

PRODUCTION OF NAIL PLATE IN 1908.

The production of iron and steel plate for the manufacture of cut nails and cut spikes in 1908 amounted to 45,747 tons, against 52,027 tons in 1907, a decrease of 6,280 tons, or over 12 per cent. Of the total production in 1908 about 30,265 tons were steel and about 15,482 tons were iron, against about 36,932 tons of steel and about 15,095 tons of iron in 1907, a decrease in steel nail and spike plate of 6,667 tons but an increase in iron nail and spike plate of 387 tons. These figures are not included in the production of plates and sheets, which is given elsewhere.

The following table gives the production of nail and spike plate in the last three years in gross tons. In 1908 there were 13 plants which rolled nail or spike plate, as compared with 14 plants in 1907 and 13 plants in 1906. The number of idle plants in 1908 was 6. All these plants are equipped with machines for the manufacture of cut nails or cut spikes.

States—Gross tons.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Pennsylvania.....	32,039	32,004	26,148
Massachusetts, West Virginia, and Kentucky....	13,779	13,179	14,406
Ohio, Illinois, and California.....	8,393	6,844	5,193
Total	54,211	52,027	45,747

The total production of iron and steel nail plate from 1887 to 1908 is given in the following table in gross tons. Since 1887 there has been a decrease in the total production of 262,685 tons, or over 85 per cent., due to the substitution of wire nails.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1887.....	308,432	1893.....	136,113	1899.....	85,015	1905.....	64,542
1888.....	289,891	1894.....	108,262	1900.....	70,245	1906.....	54,211
1889.....	259,409	1895.....	95,085	1901.....	68,850	1907.....	52,027
1890.....	251,828	1896.....	72,137	1902.....	72,936	1908.....	45,747
1891.....	223,312	1897.....	94,054	1903.....	64,102	.....	.....
1892.....	201,242	1898.....	70,188	1904.....	61,601	.....	.....

PRODUCTION OF MISCELLANEOUS IRON AND STEEL IN 1908.

The production of merchant bars, skelp, spike rods, bolt rods, splice bars, hoops, bands, cotton-ties, strips, rolled axles, rolled armor plate, and other forms of finished rolled iron and steel for which statistics have not been given in the Annual Report for 1908 is given in the following table. Rolled forging blooms and forging billets are included from 1905, but forged armor plate, hammered axles, and other forgings are not included for any year.

In 1908 the production of the rolled articles above named was 4,311,608 tons, as compared with 7,972,374 tons in 1907, a decrease of 3,660,766 tons, or over 45.9 per cent. Of the production in 1908 about 3,145,677 tons were steel and about 1,165,931 tons were iron, as compared with about 5,867,869 tons of steel and about 2,104,505 tons of iron in 1907, showing a decrease in steel of 2,722,192 tons and in iron of 938,574 tons.

Articles—Gross tons.	Iron.	Steel.	Total.
Merchant bars.....	685,233	1,301,405	1,986,638
Skelp, flue, etc.....	297,049	853,534	1,150,583
Splice bars.....	10,502	81,308	91,810
Hoops.....	1,000	169,860	170,860
Bands and cotton-ties.....	293	238,148	238,441
Rolled forging blooms and forging billets.....	282	121,039	121,321
Spike and chain rods, bolt and nut rods, etc..	171,572	380,383	551,955
Total for 1908.....	1,165,931	3,145,677	4,311,608
Total for 1907.....	2,104,505	5,867,869	7,972,374
Total for 1906.....	2,089,070	5,294,758	7,383,828
Total for 1905.....	1,050,546	4,447,561	6,398,107
Total for 1904.....	1,662,896	2,934,601	4,597,497

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF ROLLED IRON AND STEEL.

By the phrase rolled iron and steel we include all iron and steel rolled into finished forms. Forged armor plate, hammered axles, and other forgings are not included, nor such intermediate rolled forms as muck bars, slabs, blooms, billets, tinplate and sheet bars, etc. Rolled forging blooms and rolled forging billets are, however, included for 1905 and subsequent years.

The production of all kinds of iron and steel rolled into finished forms in 1908, including rolled forging blooms and rolled forging billets, amounted to 11,828,193 gross tons, against 19,864,822 tons in 1907, a decrease of 8,036,629 tons, or over 40.4 per cent. Of the total production in 1908 about 10,589,744 tons, or a little over 89.5 per cent., were rolled from steel and about 1,238,449 tons, or a little less than 10.5 per cent., from iron, as compared with about 17,664,736 tons, or almost 89 per cent., rolled from steel and about 2,200,086 tons, or a little over 11 per cent., rolled from iron in 1907. As compared with 1907 the decrease in rolled steel in 1908 amounted to 7,074,992 tons and in rolled iron to 961,637 tons. The following table gives the total rolled production from 1904 to 1908.

States. Gross tons.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Me. and Mass.....	158,085	176,562	170,967	166,617	102,412
R. I. and Conn....	108,575	132,354	124,954	120,659	85,678
New York.....	486,870	911,742	1,228,293	1,267,121	541,358
New Jersey.....	140,572	170,690	179,220	179,686	147,347
Pennsylvania.....	6,461,681	8,918,290	10,036,639	10,081,956	5,616,179
Delaware.....	28,521	12,481	18,800	25,415	13,099
Maryland.....	286,553	361,692	430,546	426,673	211,517
Virginia.....	30,746	36,875	37,852	32,211	21,300
West Virginia....	295,939	332,712	363,589	421,704	253,956
Kentucky.....	120,534	156,885	106,675	130,069	121,123
Tenn., Ga., Tex.	31,232	40,765	46,725	62,753	50,019
Alabama.....	195,049	281,978	326,588	283,297	273,652
Ohio.....	1,517,054	2,302,142	2,979,367	2,975,137	1,930,880
Indiana.....	409,739	502,069	604,317	569,146	421,239
Illinois.....	1,241,166	1,743,460	2,131,517	2,246,274	1,496,050
Michigan.....	47,326	89,417	88,025	91,674	32,433
Wisconsin.....	184,511	240,195	242,679	251,533	99,381
Missouri.....	59,210	68,200	79,385	90,360	41,973
Col. and Wash....	175,738	330,035	348,079	395,379	327,571
Kan., Wy., Ore., and California }	34,280	31,471	44,251	47,158	41,026
Total.....	12,013,381	16,840,015	19,588,468	19,864,822	11,828,193

Twenty-seven States rolled iron or steel or both iron and steel in 1908, against the same number in 1907. Pennsylvania made over 47.4 per cent. of the total rolled production in 1908, against over 50.7 per cent. in 1907; Ohio made over 16.3 per cent. in 1908, against over 14.9 per cent. in 1907; and Illinois made over 12.6 per cent. in 1908, against over 11.3 per cent. in 1907.

COMPARATIVE PRODUCTION OF ROLLED IRON AND STEEL.

The total production of finished rolled iron and steel in 1907 and 1908 by States is given separately below in gross tons. Rolled forging blooms and rolled forging billets are included.

States.	1907—Gross tons.			1908—Gross tons.		
	Iron.	Steel.	Total.	Iron.	Steel.	Total.
Me. and Mass...	25,930	140,687	166,617	13,032	89,380	102,412
R. I. and Conn..	31,079	89,580	120,659	18,612	67,066	85,678
New York.....	93,971	1,173,150	1,267,121	64,724	476,634	541,358
New Jersey	32,277	147,409	179,686	25,251	122,096	147,347
Pennsylvania...	968,411	9,113,545	10,081,956	589,076	5,027,103	5,616,179
Delaware.....	13,695	11,720	25,415	1,450	11,649	13,099
Maryland.....	15,750	410,923	426,673	14,000	197,517	211,517
Virginia.....	30,726	1,485	32,211	18,563	2,737	21,300
West Virginia..	9,492	412,212	421,704	1,522	252,434	253,956
Ky., Tenn., Ga., and Texas....	67,703	125,119	192,822	33,239	137,903	171,142
Alabama.....	44,728	238,569	283,297	4,417	269,235	273,652
Ohio.....	247,817	2,727,320	2,975,137	162,854	1,768,026	1,930,880
Indiana.....	224,865	344,281	569,146	129,540	291,699	421,239
Illinois.....	211,471	2,034,803	2,246,274	70,331	1,425,719	1,496,050
Mich. and Wis.	50,000	293,207	343,207	10,611	121,203	131,814
Missouri.....	73,070	17,290	90,360	34,907	7,066	41,973
Col., Wy., and Wash.....	24,448	378,627	403,075	12,009	317,177	329,186
Ore. and Cal....	34,653	4,809	39,462	34,311	5,100	39,411
Total	2,200,086	17,664,736	19,864,822	1,238,449	10,589,744	11,828,193

ACTIVE ROLLING MILLS AND STEEL WORKS.

In 1908 there were 487 works in 29 States and the District of Columbia which made steel ingots or castings or rolled iron or steel into finished forms, against 522 works in the same number of States and the District of Columbia in 1907, a loss of 35 works. Of the total in 1908 357 works rolled iron or steel into finished forms and 130 works made steel ingots or castings but not finished forms of rolled iron or steel. Rolled forging blooms and rolled forging billets are classified as finished products.

PRODUCTION OF ROLLED IRON AND STEEL COMPARED.

The following table gives the production in gross tons of all leading articles of finished rolled steel in 1908 as compared with finished rolled iron. Rolled forging blooms and rolled forging billets are not included for 1904 but are included for other years.

Products—Gross tons.	Iron.	Steel.	Total.
Rails.....	71	1,920,944	1,921,015
Structural shapes.....	2,423	1,080,758	1,083,181
Plates and sheets.....	54,033	2,595,660	2,649,693
Nail plate.....	15,482	30,265	45,747
Wire rods.....	509	1,816,440	1,816,949
Rolled forging blooms and forging billets	282	121,039	121,321
Merchant bars.....	685,233	1,301,405	1,986,638
Skelp, flue, etc.....	297,049	853,534	1,150,583
Splice bars.....	10,502	81,308	91,810
Hoops.....	1,000	169,860	170,860
Bands and cotton-ties.....	293	238,148	238,441
All other finished rolled products.....	171,572	380,383	551,955
Total for 1908.....	1,238,449	10,589,744	11,828,193
Total for 1907.....	2,200,086	17,664,736	19,864,822
Total for 1906.....	2,186,557	17,401,911	19,588,468
Total for 1905.....	2,059,990	14,780,025	16,840,015
Total for 1904.....	1,760,084	10,253,297	12,013,381

PRODUCTION OF FORGED IRON AND STEEL IN 1908.

The production of forged iron and steel car and locomotive axles, shafting, anchors, armor plate, etc., by the rolling mills and steel works of the United States in 1908 amounted to 131,143 gross tons, of which about 13,646 tons were iron and about 117,497 tons were steel. In 1907 the production of forged products by rolling mills and steel works amounted to 380,805 tons, of which about 23,772 tons were iron and about 357,033 tons were steel, while in 1906 the production of forged products was 352,636 tons, of which 19,148 tons were iron and 333,488 tons were steel.

TOTAL PRODUCTION OF FINISHED ROLLED IRON AND STEEL.

The total production of iron and steel rails, plates, sheets, wire rods, structural shapes, nail plate, bars, and all other finished rolled products from 1887 to 1908 is given below. Rolled forging blooms and forging billets are included from 1905. Prior to 1892 structural shapes were included with bars, hoops, etc. Complete finished rolled statistics for 1909 have not yet been compiled, but they will appear before the close of the present year.

90 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1908.

Year.	Iron and steel rails.	Plates and sheets, except nail plate.	Wire rods.	Structural shapes, not including plates.	Nail plate. Gross tons.	Bars, hoops, and all other forms.	Total. Gross tons.
1887...	2,139,640	603,355	.....	.....	308,432	2,184,279	5,235,706
1888...	1,403,700	609,827	279,769	.....	289,891	2,034,162	4,617,349
1889...	1,522,204	716,496	363,851	.....	259,409	2,374,968	5,236,928
1890...	1,885,307	809,981	457,099	.....	251,828	2,618,660	6,022,875
1891...	1,307,176	678,927	536,607	.....	223,312	2,644,941	5,390,963
1892...	1,551,844	751,460	627,829	453,957	201,242	2,579,482	6,165,814
1893...	1,136,458	674,345	537,272	387,307	136,113	2,104,190	4,975,685
1894...	1,021,772	682,900	673,402	360,305	108,262	1,795,570	4,642,211
1895...	1,306,135	991,459	791,130	517,920	95,085	2,487,845	6,189,574
1896...	1,123,010	965,776	623,986	495,571	72,137	2,236,361	5,515,841
1897...	1,647,892	1,207,286	970,736	583,790	94,054	2,497,970	7,001,728
1898...	1,981,241	1,448,301	1,071,683	702,197	70,188	3,239,760	8,513,370
1899...	2,272,700	1,903,505	1,036,398	850,376	85,015	4,146,425	10,294,419
1900...	2,385,682	1,794,528	846,291	815,161	70,245	3,575,536	9,487,443
1901...	2,874,639	2,254,425	1,365,934	1,013,150	68,850	4,772,329	12,349,327
1902...	2,947,933	2,665,409	1,574,293	1,300,326	72,936	5,383,219	13,944,116
1903...	2,992,477	2,599,665	1,503,455	1,095,813	64,102	4,952,185	13,207,697
1904...	2,284,711	2,421,398	1,699,028	949,146	61,601	4,597,497	12,013,381
1905...	3,375,929	3,532,230	1,808,688	1,660,519	64,542	6,398,107	16,840,015
1906...	3,977,887	4,182,156	1,871,614	2,118,772	54,211	7,383,828	19,588,468
1907...	3,633,654	4,248,832	2,017,583	1,940,352	52,027	7,972,374	19,864,822
1908...	1,921,015	2,649,693	1,816,949	1,083,181	45,747	4,311,608	11,828,193

PRODUCTION OF CHARCOAL BLOOMS AND BILLETS IN 1908.

The production of iron blooms, billets, slabs, and bars from pig iron or from pig iron and scrap, in charcoal bloomaries, for the consumption of the makers or for sale, amounted in 1908 to 55,973 tons, against 84,623 tons in 1907 and 94,999 tons in 1906. All the iron blooms, billets, slabs, and bars reported for 1908 were made with charcoal as fuel, but of the total in 1907 about 4,513 tons were made with natural gas and natural gas and charcoal. Of the total production in 1908 47,870 tons were for the consumption of the makers and 8,103 tons for sale, against 67,069 tons for the consumption of the makers and 17,554 tons for sale in 1907. In 1906 there were 77,166 tons made for the use of the makers and 17,833 tons for sale. The Reading Iron Company has recently added a charcoal forge to its Reading works.

The charcoal iron blooms, slabs, etc., produced in 1907 and 1908 were made in Pennsylvania, Maryland, Kentucky, and Ohio, but chiefly in Pennsylvania. In 1906 these products were made by these four States and Delaware. Charcoal iron blooms are chiefly used in the manufacture of skelp for boiler tubes

and in the manufacture of black plates for terne plates. About four-fifths of the annual production is consumed by the makers.

Forges for the manufacture of blooms and billets from ore have not been in operation in the United States since 1901, in which year the blooms and billets so made amounted to 2,310 gross tons, against 4,292 tons in 1900, 3,142 tons in 1899, and 1,767 tons in 1898, all made in the State of New York.

PRODUCTION OF CUT AND WIRE NAILS IN 1908.

Cut Nails.—Our statistics of the production of iron and steel cut nails and cut spikes embrace only standard sizes of nails and spikes cut from plates. They do not embrace railroad and other forged spikes, wire nails of any size, machine-made horseshoe nails, cut tacks, or hob, clout, basket, shoe, or other small sizes of nails. Cut spikes are always included with cut nails.

The production of cut nails and cut spikes in 1908 amounted to 956,182 kegs of 100 pounds each, against 1,109,138 kegs in 1907, a decrease of 152,956 kegs, or over 13.7 per cent. The following table gives the production of cut nails and cut spikes by States in 1907 and 1908, iron nails being separated from steel nails for 1908. In 1908 over 67.5 per cent. of the total production of cut nails and spikes was cut from steel plate and a little less than 32.5 per cent. was cut from iron plate.

States—Kegs of 100 pounds.	1908.			1907.
	Iron.	Steel.	Total.	Total.
Pennsylvania.....	269,730	255,439	525,169	664,998
West Virginia, Massachusetts, and Ohio.....		285,554	285,554	277,882
Kentucky, Illinois, and California.....	40,390	105,069	145,459	166,258
Total.....	310,120	646,062	956,182	1,109,138

Fourteen works in 7 States made cut nails in 1908 and 16 works in 7 States in 1907. Twelve works were idle in 1908. The following table gives the production by States of cut nails from 1905 to 1908. There has been a steady decline since 1905.

States—Kegs.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Pennsylvania.....	757,407	657,836	664,998	525,169
West Virginia and Indiana.....	210,345	208,935	175,549	285,554
Massachusetts and Ohio.....	158,113	114,400	102,333	
Maryland, Va., Ky., Ill., and Cal.....	231,684	208,068	166,258	145,459
Total.....	1,357,549	1,189,239	1,109,138	956,182

In 1908 our exports of cut nails and cut spikes amounted to 157,319 kegs of 100 pounds, against 155,212 kegs in 1907.

Wire Nails.—The production of wire nails in 1908 amounted to 10,662,972 kegs of 100 pounds, as compared with 11,731,044 kegs in 1907, a decrease of 1,068,072 kegs, or over 9.1 per cent. Only steel wire nails were made in each year. The following table gives the production of wire nails by States in 1907 and 1908.

States—Kegs of 100 pounds.	1907.	1908.
Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut.....	263,487	134,170
New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.....	4,787,311	4,214,681
Kentucky, Georgia, Alabama, and Ohio.....	3,057,620	2,787,140
Indiana and Illinois.....	2,941,216	2,812,105
Wisconsin and Colorado.....	681,410	714,876
Total.....	11,731,044	10,662,972

The wire nails produced in 1908 were made by 41 works in 13 States, as compared with 48 works in 14 States in 1907.

Our exports of wire nails in 1908 amounted to 59,381,946 pounds, or 593,819 kegs, against 945,034 kegs in 1907.

PRODUCTION OF CUT AND WIRE NAILS FROM 1896 TO 1908.

The following table gives the production in kegs of 100 pounds of standard sizes of cut nails and spikes cut from plates in the thirteen years from 1896 to 1908; also the production of standard sizes of wire nails during the same period. The annual increase of wire nails over cut nails in the thirteen years is also shown. The maximum production of cut nails was reached in 1886, when 8,160,973 kegs were made, and the maximum production of wire nails in 1904, when 11,926,661 kegs were made.

Years. Kegs of 100 pounds.	Cut nails. kegs.	Wire nails. kegs.	Total. kegs.	Wire nails over cut.
1896.....	1,615,870	4,719,860	6,335,730	3,103,990
1897.....	2,106,799	8,997,245	11,104,044	6,890,446
1898.....	1,572,221	7,418,475	8,990,696	5,846,254
1899.....	1,904,340	7,618,130	9,522,470	5,713,790
1900.....	1,573,494	7,233,979	8,807,473	5,660,485
1901.....	1,542,240	9,803,822	11,346,062	8,261,582
1902.....	1,633,762	10,982,246	12,616,008	9,348,484
1903.....	1,435,893	9,631,661	11,067,554	8,195,768
1904.....	1,283,362	11,926,661	13,210,023	10,643,299
1905.....	1,357,549	10,854,892	12,212,441	9,497,343
1906.....	1,189,239	11,486,647	12,675,886	10,297,408
1907.....	1,109,138	11,731,044	12,840,182	10,621,906
1908.....	956,182	10,662,972	11,619,154	9,706,790

PRODUCTION OF IRON AND STEEL IN ALLEGHENY COUNTY.

The following table gives the number of blast furnaces and completed rolling mills and steel works and the production of pig iron, steel ingots and castings, and all finished rolled iron and steel in Allegheny county, Pennsylvania, in 1907 and 1908.

Details—Gross tons.	1907.	1908.
Furnaces built and building.....No.	47	47
Production of pig iron.....	5,438,233	3,917,938
Rolling mills and steel works.....No.	66	64
Production of Bessemer steel.....	2,972,286	1,361,895
Production of open-hearth steel.....	3,883,014	3,106,797
Production of all other steel.....	50,290	20,764
Total production of steel.....	6,905,590	4,489,456
Production of all kinds of rails.....	770,333	269,719
Production of structural shapes.....	889,066	463,761
Production of plates and sheets.....	1,346,517	715,164
Production of other rolled products.....	2,632,314	1,410,586
Production of all rolled products.....	5,638,230	2,859,230

The prominence of Allegheny county in the production of iron and steel is shown in the statistics for 1907. The results are surprising, to say the least. Relatively they will never be repeated. Allegheny county will not lose its pre-eminence as an iron and steel centre, but its percentage of the country's total production of iron and steel must decline in future years.

In 1907 Allegheny county made 47.9 per cent. of the total production of pig iron in Pennsylvania and almost 21.1 per cent. of the country's total production. It made 68.2 per cent. of the total production of Bessemer steel ingots and castings in Pennsylvania and 25.4 per cent. of the country's total production. It made 49.3 per cent. of the total production of open-hearth steel ingots and castings in Pennsylvania and 33.6 per cent. of the country's total production. It made 56.1 per cent. of the total production of steel ingots and castings in Pennsylvania and 29.5 per cent. of the country's total production. It made 68.1 per cent. of the rail production of Pennsylvania and 21.1 per cent. of the country's total production. It made 60.9 per cent. of the production of structural shapes in Pennsylvania and 45.8 per cent. of the country's total production. It made 50.7 per cent. of the production of plates and sheets in Pennsylvania and 31.6 per cent. of the country's total production. It made 55.9 per cent. of the production of all kinds of finished rolled iron and steel in Pennsylvania and 28.3 per cent. of the country's total production.

STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION
FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR 1908.

Iron ore shipments from Lake Superior and the total iron ore production in 1908: also coke production in the same year.		By U. S. Steel Corporation.	By inde- pendent companies.	Total ship- ments and production.	Percentage U. S. Steel Corporation.
Shipments of iron ore from the Lake Superior region in 1908.....	gross tons.	14,579,613	11,435,574	26,014,987	56.0
Total production of iron ore in 1908.....	gross tons.	16,662,715	19,320,621	35,983,336	46.3
Production of coke in 1908.....	net tons.	8,169,931	17,863,587	26,033,518	31.8
Iron and steel actually produced in the calendar year 1908. Gross tons.		Production U. S. Steel.	Production all others.	Total production.	Percentage U. S. Steel.
Spiegel Eisen and ferro-manganese.....		115,344	36,674	152,018	75.8
Bessemer, basic, low-phosphorus, foundry, forge, ferro-silicon, etc.....		6,819,064	8,964,936	15,784,000	43.2
Total pig iron, including spiegel, ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, etc.....		6,934,408	9,001,610	15,936,018	43.5
Bessemer steel ingots and castings.....		4,055,275	2,061,480	6,116,755	66.2
Open-hearth steel ingots and castings.....		3,783,438	4,053,291	7,836,729	48.2
Total Bessemer and open-hearth steel ingots and castings.....		7,838,713	6,114,771	13,953,484	56.1
Bessemer steel rails.....		790,630	558,523	1,349,153	58.6
Open-hearth steel rails.....		285,067	806,724	571,791	49.3
Structural shapes.....		510,343	572,838	1,083,181	47.1
Plates and sheets, including black plates for tinning.....		1,877,089	1,272,604	2,649,693	51.9
Wire rods.....		1,234,220	582,729	1,816,949	67.9
Bars, skelp, nail plate, iron rails, and other finished rolled products.....		1,394,179	2,963,247	4,357,426	31.9
Total finished rolled, including rolled forging blooms and billets.....		5,571,528	6,256,665	11,828,193	47.1
Wire nails.....	kegs of 100 pounds.	6,529,718	4,133,254	10,662,972	61.2
Thinplates and terne plates.....	gross tons.	386,718	150,369	537,087	72.0

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1908-9. 95

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR 1908 AND 1909.

Subjects—Calendar years.	1908.	1909.
Production of Iron Ore, gross tons.....	35,983,336	.....
Imports of Iron Ore, gross tons.....	776,898	1,694,957
Production of Bituminous Coal, gross tons.....	296,941,021	.....
Production of Pennsylvania Anthracite, gross tons....	74,347,102	.....
Production of all kinds of Coal, gross tons.....	371,288,123	.....
Shipments of Pennsylvania Anthracite, gross tons...	64,665,014	61,969,885
Imports of Coal, gross tons.....	1,504,299	1,262,338
Domestic Exports of Coal, gross tons.....	11,853,177	12,536,557
Production of Coke, net tons.....	26,033,518	.....
Production of Pig Iron, gross tons.....	15,936,018	25,795,471
Production of Spiegeleisen and Ferro-manganese, included in Pig Iron, gross tons.....	152,018	225,040
Production of Bessemer Steel, gross tons.....	6,116,755	9,330,783
Production of Open Hearth Steel, gross tons.....	7,836,729	14,493,936
Production of Crucible Steel, gross tons.....	63,631	107,355
Production of Electric and other Steel, gross tons.....	6,132	22,947
Production of all kinds of Steel, gross tons.....	14,023,247	23,955,021
Production of Open Hearth Steel Castings, gross tons.	311,777	601,040
Production of all kinds of Steel Castings, gross tons.	346,220	656,242
Production of Bessemer Steel Rails, gross tons.....	1,349,153	1,767,171
Production of Open Hearth Steel Rails, gross tons...	571,791	1,256,674
Production of Iron Rails, gross tons.....	71	None.
Production of all kinds of Rails, gross tons.....	1,921,015	3,023,845
Production of Structural Shapes, gross tons.....	1,083,181	2,275,562
Production of Iron and Steel Wire Rods, gross tons.	1,816,949	.....
Production of Plate and Sheet Iron and Steel, ex- cept Nail Plate, gross tons.....	2,649,693	.....
Production of Nail Plate, gross tons.....	45,747	.....
Production of Bar, Bolt, Hoop, Skelp, Rolled Axles, Forging Blooms and Billets, etc., gross tons.....	4,311,608	.....
Production of all Rolled Iron and Steel, including both Nail Plate and Rails, gross tons.....	11,828,193	.....
Production of Iron and Steel Cut Nails and Cut Spikes, kegs of 100 pounds.....	956,182	.....
Production of Steel Wire Nails, kegs of 100 pounds.	10,662,972	.....
Production of Tinplates and Terne Plates, gross tons.	537,087	.....
Production of Charcoal Blooms, Slabs, Bars, etc., for Sale or for Consumption of Makers, gross tons...	55,973	.....
Imports of Iron and Steel, foreign value.....	\$19,957,385	\$30,571,542
Exports of Iron and Steel, home value.....	\$151,113,114	\$157,674,394
Miles of Steam Railroad in operation on Dec. 31....	232,046	.....
Miles of New Steam Railroad built.....	3,654	3,748
Tonnage of Iron and Steel Vessels built, cal. year...	221,710	183,616
Immigrants landed in the year ended December 31.	410,319	957,105

STATISTICS OF THE FOREIGN IRON TRADE FOR 1909.

WE give below such statistics of the production of coal, iron ore, and iron and steel in foreign countries in 1908 and 1909 as are available and trustworthy. Canadian pig iron statistics have been compiled from returns made to us by the manufacturers.

CANADA.

Coal.—The production of coal in Canada in 1909 is given by John McLeish, Chief of the Division of Mineral Resources, as amounting to 9,296,388 gross tons, against 9,719,921 tons in 1908 and 9,385,202 tons in 1907. The imports of coal into Canada in 1908 amounted to 9,103,057 tons, against 9,419,199 tons in 1907. The exports of coal from Canada in 1908 amounted to 1,544,493 tons, as compared with 1,691,137 tons in 1907.

Iron Ore.—Mr. McLeish says that the shipments of iron ore from the mines in Canada amounted to 239,324 gross tons in 1909, as compared with 212,573 tons in 1908. In 1907 the shipments were 279,336 tons. (Newfoundland is not a part of Canada.) In 1909 the imported iron ore consumed by Canadian blast furnaces was 1,102,670 tons, as compared with 938,790 tons in 1908 and 997,554 tons in 1907. The exports of iron ore from Canada in 1909 amounted to 19,604 tons, against 3,870 tons in 1908 and 23,126 tons in 1907.

Pig Iron.—The production of all kinds of pig iron in Canada in 1909 amounted to 677,090 tons, against 563,672 tons in 1908, an increase of 113,418 tons, or over 20.1 per cent. The production in 1907 was 581,146 tons, the largest output prior to 1909. In the first half of 1909 the production of pig iron in Canada amounted to 349,641 tons and in the second half to 327,449 tons, a decrease of 22,192 tons. Of the total production in 1909 660,856 tons were made with coke and 16,234 tons with charcoal and electricity. The production of basic pig iron in Canada in 1909 amounted to 357,965 tons, against 335,410 tons in 1908, and the production of Bessemer pig iron to 169,545 tons, against 112,811 tons in 1908. Basic pig iron was made in 1909 by 4 companies owning 9 coke furnaces, and Bessemer pig iron by 2 companies owning 3 coke furnaces.

On December 31, 1909, Canada had 16 completed furnaces, of which 11 were in blast and 5 were idle. Of the total 12 usually use coke for fuel and 4 use charcoal. In addition 3 coke furnaces were being built on December 31.

In 1909 the Canadian furnaces consumed 1,311,796 tons of iron ore and 58,731 tons of mill cinder, scale, etc., in the manufacture of pig iron. In addition they consumed 470,080 tons of limestone for fluxing purposes.

Steel.—According to Mr. McLeish the production of steel ingots and castings in Canada in 1909 amounted to 673,856 gross tons, of which 181,888 tons were Bessemer ingots, 478,561 tons were open-hearth ingots, 12,512 tons were open-hearth castings, and 895 tons were other kinds of steel castings. As ascertained by the American Iron and Steel Association the production of steel ingots and castings in Canada in 1908 amounted to 509,957 tons.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Newfoundland in 1909 amounted to 991,115 gross tons, as compared with 935,154 tons in 1908, an increase of 55,961 tons. All the ore was mined on Belle Island, in Conception Bay. The following table, for which we are indebted to Mr. James P. Howley, Director of the Newfoundland Geological Survey, gives the iron ore production of Newfoundland during the last ten years. All the iron ore mined in Newfoundland is exported, principally to Nova Scotia and the United States. It is not of Bessemer quality. In 1909 the production of iron ore in Newfoundland exceeded the shipments from Cuba by 22,257 tons. An export duty of 7½ cents per ton is paid upon all iron ore shipped from Newfoundland.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1900.....	317,216	1904.....	589,739	1908.....	935,154
1901.....	738,206	1905.....	689,970	1909.....	991,115
1902.....	721,867	1906.....	884,986	.....	.....
1903.....	588,795	1907.....	864,195	.....	.....

CUBA.

Iron Ore.—The shipments of iron ore from Cuba in 1909 amounted to 968,858 gross tons, as compared with 583,862 tons in 1908. The United States consumes virtually all the iron ore that is produced in Cuba. The following table gives the total shipments of iron ore from Cuba since 1884, when the first shipments were made, the total amounting to 10,191,778 tons.

STATISTICS OF THE FOREIGN IRON TRADE FOR 1909. 99

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1884.....	25,295	1893.....	351,175	1902.....	699,735
1885.....	80,716	1894.....	156,826	1903.....	624,859
1886.....	112,074	1895.....	382,494	1904.....	387,273
1887.....	94,240	1896.....	412,996	1905.....	561,159
1888.....	206,061	1897.....	454,261	1906.....	649,421
1889.....	260,291	1898.....	163,921	1907.....	672,361
1890.....	363,842	1899.....	374,003	1908.....	583,862
1891.....	264,262	1900.....	447,750	1909.....	968,858
1892.....	341,654	1901.....	552,389	.....	.....

Manganese Ore.—The exports of manganese ore from Cuba in 1907 amounted to 35,123 metric tons, against 13,997 tons in 1906.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Coal.—The production of coal in Great Britain amounted to 261,528,795 tons in 1908, against 267,830,962 tons in 1907. The production in 1907 was the largest in the history of the United Kingdom. In 1909 the production, not including coal mined in quarries, amounted to 263,758,562 tons. In 1908 the coal mined in quarries amounted to 16,581 tons.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Great Britain in 1908 amounted to 15,031,025 tons, as compared with 15,731,604 tons in 1907. In addition 4,295 tons of bog ore were produced in 1908, against 6,290 tons in 1907. The imports in 1909 amounted to 6,328,613 tons, against 6,057,510 tons in 1908. In each year over 70 per cent. of the imports came from Spain.

Manganese Ore.—The production of manganese ore in Great Britain in 1908 was 6,308 tons, against 16,098 tons in 1907. In 1908 Great Britain imported 344,170 tons of manganese ore.

Pig Iron.—The official Government statistics of the production of pig iron in Great Britain in 1908 show that the output in that year amounted to 9,056,851 tons, against 10,114,281 tons in 1907. As ascertained by Mr. C. J. Fairfax Scott, Secretary of the British Iron Trade Association, the production of pig iron in 1909 amounted to 9,664,287 tons. The exports of pig iron in 1909 amounted to 1,136,369 tons, against 1,294,045 tons in 1908. The imports of pig iron in 1909 amounted to 109,548 tons, against 67,791 tons in 1908.

Steel Ingots and Rails.—Mr. Scott also reports that the output of Bessemer and open-hearth steel ingots in Great Britain in 1908 amounted to 5,295,642 tons, as compared with 6,522,748 tons in 1907. Of the total production in 1908 1,478,539 tons

were made by the Bessemer process (906,466 tons acid and 572,073 tons basic) and 3,817,103 tons by the open-hearth process (2,578,840 tons acid and 1,238,263 tons basic). The production of steel rails in 1908 amounted to 907,632 tons, against 912,108 tons in 1907. Of the total in 1908 715,107 tons were rolled from Bessemer steel and 192,525 tons from open-hearth steel, while in 1907 832,576 tons were Bessemer and 79,532 tons were open-hearth. The exports of rails in 1909 amounted to 583,127 tons, against 452,521 tons in 1908.

Steel Castings and Tinplates.—According to preliminary census figures recently published by the British Board of Trade the production of steel castings in the United Kingdom in the year ending with June 30, 1907, or June 30, 1908, as statistics were available, amounted to 103,000 gross tons. During the same period the production of tinplates and terne plates was 529,000 tons. Complete statistics of the production of steel castings and tin and terne plates have not heretofore been collected by the British Government or by any statistical association or trade organization. The exports of tinned plates and tinned sheets in 1909 amounted to 439,804 tons, against 402,869 tons in 1908. In addition 60,064 tons of black plates for tinning were exported in 1909, against 61,098 tons in 1908.

GERMANY AND LUXEMBURG.

The Verein Deutscher Eisen und Stahlindustrieller has issued statistics of the production of coal, iron ore, pig iron, and steel ingots and castings in Germany and Luxemburg in 1908 and 1909, from which we compile the following details.

Coal.—The production of stone coal and brown coal in Germany and Luxemburg in 1909 was 217,433,488 metric tons, against 215,286,349 tons in 1908, an increase of 2,147,139 tons. In 1909 the production of stone coal amounted to 148,899,745 tons, as compared with 147,671,149 tons in 1908, an increase of 1,228,596 tons. The production of brown coal in 1909 was 68,533,743 tons, against 67,615,200 tons in 1908, an increase of 918,543 tons. The imports of stone coal and brown coal into Germany in 1909 amounted to 20,365,111 tons and the exports in 1909 amounted to 23,390,544 tons. The exports were chiefly to neighboring countries.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Germany and Luxemburg in 1909 amounted to 25,505,409 metric tons, as compared with 24,278,151 tons in 1908. The imports of iron ore in 1909 amounted to 8,366,599 tons and the exports to 2,825,007 tons.

Manganese Ore.—The production of manganese ore in Germany and Luxemburg in 1908 amounted to 67,692 metric tons, against 73,105 tons in 1907. In 1909 the imports of manganese ore into Germany and Luxemburg amounted to 384,445 tons, against 334,133 tons in 1908.

Pig Iron.—The total production of pig iron in Germany and Luxemburg in 1909, including charcoal pig iron and broken and washed iron, amounted to 12,625,575 metric tons, against 11,805,320 tons in 1908, an increase of 820,255 tons. Spiegeleisen, ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, etc., are included. Of the total production in 1908 about 6,810 tons were made with charcoal. The exports of pig iron in 1909 amounted to 471,045 tons and the imports to 134,230 tons.

Steel Ingots and Castings.—The following table gives the production of steel ingots and castings in Germany and Luxemburg in 1908 and 1909, all in metric tons. There was a gain in production in 1909 as compared with 1908 of 863,455 tons.

Steel—Metric tons.	Acid.	Basic.	Total for 1909.	Total for 1908.
Bessemer ingots.....	151,148	7,517,451	7,668,599	6,884,854
Open-hearth ingots.....	228,798	3,844,139	4,072,937	4,000,923
Steel castings.....	83,014	123,442	206,456	192,883
Crucible steel.....	.....	.....	84,069	88,183
Electric steel.....	.....	.....	17,773	19,536
Total for 1909.....	462,960	11,485,032	12,049,834	.....
Total for 1908.....	598,311	10,480,349	.....	11,186,379

Iron and Steel Rails.—The total production of iron and steel rails in Germany and Luxemburg in 1908 amounted to 1,217,413 metric tons, of which 4,083 tons were iron and 1,213,330 tons were steel. In 1907 the production was 1,413,042 tons. In 1909 the exports of all kinds of rails from Germany amounted to 364,662 metric tons, as compared with 331,323 tons in 1908. In 1909 the imports of rails amounted to only 253 metric tons, against 307 metric tons in 1908 and 361 tons in 1907.

FRANCE.

We compile from various sources the following statistics for 1908 and 1909. The figures for 1909 are chiefly provisional.

Coal.—The production of coal and lignite in France in 1909 was 37,971,758 metric tons, against 37,384,384 tons in 1908 and 36,753,627 tons in 1907. The imports of coal in 1909 amounted to 15,426,031 tons and the exports to 1,132,528 tons.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in France in 1908 was 10,057,145 metric tons, against 10,008,478 tons in 1907. Statistics for 1909 are not yet available. The imports in 1909 were 1,202,607 tons and the exports were 3,907,340 tons.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in France in 1909 amounted to 3,544,638 metric tons, against 3,400,771 tons in 1908. Of the total production in 1908 there were 3,382,061 tons made with coke, 3,381 tons with charcoal, and 15,329 tons with electricity. Similar details for 1909 are not at hand.

Steel.—The total production of steel ingots in France in 1909 was 3,034,571 tons, against 2,723,046 tons in 1908. Of the steel ingot production in 1909 1,930,308 tons were Bessemer, (76,981 tons acid and 1,853,327 tons basic,) 1,080,912 tons were open-hearth, 16,895 tons were crucible, and 6,456 tons were electric. In 1909 the production of steel castings is said to have amounted to 32,595 tons, against an ascertained production of 53,780 tons in 1908. In 1908 there were made by the acid Bessemer process 25,968 tons of castings, by the basic Bessemer 2,363 tons, by the open-hearth 24,483 tons, and by the crucible process 966 tons.

Steel Rails.—The production of steel rails in France in 1909 amounted to 354,631 metric tons, against 390,205 tons in 1908.

ALGERIA.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Algeria in 1908 amounted to 943,424 metric tons, against 973,445 tons in 1907. These figures are official. Statistics for 1909 are not available.

AUSTRIA.

Coal.—The total production of coal in Austria in 1909 was 39,842,749 metric tons, against 40,604,308 tons in 1908. Of the production in 1909 25,919,969 tons were brown coal and 13,922,780 tons were stone coal.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Austria in 1908 was 2,632,407 metric tons, against 2,540,118 tons in 1907.

Manganese Ore.—The production of manganese ore in 1908 was 16,656 metric tons, against 16,756 tons in 1907.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in 1908, including castings, was 1,466,897 metric tons, against 1,383,524 tons in 1907.

Steel.—The production of steel in Austria in 1909 amounted to 1,331,729 metric tons, as compared with 1,397,877 tons in 1908. Of the production in 1909 694 tons were acid Bessemer, 236,487 tons were basic Bessemer, 1,064,220 tons were open-hearth, 14,680 tons were crucible, 9,048 tons were electric, and 6,600 tons were

puddled. We are indebted to Mr. F. Schuster, of Witkowitz, for these figures.

HUNGARY.

Coal.—The total production of brown and bituminous coal in Hungary in 1907 was 7,447,141 metric tons, against a total production in 1906 of 7,333,241 tons. In 1907 the production of bituminous coal amounted to 1,038,819 tons and of brown coal to 6,408,322 tons.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Hungary in 1907 was 1,666,002 metric tons, against 1,698,291 tons in 1906. In 1907 Hungary exported 623,518 tons of iron ore.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Hungary in 1907 amounted to 440,237 metric tons, against 419,691 tons in 1906.

Steel.—According to statistics recently compiled by Mr. F. Schuster, of Witkowitz, the production of steel in Hungary in 1909 amounted to 608,475 metric tons, against 592,323 tons in 1908. Of the total in 1909 44,283 tons were acid Bessemer, 961 tons were basic Bessemer, 561,657 tons were open-hearth, 1,403 tons were crucible, and 171 tons were puddled steel.

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA.

Coal.—The production of brown coal in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1908 amounted to 659,962 metric tons, against 621,179 tons in 1907 and 594,172 tons in 1906.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in 1908 in Bosnia and Herzegovina amounted to 149,887 metric tons, against 150,684 tons in 1907 and 136,513 tons in 1906.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1908 amounted to 51,652 metric tons, against 48,923 tons in 1907 and 45,660 tons in 1906.

Steel.—The production of steel ingots and castings in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1909 amounted to 29,334 metric tons, against 34,982 tons in 1908 and 31,180 tons in 1907. For these statistics we are indebted to Mr. F. Schuster, of Witkowitz.

SPAIN.

Coal.—The production of coal in Spain in 1908 amounted to 4,118,276 metric tons, against 3,887,236 tons in 1907. Of the total in 1908 3,696,653 tons were bituminous, 188,463 tons were anthracite, and 233,160 tons were lignite. The imports of coal into Spain in 1909 amounted to 1,969,082 tons.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Spain in 1908 was 9,271,592 metric tons, against 9,896,178 tons in 1907.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Spain in 1908 amounted to 403,554 metric tons, against 355,240 tons in 1907.

Steel.—The production of steel in Spain in 1907 is said to have amounted to 243,000 metric tons.

Exports.—Spain exported 8,544,634 metric tons of iron ore in 1909, against 7,252,958 tons in 1908. In 1909 it exported 14,737 metric tons of manganese ore, against 25,447 tons in 1908.

BELGIUM.

Coal.—The production of coal in Belgium in 1909 was 23,561,125 metric tons, as compared with 23,557,900 tons in 1908. Belgium imported 5,407,406 tons of coal in 1908, against 5,285,921 tons in 1907. The exports of coal from Belgium in 1909 amounted to 5,080,353 tons.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Belgium in 1908 amounted to 188,780 metric tons, against 316,250 tons in 1907. The imports of iron ore in 1909 amounted to 4,383,892 tons, against 4,342,404 tons in 1908.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Belgium in 1909 amounted to 1,632,350 metric tons, against 1,270,050 tons in 1908. Belgium imported 477,311 tons of pig iron in 1909 and exported 19,000 tons.

Steel Ingots and Castings.—The production of Bessemer and open-hearth steel ingots and castings in Belgium amounted in 1908 to 1,249,620 metric tons, against 1,521,620 tons in 1907. Of the total production in 1908 1,070,840 tons were Bessemer ingots and 127,160 tons were open-hearth ingots. The production of steel castings in 1908, included above, was 51,620 tons.

Exports of Rails and Joists.—The exports of rails from Belgium in 1909 amounted to 111,424 metric tons, against 118,855 tons in 1908. In 1909 the exports of joists amounted to 61,288 tons, against 50,960 tons in 1908 and 88,732 tons in 1907.

ITALY.

Coal.—The production of all kinds of coal in Italy in 1909, virtually all lignite, amounted to 555,073 metric tons, against 480,029 tons in 1908.

Iron Ore.—The total production of iron ore in Italy in 1909, nearly all on the Island of Elba, amounted to 505,095 metric tons, against 539,120 tons in 1908.

Manganiferous Iron Ore.—The production of manganiferous iron ore in Italy in 1908 amounted to 17,812 tons, against 18,874 tons in 1907.

Manganese Ore.—The production of manganese ore in Italy in 1908 amounted to 2,750 tons, against 3,654 tons in 1907.

Pig Iron.—The production of all kinds of pig iron and blast furnace castings in Italy in 1909 amounted to 207,800 metric tons, against 112,924 tons in 1908.

Steel Ingots and Castings.—The production of steel ingots and castings in Italy in 1909 amounted to 661,569 tons, against 537,000 tons in 1908. In 1909 there were 56 completed open-hearth steel furnaces and 6 completed Bessemer steel converters.

Steel Rails.—The production of steel rails in Italy in 1908 amounted to 67,710 metric tons, against 75,000 tons in 1907.

For almost all the foregoing statistics we are indebted to the Minister of Agriculture, Industry, and Commerce, at Rome.

SWEDEN.

The production of pig iron in Sweden in 1909 is reported to have amounted to 443,000 metric tons; Bessemer steel ingots and castings, 63,480 tons; and open-hearth and electric steel ingots and castings, 247,200 tons. These figures are not official.

We are indebted to Director Richard Åkerman, of Stockholm, for official Swedish iron and steel statistics from 1906 to 1908.

Products—Metric tons.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Iron ore.....	4,502,597	4,480,070	4,713,160
Coal.....	296,980	305,838	305,206
Pig iron, including direct castings.....	604,789	615,778	567,821
Charcoal blooms from pig iron.....	178,298	174,405	152,256
Bessemer ingots and castings.....	84,633	77,036	81,054
Open-hearth ingots and castings.....	311,435	341,893	355,394
Crucible ingots and castings.....	1,457	1,287	1,169
Blister steel.....	522	416	510
Total steel.....	398,047	420,632	438,127
Bar iron and steel.....	206,124	198,533	181,433
Nail and wire rods and bands.....	125,051	139,240	116,860
Other shaped iron and steel bars.....	11,965	15,025	25,006
Plates, not including sheets.....	21,063	21,246	20,598
Tube blocks, hollow blooms, and billets	28,880	44,975	44,517

Castings made direct from the furnace amounted to 11,476 metric tons in 1908, to 10,727 tons in 1907, and to 9,594 tons in 1906. Included in the open-hearth ingot and casting figures for 1908 are 967 tons of electric steel.

The average number of furnaces in blast in Sweden in 1908

was 121, against 130 in 1907, and the average daily production of pig iron per furnace was 17.95 metric tons in 1908, as compared with 16.91 tons in 1907. The average time each furnace was in blast in 1908 was 261 days.

Manganese Ore.—The production of manganese ore in Sweden in 1908 amounted to 4,416 metric tons, against 4,334 tons in 1907.

Exports.—The exports of pig iron from Sweden in 1909 amounted to 105,686 metric tons, against 107,115 tons in 1908; and the exports of merchant bars amounted to 106,857 tons, against 122,180 tons in 1908. The exports of iron ore from Sweden in 1909 amounted to 3,204,521 metric tons, against 3,654,270 tons in 1908. During 1909 and 1910 large quantities of Swedish iron ore have been imported into the United States.

RUSSIA.

Coal.—The production of coal in Russia in 1908 is said to have amounted to 24,700,000 metric tons, against 24,882,692 tons in 1907. The imports of coal into Russia in 1909 amounted to 3,860,000 tons, against 3,914,000 tons in 1908.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Russia in 1907, not including Finland, is said to have amounted to about 5,700,000 tons. In Finland the iron ore production in 1907 is reported to have amounted to 33,107 tons.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Russia in 1909 amounted to 2,871,332 metric tons, against 2,800,653 tons in 1908.

Steel.—The production of steel in Russia in 1908 by the Bessemer process amounted to 463,781 tons and by the Martin process to 2,182,994 tons. In 1907 the output by the Bessemer process amounted to 508,535 tons and by the Martin process to 2,028,543 tons.

Finished Iron and Steel.—The production of finished iron and steel in Russia in 1909 is reported to have amounted to 2,622,357 metric tons, against 2,386,059 tons in 1908.

Exports.—The exports of manganese ore from Russia in 1909 are said to have amounted to 611,000 tons, against 440,000 tons in 1908. In 1908 the exports of rails from Russia amounted to 87,776 tons, as compared with 89,960 tons in 1907.

JAPAN.

Coal.—The production of coal in Japan in 1908 is reported to have amounted to 14,468,664 metric tons, against 13,803,969 tons in 1907. The exports of coal from Japan in 1908 were 2,863,116 tons, as compared with 2,922,490 tons in 1907.

Iron Ore.—Statistics of the production of iron ore in Japan in late years are not available. In 1907 the imports of iron ore into Japan are said to have amounted to 185,942 net tons.

Manganese Ore.—The production of manganese ore in Japan in 1907 amounted to 18,704 metric tons, against 12,841 tons in 1906.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Japan in 1907 amounted to 51,943 metric tons, against 42,679 tons in 1906. In 1907 the imports of pig iron into Japan are reported to have amounted to 111,152 net tons; in 1905 to 59,145 metric tons.

CHINA.

Coal.—The production of coal in China in 1908 is said to have amounted to 11,560,000 metric tons, against 10,450,000 in 1907.

Iron Ore.—The exports of iron ore from China in 1907 amounted to 105,489 metric tons, against 111,460 tons in 1906.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in 1909 by the Hanyang Iron and Steel Works was 74,000 tons, against 66,409 tons in 1908. The shipments from the works in 1909 amounted to 44,300 tons, of which 16,800 tons were sent to Shanghai and other Chinese ports, 23,700 tons were sent to Japan, and 3,800 were sent to the United States. In 1907 the total exports of pig iron amounted to 36,306 metric tons, against 34,305 tons in 1906.

Steel.—The production of open-hearth steel at the Hanyang Works in 1908 is reported to have amounted to 22,625 tons.

Indo-China.—The production of coal in Indo-China in 1907 amounted to 305,000 metric tons, against 296,000 tons in 1906.

INDIA.

India.—The production of coal in India in the calendar year 1908 is reported to have amounted to 12,769,635 gross tons, as compared with 11,147,339 tons in 1907. The production of manganese ore in 1908 was 674,315 tons, against 898,345 tons in 1907. The production of iron ore in 1908 amounted to 59,224 tons, against 67,839 tons in 1907. The exports of manganese ore for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1909, amounted to 507,833 gross tons, against 648,382 tons in the fiscal year 1908.

AUSTRALASIA.

New South Wales.—The production of coal in New South Wales in 1909 amounted to 4,393,603 gross tons, as compared with 9,147,025 tons in 1908. The falling off in production in 1909 was caused by a strike of the coal miners. In 1908 New South Wales produced 30,393 tons of pig iron, against 29,902 tons in 1907. In 1908 it also produced 3,946 tons of steel ingots.

Queensland.—The production of coal in Queensland in 1908 was 696,332 gross tons, against 683,272 tons in 1907. In 1907 35,856 tons of iron ore were produced, chiefly for fluxing purposes. In 1908 the production of manganese ore was 1,381 tons.

South Australia.—In 1907 the production of iron ore in South Australia was 84,600 gross tons, against 75,226 tons in 1907. This ore was used principally for fluxing purposes.

Tasmania.—In 1908 Tasmania produced 61,068 gross tons of coal, against 58,891 tons in 1907. It also produced 3,657 metric tons of iron ore in 1908, against 3,000 gross tons in 1907.

Victoria.—The production of coal in Victoria in 1908 amounted to 113,462 gross tons, against 138,635 tons in 1907.

Western Australia.—The production of coal in Western Australia in 1908 amounted to 175,248 gross tons, against 142,373 tons in 1907. The iron ore produced amounted to 1,094 gross tons in 1907, against 1,280 tons in 1906.

New Zealand.—The production of coal in New Zealand in 1908 amounted to 1,860,975 gross tons, against 1,831,009 tons in 1907.

SOUTH AFRICA.

Natal.—Natal produced 1,669,774 gross tons of coal in 1908, against 1,530,043 tons in 1907.

Transvaal.—In the Transvaal there were produced in the fiscal year ended on June 30, 1909, 3,312,413 net tons of coal, against 2,892,214 net tons in the fiscal year ended on June 30, 1908.

Rhodesia.—In Rhodesia the coal produced in 1908 amounted to 146,530 gross tons, against 102,743 tons in 1907.

Cape Colony.—Cape Colony produced 109,700 gross tons of coal in 1908, against 128,607 tons in 1907.

Orange River Colony.—In this Colony there were produced 468,292 gross tons of coal in 1908, against 498,291 tons in 1907.

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Brazil.—The exports of manganese ore from Brazil in 1907 amounted to 236,778 metric tons, against 121,331 tons in 1906.

Chili.—The production of coal in Chili in 1909 was 898,971 metric tons, against 939,836 tons in 1908. Four charcoal blast furnaces were being built in the fall of 1909, with a daily capacity of 50 tons each. A steel plant was also being built.

Venezuela.—The production of coal in 1906 in Venezuela is said to have amounted to 14,064 metric tons.

Peru.—The production of coal in Peru in 1907 was 185,565 metric tons, against 77,209 tons in 1906.

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS.

Holland.—The production of coal in Holland in 1908 amounted to 908,201 metric tons, against 722,824 tons in 1907.

Roumania.—In the fiscal year 1906-7 the production of coal and lignite in Roumania amounted to 144,323 metric tons, against 128,413 tons in the fiscal year 1905-6.

Turkey.—The production of coal in Turkey amounted to 625,000 metric tons in 1907. In the same year the exports of manganese ore from Turkey amounted to 14,000 tons.

Servia.—The production of coal in Servia amounted to 268,315 metric tons in 1907, against 272,241 tons in 1906.

Bulgaria.—The production of lignite in Bulgaria in 1907 amounted to 170,528 metric tons, against 133,205 tons in 1906.

Norway.—The production of iron ore in Norway in 1907 amounted to 140,804 metric tons, against 109,259 tons in 1906. In 1906 the quantity of pig iron made was 257 tons.

Greece.—The production of iron ore in Greece in 1907 amounted to 768,863 metric tons, against 680,620 tons in 1906; manganese ore, 11,139 tons in 1907, against 10,040 tons in 1906; manganiferous iron ore, 92,970 tons in 1907, against 96,382 tons in 1906; lignite, 11,720 tons in 1907, against 11,582 tons in 1906.

Portugal.—The production of anthracite coal in Portugal in 1907 was 8,824 metric tons, against 6,762 tons in 1906.

Philippine Islands.—In 1908 the production of coal in the Philippine Islands amounted to 10,035 metric tons, against 4,123 tons in 1907. The production of pig iron is reported to have amounted to 96 tons in 1908, against 396 tons in 1907.

British and Dutch Borneo.—In 1907 the production of coal in British Borneo amounted to 84,699 gross tons, against 81,351 tons in 1906. In Dutch Borneo the production was 115,248 metric tons in 1907, as compared with 111,909 tons in 1906.

Java.—Java produced 4,500 metric tons of manganese ore in 1907, against 1,000 tons in 1906.

Sumatra.—The production of coal in Sumatra amounted in 1907 to 300,999 metric tons, against 277,097 tons in 1906.

Portuguese India.—This country exported 12,783 metric tons of manganese ore in 1907.

Corea.—Corea produced 5,895 metric tons of coal in 1906.

Dutch East Indies.—In 1906 there were produced in the Dutch East Indies 389,006 metric tons of coal.

Formosa.—In 1907 Formosa mined 134,186 metric tons of coal, against 83,339 tons in 1906.

THE RAILWAYS OF THE WORLD.

The *Archiv für Eisenbahnwesen* publishes the statistics of the railways of the world, bringing them down to the end of 1908, or the nearest date of official reports, which for the United States and Canada is June 30 of that year. The data given show the mileage for each country for each of the five years ending with 1908, the increase for the last four years, and the proportion of railway mileage to area and population. The grand total for the world is 611,478 miles, which is an increase of 61,505 miles, or 11.2 per cent., since 1904, and of 16,445 miles, or 2.8 per cent., over 1907, which seems moderate progress when we remember that 13,000 miles have been built in the United States in a single year. But it is fully up to the progress of recent years. Of the increase of 61,505 miles since 1904 considerably more than one-half was in America, 33,690 miles, and of this total 27,115 miles were in North America. The mileage at the end of 1908 (the United States and Canada to June 30) was as follows :

Continents.	Miles.	Continents.	Miles.
Europe.....	202,109	North America.....	274,372
Asia.....	58,813	South America.....	39,013
Africa.....	19,211	Australasia.....	17,960
Old World.....	280,133	New World.....	331,345

North America nearly equals in mileage the whole of the Old World. In the division between North and South America the West Indies, which together have 3,340 miles, are counted with South America. It will surprise most readers to learn that at the end of 1908 China had very nearly as many miles of railway as Japan, (4,998 miles, against 5,035.) More than half of the Asiatic mileage is still in India, where additions are made on a moderate scale, but without interruption. In Europe perhaps the most notable change in 1908 is the very small amount built in Russia, only 285 miles, while of all European countries it needs new lines the most. Russia has still 102 miles less than Germany. Of all the new countries of the world Australia is most backward in railway construction. Since 1907 Brazil has increased its railroad mileage 1,224 miles and Argentina 1,800 miles; Cuba has increased its mileage 573 miles. Of the 4,102 miles opened in South America since 1907 3,597 miles were in these three countries, Cuba being classified with South American countries.—*Condensed from the Railway Age Gazette.*

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN
STATISTICS
OF THE
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN IRON TRADES.

PART II

OF THE
ANNUAL STATISTICAL REPORT FOR 1909

OF THE
AMERICAN
IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,

CONTAINING
DETAILED STATISTICS OF THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA FOR
1909 AND IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING YEARS.

PRESENTED TO THE MEMBERS, DECEMBER 26, 1910.

PHILADELPHIA :
THE AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,
No. 261 SOUTH FOURTH STREET.
1910.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN
STATISTICS
OF THE
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN IRON TRADES.

PART II

OF THE
ANNUAL STATISTICAL REPORT FOR 1909
OF THE
AMERICAN
IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,

CONTAINING

DETAILED STATISTICS OF THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA FOR
1909 AND IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING YEARS.

PRESENTED TO THE MEMBERS, DECEMBER 26, 1910.

PHILADELPHIA:
THE AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,
No. 261 SOUTH FOURTH STREET.
1910.

STATISTICS
OF THE
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN IRON TRADES.

PART II
OF THE
ANNUAL STATISTICAL REPORT FOR 1909
OF THE
AMERICAN
IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,

CONTAINING
DETAILED STATISTICS OF THE IRON AND STEEL INDUS-
TRIES OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA FOR
1909 AND IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING YEARS.

PRESENTED TO THE MEMBERS, DECEMBER 26, 1910.

PHILADELPHIA:
THE AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,
No. 261 SOUTH FOURTH STREET.
1910.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Production of Plates and Sheets in 1909 and Previous Years, .	3-5
Production of Iron Plates and Sheets,	4
Production of Steel Plates and Sheets,	4
Production of Iron and Steel Plates,	4, 5
Production of Iron and Steel Sheets,	4, 5
Production of Black Plates for Tinning,	5, 6
Production of Black Plates for Tinning by States from 1905, .	5, 6
Production of Tinplates and Terne Plates,	7-9
Production of Tinplates and Terne Plates by States in 1909, .	7, 8
Increase in the Production of Tinplates and Terne Plates in 1909 over 1908 by States,	8
Production of Tinplates and Terne Plates Since the Beginning of our Tinplate Industry in 1891,	8, 9
Production of Nail Plate by States from 1905 to 1909,	9, 10
Production of Miscellaneous Rolled Products,	10-13
Production of Miscellaneous Rolled Iron and Miscellaneous Rolled Steel Products in 1909,	10, 11
Production of Miscellaneous Rolled Products by States,	11
Production of Iron and Steel Merchant Bars in 1909 by States, .	11, 12
Production of Iron and Steel Skelp from 1905 to 1909 by States, .	12, 13
Production of Rolled Iron and Steel in 1909 by Articles, . . .	13
Production of All Kinds of Finished Rolled Iron and Steel by States from 1905 to 1909,	13-15
Comparative Production of All Kinds of Finished Rolled Iron and Finished Rolled Steel by States in 1908 and 1909,	15
Active Rolling Mills and Steel Works in 1908 and 1909,	15
Total Production of Finished Rolled Iron and Steel from 1887, .	16
Production of Forged Iron and Steel from 1906 to 1909,	16
Production of Iron and Steel in Allegheny County, Pa.,	16, 17
Production of Hammered Charcoal Iron Blooms, Billets, etc., by States from 1906 to 1909,	17-19
Production of Hammered Charcoal Blooms, Billets, etc., for Sale and for the Consumption of the Makers,	18
Production of Cut Nails in 1909 and Previous Years,	19, 20
Production of Cut Nails by States from 1905 to 1909,	19, 20
Production of Wire Nails in 1909 and Previous Years,	20
Production of Wire Nails by States from 1906 to 1909,	20
Comparative Production of Cut and Wire Nails from 1896,	20, 21
Production of Pig Iron in the United States for One Hundred Years, from 1810 to 1909,	21
Summary of Statistics for 1908 and 1909,	22
Production of Steel Ingots and Castings and Finished Rolled Iron and Steel in Canada in 1909 and Previous Years,	23, 24

nKE
 7AM3
 1909
 2

PART II OF THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION FOR 1909.

PRESENTED TO THE MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION,
 DECEMBER 26, 1910.

PRODUCTION OF PLATES AND SHEETS.

THE production of iron and steel plates and sheets in 1909, excluding nail plate, amounted to 4,234,346 tons, against 2,649,693 tons in 1908, an increase of 1,584,653 tons, or over 59.8 per cent. The maximum production was reached in 1907, when 4,248,832 tons were rolled. The production of nail plate is elsewhere given. The following table gives the production by States of plates and sheets since 1905, excluding nail plate, in gross tons.

States—Gross tons.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
New Eng., N. Y., & N. J..	76,197	124,725	126,403	58,567	119,642
Pennsylvania.....	2,308,389	2,624,284	2,651,166	1,531,066	2,384,185
Del., Md., and Virginia..	28,481	25,500	28,420	25,000	29,038
West Virginia.....	93,586	148,684	153,599	159,714	211,012
Kentucky and Alabama..	47,303	51,642	54,631	45,473	70,639
Ohio.....	688,633	818,769	851,987	603,213	938,185
Ind., Ill., Wis., Mo., Wyoming, and California...	289,641	388,552	382,626	226,660	481,645
Total	3,532,230	4,182,156	4,248,832	2,649,693	4,234,346

In 1909 there were 141 works in 17 States which rolled plates or sheets, against 117 works in 15 States in 1908, 134 works in 17 States in 1907, and 134 works in 16 States in 1906.

In the following table the production of iron plates and sheets from 1905 to 1909 is separated from the production of steel plates and sheets for the same years. Similar statistics for the years immediately prior to 1905 are not available. Gross tons are used. Included in the total for 1909 are 113,959 tons of tie plates, of which 20,152 tons were iron and 93,807 tons were steel. The

4 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1909.

iron tie plates were made by 2 plants and the steel tie plates by 5 plants. Tie plate statistics were not collected for 1908.

Years—Gross tons.	Plates and sheets—Gross tons.		
	Iron.	Steel.	Total.
1905.....	72,156	3,460,074	3,532,230
1906.....	74,373	4,107,783	4,182,156
1907.....	74,038	4,174,794	4,248,832
1908.....	54,033	2,595,660	2,649,693
1909.....	76,202	4,158,144	4,234,346

We have separated for 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, and 1909 the production of iron and steel plates of No. 12 gauge and thicker from the production of iron and steel sheets of No. 13 gauge and thinner. Black plates, or sheets, for tinning are included but nail plate and skelp are excluded.

The total production of iron and steel plates in 1909 amounted to 2,379,098 tons, as compared with 1,271,021 tons in 1908, an increase of 1,108,077 tons, or over 87.1 per cent. The total production of iron and steel sheets in 1909 amounted to 1,855,248 tons, as compared with 1,378,672 tons in 1908, an increase of 476,576 tons, or over 34.5 per cent. The following table gives the production of iron and steel plates and sheets from 1905.

Years. Gross tons.	Plates—No. 12 and thicker.			Sheets—No. 13 and thinner.		
	Iron.	Steel.	Total.	Iron.	Steel.	Total.
1905.....	10,022	2,031,184	2,041,206	62,134	1,428,890	1,491,024
1906.....	23,333	2,508,219	2,531,552	51,040	1,599,564	1,650,604
1907.....	30,277	2,629,783	2,660,060	43,761	1,545,011	1,588,772
1908.....	31,679	1,239,342	1,271,021	22,354	1,356,318	1,378,672
1909.....	32,332	2,346,766	2,379,098	43,870	1,811,378	1,855,248

The States which rolled iron or steel plates in 1909 in the order of their prominence were Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois, New York, Wisconsin, Indiana, Alabama, West Virginia, Massachusetts, Wyoming, New Jersey, Delaware, and Kentucky, and the States which rolled iron or steel sheets in 1909 in the order of their prominence were Pennsylvania, Ohio, West Virginia, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, New York, Delaware, Maryland, Missouri, Massachusetts, Connecticut, and California.

Of the total production of iron and steel plates in 1909 Pennsylvania rolled 1,631,271 tons, or over 68.5 per cent., against 980,025 tons, or over 77.1 per cent., in 1908, and of the total pro-

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1909. 5

duction of iron and steel sheets in 1909 Pennsylvania rolled 752,914 tons, or over 40.5 per cent., against 551,041 tons, or almost 40 per cent., in 1908. In 1909 Ohio rolled 353,177 tons, or over 14.8 per cent., of the total production of plates and 585,008 tons, or over 31.5 per cent., of the total production of sheets.

In 1909 there were 37 works which rolled plates but did not roll sheets, 75 works which rolled sheets but did not roll plates, and 29 works which rolled both plates and sheets.

In the following table the production of iron and steel plates in 1909 is separated from the production of iron and steel sheets.

States—Gross tons.	Plates.	Sheets.	Total.
New Eng., New York, and New Jersey..	92,813	26,829	119,642
Pennsylvania.....	1,631,271	752,914	2,384,185
Del., Md., West Virginia, Ky., and Ala..	23,410	287,279	310,689
Ohio.....	353,177	585,008	938,185
Ind., Ill., Wis., Mo., Wyoming, and Cal.	278,427	203,218	481,645
Total.....	2,379,098	1,855,248	4,234,346

The total production of iron and steel plates and sheets, not including nail plate or skelp, from 1888 to 1909 is given below.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1888.....	609,827	1896.....	965,776	1904.....	2,421,398
1889.....	716,496	1897.....	1,207,286	1905.....	3,532,230
1890.....	809,981	1898.....	1,448,301	1906.....	4,182,156
1891.....	678,927	1899.....	1,903,505	1907.....	4,248,832
1892.....	751,460	1900.....	1,794,528	1908.....	2,649,693
1893.....	674,345	1901.....	2,254,425	1909.....	4,234,346
1894.....	682,900	1902.....	2,665,409	.....	.....
1895.....	991,459	1903.....	2,599,665	.....	.....

PRODUCTION OF BLACK PLATES FOR TINNING.

The production of black plates, or sheets, for tinning in 1909 amounted to 606,482 gross tons, against 513,771 tons in 1908, an increase of 92,711 tons, or over 18.04 per cent. The production in 1909 was much the largest in our history. The year of next largest production was 1906, when 576,079 tons were rolled. In a few instances we have been compelled to substitute careful estimates of production in 1909 for the actual figures, our estimates, however, covering less than one per cent. of the total. The following table gives the production of black plates, or sheets, for tinning by States in the last five years.

6 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1909.

States—Gross tons.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Pennsylvania.....	256,329	312,977	253,807	278,163	308,982
Md. and West Va...	69,180	94,076	95,939	92,860	115,866
Ohio, Ind., Ill., & Mo.	182,078	169,026	154,326	142,748	181,634
Total.....	507,587	576,079	504,072	513,771	606,482

Of the total production in 1909 Pennsylvania made almost 51 per cent., against over 54.1 per cent. in 1908, over 50.3 per cent. in 1907, over 54.3 per cent. in 1906, and over 50.4 per cent. in 1905. West Virginia, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Maryland also made black plates, or sheets, for tinning in 1909 in the order named. The same States made black plates in 1906, 1907, and 1908. In 1905 Missouri was also a producer. Of the total production in 1909 about 4,261 tons were rolled from iron and about 602,221 tons were rolled from steel, while in 1908 about 2,954 tons were rolled from iron and about 510,817 tons from steel. In 1907 about 3,161 tons were rolled from iron and about 500,911 tons from steel, in 1906 about 5,666 tons were rolled from iron and about 570,413 tons from steel, and in 1905 about 3,152 tons were rolled from iron and about 504,435 tons from steel. In 1909 the States which made iron black plates were Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia. All the States named in the table made steel black plates in that year.

In 1909 there were 31 active black plate works, as compared with 28 in 1908, 31 in 1907, and 33 in 1906. The number of idle black plate works in 1909 was 9, as compared with 13 in 1908 and 10 in 1907. At the close of 1909 two black plate plants were being built, one in Pennsylvania and one in West Virginia. Both have since been completed and put in operation.

The following table gives the production of black plates, or sheets, for tinning in the United States from 1894 to 1909. Prior to 1894 the statistics of the production of black plates, or sheets, for tinning were not separately classified. Gross tons are used.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1894.....	52,359	1900.....	315,000	1906.....	576,079
1895.....	129,615	1901.....	398,026	1907.....	504,072
1896.....	185,387	1902.....	365,743	1908.....	513,771
1897.....	271,886	1903.....	490,652	1909.....	606,482
1898.....	345,254	1904.....	472,569	.....	.....
1899.....	375,000	1905.....	507,587	.....	.....

PRODUCTION OF TINPLATES AND TERNE PLATES.

We estimate the production of tinplates and terne plates in 1909 as amounting to 1,370,788,000 pounds, or 611,959 gross tons, as compared with 1,203,075,000 pounds, or 537,087 tons, in 1908, an increase of 167,713,000 pounds, or 74,872 tons. Of the total in 1909 1,179,858,000 pounds, or 526,722 tons, were tinplates, as compared with 1,048,896,000 pounds, or 468,257 tons, in 1908, an increase of 130,962,000 pounds, or 58,465 tons, and 190,930,000 pounds, or 85,237 tons, were terne plates, as compared with 154,179,000 pounds, or 68,830 tons, in 1908, an increase of 36,751,000 pounds, or 16,407 tons. The total production of tinplates and terne plates in 1909 was much greater than that of any other year, and exceeded by 77,048,000 pounds that of 1906, when 1,293,740,000 pounds were produced. The following table gives the approximate production by States in 1909; also the approximate production in the three previous years.

States—Pounds.	Tinplates.	Terne plates.	Total.
Pennsylvania	668,780,000	48,756,000	717,536,000
New York and West Virginia.....	179,130,000	62,431,000	241,561,000
Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Michigan.	331,948,000	79,743,000	411,691,000
• Total for 1909	1,179,858,000	190,930,000	1,370,788,000
Total for 1908	1,048,896,000	154,179,000	1,203,075,000
Total for 1907	996,650,000	156,447,000	1,153,097,000
Total for 1906	1,100,373,000	193,367,000	1,293,740,000

Of the total production of tinplates in 1909 Pennsylvania made about 56.7 per cent., as compared with about 59 per cent. in 1908, but of the total production of terne plates in 1909 it made only about 25.5 per cent., against about 24 per cent. in 1908. Combining tinplates and terne plates Pennsylvania made over 52.3 per cent. of the total in 1909, against over 54.6 per cent. in 1908. In the order of their prominence the States which made tinplates in 1909 were Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, and New York, and the States which made terne plates, also in the order of their prominence, were Ohio, West Virginia, Pennsylvania, Indiana, and New York. Combining the tinplate and the terne plate production the producing States, in the order of their prominence, were Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, New York, and Michigan. All the States named made tinplates in 1909, but Illinois and Michigan did not make terne plates. All the tinplates made in

8 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1909.

1909 were made of steel, but of the 190,930,000 pounds of terne plates about 8,054,900 pounds were made of iron and about 182,875,100 pounds were made of steel, as compared with about 6,560,500 pounds of iron and about 147,618,500 pounds of steel terne plates in 1908. In 1909 the iron terne plates were made in Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia. About 26,628,000 pounds of the tinplates produced in 1909 were consumed by the makers in the manufacture of stamped ware, against about 26,217,000 pounds in 1908. In addition to tinplates and terne plates small quantities of pure lead coated and aluminum coated steel sheets for roofing and special purposes were produced in both 1908 and 1909.

In 1909 there were 16 plants in 6 States which made tinplates but not terne plates, 2 plants in 1 State which made terne plates but not tinplates, and 15 plants in 5 States which made both tinplates and terne plates. The number of active plants in 1909 was 34, against 33 in 1908, and the number of idle plants was 11, against 10 in 1908. The following table gives by States the approximate production of tinplates and terne plates in 1908 and 1909; also the increase in production by States in 1909 over 1908.

States—Tinplates and terne plates.	1908—Pounds.	1909—Pounds.	Increase.
Pennsylvania.....	657,309,000	717,536,000	60,227,000
New York and West Virginia.....	201,089,000	241,561,000	40,472,000
Ohio, Indiana, Ill., and Michigan.....	344,677,000	411,691,000	67,014,000
Total.....	1,203,075,000	1,370,788,000	167,713,000

PRODUCTION OF TINPLATES AND TERNE PLATES SINCE THE BEGINNING OF OUR TINPLATE INDUSTRY IN 1891.

The following table gives the production of tinplates and terne plates in the United States from the beginning of the industry in 1891 to the end of 1909. From July 1, 1891, to June 30, 1897, the statistics were collected by Colonel Ira Ayer for the Treasury Department. On the latter date the Department abandoned the collection of these statistics. From July 1, 1897, to December 31, 1909, the statistics have been compiled from the most reliable sources, but chiefly from the records of the American Iron and Steel Association. For 1900 the figures are for the census year ending May 31 and for 1904 they are for the census year ending December 31, the statistics of both tinplates and terne plates for these two years having been collected by the Bureau of the Census.

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1909. 9

Years—Pounds.	Tinplates.	Terne plates.	Total pounds.
1891 (second 6 months).....	368,400	1,868,343	2,236,743
1892 (calendar year).....	13,921,296	28,197,896	42,119,192
1893.....	64,536,209	59,070,498	123,606,707
1894.....	102,223,407	64,120,002	166,343,409
1895.....	165,927,907	88,683,488	254,611,395
1896.....	270,151,785	89,058,013	359,209,798
1897 (first 6 months).....	203,028,258	49,545,643	252,573,901
1897 (second 6 months).....	.....	.....	322,206,619
1898 (calendar year).....	.....	.....	732,289,600
1899.....	.....	.....	808,360,000
1900 (census year ending May 31)	707,718,239	141,285,783	849,004,022
1901 (calendar year).....	.....	.....	894,411,840
1902.....	.....	.....	806,400,000
1903.....	.....	.....	1,075,200,000
1904 (census year ending Dec. 31)	867,526,985	158,857,866	1,026,384,851
1905 (calendar year).....	.....	.....	1,105,440,000
1906.....	1,100,373,000	193,367,000	1,293,740,000
1907.....	996,650,000	156,447,000	1,153,097,000
1908.....	1,048,896,000	154,179,000	1,203,075,000
1909.....	1,179,858,000	190,930,000	1,370,788,000

PRODUCTION OF NAIL PLATE.

The production of iron and steel plate for the manufacture of cut nails and cut spikes in 1909 amounted to 63,746 tons, against 45,747 tons in 1908, an increase of 17,999 tons, or over 39.3 per cent. Of the total production in 1909 about 47,822 tons were steel and about 15,924 tons were iron, against about 30,265 tons of steel and about 15,482 tons of iron in 1908, an increase in steel nail and spike plate of 17,557 tons and in iron nail and spike plate of 442 tons. These figures are not included in the production of plates and sheets, which is given elsewhere. The production in 1909 was the largest since 1905, when 64,542 tons of nail plate were rolled. California, which rolled a small tonnage of nail plate in 1908, was not a producer in 1909, and Virginia last rolled nail plate in 1905. Iron nail plate was made by two States only in 1909—Pennsylvania and Illinois. With the exception of California and Virginia all the States named in the table rolled steel nail plate in 1909.

The following table gives by States the production of nail and spike plate in the last five years in gross tons. In 1909 there were 12 plants which rolled nail or spike plate, as compared with 13 plants in 1908, 14 plants in 1907, 13 plants in 1906, and 16 plants in 1905. The number of idle plants in 1909 was 5.

10 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1909.

States—Gross tons.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Pennsylvania.....	37,780	32,039	32,004	26,148	32,341
Mass., Va., W. Va., & Ky..	19,055	13,779	13,179	14,406	25,405
Ohio, Ill., and California..	7,707	8,393	6,844	5,193	6,000
Total	64,542	54,211	52,027	45,747	63,746

The total production of iron and steel nail plate from 1887 to 1909 is given in the following table in gross tons. As compared with 1887 there was a decrease in 1909 in the total production of nail plate of 244,686 tons, or over 79.3 per cent., due to the general substitution of wire nails for cut nails.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1887.....	308,432	1893.....	136,113	1899.....	85,015	1905.....	64,542
1888.....	289,891	1894.....	108,262	1900.....	70,245	1906.....	54,211
1889.....	259,409	1895.....	95,085	1901.....	68,850	1907.....	52,027
1890.....	251,828	1896.....	72,137	1902.....	72,936	1908.....	45,747
1891.....	223,312	1897.....	94,054	1903.....	64,102	1909.....	63,746
1892.....	201,242	1898.....	70,188	1904.....	61,601	.....	.....

PRODUCTION OF MISCELLANEOUS ROLLED PRODUCTS.

The production of merchant bars, skelp, spike rods, bolt rods, splice bars, hoops, bands, cotton-ties, strips, rolled axles, rolled armor plate, and other forms of finished rolled iron and steel for which statistics have not been given in the Annual Report for 1909 is given in the following table. Rolled forging blooms and forging billets are included from 1905, but forged armor plate, hammered axles, and other forgings are not included for any year.

In 1909 there were 142 plants in 25 States which rolled iron or steel merchant bars, 16 plants in 9 States which rolled steel bars for reinforced concrete work, 44 plants in 4 States which rolled skelp, flue, or pipe iron or steel, 19 plants in 9 States which rolled iron or steel splice bars, 15 plants in 6 States which rolled iron or steel hoops, 15 plants in 7 States which rolled iron or steel bands or cotton-ties, 24 plants in 9 States which rolled forging blooms or forging billets, and 72 plants in 15 States which rolled spike and chain rods, bolt and nut rods, horseshoe bars, strips, shovel blanks, axles, and other miscellaneous forms.

In 1909 the production of the rolled articles above named was 7,711,506 tons, as compared with 4,311,608 tons in 1908, an increase of 3,399,898 tons, or over 78.8 per cent. Of the production in 1909 about 6,139,015 tons were steel and about

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1909. 11

1,572,491 tons were iron, as compared with about 3,145,677 tons of steel and about 1,165,931 tons of iron in 1908, showing an increase in steel of 2,993,338 tons and in iron of 406,560 tons.

Articles—Gross tons.	Iron.	Steel.	Total.
Merchant bars.....	952,230	2,311,301	3,263,531
Bars for reinforced concrete work.....	.....	159,352	159,352
Skelp, flue, etc.....	370,151	1,663,230	2,033,381
Splice bars.....	12,912	187,371	200,283
Hoops.....	4,018	246,161	250,179
Bands and cotton-ties.....	4,118	391,215	395,333
Rolled forging blooms and forging billets.....	376	341,397	341,773
Spike and chain rods, bolt and nut rods, etc..	228,686	838,988	1,067,674
Total for 1909.....	1,572,491	6,139,015	7,711,506
Total for 1908.....	1,165,931	3,145,677	4,311,608
Total for 1907.....	2,104,505	5,867,869	7,972,374
Total for 1906.....	2,089,070	5,294,758	7,383,828
Total for 1905.....	1,950,546	4,447,561	6,398,107
Total for 1904.....	1,662,896	2,934,601	4,597,497

The following table gives the production by States in 1908 and 1909 of the miscellaneous rolled forms enumerated above. Rolled forging blooms and billets are included for both years, but forged armor plate, hammered axles, and other forgings are not.

States. Gross tons.	1908.	1909.	States. Gross tons.	1908.	1909.
Me. and Mass..	23,599	37,360	Ohio.....	843,133	1,588,905
R. I. and Conn..	80,324	100,037	Indiana.....	169,534	227,006
New York.....	168,018	215,209	Illinois.....	378,063	799,601
New Jersey....	49,691	69,942	Michigan.....	32,433	56,735
Pennsylvania...	2,166,977	3,909,015	Wisconsin.....	87,095	149,716
Del. and Md..	14,737	39,754	Missouri.....	36,493	69,691
Virginia.....	19,992		Col. and Wy...	62,700	74,532
West Virginia..	80,110	216,137	Wash., Ore., } and Cal.... }	42,942	55,967
Ky., Tenn., Ga., and Texas.....	41,369	77,186			
Alabama.....	14,398	24,713	Total.....	4,311,608	7,711,506

PRODUCTION OF IRON AND STEEL MERCHANT BARS BY STATES.

The production of iron and steel merchant bars in 1909 amounted to 3,263,531 gross tons. There were 86 works in 22 States which rolled iron merchant bars and 77 works in 17 States which rolled steel merchant bars. With the exception of West Virginia, Georgia, and Wisconsin all the States named in

12 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1909.

the table given below rolled iron merchant bars. The States which did not roll steel merchant bars were Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, Texas, Wyoming, Washington, and Oregon. The following table gives the production by States in 1909 of iron and steel merchant bars, iron bars being separated from steel. Horseshoe bars, bolt and nut rods, bars for reinforced concrete work, etc., are not included. Gross tons are used.

States—Gross tons.	Iron.	Steel.	Total.
Maine, Massachusetts, and Connecticut...	22,526	12,007	34,533
New York.....	22,588	44,808	67,396
New Jersey.....	20,057	31,302	51,359
Pennsylvania.....	320,144	1,326,690	1,646,834
Maryland and Virginia.....	22,426	.....	22,426
West Va., Ky., Tenn., Ga., and Texas....	54,086	1,135	55,221
Alabama.....	1,267	16,359	17,626
Ohio.....	141,176	299,969	441,145
Indiana.....	152,672	46,908	199,580
Illinois.....	76,359	335,216	411,575
Michigan, Wisconsin, and Missouri.....	69,708	178,079	247,787
Col., Wyoming, Wash., Ore., and Cal....	49,221	18,828	68,049
Total.....	952,230	2,311,301	3,263,531

PRODUCTION OF IRON AND STEEL SKELP BY STATES.

The production of iron and steel skelp in 1909 amounted to 2,033,381 gross tons, as compared with 1,150,583 tons in 1908, an increase of 882,798 tons, or over 76.7 per cent. Of the total in 1909 about 370,151 tons were iron, against about 297,049 tons in 1908, an increase of 73,102 tons, or over 24.6 per cent., and about 1,663,230 tons were steel, against 853,534 tons in 1908, an increase of 809,696 tons, or over 94.8 per cent. The following table gives the production of iron and steel skelp by States from 1905 to 1909. The skelp produced in 1909 was rolled by New York, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Ohio. Indiana was a producer in 1908 and Illinois in 1905, 1906, and 1907.

States—Gross tons.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Pennsylvania.....	846,276	742,395	836,283	668,602	1,015,931
New York and W. Va..	242,066	204,679	265,554	90,955	230,139
Ohio, Indiana, and Ill.	347,653	581,511	700,790	391,026	787,311
Total.....	1,435,995	1,528,585	1,802,627	1,150,583	2,033,381

In the following table the production of iron skelp in 1909 is separated by States from the production of steel skelp. The total

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1909. 13

production of iron skelp is also separated from the total production of steel skelp from 1905 to 1909. Gross tons are used.

States—Gross tons.	Iron.	Steel.	Total.
Pennsylvania	294,931	721,000	1,015,931
New York and West Virginia.....	16,815	213,324	230,139
Ohio	58,405	728,906	787,311
Total for 1909.....	370,151	1,663,230	2,033,381
Total for 1908.....	297,049	853,534	1,150,583
Total for 1907.....	444,536	1,358,091	1,802,627
Total for 1906.....	391,517	1,137,068	1,528,585
Total for 1905.....	452,797	983,198	1,435,995

PRODUCTION OF ROLLED IRON AND STEEL COMPARED.

The following table gives the production in gross tons of all leading articles of finished rolled steel in 1909 as compared with finished rolled iron. Rolled forging blooms and rolled forging billets are not included for 1904 but are included for other years.

Products—Gross tons.	Iron.	Steel.	Total.
Rails.....	.....	3,023,845	3,023,845
Structural shapes.....	44,814	2,230,748	2,275,562
Plates and sheets.....	76,202	4,158,144	4,234,346
Nail and spike plate	15,924	47,822	63,746
Wire rods.....	.....	2,335,685	2,335,685
Rolled forging blooms and forging billets.	376	341,397	341,773
Merchant bars.....	952,230	2,311,301	3,263,531
Bars for reinforced concrete work.....	.....	159,352	159,352
Skelp, flue, etc.....	370,151	1,663,230	2,033,381
Splice bars.....	12,912	187,371	200,283
Hoops.....	4,018	246,161	250,179
Bands and cotton-ties.....	4,118	391,215	395,333
All other finished rolled products.....	228,686	838,988	1,067,674
Total for 1909.....	1,709,431	17,935,259	19,644,690
Total for 1908.....	1,238,449	10,589,744	11,828,193
Total for 1907.....	2,200,086	17,664,736	19,864,822
Total for 1906.....	2,186,557	17,401,911	19,588,468
Total for 1905.....	2,059,990	14,780,025	16,840,015
Total for 1904.....	1,760,084	10,253,297	12,013,381

PRODUCTION BY STATES OF ALL KINDS OF FINISHED ROLLED IRON AND STEEL FROM 1905 TO 1909.

By the phrase rolled iron and steel we include all iron and steel rolled into finished forms. Forged armor plate, hammered axles, and other forgings are not included, nor such intermediate

rolled forms as muck bars, slabs, blooms, billets, tinplate and sheet bars, etc. Rolled forging blooms and rolled forging billets are, however, included for 1905 and subsequent years.

The production of all kinds of iron and steel rolled into finished forms in 1909, including rolled forging blooms and rolled forging billets, amounted to 19,644,690 gross tons, against 11,828,193 tons in 1908, an increase of 7,816,497 tons, or over 66 per cent. Of the total production in 1909 about 17,935,259 tons, or almost 91.3 per cent., were rolled from steel and about 1,709,431 tons, or a little over 8.7 per cent., from iron, as compared with about 10,589,744 tons, or a little over 89.5 per cent., rolled from steel and about 1,238,449 tons, or a little less than 10.5 per cent., rolled from iron in 1908. As compared with 1908 the increase in rolled steel in 1909 amounted to 7,345,515 tons and in rolled iron to 470,982 tons. The following table gives by States the total rolled production from 1905 to 1909.

States. Gross tons.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Me. and Mass.....	176,562	170,967	166,617	102,412	169,855
R. I. and Conn...	132,354	124,954	120,659	85,678	120,922
New York.....	911,742	1,228,293	1,267,121	541,358	851,465
New Jersey.....	170,690	179,220	179,686	147,347	188,256
Pennsylvania.....	8,918,290	10,036,639	10,081,956	5,616,179	9,685,298
Delaware.....	12,481	18,800	25,415	13,099	16,238
Maryland.....	361,692	430,546	426,673	211,517	324,173
Virginia.....	36,875	37,852	32,211	21,300	22,154
West Virginia...	332,712	363,589	421,704	253,956	455,949
Kentucky.....	156,885	106,675	130,069	121,123	155,006
Tenn., Ga., Tex.	40,765	46,725	62,753	50,019	60,986
Alabama.....	281,978	326,588	283,297	273,652	257,972
Ohio.....	2,302,142	2,979,367	2,975,137	1,930,880	3,174,908
Indiana.....	502,069	604,317	569,146	421,239	965,621
Illinois.....	1,743,460	2,131,517	2,246,274	1,496,050	2,378,500
Michigan.....	89,417	88,025	91,674	32,433	56,735
Wisconsin.....	240,195	242,679	251,533	99,381	264,369
Missouri.....	68,200	79,385	90,360	41,973	79,691
Col. and Wash....	330,035	348,079	395,379	327,571	364,495
Wy., Ore., & Cal.	31,471	44,251	47,158	41,026	52,097
Total.....	16,840,015	19,588,468	19,864,822	11,828,193	19,644,690

Twenty-seven States rolled iron or steel or both iron and steel in 1909, against the same number in 1908. Pennsylvania made over 49.3 per cent. of the total rolled production in 1909, against over 47.4 per cent. in 1908; Ohio made over 16.1 per cent. in 1909, against over 16.3 per cent. in 1908; and Illinois made

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1909. 15

over 12.1 per cent. in 1909, against over 12.6 per cent. in 1908. No other State made 5 per cent. of the total in 1908 or 1909. The maximum production was reached in 1907, when the output exceeded that of 1909 by 220,132 tons.

COMPARATIVE PRODUCTION BY STATES OF FINISHED ROLLED IRON AND STEEL IN 1908 AND 1909.

The total production of finished rolled iron and steel in 1908 and 1909 by States is given below in gross tons, iron products being separated from steel products. Rolled forging blooms and rolled forging billets are included for both years.

States.	1908—Gross tons.			1909—Gross tons.		
	Iron.	Steel.	Total.	Iron.	Steel.	Total.
Me. and Mass...	13,032	89,380	102,412	13,964	155,891	169,855
R. I. and Conn..	18,612	67,066	85,678	18,797	102,125	120,922
New York.....	64,724	476,634	541,358	73,960	777,505	851,465
New Jersey	25,251	122,096	147,347	31,116	157,140	188,256
Pennsylvania...	589,076	5,027,103	5,616,179	762,066	8,923,232	9,685,298
Delaware.....	1,450	11,649	13,099	1,000	15,238	16,238
Maryland.....	14,000	197,517	211,517	17,600	306,573	324,173
Virginia	18,563	2,737	21,300	18,060	4,094	22,154
West Virginia..	1,522	252,434	253,956	2,857	453,092	455,949
Ky., Tenn., Ga., and Texas....	33,239	137,903	171,142	61,896	154,096	215,992
Alabama	4,417	269,235	273,652	1,267	256,705	257,972
Ohio	162,854	1,768,026	1,930,880	236,240	2,938,668	3,174,908
Indiana.....	129,540	291,699	421,239	203,087	762,534	965,621
Illinois.....	70,331	1,425,719	1,496,050	116,754	2,261,746	2,378,500
Mich. and Wis.	10,611	121,203	131,814	21,220	299,884	321,104
Missouri.....	34,907	7,066	41,973	62,028	17,663	79,691
Col., Wyoming, and Wash....	12,009	317,177	329,186	21,162	347,241	368,403
Ore. and Cal....	34,311	5,100	39,411	46,357	1,832	48,189
Total	1,238,449	10,589,744	11,828,193	1,709,431	17,935,259	19,644,690

ACTIVE ROLLING MILLS AND STEEL WORKS IN 1908 AND 1909.

In 1909 there were 523 works in 31 States and the District of Columbia which made steel ingots or castings or rolled iron or steel into various forms, against 491 works in 29 States and the District of Columbia in 1908, a gain of 32 works. Of the total in 1909 385 works rolled iron or steel into various forms, against 369 works in 1908, and 138 works made steel ingots or castings only, against 122 works in 1908. In 1909 there were 88 idle plants, of which 28 were equipped to make steel ingots or castings only and 60 were equipped to roll iron or steel.

16 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1909.

TOTAL PRODUCTION OF FINISHED ROLLED IRON AND STEEL.

The total production of iron and steel rails, plates, sheets, wire rods, structural shapes, nail plate, merchant bars, and all other finished rolled products from 1887 to 1909 is given below. Rolled forging blooms and forging billets are included from 1905. Prior to 1892 structural shapes were included with bars, hoops, etc.

Years.	Iron and steel rails. Gross tons.	Plates and sheets, except nail plate.	Wire rods. Gross tons.	Structural shapes, not including plates.	Nail plate. Gross tons.	Bars, hoops, and all other forms.	Total. Gross tons.
1887...	2,139,640	603,355	.....	.....	308,432	2,184,279	5,235,706
1888...	1,403,700	609,827	279,769	.....	289,891	2,034,162	4,617,349
1889...	1,522,204	716,496	363,851	.....	259,409	2,374,968	5,236,928
1890...	1,885,307	809,981	457,099	.....	251,828	2,618,660	6,023,875
1891...	1,307,176	678,927	536,607	.....	223,312	2,644,941	5,390,963
1892...	1,551,844	751,460	627,829	453,957	201,242	2,579,482	6,165,814
1893...	1,136,458	674,345	537,272	387,307	136,113	2,104,190	4,975,685
1894...	1,021,772	682,900	673,402	360,305	108,262	1,795,570	4,642,211
1895...	1,306,135	991,459	791,130	517,920	95,085	2,487,845	6,189,574
1896...	1,122,010	965,776	623,986	495,571	72,137	2,236,361	5,515,841
1897...	1,647,892	1,207,286	970,736	583,790	94,054	2,497,970	7,001,728
1898...	1,981,241	1,448,301	1,071,683	702,197	70,188	3,239,760	8,513,370
1899...	2,272,700	1,903,505	1,036,398	850,376	85,015	4,146,425	10,294,419
1900...	2,385,682	1,794,528	846,291	815,161	70,245	3,575,536	9,487,443
1901...	2,874,639	2,254,425	1,365,934	1,013,150	68,850	4,772,329	12,349,327
1902...	2,947,933	2,665,409	1,574,293	1,300,328	72,936	5,383,219	13,944,116
1903...	2,992,477	2,599,665	1,503,455	1,095,813	64,102	4,952,185	13,207,697
1904...	2,284,711	2,421,398	1,699,028	949,146	61,601	4,597,497	12,013,381
1905...	3,375,929	3,532,230	1,808,688	1,660,519	64,542	6,398,107	16,840,015
1906...	3,977,887	4,182,156	1,871,614	2,118,772	54,211	7,383,828	19,588,468
1907...	3,633,654	4,248,832	2,017,583	1,940,352	52,027	7,972,374	19,864,822
1908...	1,921,015	2,649,693	1,816,949	1,083,181	45,747	4,311,608	11,828,193
1909...	3,023,845	4,234,346	2,335,685	2,275,562	63,746	7,711,506	19,644,690

PRODUCTION OF FORGED IRON AND STEEL.

The production of forged iron and steel axles, shafting, etc., by rolling mills and steel works from 1906 to 1909 was as follows.

Years—Gross tons.	Iron.	Steel.	Total.
1906.....	19,148	333,488	352,636
1907.....	23,772	357,033	380,805
1908.....	13,646	117,497	131,143
1909.....	25,523	223,741	249,264

PRODUCTION OF IRON AND STEEL IN ALLEGHENY COUNTY.

The following table gives the number of blast furnaces and completed rolling mills and steel works and the production of

pig iron, steel ingots and castings, and all finished rolled iron and steel in Allegheny county, Pa., in 1907, 1908, and 1909.

Details—Gross tons.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Furnaces built and building.....No.	47	47	47
Production of pig iron.....	5,438,233	3,917,938	5,497,372
Rolling mills and steel works.....No.	66	64	64
Production of Bessemer steel.....	2,972,286	1,361,895	1,804,729
Production of open-hearth steel.....	3,883,014	3,106,797	4,849,366
Production of all other steel.....	50,290	20,764	36,798
Total production of steel	6,905,590	4,489,456	6,690,893
Production of all kinds of rails	770,333	269,719	483,026
Production of structural shapes.....	889,066	463,761	907,569
Production of plates and sheets.....	1,346,517	715,164	1,118,939
Production of other rolled products.....	2,632,314	1,410,586	2,631,324
Production of all rolled products	5,638,230	2,859,230	5,140,858

In 1909 Allegheny county made over 50.3 per cent. of the total production of pig iron in Pennsylvania and over 21.3 per cent. of the country's total production. It made over 63.4 per cent. of the total production of Bessemer steel ingots and castings in Pennsylvania and over 19.3 per cent. of the country's total production. It made over 51.5 per cent. of the total production of open-hearth steel ingots and castings in Pennsylvania and over 33.4 per cent. of the country's total production. It made over 54.3 per cent. of the total production of steel ingots and castings in Pennsylvania and over 27.9 per cent. of the country's total production. It made over 56.4 per cent. of the rail production of Pennsylvania and over 15.9 per cent. of the country's total production. It made over 55.2 per cent. of the production of structural shapes in Pennsylvania and over 39.8 per cent. of the country's total production. It made over 46.9 per cent. of the production of plates and sheets in Pennsylvania and over 26.4 per cent. of the country's total production. It made over 53 per cent. of all kinds of finished rolled iron and steel in Pennsylvania and over 26.1 per cent. of the country's total.

PRODUCTION OF HAMMERED CHARCOAL IRON BLOOMS, BILLETS, SLABS, BARS, ETC.

The production of hammered iron blooms, billets, slabs, and bars in charcoal bloomaries from pig iron or from pig iron and scrap, for the consumption of the makers or for sale, amounted in 1909 to 56,365 gross tons, against 55,973 tons in 1908, 84,623 tons in 1907, and 94,999 tons in 1906. Similar statistics for 1905 and preceding years were not collected. In 1909 about 1,666

tons of hammered billets and blooms were made with charcoal and soft coal mixed, but in 1908 charcoal alone was used. In 1907 about 4,513 tons were made with natural gas alone and natural gas and charcoal.

The hammered charcoal iron blooms, billets, slabs, bars, etc., produced in 1909 were made in Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Kentucky, and Ohio. In 1907 and 1908 the producing States were the same with the exception of Massachusetts. Charcoal iron blooms are chiefly used in the manufacture of black plates for terne plates, skelp for boiler tubes, and planished sheets for stoves, locomotive jackets, etc. About four-fifths of the annual production is consumed by the makers. The number of plants which made charcoal blooms, billets, slabs, bars, etc., in 1909 was 13, against 12 in 1908. In 1909 there were 7 idle bloomaries, against 9 in 1908. One new plant was completed in Massachusetts in 1909, turning out blooms for the first time in June of that year. At the close of 1909 a plant for the manufacture of charcoal blooms was being added by the Reading Iron Company to its works at Reading. It was completed in the spring of 1910 and charcoal blooms were first made on May 24 of that year. During 1909 two plants which formerly made hammered charcoal blooms were abandoned.

The following table gives the production by States of hammered blooms, billets, bars, etc., by charcoal bloomaries from 1906 to 1909. Pennsylvania made over 78 per cent. of the total in 1909, against over 82 per cent. in 1908 and 84 per cent. in 1907.

States—Gross tons.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Pennsylvania.....	83,076	71,099	46,144	44,146
Mass., Del., Md., Ky., and Ohio...	11,923	13,524	9,829	12,219
Total.....	94,999	84,623	55,973	56,365

The following table gives the production of hammered charcoal blooms, billets, etc., from 1906 to 1909. Blooms and billets made for sale are separated from those made for the use of the makers.

Years—Gross tons.	For sale.	Consumption of makers.	Total.
1906.....	17,833	77,166	94,999
1907.....	17,554	67,069	84,623
1908.....	8,103	47,870	55,973
1909.....	9,593	46,772	56,365

Forges for the manufacture of blooms and billets direct from iron ore have not been in operation in the United States since 1901, in which year the blooms and billets so made amounted to 2,310 gross tons, against 4,292 tons in 1900 and 3,142 tons in 1899, all made in New York. All the Catalan forges in the United States have long been abandoned.

PRODUCTION OF CUT AND WIRE NAILS.

Cut Nails.—Our statistics of iron and steel cut nails and cut spikes embrace only standard sizes of nails and spikes cut from plates. They do not embrace railroad and other forged spikes, wire nails of any size, machine-made horseshoe nails, cut tacks, or hob, clout, basket, shoe, or other small sizes of cut nails. Cut spikes are always included with cut nails.

The production of cut nails and cut spikes in 1909 amounted to 1,207,597 kegs of 100 pounds each, against 956,182 kegs in 1908, an increase of 251,415 kegs, or over 26.2 per cent. The following table gives the production by States in 1908 and 1909, iron nails being separated from steel nails for 1909.

States—Kegs of 100 pounds.	1909.			1908.
	Iron.	Steel.	Total.	Total.
Pennsylvania.....	265,568	401,224	666,792	525,169
West Virginia, Massachusetts, and Ohio.....		364,947	364,947	285,554
Kentucky, Illinois, and California.....	42,120	133,738	175,858	145,459
Total.....	307,688	899,909	1,207,597	956,182

In 1909 over 74.5 per cent. of the total production was cut from steel plate and a little less than 25.5 per cent. was cut from iron plate, while in 1908 over 67.5 per cent. was cut from steel plate and a little less than 32.5 per cent. from iron plate. The maximum production of iron and steel cut nails and cut spikes was reached in 1886, when 8,160,973 kegs were made.

The following table gives the production by States of cut nails from 1905 to 1909. The production in 1909 was greater than in any year since 1905. Kegs of 100 pounds are used.

States—Kegs.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Pennsylvania.....	757,407	657,836	664,998	525,169	666,792
West Virginia and Indiana..	210,345	208,935	175,549	285,554	364,947
Massachusetts and Ohio.....	158,113	114,400	102,333		
Md., Va., Ky., Ill., and Cal.	231,684	208,068	166,258	145,459	175,858
Total.....	1,357,549	1,189,239	1,109,138	956,182	1,207,597

20 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1909.

Thirteen works in 6 States made cut nails in 1909, as compared with 14 works in 7 States in 1908, 16 works in 7 States in 1907, and 16 works in 8 States in 1906. Eight works were idle in 1909, as compared with 12 works in 1908.

In 1909 our exports of cut nails and cut spikes amounted to 22,256,458 pounds, or 222,565 kegs of 100 pounds, against 15,731,898 pounds, or 157,319 kegs, in 1908, the exports thus amounting to over 18 per cent. of our production in 1909 and to over 16 per cent. of our production in 1908. Our imports of cut nails and cut spikes are only nominal.

Wire Nails.—The production of wire nails in 1909 amounted to 13,916,053 kegs of 100 pounds, as compared with 10,662,972 kegs in 1908, an increase of 3,253,081 kegs, or 30.5 per cent. Steel wire nails only were made in both years. The maximum production was reached in 1909. The year of next largest production was 1904, when 11,926,661 kegs were made. The following table gives the production by States from 1906 to 1909.

States—Kegs of 100 pounds.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Mass., R. I., and Connecticut	281,472	263,487	134,170	195,298
New York, N. J., and Pa.....	4,688,071	4,787,311	4,214,681	6,113,353
Ky., Ga., Alabama, and Ohio	3,163,214	3,057,620	2,787,140	3,470,001
Indiana and Illinois.....	2,735,915	2,941,216	2,612,105	3,449,106
Wisconsin and Colorado.....	617,975	681,410	714,876	688,295
Total.....	11,486,647	11,731,044	10,662,972	13,916,053

The wire nails produced in 1909 were made by 44 works in 13 States, as compared with 41 works in 13 States in 1908, 48 works in 14 States in 1907, and 49 works in 14 States in 1906. In 1909 there were 5 idle wire nail plants. A number of wire nail plants were abandoned in 1909.

Our exports of wire nails in 1909 amounted to 68,668,654 pounds, or 686,687 kegs, against 59,381,946 pounds, or 593,819 kegs, in 1908. We import very few iron or steel wire nails.

PRODUCTION OF CUT AND WIRE NAILS FROM 1896 TO 1909.

The following table gives the production in kegs of 100 pounds of standard sizes of cut nails and spikes cut from plates in the fourteen years from 1896 to 1909; also the production of standard sizes of wire nails during the same period. The annual increase of wire nails over cut nails in the fourteen years is also shown. The maximum production of cut nails was reached in 1886, when 8,160,973 kegs were made, and the maximum pro-

duction of wire nails in 1909, when 13,916,053 kegs were made. The combined production of cut and wire nails in 1909 was 15,123,650 kegs, as compared with 11,619,154 kegs in 1908, an increase of 3,504,496 kegs, or over 30.1 per cent. The maximum cut and wire nail production was reached in 1909. The year of next largest production was 1904, when the combined output was 13,210,023 kegs, or 1,913,627 kegs less than in 1909.

Years—Kegs of 100 pounds.	Cut nails. Kegs.	Wire nails. Kegs.	Total. Kegs.	Wire nails over cut.
1896.....	1,615,870	4,719,860	6,335,730	3,103,990
1897.....	2,106,799	8,997,245	11,104,044	6,890,446
1898.....	1,572,221	7,418,475	8,990,696	5,846,254
1899.....	1,904,340	7,618,130	9,522,470	5,713,790
1900.....	1,573,494	7,233,979	8,807,473	5,660,485
1901.....	1,542,240	9,803,822	11,346,062	8,261,582
1902.....	1,633,762	10,982,246	12,616,008	9,348,484
1903.....	1,435,893	9,631,661	11,067,554	8,195,768
1904.....	1,283,362	11,926,661	13,210,023	10,643,299
1905.....	1,357,549	10,854,892	12,212,441	9,497,343
1906.....	1,189,239	11,486,647	12,675,886	10,297,408
1907.....	1,109,138	11,731,044	12,840,182	10,621,906
1908.....	956,182	10,662,972	11,619,154	9,706,790
1909.....	1,207,597	13,916,053	15,123,650	12,708,456

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON IN THE UNITED STATES FOR ONE HUNDRED YEARS, FROM 1810 TO 1909.

The production of pig iron in the United States in the past one hundred years is shown in the following table in gross tons.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1810...	53,908	1857...	712,640	1875...	2,023,733	1893...	7,124,502
1820...	20,000	1858...	629,548	1876...	1,868,961	1894...	6,657,388
1828...	130,000	1859...	750,560	1877...	2,066,594	1895...	9,446,308
1829...	142,000	1860...	821,223	1878...	2,301,215	1896...	8,623,127
1830...	165,000	1861...	653,164	1879...	2,741,853	1897...	9,652,680
1831...	191,000	1862...	703,270	1880...	3,835,191	1898...	11,773,934
1832...	200,000	1863...	846,075	1881...	4,144,254	1899...	13,620,703
1840...	286,903	1864...	1,014,282	1882...	4,623,323	1900...	13,789,242
1842...	215,000	1865...	831,770	1883...	4,595,510	1901...	15,878,354
1846...	765,000	1866...	1,205,663	1884...	4,097,868	1902...	17,821,307
1847...	800,000	1867...	1,305,023	1885...	4,044,526	1903...	18,009,252
1848...	800,000	1868...	1,431,250	1886...	5,683,329	1904...	16,497,033
1849...	650,000	1869...	1,711,287	1887...	6,417,148	1905...	22,992,380
1850...	563,755	1870...	1,665,179	1888...	6,489,738	1906...	25,307,191
1852...	500,000	1871...	1,706,793	1889...	7,603,642	1907...	25,781,361
1854...	657,337	1872...	2,548,713	1890...	9,202,703	1908...	15,936,018
1855...	700,159	1873...	2,560,963	1891...	8,279,870	1909...	25,795,471
1856...	788,515	1874...	2,401,262	1892...	9,157,000	.....	.....

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR 1908 AND 1909.

Subjects—Calendar years.	1908.	1909.
Production of Iron Ore, gross tons.....	35,983,336	No statistics.
Imports of Iron Ore, gross tons.....	776,898	1,694,957
Production of Bituminous Coal, gross tons.....	296,941,021	No statistics.
Production of Pennsylvania Anthracite, gross tons....	74,847,102	No statistics.
Production of all kinds of Coal, gross tons.....	371,288,123	No statistics.
Shipments of Pennsylvania Anthracite, gross tons....	64,665,014	61,969,885
Imports of Coal, gross tons.....	1,504,299	1,262,338
Domestic Exports of Coal, gross tons.....	11,853,177	12,536,557
Production of Coke, net tons.....	26,033,518	No statistics.
Production of Pig Iron, gross tons.....	15,936,018	25,795,471
Production of Spiegeleisen and Ferro-manganese, included in Pig Iron, gross tons.....	152,018	225,040
Production of Bessemer Steel, gross tons.....	6,116,755	9,330,783
Production of Open Hearth Steel, gross tons.....	7,836,729	14,493,936
Production of Crucible Steel, gross tons.....	63,631	107,355
Production of Electric and other Steel, gross tons....	6,132	22,947
Production of all kinds of Steel, gross tons.....	14,023,247	23,955,021
Production of Open Hearth Steel Castings, gross tons..	311,777	601,040
Production of all kinds of Steel Castings, gross tons..	346,220	656,242
Production of Bessemer Steel Rails, gross tons.....	1,349,153	1,767,171
Production of Open Hearth Steel Rails, gross tons....	571,791	1,256,674
Production of Iron Rails, gross tons.....	71	None.
Production of all kinds of Rails, gross tons.....	1,921,015	3,023,845
Production of Structural Shapes, gross tons.....	1,083,181	2,275,562
Production of Iron and Steel Wire Rods, gross tons..	1,816,949	2,335,685
Production of Plate and Sheet Iron and Steel, ex- cept Nail Plate, gross tons.....	2,649,693	4,234,346
Production of Nail Plate, gross tons.....	45,747	63,746
Production of Bar, Bolt, Hoop, Skelp, Rolled Axles, Forging Blooms and Billets, etc., gross tons.....	4,311,808	7,711,506
Production of all Rolled Iron and Steel, including both Nail Plate and Rails, gross tons.....	11,828,193	19,644,690
Production of Iron and Steel Cut Nails and Cut Spikes, kegs of 100 pounds.....	956,182	1,207,597
Production of Steel Wire Nails, kegs of 100 pounds..	10,662,972	13,916,053
Production of Tinplates and Terne Plates, gross tons..	537,087	611,959
Production of Charcoal Blooms, Slabs, Bars, etc., for Sale or for Consumption of Makers, gross tons....	55,973	56,365
Imports of Iron and Steel, foreign value.....	\$19,957,385	\$30,571,542
Exports of Iron and Steel, home value.....	\$151,113,114	\$157,674,394
Miles of Steam Railroad in operation on Dec. 31....	232,046	* 238,356
Miles of New Steam Railroad built.....	3,654	3,476
Tonnage of Iron and Steel Vessels built, cal. year...	221,710	183,616
Immigrants landed in the year ended December 31..	410,319	957,105

* Includes railroads constructed prior to 1909 but now first reported.

CANADIAN IRON AND STEEL STATISTICS.

The Canadian iron and steel statistics given below have been received direct from the manufacturers by the American Iron and Steel Association.

Steel Ingots and Castings.—The production of all kinds of steel ingots and castings in Canada in 1909 was 678,751 tons, against 509,957 tons in 1908, an increase of 168,794 tons, or almost 33.1 per cent. Bessemer and open-hearth steel ingots and castings were made in both 1908 and 1909, the production of Bessemer steel amounting to 182,304 tons in 1909, against 108,433 tons in 1908, an increase of 73,871 tons, and the production of open-hearth steel amounting to 496,142 tons in 1909, against 401,119 tons in 1908, an increase of 95,023 tons. Almost all the Bessemer steel made in these two years was in the form of ingots and all was produced by the acid process. Of the total production of open-hearth steel in 1909 about 482,876 tons were ingots and 13,266 tons were castings, against 392,135 tons of ingots and 8,984 tons of castings in 1908. In both years all the open-hearth ingots were made by the basic process but the castings were made by both the acid and the basic processes. Small quantities of steel castings were made in 1908 and 1909 by minor processes. The total production of all kinds of steel castings in 1909 was 13,962 tons, against 9,657 tons in 1908.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of steel ingots and castings in Canada from 1894 to 1909 in gross tons.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1894.....	25,685	1900.....	23,577	1906.....	570,889
1895.....	17,000	1901.....	26,084	1907.....	646,754
1896.....	16,000	1902.....	182,037	1908.....	509,957
1897.....	18,400	1903.....	181,514	1909.....	678,751
1898.....	21,540	1904.....	148,784	.....	.....
1899.....	22,000	1905.....	403,449	.....	.....

Finished Rolled Iron and Steel.—The production of finished rolled iron and steel in Canada in 1909 amounted to about 662,741 tons, as compared with about 496,517 tons in 1908, an increase of 166,224 tons, or over 33.4 per cent. Of the total production in 1909 about 79,636 tons were iron and about 583,105 tons were steel, against about 65,505 tons of iron and about 431,012 tons of steel in 1908. The following table gives the production of leading articles of finished rolled iron and finished rolled steel in Canada in the last five years.

24 STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN IRON TRADE FOR 1909.

Products—Gross tons.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Rails.....	178,885	312,877	311,461	268,692	344,830
Structural shapes and wire rods	48,850	48,351	65,541	41,520	74,136
Plates and sheets.....	4,944	15,202	18,493	11,656	36,241
Nail plate, merchant bars, and all other finished rolled forms.	153,147	195,312	204,684	174,649	207,534
Total.....	385,826	571,742	600,179	496,517	662,741

The following table gives the production of all kinds of finished rolled iron and steel in Canada from 1895 to 1909 in gross tons.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1895.....	66,402	1900... ..	100,690	1905.....	385,826
1896.....	75,043	1901.....	112,007	1906.....	571,742
1897.....	77,021	1902.....	161,485	1907.....	600,179
1898.....	90,303	1903.....	129,516	1908.....	496,517
1899.....	110,642	1904.....	180,038	1909.....	662,741

Forged Iron and Steel.—The total production of forged iron and steel by rolling mills and steel works in Canada in 1909 amounted to about 16,526 tons, of which about 2,650 tons were iron and about 13,876 tons were steel. In 1908 the production of forgings by similar establishments amounted to about 14,738 tons, of which about 2,300 tons were iron and 12,438 tons were steel.

Cut Nails and Wire Nails.—In 1909 the rolling mills and steel works in Canada which operated cut nail or wire nail factories produced about 374,100 kegs of steel cut nails and steel wire nails of 100 pounds each, as compared with about 298,000 kegs in 1908 and about 313,200 kegs in 1907.

Active Rolling Mills and Steel Works.—In 1909 there were 27 works in 6 Provinces which made steel ingots or castings or rolled iron or steel into finished forms, against 25 works in 5 Provinces in 1908, a gain of 2 works. Of the total in 1909 there were 20 works which rolled iron or steel into finished forms and 7 works which made steel ingots or castings but not finished forms of rolled iron or steel, while in 1908 the number of works which rolled iron or steel into finished forms was 19 and the number of works which did not produce finished rolled forms was 6. There were 3 idle rolling mills and steel works in 1909.

Of the 27 rolling mills and steel works in Canada which were active in 1909 6 were located in Nova Scotia, 5 in Quebec, 13 in Ontario, 1 in New Brunswick, 1 in Manitoba, and 1 in British Columbia.

STATISTICS
OF THE
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN IRON TRADES
FOR 1910.

ANNUAL STATISTICAL REPORT
OF THE
AMERICAN
IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,

CONTAINING
COMPLETE STATISTICS OF THE IRON AND STEEL INDUS-
TRIES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910 AND IMME-
DIATELY PRECEDING YEARS; ALSO STATISTICS OF
THE COAL, COKE, AND SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRIES
OF THE UNITED STATES, IMMIGRATION, ETC.;
ALSO STATISTICS OF THE IRON AND STEEL
INDUSTRIES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

PRESENTED TO THE MEMBERS, JULY 25, 1911.

PHILADELPHIA:
THE AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,
No. 261 SOUTH FOURTH STREET.
1911.

LIBRARY

OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN

STATISTICS
OF THE
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN IRON TRADES
FOR 1910.

ANNUAL STATISTICAL REPORT
OF THE
AMERICAN
IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,

CONTAINING
COMPLETE STATISTICS OF THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910 AND IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING YEARS; ALSO STATISTICS OF THE COAL, COKE, AND SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRIES OF THE UNITED STATES, IMMIGRATION, ETC.; ALSO STATISTICS OF THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

PRESENTED TO THE MEMBERS, JULY 25, 1911.

PHILADELPHIA:
THE AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,
No. 261 SOUTH FOURTH STREET.
1911.

LIBRARY

OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN

STATISTICS
OF THE
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN IRON TRADES
FOR 1910.

ANNUAL STATISTICAL REPORT
OF THE
AMERICAN
IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,

CONTAINING
COMPLETE STATISTICS OF THE IRON AND STEEL INDUS-
TRIES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910 AND IMME-
DIATELY PRECEDING YEARS; ALSO STATISTICS OF
THE COAL, COKE, AND SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRIES
OF THE UNITED STATES, IMMIGRATION, ETC.;
ALSO STATISTICS OF THE IRON AND STEEL
INDUSTRIES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

PRESENTED TO THE MEMBERS, JULY 25, 1911.

PHILADELPHIA:
THE AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,
No. 261 SOUTH FOURTH STREET.
1911.

Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1911,
BY THE AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION,
In the office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

Printed by
ALLEN, LANE & SCOTT,
Nos. 1211-1213 Clover Street,
Philadelphia.

HEIR
· 7 AM 3
1910

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
PREFACE TO THE ANNUAL REPORT,	7, 8

IRON AND STEEL NECROLOGY FOR 1910 AND 1911, . .	9-15
---	------

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1910.

Chronological Review of the American Iron Trade,	17-19
Political Meddling with Business Interests,	20-24
General Statistical Summary for 1909 and 1910,	25
Production of Coal by States from 1906 to 1909,	26, 27
Shipments of Anthracite Coal and Cumberland Coal,	27
Shipments of Connellsville Coke,	27, 28
Monongahela Shipments of Coal and Coke,	28, 29
Shipments of Pocahontas Coke,	29
Production of Coke by States from 1906 to 1909,	29
Cars and Locomotives Built in 1909 and 1910,	30
Mileage of Steam Railroads and Electric and Street Railways, .	31
Production of Iron Ore by States from 1906 to 1909,	31, 32
Lake Superior Iron Ore Shipments,	32-35
Shipments of Lake Superior Iron Ore for the account of the United States Steel Corporation from 1904,	33, 34
Iron Ore Shipments by the Corporation from Ala. and Georgia, .	34
Shipments of Lake Superior Iron Ore by Ports since 1906, . .	34
Largest Shippers of Lake Superior Iron Ore in 1910,	34, 35
Receipts of Lake Superior Ore at Lake Erie Ports,	35
Iron Ore Received and on Dock at Lake Erie Ports,	35
Prices of Lake Superior Iron Ore,	36
Imports of Iron Ore in 1908, 1909, and 1910,	37
Shipments of Iron Ore from Two Canadian Mines,	38
Shipments of Iron Ore from Cuba,	38
Shipments of Iron Ore from Leading Districts,	39
Imports and Exports of Coal and Coke,	39
Imports of Iron and Steel,	40, 41
Imports of Ferro-manganese, Spiegeleisen, and Ferro-silicon, . .	40, 41
Exports of Agricultural Implements,	41
Exports of Iron and Steel,	41-43
Production and Imports of Manganese Ore,	43
Average Monthly Prices of Iron and Steel from 1908 to 1911, .	43, 44
Average Yearly Prices of Iron and Steel from 1906 to 1910, . .	45
Average Monthly Prices of Pig Iron at Birmingham, Alabama, .	45
Average Quarterly Prices of Beams and Channels at Pittsburgh, .	46
Average Wholesale Monthly Prices of Domestic Tinplates, . . .	46
Average Yearly Prices of Foreign Tinplates at New York, . .	47

	PAGE
Average Yearly Prices of Domestic Tinplates in Pennsylvania,	47
Average Monthly Prices of Steel Ship Plates at Pittsburgh, . .	47
Average Monthly Prices of No. 2 Foundry and Low-Phosphorus Pig Iron at Philadelphia from 1906 to 1910,	48
Average Monthly Prices of Basic Pig Iron since 1906,	48
Average Monthly Prices of Steel Bars at Pittsburgh since 1901, . .	48, 49
Average Monthly Prices of Cut Nails at Philadelphia,	49
Average Monthly Prices of Wire Nails at Chicago,	49, 50
Production of Natural Gas,	50
Total Production of Pig Iron,	50-61, 95, 96
Production of Pig Iron by States, -†	51, 95, 96
Production of Pig Iron according to Fuel Used,	51, 52, 95, 96
Production of Bessemer, Low-phosphorus, and Basic Pig Iron, . .	53, 54
Production of Spiegeleisen and Ferro-manganese,	54
Production of Pig Iron in Pennsylvania and Ohio by Districts, . .	54, 55
Number of Blast Furnaces,	55
Furnaces in Blast and out of Blast in the Last Six Years, . .	56
Active and Idle Pennsylvania and Ohio Furnaces,	56, 57
Building and Rebuilding Furnaces,	57
Consumption of Iron Ore, Mill Cinder, etc., in Blast Furnaces, .	57
Limestone Consumed in Making Pig Iron,	58
Production of Pig Iron by Grades,	58-61
Production of Bessemer Steel,	61-63
Active and Idle Bessemer Steel Works by States in 1910, . .	62
Completed and Building Bessemer Steel Plants in 1910,	63
Production of Open Hearth Steel,	64-69
Production of Open Hearth Steel Ingots and Castings by States, .	64, 65
Production of Basic and Acid Open Hearth Ingots and Castings, .	65-69
Active Open Hearth Steel Works by States in 1910,	65
Completed and Building Open Hearth Steel Plants,	69
Production of Crucible, Electric, and Miscellaneous Steel, . . .	69, 70
Production of all kinds of Steel Ingots and Castings by States, .	70-73
Production of Alloyed Steel,	73, 74
Production of all kinds of Rails,	74-77
Production of Bessemer, Open Hearth, and Iron Rails,	75, 76
Weight of all kinds of Rails,	76, 77
Production of Alloyed and Electric Steel Rails,	77
Production of Wire Rods,	78
Production of Structural Shapes,	78, 79
Production of Plates and Sheets in 1910 and Previous Years, . .	80-82
Production of Black Plates for Tinning,	82
Production of Tinplates and Terne Plates,	83, 84
Production of Nail Plate by States from 1906 to 1910,	84
Production of Miscellaneous Rolled Products,	84-86
Production of Miscellaneous Rolled Iron and Steel in 1910, . .	84, 85
Production of Iron and Steel Merchant Bars in 1910 by States, .	85, 86
Production of Iron and Steel Skelp from 1906 to 1910 by States, .	86
Production of Rolled Iron and Rolled Steel Compared,	87
Production of Finished Rolled Iron and Steel by States in 1910, .	87, 88

	PAGE
Comparative Production of all kinds of Finished Rolled Iron and Finished Rolled Steel by States in 1910,	87, 88
Active and Idle Rolling Mills and Steel Works in 1909 and 1910,	88
Production of Forged Iron and Steel from 1906 to 1910,	89
Production of Iron and Steel in Allegheny County, Pa.,	89
Production of Hammered Charcoal Iron Blooms, Billets, etc., by States from 1906 to 1910,	90
Production of Cut Nails in 1910 and Previous Years,	91, 92
Production of Wire Nails in 1910 and Previous Years,	92
Total Production of Cut and Wire Nails from 1896 to 1910,	92
Steel Vessels Built in the Calendar Year 1910,	92, 93
Statistics of Immigration in the Last Six Years,	94
Total Production of Finished Rolled Iron and Steel since 1887,	97
Annual Mileage of New Steam Railroad since 1883,	97
Summary of Statistics for 1909 and 1910,	98
Percentage of Production of the United States Steel Corporation for 1909 and 1910,	99, 100
Prices of United States Steel Corporation Stock,	101

STATISTICS OF THE FOREIGN IRON TRADE.

Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Steel Ingots and Castings, and Rolled Iron and Steel in Canada,	103-105
Shipments of Iron Ore from Newfoundland and Cuba,	105, 106
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Steel Ingots and Castings, and Steel Rails in Great Britain, Germany, and France, and the production of Iron Ore in Algeria,	106-109
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, and Steel in Austria, Hungary, Bosnia and Herzegovina, the Austro-Hungarian Empire, and Spain,	109-111
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Steel Ingots and Castings, and Rails in Belgium and Italy,	111-113
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, and Steel in Sweden, Russia, Japan, and China,	113-115
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, and Manganese Ore in India,	115
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, etc., in Australasia,	115, 116
Production of Coal and Manganese Ore in South Africa,	116
Production of Coal, Iron Ore, Pig Iron, and Steel Ingots and Castings in Mexico and Central and South America,	116, 117
Production of Coal, etc., in British Borneo, Bulgaria, Corea, Dutch East Indies, Formosa, Greece, Holland, Indo-China, Norway, Philippine Islands, Portugal, Portuguese India, Roumania, Servia, Switzerland, Tunis, and Turkey,	117, 118
Mileage of the Railways of the World,	118

THE WORLD'S IRON TRADE IN 1909.

World's Production of Iron Ore and Coal,	119
World's Production of Pig Iron and Steel,	120

PREFACE TO THE ANNUAL REPORT.

THE Annual Report of the American Iron and Steel Association for 1910, the 39th issue of an unbroken series, uniform in its general scope and character and in printing and binding, is herewith presented to our members. By dint of hard work and with extra clerical assistance we are enabled in this Report to give all the statistical details that are usually looked for, omitting nothing of real statistical value. An examination of this Report will show that the extensions and other changes in the iron trade that have taken place in the last few years have been fully recognized and covered by our statistical inquiries. The difficulty in obtaining full details of production, heretofore alluded to, still continues. Notwithstanding, however, the delays that have been experienced in closing up some of the departments of the present Report we feel justified in calling the particular attention of our members to the completeness of old features of our Reports, many of which are now amplified—the tables of prices, the iron ore and coke statistics, the tables of pig iron production and grades, the details of our steel industry, including the growing use of alloys and the use of electricity in the manufacture of steel, the details of our steel rail industry, including the surprising growth of the manufacture of open-hearth rails in recent years, the details of our structural steel and plate and sheet industries, and the comparative prominence in the manufacture of iron and steel of the United States Steel Corporation and the Independent manufacturers. Our plate and sheet statistics show that our annual production of plates and sheets has for several years exceeded that of any other branch of our iron and steel industries, including rails. That part of the Report which is devoted to the statistics of foreign countries is full and comprehensive.

In addition to the publication of the Bulletin, and the care of a mass of miscellaneous correspondence incident to our work as a bureau of general information for the iron trade, the activity of the Association since the appearance in July, 1910, of Part I of our Annual Report for the year 1909, has been almost exclusively devoted to the collection and publication of statistical information. In December of 1910 we published Part II of the Report for 1909, containing valuable statistics which could not be obtained in time for incorporation in Part I. With the opening of the new year we began the collection of our statistics for 1910, details of the production of pig iron, rails, and all kinds of steel appearing promptly in the Bulletin.

The financial condition of the Association during the year 1910 is shown in the following abstract of the statement of our Treasurer, Mr. Andrew Wheeler, on December 31, 1910: On January 1, 1910, there was a balance in the hands of the Treasurer of \$5,879.91; the receipts from members during the year 1910 amounted to \$16,-

394; the expenditures during the year were \$17,881.01; leaving a balance in the Treasury on December 31, 1910, of \$4,392.90. These figures do not include the receipts from the sale of our publications to railroad officials, iron and steel brokers, and others who are not members of the Association, or the payments from this fund in defraying in part the cost of printing these publications.

The preparation of a new edition of our Directory to the Iron and Steel Works of the United States will be undertaken as soon as the statistical work of the present year is completed, including the compilation of the statistics of the production of pig iron in the first half of 1911, which will appear, as usual, in the Bulletin. But no new Directory can appear before the latter part of 1912. In the meantime the Supplement to the Directory published in 1910 is of present value as a book of reference.

My acknowledgments are again due to Mr. Wm. G. Gray and his assistant, Mr. John F. Hayes, for intelligent attention to the collection of our statistics, and they are also due to the other members of our clerical staff for faithful service in the past year. I am also greatly indebted, as in other years, to Hon. O. P. Austin, Chief of the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce and Labor, to Hon. E. W. Parker, Statistician of the United States Geological Survey, and to other Government officials for statistics relating to their respective bureaus; to the editors of the *Connellsville Courier* and the *Iron Trade Review* respectively for coke and iron ore statistics; and to the Secretary of the British Iron Trade Association, the Chief of the Statistical Bureau of the Verein Deutscher Eisen und Stahlindustrieller, General Director Richard Åkerman, of Stockholm, and other European authorities for statistical information of value.

I can not close this preface to our Report for 1910 without placing on record my thanks to the iron and steel manufacturers of our country for their long continued manifestations of confidence in my management of the American Iron and Steel Association. I wish particularly to thank them for their confidence in the absolute integrity of our statistical work. For more than 38 years we have annually solicited their statistics of production, promising to keep confidential the figures they would send us, using them only to obtain total results by States and districts and for the whole country, and we have been taken at our word. The readiness and practical unanimity with which the manufacturers have accepted our assurance of the confidential use to be made of their statistics have conveyed a high compliment which we have always appreciated. And yet our statistical work would have been more promptly done if all the manufacturers had filled out our blanks and returned them to us in a reasonable time. In other ways than in the collection of statistics we have enjoyed in large degree the good-will of the American iron trade during the whole of the long period of our connection with the Association.

JAMES M. SWANK, *Vice President and General Manager.*

No. 261 SOUTH FOURTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, July 26, 1911.

IRON AND STEEL NECROLOGY.

FROM JULY, 1910, TO JULY, 1911.

In the following necrological record we include brief notices of the death of a few persons who were not identified with the iron trade.

(1910.) Hon. Charles C. Townsend, long identified with the manufacture of wire, wire nails, etc., at New Brighton, Pa., and at one time a member of Congress, died at New Brighton on July 9, aged about 70 years. Mr. Townsend served about two years in the Union army. He was born at Pittsburgh on November 24, 1841.—Reuben Leisenring, at Cementon, Lehigh county, Pa., on July 17. Mr. Leisenring was born on the Leisenring homestead at Whitehall on July 7, 1824. He engaged in business early in life at Maria Furnace, Carbon county. Later he became identified with coal mining operations at Eekley, Luzerne county, and near Hasleton.—Boudinot Seeley, a pioneer in the development of the charcoal iron industry of Southern Ohio, July 23, at Portland, Oregon, aged 88 years. He was born on an Ohio farm in 1822 and located at Buckhorn Furnace in 1843.—Hon. John Griffin Carlisle, ex-member of the House of Representatives and for four years its Speaker, ex-United States Senator, and Secretary of the Treasury during Cleveland's second term, in New York, July 31, aged almost 75 years. He was born in Campbell, now Kenton, county, Kentucky, on September 5, 1835, and was the oldest child in a large family. He taught school at Covington while studying law. He died poor.—Wallace A. Stewart, vice president of the Stewart Iron Works Company, of Cincinnati, August 3, at his home in Covington, Kentucky, aged 51 years.—James J. Bulger, superintendent of the Cold Rolled Steel Company, of Pittsburgh, August 7, aged about 40 years. For a number of years Mr. Bulger was identified with the Crescent Steel Company, of Pittsburgh.—Charles Ridgely, who was president of the Springfield Iron Company until its merger in the Republic Iron and Steel Company, at Springfield, Illinois, August 11, aged 74 years. He was born in Springfield and was active all his life in banking and industrial affairs.—William H. Silverthorn, of New York, president of the Railway Steel-Spring Company, at his summer home near Mentor, Ohio, August 13, aged 60 years.—Albert Spies, who for many years was editor of *Cassier's Magazine*, and recently proprietor and editor of the *Foundry News*, at Jersey City, N. J., August 16. He was a graduate of Stevens Institute. Soon after his graduation he joined the editorial staff of *The Iron Age*, serving in this position for several years.—Scott Hammaker, superintendent of the pipe mill of the Susquehanna Iron Company, was killed at the Columbia plant on August 18. His clothing became entangled in some shafting.—Otis H. Childs, chairman of the executive board of the United Engineering and Foundry Company, of Pittsburgh, Au-

gust 22, at Cleveland, of apoplexy. Mr. Childs was born at Pittsburgh in 1858. He was at first associated with the Moorhead-McCleane Company and the Apollo Iron and Steel Company. At one time he was secretary of the firm of Carnegie, Phipps & Co., and later was identified with the Carnegie Steel Company.—Austin Stevens Heckscher, of Philadelphia, president of the Richard Heckscher and Sons Company, pig iron manufacturers, on August 27, at his summer home at Westerly, Rhode Island, following an operation for appendicitis. Mr. Heckscher was 52 years old.—William Roger Dowling, superintendent of the open-hearth department of the Jones and Laughlin Steel Company, was crushed to death on August 28 when his automobile went over a sixty-foot embankment in Butler county, Pa. He was 27 years old.—Thomas F. Griffin, who was connected with Corrigan, McKinney & Co., of Cleveland, at Colorado Springs, Colorado, August 29, aged 42 years.—Louis Eckel, of Syracuse, N. Y., August 30, aged 52 years. He had been engaged in the manufacture of steel for more than 30 years, having begun as a roller in the plant of the Sanderson Brothers Steel Company. He was one of the organizers of the Eckels-Nye Steel Company.—Theodore Giles Montague, a large stockholder in the Roane Iron Company, of Chattanooga, Tennessee, of which his brother, D. P. Montague, is vice president, at Chattanooga, September 2, aged 74 years.—John M. Hartman, of Philadelphia, September 4, aged 70 years. He was born in Chester county, Pa., in 1840. In 1856 he entered the I. P. Morris Company's shops in Philadelphia, where he learned mechanical engineering. At 25 he formed a partnership with Louis Taws as Taws & Hartman, machinists and brass founders. This partnership continued for 33 years, when Mr. Taws withdrew, and the business had since been conducted under the name of the Hartman Company.—Isaac L. Ellwood, September 11, at his home in De Kalb, Illinois, aged 77 years. He was born at Salt Springville, Montgomery county, New York, on August 3, 1833. Mr. Ellwood assisted J. V. Glidden in developing the latter's barb wire invention.—Chester F. Wickwire, president of Wickwire Brothers, of Cortland, New York, September 14, of apoplexy, aged 67 years. He was born in New England and went to Cortland in 1865, where he started first a grocery store and next a hardware store. In 1872 Mr. Wickwire, into whose possession an old loom had come, conceived the idea of weaving wire into cloth for screens, and in 1873, with a younger brother, he began the manufacture of wire cloth. The business steadily increased.—William Whitwell, widely known among British blast furnace managers, September 19, at Scarborough, England, aged 75 years. He was born on December 31, 1835. In 1859 he and his brother Thomas built their first three blast furnaces as William Whitwell & Co. Mr. Whitwell was president of the Iron and Steel Institute in 1901-3.—Jerome A. Quay, American Consul at Florence, Italy, September 24, aged 72 years. He was appointed in 1905. Mr. Quay was a brother of the late United States Senator Matthew Stanley Quay.—Richard Wood, of Philadelphia, a member of the firm of

R. D. Wood & Co., iron founders, September 29, at his home at 1620 Locust street, Philadelphia, aged 77 years. He was unmarried. Richard Wood was born in Philadelphia in 1833 and was a son of Richard D. Wood, one of the early members of the Cambria Iron Company.—C. W. Reinoehl, superintendent of the frog and switch department of the Pennsylvania Steel Company, was instantly killed at Buena Vista, N. J., on October 9, by a touring car while en route to Atlantic City.—J. Henry Hooven, who was associated with his brother Alexander and his father, James Hooven, in the manufacture of skelp iron at Norristown, Pa., until their retirement about 20 years ago, at Norristown, October 9, in his 76th year.—Mrs. Ellen McCrea Chalfant, at her home, 308 East North avenue, Allegheny City, October 16, aged 74 years. She was the wife of the late John W. Chalfant. Five children survive—Henry, president of Spang, Chalfant & Co., and I. C. Chalfant, Elinor, and Anna Chalfant, and Mrs. George L. McKee.—Charles W. Baine, for two years secretary and auditor of the Pittsburgh Coal Company, was killed in an automobile accident near Cleveland on October 16. He was born in Wisconsin 50 years ago and went to Cleveland in 1875.—Michael Baackes, one of the pioneers in the wire nail industry in the United States, at Crefeld, near Düsseldorf, Germany, on October 18, aged 62 years. Coming to this country from Germany in 1875 he soon became identified with the wire industry, and in the eighties was connected with the Covington, Ky., plant of the H. P. Nail Works, afterwards of Cleveland. In the early nineties he organized the Baackes Wire Nail Company at Cleveland.—Charles H. Zug, president of the Zug Iron and Steel Company, of Pittsburgh, October 21, aged 78 years. Mr. Zug's father, Christopher Zug, was a pioneer in the Pittsburgh iron industry.—Austin A. Wheelock, of Boston, vice president of the Firth-Sterling Steel Company and well known in the Eastern steel trade, at Washington, D. C., November 9. He was about 60 years old.—Edward S. Buckley, a retired ironmaster, long engaged in the charcoal iron industry of Eastern Pennsylvania, at his residence in Philadelphia on November 15, in his 83d year. He was born at Laurel Iron Works, Chester county, Pa., on December 30, 1827.—Edward Bowman Leaf, president of the E. B. Leaf Company, iron and steel merchants, of Philadelphia, November 23. He was born at Pottstown, Pa.—Mrs. Annie S. Durfee, widow of William F. Durfee, the well-known engineer and metallurgist, at Roxbury, Massachusetts, November 24, aged 79 years and 10 months. She was born on January 25, 1831. Her maiden name was Swift. She was a member of an old Massachusetts family. A brother, Colonel Swift, long deceased, was an officer in the Union army. Mr. Durfee died on November 12, 1899. To him belonged the honor of having made the first Bessemer steel ever made in the United States. This was at Wyandotte, Michigan, in 1864.—W. H. Woodward, of Woodward, Alabama, at Weld, Maine, November 25, aged about 70 years. He was one of the founders and the first president of the Woodward Iron Company, which commenced the manufacture of pig iron at Woodward in 1883.—Mrs. Margaret

Pechin, at Philadelphia, November 28, in her 99th year. Mrs. Pechin was born in Philadelphia in 1812, the daughter of Thomas and Margaret Caah, and was married to John E. Pechin in 1833, who died in 1863. Mrs. Pechin is survived by one son, Edmund C. Pechin, of Buchanan, Va., and two daughters. Mr. Pechin will be remembered by the old readers of the *Bulletin* as a Virginia ironmaster of thirty and more years ago.—William P. Letchworth, one of the founders of the Pratt and Letchworth Company, of Buffalo, December 1, aged 87 years. In 1848 he engaged with P. P. and S. F. Pratt in the foundry business, acting as managing partner until 1869, when he retired from active business.—Julius E. French, of New York, head of the Railway Steel-Spring Company and member of the board of directors of the American Locomotive Company, at Cleveland, December 2, aged 73 years. Mr. French was born at Perry, Ohio.—Edward Arthur Smith, brother-in-law of Secretary of State Philander C. Knox, and a brother of the late Frank B. Smith, who was president of the Crucible Steel Company of America, December 2, at Pittsburgh. Mr. Smith was 53 years old.—Henry Fairchild DeBardeleben, at Birmingham, Alabama, December 6, aged about 71 years. He was a pioneer in the development of the iron industry in the Birmingham district.—Wallace Turner Foote, Jr., of Port Henry, N. Y., at St. Luke's Hospital, New York, December 17. He was a son of the late Wallace T. Foote, a prominent iron manufacturer in Northern New York. He was born at Port Henry on April 7, 1864, and was a lawyer. He was a director and officer of the Witherbee-Sherman Company and president of the McIntyre Iron Company and the Tahawus Iron Ore Company. He was married in 1892 to Miss Mary Witherbee, sister of Frank S. Witherbee. She died in 1896. Mr. Foote was for two terms a member of Congress.

(1911.) James Baker, who claimed to be the builder of the first mill for rolling "T" rails in this country, January 4, at Cumberland, Md., aged 91 years. Mr. Baker was born in Staffordshire, England, in July, 1819, and located at Mt. Savage, Md., in 1843, where he built a mill for rolling "T" rails.—Charles Hill Morgan, eminent as a metallurgical and mechanical engineer, at Worcester, Massachusetts, January 10, aged 80 years and 2 days. He was born at Rochester, New York, on January 8, 1831. At the time of his death he was president of the Morgan Spring Company and the Morgan Construction Company, both of Worcester.—Mrs. Agnes Barclay Quay, widow of Matthew Stanley Quay, for many years United States Senator from Pennsylvania, January 10, at her home in Oak Spur Road, Shields Station, Allegheny county, Pa. Mrs. Quay was married to Senator Quay in 1854.—Mrs. Mary McMasters Jones, widow of Hon. B. F. Jones, founder of the Jones and Laughlin Steel Company, January 12, at Pittsburgh. Mr. Jones died in 1903.—Joseph Clement Poulterer, of Philadelphia, January 13. He was for many years an iron broker. He was 50 years old.—John Wright Seaver, mechanical engineer, at Cleveland, January 14. Mr. Seaver was born in Madison, Wisconsin, in 1855. He was at one time connected with the

Riter and Conley Manufacturing Company, of Pittsburgh, and afterwards was a member of the Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Company. — Harry W. Coleman, junior member of the firm of J. K. Dimmick & Co., dealers in pig iron, coal, and coke, Philadelphia, January 30, aged 45 years. — James E. Hubbert, son of the late E. M. Hubbert, at Chicago, February 4, aged about 55 years. He was a native of New Albany, Indiana, and was in early life identified with the Ohio Falls Iron Company of that city. Afterwards he was associated with his father as an iron and steel merchant at Louisville, and after his father's death he successfully engaged in the same business at Chicago and St. Louis. — Mrs. Maria Law Felton, widow of the late Samuel M. Felton, long the president of the Pennsylvania Steel Company after its organisation in 1865, at the home of her son-in-law, Richard Peters, 1101 Spruce street, Philadelphia, February 8, aged 85 years. Mrs. Felton was the mother of the present president of the Pennsylvania Steel Company, E. C. Felton. — Frank S. Layng, a director and formerly vice president of the Railway Steel-Spring Company, February 11. He was born in Steubenville, Ohio, in 1854, and started in the steel spring business with the A. French Spring Company, of Pittsburgh, in 1883. — Mrs. Emma R. Huber Jones, widow of the late Daniel N. Jones, prominent a generation ago as a mechanical engineer, died at Johnstown, Pa., on February 14, aged about 66 years. — William Kennedy Fleming, for seven years secretary to Judge E. H. Gary, of the United States Steel Corporation, at East Orange, N. J., February 17, aged 46 years. He was born at Brantford, Ontario. — Harry S. Taylor, second vice president of the Monarch Steel Castings Company, of Detroit, February 23, aged 54 years. — John Corrigan, formerly active in lake vessel circles, was killed in an automobile accident at Los Angeles, California, March 1. He was a brother of the late James Corrigan. — James J. Dougan, formerly superintendent of the Thirty-ninth street plant of the Carnegie Steel Company, at Pittsburgh, March 5, aged 64 years. — Elwyn C. Williams, chief clerk for eight years of the Thomas Furnace Company of Milwaukee, March 8. He was born at Fairhaven, Vermont, on March 5, 1858. He was associated with the Michigan interests of the company for many years. — Frederick B. Baugh, superintendent of the Union Works of the Carnegie Steel Company at Youngstown, March 14, aged about 52 years. He was born in Detroit. In 1905 he was appointed superintendent of the Union Works. — Ephraim Smith, of Boston, March 14, aged 70 years. He was a native of Clinton, Allegheny county, Pa. He was associated with Hussey, Howe & Co., of Pittsburgh, afterwards Howe, Brown & Co., and 20 years ago went to Boston as their agent. He represented the Colonial Steel Company in Boston until a year ago. — Colonel Lewis T. Brown, at Atlantic City, March 19, aged 66 years. He was born in Pittsburgh and resided there practically all his life. His first connection with the steel industry was with the Shoenberger Steel Company. In 1872 he became superintendent of the Union Mills of the Carnegie firm and later was put in charge of all the Carnegie Steel Company's city mills.

He enlisted in the 13th Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers in 1861. —Owen F. Leibert, at Bethlehem, Pa., March 26, aged about 75 years. He had been identified with the Bethlehem Iron Works for nearly 38 years. In the latter part of his connection with these works he was the successor of John Fritz as chief engineer and general superintendent. —Charles W. Hunt, aged 70 years, past president of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, and noted for his inventions of machinery for handling bulk materials, at Staten Island, New York, March 27. —A. S. Milliken, chief of construction of the Phoenix Bridge Company, of Phoenixville, Pa., and a well-known bridge builder, at Phoenixville, March 30, aged 50 years. —Andrew S. Upson, president of the Upson Nut Company and of the Union Rolling Mill Company, both of Cleveland, suddenly, at Cleveland, on April 2, in his 76th year. He was born at Burlington, Connecticut, on June 16, 1835. —Mortimer H. Bickley, president of the Penn Steel Casting and Machine Company, of Chester, Pa., April 2, aged 80 years. —Robert Peebles, formerly secretary and treasurer of the Ashland (Ky.) Coal and Iron Railway Company, and more recently president and later vice president of its successor, the Ashland Iron and Mining Company, at Los Angeles, California, recently, aged 65 years. —Mrs. E. M. Hubbert, wife of Edward M. Hubbert, long a prominent iron and steel merchant of Louisville, Kentucky, died on April 7 at the residence of her son-in-law, Col. T. O. Smith, in Birmingham, Alabama. Mr. Hubbert died in 1897. Two sons and two daughters survive Mrs. Hubbert. —Hon. Tom Loftin Johnson, ex-member of Congress, ex-mayor of Cleveland, and a prominent steel manufacturer until about ten years ago, at Cleveland, April 10, in his 57th year. He was born in Scott county, Kentucky, on July 18, 1854. He was the founder of the Lorain Steel Works, which were built at Lorain in 1894-5. He had previously for several years been prominently identified with the manufacture of street rails at Johnstown. —Henry F. Dimock, at New York, April 10, aged 69 years. He was a director of the Dominion Iron and Steel Company and the Dominion Coal Company, president and director of the McCall Ferry and Power Company, and a director in numerous railroad and steamship corporations. —Charles W. Goodyear, second vice president of the Buffalo and Susquehanna Iron Company, in Buffalo, on April 16, aged 65 years. He was born at Cortland, New York. —Alexander E. Brown, president of the Brown Hoisting Machinery Company, of Cleveland, April 26. Mr. Brown was born in Cleveland on May 14, 1852. He was the son of Fayette Brown, who was president of the Stewart Iron Company and identified with other enterprises. —Wm. H. Paxton, at Canonsburg, Pa., April 28, aged 65 years. He was born at Canonsburg. He was a Union soldier. At the time of his death he was treasurer of the Canonsburg Iron and Steel Company. —Captain Joseph E. Johnson, at Longdale, Va., on April 30. Captain Johnson was connected with the Longdale Iron Company for 41 years, during the greater part of which time he was general manager of the company's coke and blast furnace properties. He was born at Bryn

Mawr, Pa., 68 years ago. He had an honorable record as a Union soldier.—Niels Poulson, president of the Hecla Iron Works, of Brooklyn, N. Y., May 3, at his home at Fort Hamilton, in that city, aged 68 years. He was born in Denmark and educated at Copenhagen as an architect and builder, coming to this country in 1864.—Frank S. Jackman, general manager of the Verona, Pa., plant of the Standard Steel Car Company, May 5, at Verona. Mr. Jackman was born at Norwalk, Ohio, 57 years ago.—Colonel Thomas Wentworth Higginson, at Cambridge, Massachusetts, May 9, aged 87 years.—Dr. Wilhelm Michaelis, the original advocate of the use of blast furnace slag in cement, died near Hamburg, Germany, on May 14.—Alfred Barker Duff, at his home at 4716 Maripoe avenue, Pittsburgh, May 18, aged 46 years. He was born at Loftus, Yorkshire, England, in 1865, and came to Pittsburgh in 1888. Until his health failed a few years ago Mr. Duff represented at Pittsburgh the Duff patents for the manufacture of producer gas.—Simon Perkins, Jr., May 27, at Sharon, Pa., aged 70 years. For many years Mr. Perkins was a member of the firm of S. Perkins & Co., owners of Mabel blast furnaces at Sharpsville, Mercer county, Pa., and he was the general manager of the company. Like Mr. Spearman, his townsman, Mr. Perkins was a firm friend of the American Iron and Steel Association.—John J. Spearman, a retired iron manufacturer, May 31, at his home in Sharon, Pa. He was born at McKee's Gap, Blair county, on December 17, 1824, and was therefore in his 87th year. In 1847 he became identified with the pig iron industry of the Shenango Valley, and in 1872 he organized the Spearman Iron Company and built the Spearman furnaces at Sharpsville, which were purchased by the Shenango Furnace Company a few years ago. He was one of the oldest and most appreciative members of the American Iron and Steel Association.—Lawrence Dilworth, chairman of Dilworth, Porter & Co., Ltd., proprietors of the Glendon Rolling Mill, at Pittsburgh, June 13, at his home in Pittsburgh, aged 57 years.—Benjamin Rowland, of Frankford, Philadelphia, on June 26, in his 83d year. He was born in Cheltenham, Montgomery county.—Howard Wood, president of the Alan Wood Iron and Steel Company, which owns the Schuylkill Iron Works, at Conshohocken, Pa., established in 1826, and the Ivy Rock Steel Works, adjoining Conshohocken, built in 1902-3, July 1, at Bryn Mawr Hospital. Mr. Wood was in his 66th year.—Henry Boller Pancoast, July 2, in his 68th year. He was born in Philadelphia on September 12, 1843. In 1870 he formed a partnership with Francis I. Maule, under the firm name of Pancoast & Maule, for the sale of iron.—George W. Darr, senior member of the banking house of Darr & Moore, of New York, July 3. He was born in Clarion, Pa., in 1853. He was president of the Sharon Sheet Steel Company ten years ago.—Frank T. Otley, secretary of the Jessop Steel Company, of Washington, Pa., at Washington, July 7, aged 35 years.—Colonel Albert Clarke, for more than twenty years secretary of the Home Market Club of Boston, at High Gate, Vermont, July 16. He was born at Granville, Vermont, on October 13, 1840.

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1910.

A CHRONOLOGICAL REVIEW OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE.

THE First Part of our Annual Report for 1909 was presented to our members on July 25, 1910, and the Second Part, containing only detailed statistics which could not be obtained in time for publication in the First Part, appeared on December 26, 1910. In the First Part the restoration of the country's industrial activity in 1909, which activity continued into 1910, was described in sufficient detail, but the fact was also noted that the activity in the iron trade, especially in the production of pig iron and structural steel, had perceptibly weakened since the early part of 1910, and it was added that there existed in June of that year signs of lessened activity in other branches of the iron trade. The immediate outlook for all the industries of the country was not regarded as hopeful, owing to the determination of President Taft to continue his policy of tariff agitation, and owing also to his unfriendly attitude toward the great railroad interests. To the above résumé of business conditions at the middle of 1910 we add a summary of these conditions as they existed at the close of that year.

The year 1910 ended with the business of the country in an unsettled condition, all but the farmers' share of it. Their part had been very prosperous for a number of years. In the closing months the managers of many lines of railroad reported a sharp decline in freight receipts. Manufacturers generally complained of a slackening of orders in the same period, with lower prices for their products. Here and there workmen were idle. The textile industries were far from buoyant. But reactionary conditions were more noticeable in the iron and steel industries than in any other industry. Production in many lines had fallen off since the middle of the summer and prices generally had steadily declined, most noticeably in pig iron. In the first six months of 1910 the average monthly production of pig iron was about 2,500,000 tons, or at the rate of 30,000,000 tons per annum. In April there was a marked shrinkage in production, which afterwards continued but was more

noticeable after July, the average of the monthly production during the last six months of the year being not much above 2,000,000 tons, or at the rate of 24,000,000 tons per annum. The decline in pig iron production fairly indicates the measure of the decreased demand for finished iron and steel products.

The shrinkage in the prices of pig iron is indicated by a few quotations. No. 2 foundry at Philadelphia fell from \$19 in January to \$15.50 in December, and Bessemer at Pittsburgh from \$19.90 in January to \$15.90 in December. Turning to rolled products the decline in Bessemer steel billets at Pittsburgh was from \$27.50 in January to \$23 in December and in refined bar iron from store at Philadelphia from \$1.96 per 100 pounds to \$1.76. The prices of structural steel, plates and sheets, and most other products followed the same downward trend.

The causes of the great change that had taken place in business conditions from January to December, 1910, can easily be stated. First of all the boom pace that had been established in 1909 after the dull year of 1908, following the panic of 1907, could not be expected to continue all through 1910. The reaction came in the early months of the year. Next in its influence on production and prices and investments was the theatrical reappearance of Theodore Roosevelt. For a time he made a great many people believe that his radicalism would be approved in the autumn elections. Business men hesitated about making investments of any kind while he was daily making inflammatory speeches. Next there had existed and still existed serious apprehension concerning the decisions of the Supreme Court in various important trust cases. Next we had the inexcusable threat of another tariff revision as a disturber of business. Lastly, and particularly affecting the iron trade, the railroad companies had withheld orders for rails, cars, and locomotives until they should learn whether the Interstate Commerce Commission would permit them to increase their freight rates or not. All these influences tended to depress business in 1910.

It will be seen that 1910 closed with business generally in an unsatisfactory state and with the iron trade particularly depressed. The production of pig iron had rapidly declined in the closing months of 1910 and this decline continued in January, 1911. But toward the latter part of January a slightly increased demand for pig iron was created by an increased demand for some forms of finished steel, and these favorable conditions continued without material modification throughout February and

March, the production of pig iron increasing in both months. The prices of pig iron and finished products, however, remained practically stationary during the whole quarter. The improvement in the demand for iron and steel in this quarter did not, however, extend to steel rails, nor did it typify a general improvement in the country's leading industries. The improvement in the iron trade was exceptional. Other leading manufacturing industries continued more or less depressed. At the end of March only three-fourths of the cotton machinery of New England was active and the production of woollen goods had sensibly declined. It must also be mentioned that, with the increased activity which has been noted in the iron trade in the first quarter of 1911, there was noticeable in the latter part of March and at the beginning of April a distinct falling off in the demand for finished steel products, a condition which would, of course, soon unfavorably affect the demand for pig iron. Prices of finished products were shaded when not stationary. Railroad earnings declined during the first quarter of the year, continuing the unsatisfactory conditions in the last half of 1910. The quotations of railroad stocks tended downward.

The unfavorable outlook at the beginning of April was fully realized during the whole month. There was no buoyancy to trade of any kind. In the iron trade all through the month there was a distinct slackening of new orders. The production of pig iron again declined. Prices of iron and steel were, however, fairly well maintained throughout the month.

May opened with a continuation of the industrial conditions which prevailed in April. As the month wore on these unfavorable conditions became more and more pronounced, especially in the iron trade. Demand in many lines slackened, and of course production declined. The iron and steel prices of April were usually maintained. The general situation was not improved by mutterings of discontent from railway employes. Railroad stocks weakened still further, and announcement was made that some railway dividends would be reduced. On May 15 the Supreme Court decided the Standard Oil case and the stock market has since improved, but the iron trade has not. On May 24 one of the leading bar manufacturers reduced the price of steel bars from \$1.40 to \$1.25 per hundred pounds, and on May 29 other steel prices were reduced by the concurrent action of all the leading steel makers. June has proved to be the dulllest month of the year in the iron trade.

POLITICAL MEDDLING WITH BUSINESS INTERESTS.

As has been shown, the influences which tended to depress all business in 1910 were very largely political. These influences have been continued and added to in 1911. The additions are too important to be lightly passed over, and we shall enumerate them in the order in which they have occurred, with necessary reference to antecedent events. Political influences had helped to create the panic of 1907 and the hard times of 1908. After this experience it ought to have been impossible to further disturb the business of the country by creating unnecessary political issues of any kind. But see what has since been done!

In his inaugural address on March 4, 1909, President Taft said that tariff revision, then to be undertaken, "necessarily halts all those branches of business directly affected, and as these are most important *it disturbs the whole business of the country.*" From that day to this the President, by his insistence upon the creation of a Tariff Board, which he claims was authorized in the Payne tariff of that year, has been the principal factor in continuing the agitation of the question of tariff revision, the effect of which agitation upon the country's business he had correctly stated in his inaugural address. The Tariff Board, with the strained powers which the President gave to it, and which he has recently enlarged to five members, none of whom are noted as protectionists, has largely devoted its energies, by the President's direction, to the collection of information which can be used in a revision of the Payne tariff, this revision to be "downward," of course. Instead of stability in tariff legislation we have instability and apprehension.

In his annual message to Congress on December 6, 1910, the President said that "*the halt in business and the shock to business*, due to the announcement that a new tariff bill is to be prepared and put in operation, will be avoided by treating the schedules one by one as occasion shall arise for a change in the rates of each, and *only after a report upon the schedule by the Tariff Board competent to make such report.*" Here the President plainly intimated that another revision of the tariff was desirable. But the President could not wait for a report from the Tariff Board upon any schedule, as will now be seen.

On January 26, 1911, the President sent to Congress the text of a reciprocal trade agreement with the Dominion of Canada which had recently been negotiated between the Canadian au-

thorities and our State Department by his express direction. The leading feature of the agreement is the surrender by the United States to Canada of protective duties on our agricultural products. Cattle, horses, mules, hogs, sheep, wheat and other grains, hay, apples and other fruits, potatoes and other vegetables, butter, cheese, poultry, eggs, etc., are to be admitted into both countries absolutely free of duty ; also fish, boards, and other sawed lumber. Bacon and hams, mutton, pork, beef, and other meats are to be mutually subject to reduced rates. In defending his free trade agreement with Canada in a speech at Washington, on January 30, Mr. Taft referred to President McKinley's advocacy of reciprocity treaties and said of him : " He came to know that the high protection policy was *too provincial* and that it was time to moderate it. *A Chinese wall* and entire exclusiveness did not commend themselves to him. He had mellowed in his views on this subject." In a speech at Springfield, Illinois, on February 11, Mr. Taft said that " the plank in the platform of the last Republican Convention, carried to its logical conclusions, would lead to *substantial free trade with Canada.*" In a speech at New York on April 27 the President said : " We tendered to the Canadian commissioners *absolute free trade in all products* of either country, manufactured or natural, but the Canadian commissioners did not feel justified in going so far." These quotations are significant as showing the drift of Mr. Taft's own mind toward free trade, notwithstanding his frequent declarations that " I am a protectionist."

The Canadian agreement was ratified by the House of Representatives on February 14 by a vote of 221 ayes to 93 nays. Five Democrats and 88 Republicans voted against ratification and 143 Democrats and 78 Republicans voted for it. The Senate failed to ratify the agreement and it therefore fell on March 4 with the close of the Sixty-first Congress.

The Senate of the Sixty-first Congress having failed to ratify the tariff agreement with Canada, President Taft, to the surprise of the country, issued on March 4 a proclamation calling the Sixty-second Congress to meet in extraordinary session on April 4, for the express purpose of ratifying the Canadian agreement, no other object being mentioned in the proclamation. The business interests of the country were amazed that the President should thus deliberately decide to give fresh impetus to the tariff agitation which had been revived with his election to the Presidency, and which should have ended with the pas-

sage of the Payne tariff. Although only the ratification of the Canadian agreement was named in the President's proclamation he certainly knew that the convening of the Sixty-second Congress would mark the beginning of a Democratic attack on the protective features of the Payne tariff. On the first day of the session the Speaker of the House, Hon. Champ Clark, in an extended address, specifically enumerated "an honest, intelligent revision of the tariff downward" as one of the promises of the Democratic party which must now be kept. "Downward" is the President's own familiar phrase. It is simply incomprehensible that a Republican President, pledged to the maintenance of our protective policy, should first negotiate a free trade treaty with Canada and then open wide the door for a general revision of protective duties by a party that is opposed to protection. Surely political sagacity, political consistency, and regard for the public welfare should have restrained the President from calling an extra session. The calling of an extraordinary session at this time is not only a new blow to all business but it was wholly unnecessary from every point of view. If we were to make a serious break in our protective tariff policy for the benefit of Canada and to the injury of our farmers Canada could have well afforded to wait for the regular session of Congress next winter.

The House of Representatives of the Sixty-second Congress, which was called by President Taft to meet in extraordinary session on April 4, approved the Canadian reciprocity agreement on April 21 and the bill ratifying the agreement is now in the Senate. The vote on the bill in the House was 267 ayes to 89 nays, 200 Democrats, 1 Socialist, and 66 Republicans voting for it and 11 Democrats and 78 Republicans voting against it. As it passed the House the bill contains a section in which the President is "authorized and requested" to make further efforts to obtain still "freer trade relations" with Canada in the form of additional reciprocal trade concessions.

It will be remembered that the Canadian agreement provides for the free entry into our markets of a long list of agricultural products, thus diminishing the demand for the products of American farms. To compensate our farmers for their losses, if that were possible, the Ways and Means Committee reported to the House on April 19 a bill to place various manufactured articles in the free list, including barbed fence wire, sewing machines, agricultural implements, lumber, salt, wire for baling

hay, cotton ties, bagging for cotton, harness, and many other articles which the farmer must buy. This bill largely extends the present free list. Its provisions are applicable to all countries. There is no pretense in any of its provisions of regard for the home industries which the bill would injuriously affect. It passed the House on May 8 by a vote of 236 yeas to 109 nays, the Democrats voting solidly for the bill and 24 Insurgent Republicans also voting for it. All the negative votes were cast by Republicans. The bill is now in the Senate.

Section 38 of the Payne tariff, inserted at the instance of the President, provides that every manufacturing or other corporation which has been organized for profit under the laws of the United States shall pay a tax of one per cent. per annum on its net income over and above \$5,000. An individual who may engage in a business which yields larger profits than a neighboring corporation is exempt from the payment of this tax. On June 16, 1909, when the Payne tariff was under consideration, President Taft sent a special message to Congress favoring an amendment to the Constitution to enable the Government to tax incomes; also urging the taxation of corporations to the extent of *two per cent.* of their net earnings. A general income tax is not needed for revenue. In his message the President said that one merit of the proposed tax on the income of corporations was that it would provide "the Federal supervision which must be exercised in order to make the law effective *over the annual accounts and business transactions of all corporations.*" As a specific merit of this tax he claimed that it would mark "a long step toward that supervisory control of corporations which may *prevent a further abuse of power.*" The "further abuse of power" at this time may be by the Government and not by the corporations. In the President's view the revenue to be derived from a corporation tax is of less importance than the authority to be given the Government to still further meddle with the country's industrial affairs.

The constitutionality of the corporation tax provision of the Payne tariff was contested in the courts by various corporations, but on March 13 of the present year its constitutionality was unanimously affirmed in a decision by the Supreme Court of the United States. The tax yields about \$30,000,000 annually. It will be observed that the President recommended a tax *twice* as large as that which was provided for in the Payne tariff.

On February 23 the Interstate Commerce Commission decided

unanimously against the railroad companies in the important freight rate cases that had been pending before it for nine months, the Commission refusing to permit a single increase of these rates to compensate the companies for the advances that had been made in the wages of their employes and to enable them to make necessary and expensive improvements in their tracks and terminals and additions to their rolling stock. One immediate effect of this decision was to compel the railroad companies to adopt and put in operation measures of retrenchment that would affect the purchase of supplies and the regular employment of their skilled and unskilled workmen. Another effect was a new shock to business confidence, which need not be enlarged upon. The economies which the railroad companies were compelled to adopt have distinctly and positively curtailed their expenditures for materials and labor and have thus injuriously affected the general business of the country. It was on May 31, 1910, that the railroad companies were restrained by an injunction, granted at the instance of the President, from increasing their freight rates. The decision of February 23 is therefore the chilling culmination of a long period of uncertainty and needless harassing of our railroad interests.

It will be seen from this summary of important political events that the enterprising men of our country who develop its resources and give employment to millions of workingmen have been subjected during President Taft's Administration to annoyances and burdens from which they should have been exempt. These annoyances and burdens have exerted a baleful influence on the prosperity of the country and are still exerting this influence. We are confronted this moment with one of the most serious of all these adverse influences—a continuance indefinitely of tariff agitation, with further reductions in tariff duties. It may with certainty be said that, with a tariff-revising Congress in power until 1913 and a Republican President who favors tariff reductions, the prospect for an early restoration of general prosperity is far from promising. The President has set his face toward a general reduction of duties. He has never disavowed but has frequently shown his sympathy with the statement of Secretary MacVeagh at Boston on December 8, 1909, that "the Republican party has changed its front—it has now faced about and is marching toward lower tariffs," of course for the benefit of foreigners. There are real protectionists everywhere who do not believe this statement.

GENERAL STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

The following table gives the shipments in 1909 and 1910 of Lake Superior iron ore, Connellsville and Flat Top coke, Cumberland coal, and anthracite coal, the production in these years of iron and steel, the imports and exports of iron and steel, etc.

Leading articles—Gross tons, except for coke.	1909.	1910.
Shipments of iron ore from Lake Superior.....	42,586,869	43,442,397
Production of iron ore.....	51,294,271	.....
Shipments of Pennsylvania anthracite coal.....	61,969,885	64,905,786
Shipments of Cumberland coal.....	6,000,130	7,148,968
Production of all kinds of coal.....	411,431,621	.....
Production of coke, in net tons.....	39,315,065	.....
Shipments of Connellsville coke, in net tons.....	17,785,832	18,689,722
Shipments of Pocahontas Flat Top coke, net tons	2,418,903	2,335,932
Production of pig iron, including spiegel and ferro	25,795,471	27,303,567
Production of spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese.....	225,040	224,431
Production of Bessemer steel ingots and castings....	9,330,783	9,412,772
Production of open-hearth steel ingots and castings	14,493,936	16,504,509
Production of all kinds of steel ingots and castings	23,955,021	26,094,919
Production of Bessemer steel rails.....	1,767,171	1,884,442
Production of open-hearth steel rails.....	1,256,674	1,751,359
Production of all kinds of rails.....	3,023,845	3,636,031
Production of structural shapes, excluding plates....	2,275,562	2,266,890
Imports of iron ore.....	1,694,957	2,591,031
Exports of iron ore.....	455,934	644,875
Imports of iron and steel, foreign value.....	\$30,571,542	\$38,867,119
Exports of iron and steel, home value.....	\$157,674,394	\$201,271,903
Miles of new railroad built in the calendar year...	3,476	4,122
Tonnage of iron and steel vessels built, cal. year...	183,616	299,460

The increase in the shipments of iron ore from the Lake Superior region in 1910 as compared with 1909 amounted to 855,528 gross tons; of Connellsville coke to 903,890 net tons; of Pennsylvania anthracite coal to 2,935,901 gross tons; and of Cumberland coal to 1,148,838 gross tons. In the shipments of Pocahontas Flat Top coke there was a decrease of 82,971 net tons. The increase in the production of pig iron in 1910 over 1909 amounted to 1,508,096 gross tons; of Bessemer steel ingots and castings to 81,989 tons; of open-hearth steel ingots and castings to 2,010,573 tons; of the total production of steel ingots and castings to 2,139,898 tons; of Bessemer steel rails to 117,271 tons; of open-hearth rails to 494,685 tons; and of all kinds of rails to 612,186 tons. Iron ore imports increased 896,074 tons and exports 188,941 tons. In iron and steel imports there was an increase of \$8,295,577 and in exports of \$43,597,509.

PRODUCTION OF COAL BY STATES FROM 1906 TO 1909.

The total production of coal in the United States in 1909, as reported by E. W. Parker, statistician of the Division of Mineral Resources of the United States Geological Survey, was 460,803,416 net tons, or 411,431,621 gross tons. Of the total production 72,374,249 gross tons were Pennsylvania anthracite and 379,744,257 net tons, or 339,057,372 gross tons, were classed as bituminous. The anthracite production includes 4,332,873 gross tons, or 4,852,818 net tons, which were recovered from old culm banks by washeries and 96,239 gross tons, or 107,788 net tons, which were recovered from the bed of the Susquehanna river. The coal produced in 1906, 1907, 1908, and 1909 by States is shown in the following table in net tons of 2,000 pounds.

States—Net tons.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Alabama.....	13,107,963	14,250,454	11,604,593	13,703,450
Arkansas.....	1,864,268	2,670,438	2,078,357	2,377,157
California and Alaska.....	30,831	24,089	21,862	48,636
Colorado.....	10,111,218	10,790,236	9,634,973	10,716,936
Georgia.....	332,107	362,401	264,822	211,196
Idaho, Nebraska, and Nev...	6,165	7,588	5,429	4,553
Illinois.....	41,480,104	51,317,146	47,659,690	50,904,990
Indiana.....	12,092,560	13,985,713	12,314,890	14,834,259
Iowa.....	7,266,224	7,574,322	7,161,310	7,757,762
Kansas.....	6,024,775	7,322,449	6,245,508	6,986,478
Kentucky.....	9,653,647	10,753,124	10,246,553	10,697,384
Maryland.....	5,435,453	5,532,628	4,377,093	4,023,241
Massachusetts (lignite).....	0	0	50	0
Michigan.....	1,346,338	2,035,858	1,835,019	1,784,692
Missouri.....	3,758,008	3,997,936	3,317,315	3,756,530
Montana.....	1,829,921	2,016,857	1,920,190	2,553,940
New Mexico.....	1,964,713	2,628,959	2,467,937	2,801,128
North Dakota.....	305,689	347,760	320,742	422,047
Ohio.....	27,731,640	32,142,419	26,270,639	27,939,641
Oklahoma (Indian Territory)	2,860,200	3,642,658	2,948,116	3,119,377
Oregon.....	79,731	70,981	86,259	87,276
Pennsylvania bituminous.....	129,293,206	150,143,177	117,179,527	137,966,791
Tennessee.....	6,259,275	6,810,243	6,199,171	6,358,645
Texas.....	1,312,873	1,648,069	1,895,377	1,824,440
Utah.....	1,772,551	1,947,607	1,846,792	2,266,899
Virginia.....	4,254,879	4,710,895	4,259,042	4,752,217
Washington.....	3,276,184	3,680,532	3,024,943	3,632,263
West Virginia.....	43,290,350	48,091,583	41,897,843	51,849,220
Wyoming.....	6,133,994	6,252,990	5,489,902	6,393,179
Total bituminous....	342,874,867	394,759,112	332,573,944	379,744,257
Pennsylvania anthracite.	71,282,411	85,604,312	83,268,754	81,059,159
Grand total.....	414,157,278	480,363,424	415,842,698	460,803,416

Mr. Parker says that "included under the general head of bituminous coals are semi-anthracite, semi-bituminous, cannel, splint, and sub-bituminous coals and lignites; also small quantities of anthracite mined in Colorado and New Mexico."

The total exports of coal in 1909 amounted to 14,040,944 net tons and the imports to 1,413,818 tons; the total consumption in 1909 (not counting stocks on hand at the beginning and end of the year) was 448,176,290 net tons, or 97 per cent. of the total domestic production of coal in that year.

SHIPMENTS OF ANTHRACITE COAL AND CUMBERLAND COAL.

The shipments of anthracite coal from the Pennsylvania mines in 1910 amounted to 64,905,786 gross tons, against 61,969,885 tons in 1909, 64,665,014 tons in 1908, and 67,109,393 tons in 1907, when the maximum was reached. These figures are furnished to us by the Bureau of Anthracite Coal Statistics.

The shipments of Cumberland coal from the mines of Western Maryland and West Virginia in 1910 amounted to 7,148,968 gross tons, against 6,000,130 tons in 1909. The largest shipments from these mines were in 1907, when they amounted to 7,360,336 tons. For the above statistics we are indebted to Mr. E. T. Dixon, auditor of the Cumberland and Pennsylvania Railroad Company, at Cumberland, Maryland.

SHIPMENTS OF CONNELLSVILLE COKE.

Mr. H. P. Snyder, the editor of the *Connellsville Courier*, reports that the total shipments of coke from the Connellsville region in 1910 amounted to 18,689,722 net tons, against 17,785,832 tons in 1909, an increase of 903,890 tons, or over 5 per cent. In 1906, the year of maximum shipments, 19,999,326 tons were shipped, or 1,309,604 tons more than in 1910. In 1907 the shipments were also greater than in 1910. In the Connellsville region the *Courier* includes the two districts which produce Connellsville coke, which it classifies as Connellsville and Lower Connellsville, the former shipping 11,379,384 tons in 1910 and the latter 7,310,338 tons. The Lower Connellsville district made more than one-third of the shipments in 1908, 1909, and 1910.

In the *Courier's* classification the shipments and production of coke from the ovens north of Latrobe are not included. This district is known as the Upper Connellsville district. Nor do the *Courier's* figures include the shipments and production of the Greensburg field, which is a small detached field lying between the Connellsville and Pittsburgh fields.

The total production of coke in the Connellsville region in 1910 is said by the *Courier* to have amounted to 18,926,491 net tons, output having exceeded the shipments by 236,769 tons. In 1909 shipments exceeded the production by 220,257 tons. The merchant coke ovens in 1910 made 7,506,391 tons for sale in the general market, while the ovens operated by furnace interests, none of which made coke for sale, made 11,420,100 tons.

The average price of all coke shipped from the Connellsville region in 1910, both furnace and foundry, was \$2.10 per net ton, as compared with \$2 in 1909. For furnace coke the average price in 1910 was \$1.78 per ton and for foundry coke it was \$2.32, as compared with \$1.90 for furnace and \$2.20 for foundry coke in 1909. In the last thirty-one years the lowest annual average price was in 1894, \$1 per net ton. During the same period the highest average yearly price was in 1903, \$3 per ton.

In December, 1909, the average price of Connellsville furnace coke was \$2.85 per ton and foundry coke was \$3.10 per ton. In January, 1910, the average price of furnace coke was \$2.60 and foundry coke \$3.05 per ton. In February furnace coke fell to \$2.25 and foundry coke to \$2.75 per ton. In March the average price of furnace coke was \$2 and of foundry coke \$2.60; in April furnace coke was \$1.80 and foundry coke was \$2.40; and in May furnace coke was \$1.70 and foundry coke was \$2.25. In June, July, and August the price of furnace coke was stationary at \$1.65, while foundry coke fell from \$2.20 in June to \$2.15 in July and August. In September furnace coke fell to \$1.60 but foundry coke remained at \$2.15. In October furnace coke fell to \$1.55 and in November to \$1.45, foundry coke dropping to \$2.10 in October and to \$2 in November. In December furnace coke advanced to \$1.50, but foundry coke remained at \$2. In January, 1911, furnace coke fell to \$1.45 and in February to \$1.40. In March the price advanced to \$1.60, but in April it fell to \$1.55 and in May to \$1.40. Foundry coke was quoted at \$2 in January, \$1.95 in February, and \$2 in March and April. Late in April the price fell to \$1.95, and at the close of May it was \$1.85.

MONONGAHELA SHIPMENTS OF COAL AND COKE.

We are advised by Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Newcomer, of the Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, stationed at Pittsburgh, that in the fiscal year ended on June 30, 1910, there were shipped 8,366,786 net tons of coal and 431 net tons of coke on the Mo-

nongahela river, against 8,882,339 tons of coal in the fiscal year 1909. There were no shipments of coke in the fiscal year 1909.

SHIPMENTS OF POCAHONTAS COKE.

The shipments of Pocahontas Flat Top coke in 1910, for which we are indebted to Mr. E. H. Alden, secretary of the Norfolk and Western Railway Company, amounted to 2,335,932 net tons, against 2,418,903 tons in 1909 and 1,819,314 tons in 1908.

PRODUCTION OF COKE BY STATES FROM 1906 TO 1909.

The total production of coke in the United States in 1909, as ascertained by Mr. Parker for the United States Geological Survey, amounted to 39,315,065 net tons, as compared with 26,033,518 tons in 1908, an increase of 13,281,547 tons, or over 51 per cent. The maximum production was reached in 1907; the year of next largest production was 1909. The following table gives the production by States from 1906 to 1909 in net tons.

States—Net tons.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Pennsylvania.....	23,060,511	26,513,214	15,511,634	24,905,525
West Virginia.....	3,713,514	4,112,896	2,637,123	3,943,948
Alabama.....	3,034,501	3,021,794	2,362,666	3,085,824
Ind., Ky., Md., Mass., Mich., Minn., Mont., N. J., N. Y., Okl., (Ind. Ty.,) Wis., & Wyoming.	2,247,645	2,655,610	2,286,092	2,555,677
Virginia.....	1,577,659	1,545,280	1,162,051	1,347,478
Illinois.....	268,693	372,697	362,182	1,276,956
Colorado and Utah.....	1,455,905	1,421,579	982,291	1,251,805
New Mexico.....	147,747	265,125	274,565	373,967
Tennessee.....	483,428	467,499	214,528	261,808
Ohio.....	293,994	270,634	159,578	222,711
Georgia.....	70,280	74,934	39,422	46,385
Washington.....	45,642	52,028	38,889	42,981
Kansas.....	1,698	6,274	2,497	0
Total.....	36,401,217	40,779,564	26,033,518	39,315,065

Of the total production in 1909 33,060,421 net tons, or over 84 per cent., were made in bee-hive ovens and 6,254,644 tons, or almost 16 per cent., were made in retort ovens.

In 1909, as in other years, Pennsylvania produced much more than half the total production of coke in the whole country. The number of completed coke ovens in the United States at the close of 1909 was 103,982, against 101,218 at the close of 1908, 99,680 at the close of 1907, and 93,901 at the close of 1906.

CARS AND LOCOMOTIVES BUILT IN 1909 AND 1910.

According to the *Railway Age Gazette* the number of railroad cars built in the United States and Canada in 1910 by 50 carbuilding companies was 185,357, of which 174,978 were built in the United States and 10,379 in Canada. In 1909 the United States built 89,600 cars and Canada built 6,819 cars, a total of 96,419 cars. The increase in both countries in 1910 over 1909 was 88,938 cars, or over 92 per cent. Subway and elevated cars are included for both years but not street railroad and interurban cars or cars built in railroad shops. Of the total in 1910 180,945 were freight cars and 4,412 were passenger cars.

Of the cars built in the United States in 1910 166,119 were freight cars for domestic service, 4,571 were freight cars for export, 4,012 were passenger cars for domestic service, and 276 were passenger cars for export. Of the freight cars 147,244 were of steel or had steel underframes, and of the passenger cars 1,607 were of steel or had steel underframes. Of the cars built in Canada 10,255 were freight cars and 124 were passenger cars. All were built for domestic service. Of the freight cars 2,942 were of steel or had steel underframes and of the passenger cars 3 were of steel or had steel underframes.

Returns received by the *Gazette* from 9 locomotive builders in the United States and 3 in Canada show that 4,755 locomotives were built in these countries in 1910, against 2,887 in 1909, an increase of 1,868 locomotives, or over 64.7 per cent. The number built in the United States in 1910 was 4,529, of which 4,215 were for domestic use and 314 were for export. In 1910 Canada built 226 locomotives, all for domestic service. In 1909 the United States built 2,653 locomotives and Canada 234. Of the total for that year 2,362 were built in the United States for domestic use and 291 for export. The 234 built in Canada were for domestic use. The above totals do not include locomotives built in railroad shops or locomotives which were repaired or rebuilt; nor electric locomotives built for any other purpose than for use on steam railroads.

As reported to us the Baldwin Locomotive Works built 1,675 locomotives in 1910, against 1,024 in 1909, an increase of 651 locomotives. In 1908 the Baldwin Works built 617 locomotives, in 1907 they built 2,663 locomotives, and in 1906 they built 2,666 locomotives, the output in the latter year being the largest in the history of the works. In 1910 the Baldwin Works exported 179 locomotives, as compared with 151 in 1909.

MILEAGE OF STEAM RAILROADS.

The *Railway Age Gazette* says that the number of miles of new railroad track laid in 1910, not including double tracks or sidings, was 4,122. *Poor's Manual* gives the number of miles of steam railroad track built in 1909, not including double track, sidings, etc., as amounting to 3,476 miles, as compared with 3,654 miles in 1908. At the close of 1909 the total mileage of steam railroad track in this country amounted to 343,387 miles, of which 334,525 miles, or over 97 per cent., were laid with steel rails and 8,862 miles were laid with iron rails.

MILEAGE OF ELECTRIC AND STREET RAILWAYS.

The editor of the *Electric Railway Journal* estimates that the electric railroad mileage built in 1910 in the United States and Canada aggregated about 1,400 miles, computed as single track, of which 1,188 miles were new construction and 212 miles were "converted" from steam to electricity. New York led with 175 miles, of which 74 miles were new and 101 miles were "converted;" Illinois was second, with 140 miles, of which 91 miles were new and 49 miles "converted;" and Indiana was third with 102 miles, all new. The New York mileage is largely made up of the Pennsylvania Railroad tunnels and the extension of the electrification of the New York Central Railroad.

The *Journal's* completed statistics for 1909 show that the number of miles of street, elevated, and electric interurban railways in the United States was 40,490 miles, against 40,247 miles in 1908, a gain of 243 miles. The total number of cars operated in 1909 was 91,153, of which 72,366 were electrically equipped, including electric sweepers and locomotives. The mileage of cable, steam dummy, and horse-car railways is not separated from that of electric railways, but the editor of the *Journal* says that combined it amounted to less than 2 per cent. of the total. Canada and Newfoundland operated 1,252 miles of street railways in 1909 and Cuba 140 miles.

PRODUCTION OF IRON ORE BY STATES FROM 1906 TO 1909.

The total production of iron ore in the United States in 1909, as ascertained by Ernest F. Burchard for the United States Geological Survey and the Bureau of the Census, amounted to 51,294,271 gross tons, as compared with 35,983,336 tons in 1908, an increase in production of 15,310,935 tons, or 42.5 per cent. The following table gives the production by States from

1906 to 1909 in gross tons. The production of iron ore in any year must not be confounded with the shipments in that year.

States—Gross tons.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Minnesota.....	25,364,077	28,969,658	18,652,220	28,975,149
Michigan.....	11,822,874	11,830,342	8,839,199	11,900,384
Alabama.....	3,995,098	4,039,453	3,734,438	4,321,252
Wisconsin.....	848,133	838,744	733,993	1,067,436
New York.....	1,041,992	1,375,020	697,473	1,015,333
Virginia.....	828,081	786,856	692,223	837,847
Mont., Nev., New Mex., Utah, Tex., * Ark., Col., * Cal., Washington, and Wyoming	842,928	949,925	584,591	782,890
Pennsylvania.....	949,429	837,287	443,161	666,889
Tennessee.....	870,734	813,690	635,343	657,795
New Jersey.....	542,518	549,760	394,767	543,720
Georgia.....	411,230	444,114	321,060	221,016
W. Va., Ky., and Md.....	46,940	62,808	53,235	98,657
Missouri and * Iowa.....	80,910	111,768	98,414	89,954
North Carolina.....	56,057	50,439	48,523	61,150
Connecticut and Massachusetts	31,343	37,166	28,112	38,272
Ohio.....	17,384	23,589	26,585	16,527
Total.....	47,749,728	51,720,619	35,983,336	51,294,271

* Arkansas, California, and Iowa did not mine iron ore in 1906, 1908, or 1909.

LAKE SUPERIOR IRON ORE SHIPMENTS.

The *Iron Trade Review* (Cleveland) gives full details of the shipments of iron ore from the Lake Superior region in 1910 and preceding years. These details have been verified for this Report by the editor of the *Review*. The total iron ore shipments by water and by all-rail routes in 1910 amounted to 43,442,397 tons, against 42,586,869 tons in 1909, an increase of 855,528 tons.

The shipments of ore by water in 1910 amounted to 42,628,758 tons, against 41,683,599 tons in 1909, an increase of 945,159 tons, and by rail to 813,639 tons, against 903,270 tons in 1909, a decrease of 89,631 tons. Of the total tonnage moved in 1910 from the Lake Superior region 67.2 per cent. was shipped from the Mesabi range, 2.7 per cent. from the Vermilion, 9.9 per cent. from the Gogebic, 10.1 per cent. from the Marquette, 9.7 per cent. from the Menominee, and 0.2 per cent. from other mines.

The following table gives the total shipments in gross tons of Lake Superior iron ore in the last five years by ranges. For 1906 and 1907 the shipments by ranges and the total shipments differ slightly from the figures which have appeared in earlier Annual Reports.

Ranges.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Marquette.....	4,057,187	4,388,073	2,414,632	4,256,172	4,392,726
Menominee.....	5,109,088	4,964,728	2,679,156	4,875,385	4,237,738
Gogebic.....	3,643,514	3,637,102	2,699,856	4,088,057	4,315,314
Vermilion.....	1,792,355	1,685,267	841,544	1,108,215	1,203,177
Mesabi.....	23,819,029	27,495,708	17,257,350	28,176,281	29,201,760
Miscellaneous.....	144,589	95,790	122,449	82,759	91,682
Total.....	38,565,762	42,266,668	26,014,987	42,586,869	43,442,397

The Marquette range is wholly in Michigan, the Menominee and Gogebic ranges are partly in Michigan and partly in Wisconsin, and the Vermilion and Mesabi ranges are in Minnesota.

Under "miscellaneous" are included all shipments from the Baraboo district, from the Iron Ridge mine, and from the Mayville mine, all in Southern Wisconsin. No ore was shipped from the Baraboo district in 1909 or 1910.

In 1904 the Mesabi mines shipped 12,156,008 tons; in 1905, 20,158,699 tons; in 1906, 23,819,029 tons; in 1907, 27,495,708 tons; in 1908, 17,257,350 tons; in 1909, 28,176,281 tons; and in 1910, 29,201,760 tons. The increase in the Mesabi shipments in 1910 as compared with 1909 amounted to 1,025,479 tons. With the exception of the Menominee range all the ranges show slight increases in production in 1910 as compared with 1909.

The Iron Ridge mine, owned by the Illinois Steel Company, is located in Dodge county, Wisconsin, and the recently developed Baraboo district, containing the Illinois mine, is in the adjoining counties of Sauk and Columbia, in Southern Wisconsin. Prior to 1903 the shipments from the Iron Ridge mine were not included in Lake Superior statistics. Shipments from the Baraboo district began in 1904. Shipments from the Mayville mine, also in Dodge county, are now included in Lake Superior statistics. Shipments from the Southern Wisconsin mines are not included in the shipments from any of the five Lake Superior ranges.

The shipments of iron ore from the Lake Superior region for the account of the United States Steel Corporation from mines owned wholly or in part by the Corporation amounted in 1910 to 22,185,972 gross tons, or over 51 per cent. of the total, as compared with similar shipments of 21,876,246 tons in 1909, or over 51.3 per cent., 14,579,613 tons, or over 56 per cent., in 1908, 23,148,467 tons, or over 54.7 per cent., in 1907, 20,885,774 tons, or over 54.1 per cent., in 1906, 19,251,872 tons, or almost 56 per cent., in 1905, and 11,746,409 tons, or over 53.7

per cent., in 1904. In each year the ore shipped from the Iron Ridge mine is included. The Corporation shipped 1,981,301 tons of iron ore in 1910 from its mines in Alabama and Georgia, as compared with 1,824,863 tons in 1909 and 1,533,402 tons in 1908.

The following table shows the shipments by ports in the last five years, with all-rail shipments added. Shipments to local furnaces are included. Gross tons of 2,240 pounds are used.

Ports.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Escanaba	5,851,050	5,761,988	3,351,502	5,747,801	4,959,726
Marquette	2,791,033	3,013,826	1,487,487	2,909,451	3,248,516
Ashland	3,388,106	3,436,867	2,513,670	3,834,207	4,094,374
Two Harbors	8,180,125	8,188,906	5,702,237	9,181,132	8,271,177
Superior	6,083,057	7,440,386	3,564,030	6,540,505	8,414,799
Duluth	11,220,218	13,448,736	8,808,168	13,470,503	13,640,166
Total lake	37,513,589	41,290,709	25,427,094	41,683,599	42,628,758
All rail	1,052,173	975,959	587,893	903,270	813,639
Grand total..	38,565,762	42,266,668	26,014,987	42,586,869	43,442,397

Shipments from the Helen mine of the Lake Superior Corporation, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada, or from the Moose Mountain mine of Oglebay, Norton & Co., of Cleveland, Ohio, we do not record above. Both mines are located in Ontario.

LARGEST SHIPPERS OF LAKE SUPERIOR IRON ORE.

The Lake Superior mines which shipped the largest quantities of ore in 1910 were the following: Mesabi range: Hull-Rust, 3,189,975 tons; Mahoning, 1,515,723 tons; Fayal, 1,485,099 tons; Morris, 1,364,673 tons; Adams, 1,258,295 tons; Canisteo, 1,105,160 tons; Burt, 1,032,815 tons; Leonard, 987,910 tons; Virginia group, 985,163 tons; Shenango, 965,148 tons; and Sellers, 954,042 tons. In the Gogebic range the largest shippers were the Norrie group, 1,333,006 tons; Newport, 1,182,324 tons; Ashland, 231,506 tons; Cary and Superior, 205,674 tons; Colby, 194,754 tons; and Montreal, 187,325 tons. In the Menominee range Chapin (Ludington) shipped 465,543 tons; Pewabic, 380,376 tons; Penn Iron Mining, 344,760 tons; Bristol, (Claire,) 270,742 tons; Aragon, 241,046 tons; Florence, 239,161 tons; and Tobin, 235,812 tons. In the Marquette range the Cleveland-Cliffs group shipped 955,374 tons; Negaunee, 348,818 tons; Lake Superior, 271,445 tons; and Lake Angeline, 244,923 tons. In the Vermilion range Pioneer shipped 526,435 tons; Zenith, 283,320 tons; and Sibley, 206,386 tons.

The eleven mines named above in the Mesabi range shipped over one-half of the total ore shipments from that range in 1910.

RECEIPTS OF LAKE SUPERIOR ORE AT LAKE ERIE PORTS.

The receipts of Lake Superior iron ore at Lake Erie ports in the last six years are given by the *Review* in detail below.

Ports.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Toledo.....	1,006,855	1,423,741	1,314,140	680,553	1,374,224	1,225,202
Sandusky.....	51,202	85,847	83,043	.....	11,088	.....
Huron.....	825,278	778,458	971,430	213,377	243,082	197,951
Lorain.....	1,605,823	2,191,965	2,621,025	2,286,388	2,796,856	2,884,738
Cleveland.....	5,854,745	6,604,661	6,495,998	4,240,816	6,051,342	6,344,943
Fairport.....	2,008,621	1,861,498	2,437,649	1,518,961	1,734,277	1,516,434
Ashtabula.....	6,373,779	6,833,352	7,521,859	3,012,064	8,056,941	9,620,638
Conneaut.....	5,327,552	5,432,370	5,875,937	4,798,631	7,007,834	6,309,548
Erie.....	2,112,476	1,986,539	2,294,239	828,602	1,235,057	942,592
Buff. & Tona.	3,774,928	4,928,331	5,580,438	2,835,099	5,002,235	4,704,439
Detroit.....	119,434	117,448	153,157	112,561	159,889	296,412
Total.....	29,060,693	32,194,205	35,348,915	20,527,052	33,672,825	34,042,897

In 1910 the ore shipped by rail and to ports other than those named above amounted to 9,399,500 tons, as compared with 8,914,044 tons in 1909, 5,487,935 tons in 1908, 6,917,753 tons in 1907, 6,371,557 tons in 1906, and 5,323,423 tons in 1905.

IRON ORE RECEIVED AND ON DOCK AT LAKE ERIE PORTS.

The *Iron Trade Review* annually publishes full statistics of the receipts of Lake Superior iron ore at ports on Lake Erie, the principal receipts being at Ashtabula, Cleveland, Conneaut, Fairport, Erie, and Buffalo and Tonawanda; also the quantity left on the docks at the close of navigation. From these statistics we compile the following table from 1890 to 1910.

Years.	Receipts. Gross tons.	On dock. Gross tons.	Years.	Receipts. Gross tons.	On dock. Gross tons.
1890.....	6,874,664	3,893,487	1901.....	17,014,076	5,859,663
1891.....	4,939,684	3,508,489	1902.....	22,649,424	7,074,254
1892.....	6,660,734	4,149,451	1903.....	19,681,731	6,371,085
1893.....	5,333,061	4,070,710	1904.....	17,932,814	5,763,399
1894.....	6,350,825	4,834,247	1905.....	28,941,259	6,438,967
1895.....	8,112,228	4,415,712	1906.....	32,076,757	6,252,455
1896.....	8,026,432	4,954,984	1907.....	35,195,758	7,385,728
1897.....	10,120,906	5,923,755	1908.....	20,414,491	8,441,533
1898.....	11,028,321	5,136,407	1909.....	33,672,825	8,965,789
1899.....	15,222,187	5,530,283	1910.....	34,042,897	9,426,681
1900.....	15,797,787	5,904,670	.....	.....	.....

PRICES OF LAKE SUPERIOR IRON ORE.

We give below the base prices at which Lake Superior ore was sold on season contracts in 1903, 1904, and 1905, per gross ton, delivered at lower Lake Erie ports; the prices at which sales were made in December, 1905, for delivery in 1906; in November, 1906, for delivery in 1907; and the prices prevailing for delivery in 1908, in which year the buying movement was not started until June 15, 1908; prices for delivery in 1909, in which year the buying started on May 10, 1909; prices for delivery in 1910, for which year the buying movement started on December 24, 1909; and prices for delivery in 1911, in which year sales were first reported on April 21.

The following table of prices and the comments have been furnished for this Report by the editor of the *Iron Trade Review*.

Years.	Old range Bessemer.	Old range non-Bessemer.	Mesabi Bessemer.	Mesabi non-Bessemer.
1903.....	\$4.50	\$3.60	\$4.00	\$3.20
1904.....	3.25	2.75	3.00	2.50
1905.....	3.75	3.20	3.50	3.00
1906.....	4.25	3.70	4.00	3.50
1907.....	5.00	4.20	4.75	4.00
1908.....	4.50	3.70	4.25	3.50
1909.....	4.50	3.70	4.25	3.50
1910.....	5.00	4.20	4.75	4.00
1911.....	4.50	3.70	4.25	3.50

The above classification of iron ores conforms to that adopted by the Lake Superior Iron Ore Association, which was organized for statistical purposes on January 14, 1905, by the ore selling firms located in Cleveland. Down to 1907 the base for old range Bessemer iron ores was a supposititious ore containing 63 per cent. of metallic iron, 0.045 per cent. of phosphorus, and 10 per cent. of moisture, giving a natural iron content of 56.70 per cent. The base for the non-Bessemer ores up to 1907 was an ore supposed to contain 60 per cent. of metallic iron and 12 per cent. of moisture, giving a natural iron content of 52.80 per cent., except for Mesabi non-Bessemer for 1905 and 1906, when the natural iron content was 53 per cent. Before the sales for delivery in 1907 were made the natural iron content for the base was changed to 55 per cent. for the old range and Mesabi Bessemer and 51.50 per cent. for the old range and Mesabi non-Bessemer. The prices quoted in the table for 1907 and for later years relate to the new base schedule.

IMPORTS OF IRON ORE.

The following table, for which we are indebted to the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce and Labor, gives the quantities and values of iron ore imported into the United States in the calendar years 1908, 1909, and 1910. The imports in 1910 included 89,305 tons from the Dominion of Canada, valued at \$242,010, received chiefly at Lake Erie ports; also 214,706 tons, valued at \$352,968, from Newfoundland, all received at Philadelphia. In 1909 the iron ore imported from Canada amounted to 27,155 tons, valued at \$84,613.

Customs districts. Gross tons.	1908.		1909.		1910.	
	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.
Baltimore.....	248,875	\$844,436	628,577	\$1,838,762	1,137,916	\$3,575,059
New York.....	4,392	17,424	47,285	93,277	78,556	213,282
Philadelphia....	516,619	1,318,182	991,983	2,559,760	1,269,180	3,775,770
Puget Sound...	.....	.....	.....	.....	25,000	47,750
Miami, Ohio....	2,569	9,403	18,106	46,106	63,966	172,824
All other.....	4,443	34,803	9,006	41,173	16,413	47,540
Total.....	776,898	\$2,224,248	1,694,957	\$4,579,078	2,591,081	\$7,832,225

For the following table, which gives the countries from which iron ore was imported into the United States during the calendar years 1908, 1909, and 1910, we are also indebted to the Bureau.

Countries. Gross tons.	1908.		1909.		1910.	
	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.
Cuba	579,668	\$1,756,091	927,774	\$2,681,028	1,451,096	\$4,459,789
Spain.....	126,074	331,070	291,547	664,460	439,868	1,040,589
Greece.....	4,850	5,311	19,080	21,782	39,060	71,951
Newfoundland....	48,285	48,285	224,395	330,056	214,706	352,968
United Kingdom...	2,028	32,027	869	12,846	11,388	52,591
Germany.....	603	4,052	3	100	3	58
Canada	5,013	16,321	27,155	84,613	89,305	242,010
Sweden	4,617	15,783	120,564	627,315	259,911	1,391,976
Russia in Europe.	5,750	15,220	32,010	62,418	12,570	48,279
French Africa....	.....	.....	37,208	67,515	15,471	36,791
Other countries....	11	88	14,352	26,945	57,653	135,223
Total	776,898	\$2,224,248	1,694,957	\$4,579,078	2,591,081	\$7,832,225

The imports from "other countries" in 1910 include 25,000 tons, valued at \$47,750, from the Chinese Empire; 20,717 tons, valued at \$43,194, from the South American State of Colombia; and 9,696 tons, valued at \$19,982, from British South Africa.

SHIPMENTS OF IRON ORE FROM TWO CANADIAN MINES.

According to statistics furnished us by the Lake Superior Corporation the total shipments of iron ore in 1910 from the Helen mine in Canada amounted to 100,220 tons, against 170,065 tons in 1909 and 148,420 tons in 1908. No ore was shipped to the United States from this mine in 1909 or 1910.

Shipments from the Moose Mountain mine of Oglebay, Norton & Co., of Cleveland, Ohio, which is located near Sellwood, Ontario, amounted in 1910 to 71,745 gross tons, as compared with 25,999 tons in 1909 and 2,557 tons in 1908. The production in 1910 amounted to 83,313 tons. The shipments to the United States in 1910 amounted to 71,745 tons, against 21,230 tons in 1909 and 2,557 tons in 1908. Iron ore was first shipped from the Moose Mountain mine on November 1, 1908.

SHIPMENTS OF IRON ORE FROM CUBA.

In the calendar year 1910 shipments of iron ore from Cuba were made by three companies, the Juragua Iron Company, the Spanish-American Iron Company, and the Ponupo Manganese Company. Shipments by the Juragua Company amounted to 296,448 tons, against 389,926 tons in 1909; by the Spanish-American Company to 973,481 tons, against 524,949 tons in 1909; and by the Ponupo Manganese Company to 165,008 tons, as compared with 53,983 tons in 1909: total shipments, 1,434,937 tons, as compared with 968,858 tons in 1909. One cargo of 5,390 tons was lost at sea in 1910, but no ore was lost in 1909.

In 1909 the Spanish-American Iron Company began shipping ore from its mines in the Mayari district, its shipments from that district during the year amounting to 5,196 tons; in 1910 the shipments from this district amounted to 302,505 tons.

The total shipments of Cuban iron ore to all countries from the opening of the mines in 1884 to the close of 1910 were as follows in gross tons: the Juragua Iron Company, Limited, and its successor, the Juragua Iron Company, 5,581,471 tons; the Sigua Iron Company, 20,438 tons; the Spanish-American Iron Company, 5,764,574 tons; the Cuban Steel Ore Company, 41,241 tons; and the Ponupo Manganese Company, 218,991 tons: total since 1884, 11,626,715 tons. With the exception of 5,932 tons shipped to Pictou, Nova Scotia, 4,177 tons to Santiago, Cuba, and 82,242 tons shipped to other foreign countries all the iron ore mentioned was shipped to the United States. From 1884 to 1910 over 30,000 tons were lost at sea.

SHIPMENTS OF IRON ORE FROM LEADING DISTRICTS.

The shipments of iron ore from some of the leading iron ore districts of this country in the last three years were as follows:

Shipments of iron ore from leading districts.	1908. Gross tons.	1909. Gross tons.	1910. Gross tons.
Lake Superior mines of Michigan and Wis.	*7,916,093	*13,302,373	*13,037,460
Vermilion and Mesabi mines of Minnesota.	18,098,894	29,284,496	30,404,937
Missouri mines.....	65,220	103,299	66,377
Cornwall mines, Pennsylvania.....	344,024	581,027	632,556
New Jersey mines (production.).....	394,767	539,779	481,832
Chateaugay mines on Lake Champlain.....	60,111	87,734	87,234
Port Henry mines.....	383,207	754,247	855,022
Hudson (Forest of Dean) mine, New York.	36,504	57,339	50,484
Salisbury region, Connecticut.....	18,133	22,523	21,897
Cranberry mines, North Carolina.....	48,522	61,150	65,280
Tennessee Coal, Iron, and R. R. Company's mines in Ala. and Georgia (production)..	1,533,402	1,824,863	1,981,301
Total of the above districts.....	28,898,877	46,618,830	47,684,380

* Include the Iron Ridge, Illinois, and Mayville mines, all in Southern Wisconsin.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF COAL AND COKE.

Domestic exports of anthracite coal in 1910 amounted to 3,021,627 gross tons, against 2,842,714 tons in 1909. Domestic exports of bituminous coal in 1910 amounted to 10,784,239 tons, against 9,693,843 tons in 1909. The total domestic exports of coal in 1910 amounted to 13,805,866 tons, against 12,536,557 tons in 1909. Coal used by vessels engaged in the foreign, gulf, and lake trade is not included. Domestic exports of coke in 1910 amounted to 984,562 net tons, against 1,002,916 tons in 1909.

Of the anthracite coal exported in 1910 2,958,996 tons were sent to Canada, 41,404 tons to Cuba, 9,613 tons to Newfoundland, and 5,333 tons to Santo Domingo. Of the bituminous coal exported 7,564,267 tons were sent to Canada, 858,876 tons to Cuba, 675,980 tons to Mexico, 497,316 tons to Panama, 172,018 tons to Italy, and 118,389 tons to the Philippines.

The imports of anthracite coal in 1910 amounted to 8,196 gross tons, against 4,709 tons in 1909. Imports of bituminous coal amounted in 1910 to 1,991,943 tons, against 1,257,629 tons in 1909. From Canada our imports of bituminous coal in 1910 amounted to 1,675,692 tons; Australia and Tasmania, 240,899 tons; Japan, 56,278 tons; United Kingdom, 13,124 tons; and other countries, 5,950 tons. The imports of coke in 1910 amounted to 175,187 net tons, against 191,151 net tons in 1909.

IMPORTS OF IRON AND STEEL.

The following table, compiled from statistics obtained from the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce and Labor, gives the quantities and values of our imports of iron and steel in the calendar years 1909 and 1910. Imports of forgings, including anti-friction balls and bearings, are classed with "other iron and steel manufactures" prior to July 1, 1910.

Articles—Gross tons.	1909.		1910.	
	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.
Pig iron, spiegel., ferro-mang., etc....	176,442	\$5,112,045	237,233	\$6,549,938
Scrap iron and scrap steel.....	63,504	781,426	72,764	928,002
Bar iron.....	19,206	806,862	38,231	1,565,999
Iron and steel rails.....	1,542	36,963	7,861	184,560
Steel ingots, billets, blooms, etc....	19,287	2,695,630	46,578	4,075,036
Sheet, plate, and taggers'.....	4,720	536,841	6,152	461,632
Building forms and all other structural shapes fitted for use..	6,146	197,497	14,897	413,289
Tinplates and terne plates.....	62,593	3,782,952	66,640	4,502,862
Wire rods of iron or steel.....	10,544	531,652	20,374	1,024,831
Forgings, including anti-friction balls and bearings.....	.....	.....	.....	607,872
Wire and articles made from.....	.....	1,117,812	.....	1,468,741
Cutlery.....	.....	1,862,421	.....	1,980,963
Shotgun barrels, in single tubes....	.....	129,829	.....	110,253
Machinery.....	.....	7,037,158	.....	8,147,082
Needles, hand sewing and darning..	.....	487,842	.....	446,520
Other iron and steel manufactures.	.....	5,454,612	.....	6,399,529
Total tons where specified.....	363,984	\$30,571,542	510,730	\$38,867,119

Of the pig iron, spiegeleisen, ferro-manganese, etc., imported in 1910 182,082 tons came from the United Kingdom, as compared with 151,563 tons in 1909; 6,069 tons from Austria-Hungary; 7,417 tons from Germany; 24,566 tons from other parts of Europe; 3,175 tons from Canada, as compared with 2,844 tons in 1909; and 13,924 tons from the Chinese Empire, as compared with 4,836 tons in 1909. In 1910 our imports of steel ingots, blooms, slabs, billets, etc., amounted to 46,578 tons, as compared with 19,287 tons in 1909. In 1910 the imports from Belgium amounted to 16,769 tons; Germany to 15,339 tons; United Kingdom to 10,244 tons; Sweden to 2,373 tons; Austria-Hungary to 869 tons; France to 223 tons; and Canada to 38 tons. Imports of spiegeleisen, ferro-manganese, and ferro-silicon are included in the statistics of imports of pig iron given above.

The imports for *consumption* of spiegeleisen, ferro-manganese,

ferro-silicon, and Bessemer, foundry, forge, and other grades of pig iron in the last three years were as follows in gross tons. The grand totals for pig iron, etc., differ slightly from those given in the preceding table, as they cover imports for consumption only.

Articles. Gross tons.	1908.		1909.		1910.	
	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.
Ferro-manganese.	44,624	\$1,860,664	88,934	\$3,396,381	114,278	\$4,341,071
Spiegeleisen.....	4,579	125,054	16,921	353,447	25,383	489,049
Ferro-silicon.....	5,532	281,590	12,802	504,821	11,391	527,157
Total.....	54,735	\$2,267,308	118,657	\$4,254,649	151,052	\$5,357,277
Found., forge, etc.	32,784	558,796	57,831	910,584	93,740	1,489,710
Grand total..	87,519	\$2,826,104	176,488	\$5,165,233	244,792	\$6,846,987

The average value per ton at the foreign ports of shipment of the ferro-manganese imported in 1910 was \$37.99, as compared with \$38.19 in 1909 and \$41.70 in 1908; spiegeleisen, \$19.27 in 1910, as compared with \$20.89 in 1909 and \$27.31 in 1908; ferro-silicon, \$46.28 in 1910, as compared with \$39.43 in 1909.

EXPORTS OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

The value of the agricultural implements exported from this country in the calendar years from 1890 to 1910 was as follows. Since the enactment of the Dingley tariff in 1897 the exports of agricultural implements have increased almost sixfold.

Years.	Values.	Years.	Values.	Years.	Values.
1890.....	\$3,264,995	1897.....	\$5,302,807	1904.....	\$21,654,892
1891.....	3,310,183	1898.....	9,073,384	1905.....	22,124,312
1892.....	4,210,684	1899.....	13,594,524	1906.....	24,744,762
1893.....	5,191,223	1900.....	15,979,909	1907.....	25,597,272
1894.....	4,765,793	1901.....	16,714,308	1908.....	25,264,939
1895.....	5,319,885	1902.....	17,981,597	1909.....	27,327,428
1896.....	4,643,729	1903.....	22,951,805	1910.....	31,291,351

EXPORTS OF IRON AND STEEL.

We are indebted to the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce and Labor for the statistics of our exports of iron and steel in the calendar years 1909 and 1910 as follows. The total value of our exports of iron and steel in 1910 amounted to \$201,271,903, as compared with \$157,674,394 in 1909 and \$151,113,114 in 1908. The increase in 1910 over 1909 was \$43,597,509 and over 1908 it was \$50,158,789.

42 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1910.

Articles—Gross tons.	1909.		1910.	
	Tons.	Values.	Tons.	Values.
Pig iron.....	61,989	\$1,030,267	127,385	\$2,118,036
Scrap and old iron and steel...	25,360	362,884	25,825	376,410
Bar iron.....	13,536	538,436	18,045	726,300
Steel bars or rods except wire rods	74,494	2,888,988	107,561	4,059,499
Steel wire rods.....	20,142	635,409	22,869	714,553
Steel rails.....	299,540	8,519,793	353,180	10,162,522
Billets, ingots, and blooms.....	104,862	2,401,091	58,230	1,274,732
Iron sheets and plates.....	75,305	4,706,592	102,534	6,412,458
Steel sheets and plates.....	104,742	4,627,614	171,983	7,514,832
Tinplates and terne plates.....	9,327	715,778	12,459	996,984
Structural iron and steel.....	90,830	4,488,197	146,721	7,127,673
Wire, barbed.....	70,812	3,964,903	79,461	4,521,221
Wire, all other.....	78,529	3,871,661	92,467	4,676,784
Cut nails and spikes.....	9,936	456,635	8,129	361,838
Wire nails and spikes.....	30,656	1,455,044	42,870	2,015,657
All other, including tacks.....	7,464	538,098	10,202	678,096
Pipes and fittings.....	162,185	9,375,369	155,778	9,544,119
Radiators and cast-iron house-heating boilers.....			2,253	158,879
Car-wheels.....No.	56,913	455,557	48,077	389,409
Cash registers.....No.	30,250	2,805,766	30,977	2,941,817
Safes.....No.	5,829	299,836	8,270	422,418
Locomotives—steam.....No.	295	2,392,710	354	2,820,352
Stationary engines.....No.	13,809	2,829,256	18,866	3,557,988
Traction engines.....No.	839	1,343,457	1,597	2,623,591
All other engines and parts of		2,968,185		4,379,209
Castings not elsewhere specified		1,584,429		2,842,495
Cutlery.....		840,310		997,159
Fire-arms.....		2,101,371		2,494,291
Locks, hinges, etc.....		5,967,741		7,305,547
Saws.....		870,521		1,035,297
Tools not elsewhere specified...		6,098,868		7,504,053
Electrical machinery.....		5,963,746		7,156,688
Laundry machinery.....		720,094		826,681
Metal-working machinery.....		4,601,663		7,636,659
Mining machinery.....		4,543,078		6,586,044
Printing presses.....		1,824,396		2,467,761
Pumps and pumping machinery		2,938,538		3,462,023
Sewing machines.....		6,559,105		8,142,765
Shoe machinery.....		1,092,974		1,372,127
Typewriting machines.....		7,425,070		8,848,464
Windmills.....		1,295,229		1,680,561
Wood-working machinery.....		1,016,281		1,561,793
All other machinery.....		20,251,393		25,207,010
Scales and balances.....		798,306		935,938
Stoves, ranges, and parts of.....		1,182,314		1,355,351
All other mfrs. of iron and steel		16,327,441		21,282,819
Total tons where specified.	1,239,709	\$157,674,394	1,537,952	\$201,271,903
Iron ore.....gross tons.	455,934	\$1,365,325	644,875	\$2,074,164

Radiators and cast-iron house-heating boilers are included with "all other manufactures of iron and steel" prior to July, 1910.

In 1910 over 90.7 per cent. of our exports of pig iron were sent to Canada, as compared with over 72.2 per cent. in 1909, the exports to Canada in the former year having amounted to 115,642 tons and in the latter year to 44,758 tons. In 1910 we sent 3,994 tons of pig iron to the United Kingdom, 3,027 tons to Italy, 1,050 tons to Austria-Hungary, 733 tons to Cuba, 719 tons to Mexico, 550 tons to Peru, 407 tons to the Philippines, 400 tons to Panama, and 336 tons to Germany.

Of the steel billets, ingots, and blooms exported in 1910 37,452 tons went to the United Kingdom, 20,679 tons to Canada, and 99 tons to other countries. Of the steel rails exported 25,341 tons were sent to Canada, 17,927 tons to Central American States and British Honduras, 63,082 tons to Mexico, 41,029 tons to the West Indies and Bermuda, 99,154 tons to South America, 17,977 tons to Japan, 80,080 tons to other Asia and Oceanica, and 8,590 tons to other countries. Of the structural shapes exported 74,855 tons were shipped to Canada, 21,723 tons to Mexico, 10,557 tons to Cuba, 12,681 tons to South America, 4,007 tons to Japan, 5,695 tons to British Oceanica, 2,179 tons to the Philippines, and 15,024 tons to other countries. Of the wire exported the leading consumers were Canada, British Oceanica, Argentina, Mexico, Brazil, other South American States, British Africa, and Cuba. Almost all the iron ore went to Canada.

Of the 354 locomotives exported in 1910 85 were sent to Brazil, 81 to Canada, 44 to Mexico, 26 to the Central American States and British Honduras, 23 to Cuba, 10 to Argentina, 13 to South American States other than Brazil and Argentina, 18 to China, 15 to Japan, and 39 to other countries.

PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS OF MANGANESE ORE.

The total production of manganese ore in 1909 amounted to only 1,544 gross tons, against 6,144 tons in 1908, 5,604 tons in 1907, 6,921 tons in 1906, and 4,118 tons in 1905. The production in 1909 was the smallest of which we have any record. Imports of manganese ore have been as follows in late years: 1908, 178,203 tons; 1909, 212,765 tons; and 1910, 242,348 tons.

AVERAGE MONTHLY PRICES OF IRON AND STEEL.

In the following table we give the average monthly prices of iron and steel in Pennsylvania in 1908, 1909, 1910, and the first part of 1911. The prices are averaged from weekly quotations

and are per gross ton, except for bar iron, which is quoted by the 100 pounds from store at Philadelphia and from mills at Pittsburgh, and for steel bars by the 100 pounds at Pittsburgh.

Months.	Old iron T rails, at Philadelphia.	No. 1 foundry pig iron, at Philadelphia.	Gray forge pig iron, at Philadelphia.	Gray forge pig iron, at Pittsburgh.	Bessemer pig iron, at Pittsburgh.	Steel rails, at mills, in Pennsylvania.	Steel billets, at mills, at Pittsburgh.	Best refined bar iron, from store, Phila.	Best refined bar iron, at mills, Pittsburgh.	Bar steel, at mills, at Pittsburgh.
January, 1908	\$16.70	\$18.70	\$16.50	\$17.00	\$19.00	\$28.00	\$28.00	\$1.76	\$1.70	\$1.60
February.....	17.87	18.75	16.50	15.99	17.90	28.00	28.00	1.76	1.70	1.60
March.....	17.50	18.62	16.50	15.90	17.86	28.00	28.00	1.76	1.70	1.60
April.....	17.00	18.15	16.15	15.45	17.49	28.00	28.00	1.76	1.70	1.60
May.....	17.25	17.44	15.50	14.90	16.96	28.00	28.00	1.76	1.70	1.60
June.....	18.00	17.12	15.12	14.90	16.90	28.00	25.75	1.66	1.65	1.40
July.....	18.00	17.00	15.00	14.90	16.83	28.00	25.00	1.66	1.50	1.40
August.....	19.50	17.00	15.00	14.71	16.26	28.00	25.00	1.66	1.50	1.40
September.....	20.25	17.12	15.37	14.46	15.90	28.00	25.00	1.66	1.50	1.40
October.....	19.90	17.25	15.50	14.40	15.75	28.00	25.00	1.66	1.50	1.40
November.....	20.25	17.50	15.62	14.90	16.59	28.00	25.00	1.66	1.50	1.40
December.....	21.05	17.75	15.85	15.25	17.40	28.00	25.00	1.66	1.50	1.40
January, 1909	20.81	17.75	16.06	15.40	17.34	28.00	25.00	1.74	1.55	1.40
February.....	19.00	17.50	16.00	15.09	16.77	28.00	25.00	1.73	1.55	1.35
March.....	17.12	16.87	15.44	14.65	16.34	28.00	23.00	1.62	1.55	1.20
April.....	17.00	16.70	14.95	14.40	15.80	28.00	23.00	1.62	1.55	1.17
May.....	17.75	16.56	14.81	14.40	15.84	28.00	23.00	1.62	1.60	1.18
June.....	19.25	16.94	15.19	14.77	16.02	28.00	23.00	1.67	1.60	1.20
July.....	19.50	17.05	15.35	14.85	16.40	28.00	23.40	1.67	1.60	1.23
August.....	19.69	17.56	15.94	15.21	17.02	28.00	24.12	1.76	1.60	1.32
September.....	20.30	18.55	16.85	16.15	18.05	28.00	25.00	1.81	1.70	1.37
October.....	21.00	19.19	17.50	17.02	19.52	28.00	26.25	1.91	1.70	1.46
November.....	21.00	19.50	17.75	17.27	19.90	28.00	27.12	1.96	1.75	1.46
December.....	20.60	19.50	17.75	17.40	19.90	28.00	27.50	1.96	1.75	1.50
January, 1910	20.50	19.50	17.75	17.40	19.90	28.00	27.50	1.96	1.75	1.50
February.....	20.12	19.19	17.50	17.02	19.84	28.00	27.50	1.96	1.75	1.50
March.....	20.30	18.50	16.90	16.15	18.60	28.00	27.50	1.96	1.75	1.50
April.....	20.50	18.25	16.62	16.09	18.34	26.00	26.75	1.90	1.70	1.50
May.....	20.00	17.50	15.94	15.90	17.52	28.00	26.12	1.86	1.70	1.47
June.....	19.80	17.15	15.65	15.20	16.62	28.00	25.30	1.86	1.65	1.45
July.....	18.62	16.75	15.37	14.52	16.40	28.00	24.87	1.86	1.65	1.45
August.....	18.00	16.50	15.00	14.30	16.09	28.00	24.50	1.76	1.60	1.36
September.....	18.00	16.50	14.75	14.15	15.90	28.00	24.40	1.76	1.60	1.40
October.....	18.00	16.31	14.50	14.15	15.90	28.00	23.75	1.76	1.55	1.40
November.....	18.00	16.19	14.37	14.09	15.80	28.00	23.37	1.76	1.55	1.40
December.....	17.20	16.00	14.25	13.90	15.90	28.00	23.00	1.76	1.50	1.40
January, 1911	17.00	16.00	14.25	14.09	15.90	28.00	23.00	1.67	1.50	1.40
February.....	17.37	16.00	14.25	14.27	15.90	28.00	23.00	1.67	1.50	1.40
March.....	18.50	16.00	14.60	14.40	15.90	28.00	23.00	1.67	1.45	1.40
April.....	17.50	16.00	14.75	14.40	15.90	28.00	23.00	1.67	1.45	1.40
May.....	16.75	16.00	14.75	14.27	15.90	28.00	23.00	1.69	1.40	1.34
June 1.....	16.75	16.00	14.75	14.15	15.90	28.00	21.00	1.64	1.40	1.25

AVERAGE YEARLY PRICES OF IRON AND STEEL.

The following table gives the average yearly prices of leading articles of iron and steel and of wire nails from 1906 to 1910. These prices are per ton of 2,240 pounds, except for bar iron, bar steel, beams and channels, and cut and wire nails, which are quoted by the 100 pounds and 100-pound kegs respectively.

Articles.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Old iron T rails at Philadelphia.....	\$23.03	\$23.88	\$18.61	\$19.42	\$19.09
No. 1 foundry pig iron at Philadelphia.....	20.98	23.89	17.70	17.81	17.36
No. 2 foundry pig iron at Philadelphia.....	20.19	23.14	17.20	17.81	16.86
No. 2 foundry pig iron at Birmingham.....	15.51	20.03	12.25	12.75	11.90
Low-phosphorus at Philadelphia.....	25.24	27.24	21.94	21.05	22.72
Gray forge pig iron at Philadelphia.....	17.79	21.06	15.72	16.13	15.72
Gray forge pig iron at Pittsburgh.....	18.19	21.52	15.23	15.55	15.24
Bessemer pig iron at Pittsburgh.....	19.54	22.84	17.07	17.41	17.19
Basic pig iron at Philadelphia.....	18.91	22.17	16.25	16.80	16.35
Basic pig iron at Pittsburgh.....	19.13	21.98	16.17	16.40	15.66
Steel rails, at mills, in Pennsylvania.....	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00
Steel billets, at mills, at Pittsburgh.....	27.45	29.25	26.31	24.62	25.38
Steel ship plates at Pittsburgh.....	35.84	38.08	36.84	31.70	32.97
Beams and channels at Pittsburgh.....	1.70	1.70	1.64	1.41	1.47
Best bar iron, from store, at Philada.....	1.98	2.11	1.70	1.76	1.85
Best bar iron, at mills, at Pittsburgh.....	1.93	1.94	1.60	1.62	1.65
Bar steel, at mills, at Pittsburgh.....	1.58	1.60	1.48	1.32	1.44
Cut nails, from store, at Philadelphia.....	2.13	2.36	2.20	2.05	2.10
Wire nails, base price, at Chicago.....	1.98	2.18	2.17	2.00	1.96

AVERAGE MONTHLY PRICES OF PIG IRON AT BIRMINGHAM.

The following table, for which we are indebted to the *Iron Trade Review*, gives the average monthly and yearly prices of No. 2 foundry pig iron at Birmingham, Ala., from 1904 to 1910.

Months.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
January.....	\$9.75	\$13.50	\$14.00	\$23.00	\$12.80	\$13.00	\$14.00
February.....	9.50	13.50	14.00	23.00	12.50	12.70	13.88
March.....	9.70	13.50	13.70	22.75	12.12	11.75	13.00
April.....	10.00	13.25	13.65	22.00	11.90	11.00	12.12
May.....	9.65	12.75	13.75	21.40	11.50	11.00	11.81
June.....	9.15	11.85	13.50	21.25	12.00	11.31	11.60
July.....	9.15	11.00	13.00	20.50	11.60	12.30	11.38
August.....	9.50	11.65	14.15	19.80	12.06	13.00	11.00
September.....	9.50	11.75	16.00	18.12	12.50	14.00	11.00
October.....	10.65	12.50	17.15	17.65	12.50	14.50	11.00
November.....	12.75	14.00	21.25	16.00	12.50	14.50	11.00
December.....	13.05	14.00	22.00	14.91	13.00	14.00	11.00
Average.....	\$10.20	\$12.77	\$15.51	\$20.03	\$12.25	\$12.75	\$11.90

AVERAGE QUARTERLY PRICES OF BEAMS AND CHANNELS.

The following table gives the average quarterly prices of steel beams and channels at Pittsburgh from 1894 to 1911.

Years.	Average price per 100 pounds.					Years.	Average price per 100 pounds.				
	First quarter.	Second quarter.	Third quarter.	Fourth quarter.	Average.		First quarter.	Second quarter.	Third quarter.	Fourth quarter.	Average.
1894...	\$1.21	\$1.20	\$1.27	\$1.25	\$1.23	1903...	\$1.60	\$1.60	\$1.60	\$1.60	\$1.60
1895...	1.21	1.25	1.56	1.58	1.40	1904...	1.60	1.60	1.55	1.41	1.54
1896...	1.44	1.49	1.55	1.50	1.49	1905...	1.55	1.60	1.63	1.70	1.62
1897...	1.55	1.33	.98	1.09	1.24	1906...	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70
1898...	1.15	1.15	1.19	1.20	1.17	1907...	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70
1899...	1.35	1.60	2.12	2.25	1.83	1908...	1.70	1.68	1.60	1.60	1.64
1900...	2.25	2.21	1.68	1.50	1.91	1909...	1.45	1.25	1.40	1.53	1.41
1901...	1.51	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.58	1910...	1.55	1.53	1.41	1.40	1.47
1902...	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1911...	1.40	.....	.....	.....	.....

During the above period the lowest average quarterly price was in the third quarter of 1897, 98 cents per 100 pounds. The highest average quarterly price was in the last quarter of 1899 and the first quarter of 1900. The average price for April and May, 1911, was \$1.40. On June 1 the price was \$1.35.

AVERAGE WHOLESALE MONTHLY PRICES OF TINPLATES.

The following table gives the average wholesale monthly prices of domestic tinplates, I. C., 14 by 20, per box of 100 pounds, at tinplate mills in Pennsylvania, from 1901 to 1910 inclusive.

Months.	1901.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
January.....	\$4.00	\$4.00	\$3.60	\$3.56	\$3.55	\$3.47	\$3.90	\$3.74	\$3.70	\$3.60
February...	4.00	4.00	3.60	3.45	3.55	3.50	3.90	3.70	3.70	3.60
March.....	4.00	4.00	3.80	3.45	3.55	3.50	3.90	3.70	3.53	3.60
April.....	4.00	4.00	3.80	3.45	3.55	3.57	3.90	3.70	3.40	3.60
May	4.00	4.00	3.80	3.45	3.55	3.66	3.90	3.70	3.40	3.60
June.....	4.00	4.00	3.80	3.45	3.55	3.75	3.90	3.70	3.40	3.60
July	4.00	4.00	3.80	3.41	3.55	3.75	3.90	3.70	3.40	3.60
August.....	4.00	4.00	3.80	3.30	3.55	3.75	3.90	3.70	3.40	3.60
September..	4.00	4.00	3.80	3.30	3.55	3.75	3.90	3.70	3.40	3.60
October.....	4.00	4.00	3.80	3.30	3.36	3.75	3.90	3.70	3.50	3.60
November..	4.00	3.60	3.65	3.39	3.34	3.90	3.90	3.70	3.56	3.60
December...	4.00	3.60	3.60	3.47	3.40	3.90	3.90	3.70	3.60	3.60
Average..	\$4.00	\$3.93	\$3.74	\$3.41	\$3.50	\$3.69	\$3.90	\$3.70	\$3.50	\$3.60

In January, 1911, the average price per box was \$3.60; in February, \$3.67; and in March, April, May, and on June 1, \$3.70.

AVERAGE YEARLY PRICES OF FOREIGN TINPLATES.

The following table gives the average yearly prices of imported coke Bessemer tinplates, I. C., 14 x 20, per box of 108 pounds, at New York, freight and duty paid, from 1890 to 1898. Imports are now chiefly made by the oil and canning interests.

Years.	Price.	Years.	Price.	Years.	Price.
1890.....	\$4.80	1893.....	\$5.37	1896.....	\$3.80
1891.....	5.34	1894.....	4.89	1897.....	3.90
1892.....	5.30	1895.....	3.87	1898.....	4.00

AVERAGE YEARLY PRICES OF DOMESTIC TINPLATES.

The following table gives the average yearly prices of domestic tinplates, I. C., 14 x 20, per box of 100 pounds, at tinplate mills in Pennsylvania, from 1899 to the end of 1910.

Years.	Price.	Years.	Price.	Years.	Price.
1899.....	\$4.06	1903.....	\$3.74	1907.....	\$3.90
1900.....	4.47	1904.....	3.41	1908.....	3.70
1901.....	4.00	1905.....	3.50	1909.....	3.50
1902.....	3.93	1906.....	3.69	1910.....	3.60

AVERAGE MONTHLY PRICES OF STEEL SHIP PLATES.

The following table gives the average monthly prices of steel ship plates per gross ton free on board at Pittsburgh from January, 1902, to December, 1910. We have no monthly average prices of steel ship plates prior to October, 1900.

Months.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
January...	\$35.84	\$35.84	\$35.84	\$33.60	\$35.84	\$38.08	\$38.08	\$35.84	\$34.72
February.	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.35	35.84	38.08	38.08	32.48	34.72
March.....	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	38.08	38.08	29.12	34.72
April.....	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	38.08	38.08	28.67	34.72
May.....	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	38.08	38.08	28.22	34.72
June.....	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	38.08	36.59	29.12	33.38
July.....	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	38.08	35.84	30.02	31.85
August....	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	35.84	38.08	35.84	31.36	31.36
September	35.84	35.84	32.48	35.84	35.84	38.08	35.84	32.93	31.36
October...	35.84	35.84	31.36	35.84	35.84	38.08	35.84	33.60	31.36
November	35.84	35.84	31.36	35.84	35.84	38.08	35.84	34.34	31.36
December	35.84	35.84	32.37	35.84	35.84	38.08	35.84	34.72	31.36
Average	\$35.84	\$35.84	\$34.52	\$35.61	\$35.84	\$38.08	\$36.84	\$31.70	\$32.97

In the first five months of 1911 the average monthly price was \$31.36 per ton ; on June 1, 1911, the price was \$30.24.

PRICES OF FOUNDRY AND LOW-PHOSPHORUS PIG IRON.

The following table gives the average monthly and yearly prices at Philadelphia of No. 2 foundry and low-phosphorus pig iron from 1906 to 1910, per gross ton of 2,240 pounds.

Months.	No. 2 foundry at Philadelphia.					Low-phosphorus at Philadelphia.				
	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Jan.....	\$18.50	\$26.40	\$18.20	\$17.25	\$19.00	\$24.25	\$27.75	\$24.70	\$21.50	\$22.81
Feb.....	18.50	26.37	18.25	17.00	18.69	24.75	27.50	24.50	21.50	22.94
March.....	18.35	25.87	18.12	16.37	18.00	24.80	27.50	23.87	21.37	23.00
April.....	18.62	25.56	17.65	16.20	17.75	24.75	27.12	23.40	20.70	23.00
May.....	18.81	25.60	16.94	16.06	17.00	24.70	27.45	21.62	19.56	23.00
June.....	18.56	24.75	16.62	16.44	16.65	24.50	27.87	21.00	19.50	22.90
July.....	18.50	23.12	16.50	16.55	16.25	24.50	27.75	21.00	19.50	22.56
August.....	19.15	22.00	16.50	17.06	16.00	24.50	27.60	20.87	20.25	22.50
Sept.....	21.75	20.69	16.62	18.05	16.00	25.37	27.69	20.25	21.00	22.50
October.....	22.69	19.90	16.75	18.69	15.81	25.81	27.30	20.00	22.25	22.50
Nov.....	23.80	18.94	17.00	19.00	15.69	27.15	26.25	20.62	22.75	22.50
Dec.....	25.00	18.44	17.25	19.00	15.50	27.75	25.12	21.40	22.75	22.40
Average.....	\$20.19	\$23.14	\$17.20	\$17.31	\$16.86	\$25.24	\$27.34	\$21.94	\$21.05	\$22.72

AVERAGE MONTHLY PRICES OF BASIC PIG IRON.

The following table gives the average monthly and yearly prices of basic pig iron at Philadelphia and Pittsburgh from 1906 to 1910, compiled from trustworthy quotations.

Months.	Average prices at Philadelphia.					Average prices at Pittsburgh.				
	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Jan.....	\$17.91	\$25.25	\$17.10	\$16.75	\$18.75	\$18.10	\$22.85	\$18.00	\$16.40	\$17.77
Feb.....	17.97	25.12	17.25	16.56	18.50	17.91	22.80	16.87	16.09	17.31
March.....	17.81	25.37	17.25	15.75	18.25	17.80	22.75	16.60	15.84	16.90
April.....	17.86	24.56	17.25	15.00	17.56	17.79	23.15	16.30	15.05	16.84
May.....	17.59	24.75	16.37	15.12	16.69	17.85	24.05	16.09	15.02	16.09
June.....	17.75	24.37	15.50	15.50	16.10	17.85	24.40	16.16	15.59	15.60
July.....	17.75	23.12	15.10	15.80	15.69	17.97	23.10	15.90	15.95	15.40
August.....	18.02	20.80	15.00	17.06	15.12	18.60	22.00	15.59	16.15	15.02
Sept.....	19.25	19.09	15.44	18.10	15.00	19.35	21.30	15.34	16.80	14.60
Oct.....	20.12	18.40	15.80	18.37	15.00	20.64	20.40	14.94	17.84	14.05
Nov.....	21.65	17.81	16.19	18.81	14.75	22.85	18.90	15.75	18.15	14.15
Dec.....	23.25	17.37	16.70	18.75	14.75	22.85	18.05	16.50	17.95	14.30
Average.....	\$18.91	\$22.17	\$16.25	\$16.80	\$16.35	\$19.13	\$21.96	\$16.17	\$16.40	\$15.66

AVERAGE MONTHLY PRICES OF STEEL BARS AT PITTSBURGH.

The following table gives the average monthly prices of steel bars, per 100 pounds, at mills in Pittsburgh, compiled from quo-

tations in the *American Manufacturer* and the *Industrial World*. In April, May, June, and July, 1898, steel bars were sold at Pittsburgh at 95 cents per 100 pounds, the lowest price recorded.

Months.	1901.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
January.....	\$1.20	\$1.58	\$1.64	\$1.30	\$1.45	\$2.00	\$1.60	\$1.60	\$1.40	\$1.50
February.....	1.27	1.50	1.60	1.30	1.45	1.75	1.60	1.60	1.35	1.50
March.....	1.44	1.50	1.60	1.33	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	1.20	1.50
April.....	1.50	1.67	1.60	1.35	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	1.17	1.50
May.....	1.50	1.80	1.60	1.32	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	1.18	1.47
June.....	1.50	1.80	1.60	1.30	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.40	1.20	1.45
July.....	1.52	1.72	1.60	1.30	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.40	1.23	1.45
August.....	1.50	1.75	1.60	1.31	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.40	1.32	1.36
September.....	1.50	1.75	1.60	1.33	1.62	1.50	1.60	1.40	1.37	1.40
October.....	1.52	1.69	1.60	1.30	1.70	1.50	1.60	1.40	1.45	1.40
November.....	1.60	1.60	1.37	1.32	1.80	1.56	1.60	1.40	1.46	1.40
December.....	1.60	1.68	1.30	1.38	1.97	1.60	1.60	1.40	1.50	1.40
Average.....	\$1.47	\$1.67	\$1.56	\$1.32	\$1.58	\$1.58	\$1.60	\$1.48	\$1.32	\$1.44

AVERAGE MONTHLY PRICES OF CUT NAILS AT PHILADELPHIA.

The following table gives the average monthly base prices of cut nails, per keg of 100 pounds, from store at Philadelphia, since 1901, as reported by the Duncannon Iron Company, and from 1908 to 1910 by the Williamsport Iron and Nail Company.

Months.	1901.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
January.....	\$2.25	\$2.30	\$2.33	\$2.05	\$2.05	\$2.05	\$2.30	\$2.35	\$2.00	\$2.15
February....	2.27	2.20	2.36	2.00	2.10	2.10	2.35	2.35	2.00	2.15
March.....	2.27	2.25	2.36	2.00	2.10	2.10	2.35	2.35	2.00	2.15
April.....	2.30	2.30	2.41	2.05	2.10	2.10	2.35	2.35	2.00	2.15
May.....	2.30	2.30	2.41	2.05	2.10	2.10	2.35	2.25	2.05	2.15
June.....	2.30	2.30	2.41	2.05	2.00	2.10	2.35	2.15	2.05	2.15
July.....	2.30	2.30	2.41	2.05	1.95	2.10	2.40	2.15	2.05	2.15
August.....	2.30	2.30	2.41	2.00	1.90	2.10	2.40	2.15	2.10	2.10
September..	2.35	2.30	2.41	1.95	1.87	2.15	2.40	2.15	2.10	2.05
October.....	2.30	2.30	2.41	1.90	1.92	2.20	2.40	2.10	2.10	2.05
November..	2.30	2.30	2.20	2.00	1.95	2.20	2.35	2.05	2.10	2.00
December...	2.30	2.30	2.20	2.05	2.01	2.30	2.35	2.00	2.10	1.90
Average..	\$2.29	\$2.29	\$2.36	\$2.01	\$2.00	\$2.13	\$2.36	\$2.20	\$2.05	\$2.10

AVERAGE MONTHLY PRICES OF WIRE NAILS AT CHICAGO.

The following table, compiled from quotations in the *Iron Age* and *Iron Age Hardware*, gives the average monthly base prices of standard sizes of wire nails, per keg of 100 pounds, in carload lots, free on board at Chicago, from 1901 to 1910 inclusive.

Months.	1901.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
January.....	\$2.35	\$2.16	\$2.08	\$2.04	\$1.90	\$1.94	\$2.15	\$2.23	\$2.13	\$2.03
February...	2.45	2.20	2.12	2.05	1.95	1.95	2.15	2.23	2.13	2.03
March	2.45	2.20	2.20	2.09	1.95	1.95	2.15	2.23	2.13	2.03
April.....	2.45	2.20	2.15	2.10	1.95	1.95	2.15	2.23	2.13	2.03
May	2.45	2.20	2.15	2.10	1.95	1.95	2.15	2.23	1.83	2.03
June	2.45	2.20	2.15	2.07	1.95	1.95	2.18	2.13	1.88	2.03
July.....	2.45	2.20	2.15	2.05	1.95	1.95	2.18	2.13	1.90	1.94
August	2.45	2.20	2.15	1.90	1.87	1.95	2.18	2.13	1.98	1.88
September..	2.45	2.15	2.15	1.75	1.87	1.96	2.23	2.13	1.98	1.88
October.....	2.42	2.05	2.15	1.75	1.95	2.00	2.23	2.13	1.98	1.88
November..	2.35	2.00	2.15	1.77	1.95	2.04	2.23	2.13	1.98	1.88
December...	2.25	2.00	2.00	1.88	1.95	2.15	2.23	2.13	2.00	1.88
Average..	\$2.41	\$2.15	\$2.13	\$1.96	\$1.93	\$1.98	\$2.18	\$2.17	\$2.00	\$1.96

PRODUCTION OF NATURAL GAS.

The United States Geological Survey gives the production of natural gas in the United States in 1909, from which we take the following details. The approximate value of the natural gas produced and consumed in 1909 was \$63,206,941, which exceeded that of 1908 by \$8,566,567, and was much the largest in the history of the country. From 1882 to 1909 the output of natural gas rose rapidly from a value of \$215,000 in 1882 to a value of \$63,206,941 in 1909, when it reached the maximum.

TOTAL PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON.

Twenty-two States made pig iron in 1910, the same number as in 1909. Washington, which did not make pig iron in 1909, was a producer in 1910, and Texas, which made pig iron in 1909, was not a producer in 1910.

The total production of all kinds of pig iron in 1910 was 27,303,567 gross tons, against 25,795,471 tons in 1909, an increase of 1,508,096 tons, or over 5.8 per cent. Ferro-alloys are included for both years. The production of 1910 was the largest in our history. The following table gives the production of pig iron in half-yearly periods from 1905 to 1910 in gross tons.

Periods.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
First half....	11,163,175	12,582,250	13,478,044	6,918,004	11,022,348	14,978,738
Second half.	11,829,205	12,724,941	12,303,317	9,018,014	14,773,125	12,324,829
Total.....	22,992,380	25,307,191	25,781,361	15,936,018	25,795,471	27,303,567

The production in the second half of 1910 shows a decrease of 2,653,909 tons, or over 17.7 per cent., as compared with the

first half. Oregon and Texas were the only States having one or more blast furnaces that did not make pig iron in 1910. Oregon has 1 furnace and Texas has 4 furnaces. California, which does not have a blast furnace, produced a few tons of low-phosphorus pig iron in a Héroult electric furnace direct from the ore. Oregon has not made pig iron for several years.

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON BY STATES.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of pig iron by States in 1910 as compared with 1909 in gross tons.

States. Gross tons.	1909.	1910.	States. Gross tons.	1909.	1910.
Mass. & Conn.....	18,388	16,582	Tennessee.....	333,845	397,569
New York.....	1,733,675	1,938,407	Ohio.....	5,551,545	5,752,112
New Jersey.....	294,474	264,781	Illinois.....	2,467,156	2,675,646
Pennsylvania.....	10,918,824	11,272,323	Ind. & Mich..	964,289	1,250,103
Maryland.....	286,856	326,214	Wis. & Minn.	348,177	307,200
Virginia.....	391,134	444,976	Missouri, Col.,	} 382,766	428,612
Ga. and Texas.	26,072	14,725	Wash. & Cal.		
Alabama.....	1,763,617	1,939,147	.....	.....	.....
West Virginia..	228,282	174,661	Total.....	25,795,471	27,303,567
Kentucky.....	86,371	100,509			

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON ACCORDING TO FUEL.

The production of pig iron in 1910, classified according to the fuel used, was as follows compared with the four preceding years.

Fuel used—Gross tons.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Bituminous, chiefly coke	23,313,498	23,972,410	15,331,863	24,721,037	26,257,978
Anthracite and coke.....	1,535,614	1,335,286	353,315	682,383	628,579
Anthracite alone.....	25,072	36,268	1,694	16,048	20,503
Charcoal.....	433,007	437,397	249,146	376,003	396,507
Total.....	25,307,191	25,781,361	15,936,018	25,795,471	27,303,567

Small quantities of pig iron made with charcoal and electricity are included in the charcoal figures for 1907, 1908, 1909, and 1910. Small quantities of ferro-alloys made with electricity are also included in the totals for each of the five years. The charcoal figures for 1906 include about 500 tons of pig iron made with mixed charcoal and coke.

In the five years covered by the table a decrease of 911,604 tons is shown in the production of pig iron with anthracite coal alone and with anthracite coal and coke mixed, while for bitumi-

nous pig iron an increase of 2,944,480 tons is shown. In charcoal pig iron the falling off amounted to 36,500 tons.

The maximum production of bituminous pig iron, including coke and coal and coke mixed, was in 1910, when 26,257,978 tons were made; of anthracite alone and mixed anthracite coal and coke the maximum was reached in 1890, when the production amounted to 2,186,411 tons; and of charcoal the maximum was reached in the same year, when 628,145 tons were made. Until about 1840 all our pig iron was made with charcoal.

The following table gives the production of bituminous pig iron by States in 1909 and 1910 in gross tons of 2,240 pounds.

States—Gross tons.	1909.	1910.	States—Gross tons.	1909.	1910.
Pennsylvania.....	10,255,330	10,621,081	Virginia, Ga., & Texas.....	404,725	452,342
Ohio.....	5,551,545	5,751,052	Tennessee.....	330,909	394,078
Illinois.....	2,467,156	2,675,646	Maryland.....	284,356	325,614
New York.....	1,731,434	1,938,357	New Jersey.....	256,846	262,669
Alabama.....	1,729,976	1,903,443	West Virginia.....	228,282	174,661
Ind., Mich., and Wisconsin.....	971,837	1,193,796	Kentucky.....	84,016	98,961
Minn., Mo., Col., & Washington.....	424,625	466,288	Total.....	24,721,037	26,257,978

The following table gives the production by States of pig iron made with anthracite coal alone and with mixed anthracite coal and coke in 1910, compared with 1909 and four preceding years.

States.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Pennsylvania.	1,485,092	1,387,845	1,254,266	} 355,009	698,431	649,062
New Jersey...	} 104,244	} 173,341	117,288			
New York.....	} 85,179					
Total.....	1,674,515	1,560,686	1,371,554	355,009	698,431	649,062

The following table gives the production of charcoal pig iron by States in 1909 and 1910, Michigan leading all the States.

States—Gross tons.	1909.	1910.	States—Gross tons.	1909.	1910.
Michigan.....	231,733	260,805	Ga., Ky., & Tenn.	14,684	11,453
Wis., Missouri, and California.....	* 67,037	* 65,026	Pennsylvania.....	2,691	4,272
Alabama.....	33,641	35,704	Md. and Va.....	5,588	1,555
Mass., Conn., and New York.....	* 20,629	* 16,632	Ohio.....	.....	1,060
			Total.....	* 376,003	* 396,507

* Includes a small quantity of pig iron made with charcoal and electricity.

PRODUCTION OF BESSEMER AND LOW-PHOSPHORUS PIG IRON.

The production of Bessemer and low-phosphorus pig iron in 1910 was 11,245,642 tons, against 10,557,370 tons in 1909, an increase of 688,272 tons, or 6.5 per cent. In the second half of 1910 the production was 4,921,759 tons, as compared with 6,323,883 tons in the first half, a decrease of 1,402,124 tons. The production of Bessemer and low-phosphorus iron in 1910 was 2,594,876 tons less than in 1906, when it amounted to 13,840,518 tons. The production of low-phosphorus pig iron alone in 1910 amounted to 259,077 tons, against 212,615 tons in 1909.

The following table gives the production of Bessemer and low-phosphorus pig iron by States in late years. Bessemer and low-phosphorus pig iron made with charcoal and with charcoal and electricity are included for each of the five years.

States—Gross tons.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Pennsylvania.....	6,360,694	5,736,301	3,069,015	3,851,606	4,393,905
Ohio.....	3,870,204	3,711,001	1,907,529	3,628,046	3,460,736
Illinois.....	1,676,822	1,782,740	1,367,283	1,804,402	1,826,407
New York & New Jersey	790,002	929,519	483,900	628,426	834,632
Maryland and Virginia	380,323	421,958	183,879	284,356	326,614
West Va., Tenn., & Ky.	342,666	324,323	121,703	293,837	267,577
Mich., Wis., Minn., Colorado, and Cal....	419,807	325,778	83,667	66,697	135,771
Total.....	13,840,518	13,231,620	7,216,976	10,557,370	11,245,642

Fourteen States made either Bessemer or low-phosphorus pig iron in 1910, against 12 States in 1909. New Jersey has not made Bessemer or low-phosphorus pig iron since 1906.

PRODUCTION OF BASIC PIG IRON BY STATES.

The production of basic pig iron in 1910, not including charcoal of basic quality, was 9,084,608 tons, against 8,250,225 tons in 1909, an increase of 834,383 tons, or over 10 per cent. The following table gives the production by States since 1906.

States—Gross tons.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
New York and New Jersey	263,947	215,197	110,167	466,919	414,228
Penna.—Allegheny County	1,719,839	1,812,007	1,854,327	3,187,687	2,807,551
Penna.—other counties.....	1,642,483	1,772,401	843,535	2,068,558	2,439,514
Virginia and Alabama.....	569,972	542,256	450,753	402,903	697,377
Ohio.....	449,212	451,378	278,386	845,956	1,155,434
Ind., Ill., Mo., and Col....	373,221	581,980	472,976	1,378,202	1,570,504
Total.....	5,018,674	5,375,219	4,010,144	8,250,225	9,084,608

In the second half of 1910 the production was 4,140,666 tons, against 4,943,942 tons in the first half, a decrease of 803,276 tons.

PRODUCTION OF SPIEGELEISEN AND FERRO-MANGANESE.

The production of spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese in 1910 was 224,431 tons, against 225,040 tons in 1909, a decrease of 609 tons. The production of ferro-manganese alone in 1910 was 71,376 tons, against 82,209 tons in 1909. Of spiegeleisen alone the production was 153,055 tons, against 142,831 tons in 1909. The spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese produced in 1910 were made by Pennsylvania and Illinois. The total production of both products since 1893 is given in the following table.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1893.....	81,118	1899.....	219,768	1905.....	289,983
1894.....	120,180	1900.....	255,977	1906.....	300,500
1895.....	171,724	1901.....	291,461	1907.....	339,348
1896.....	131,940	1902.....	212,934	1908.....	152,018
1897.....	173,695	1903.....	192,661	1909.....	225,040
1898.....	213,769	1904.....	219,448	1910.....	224,431

In addition to the above 47 tons of ferro-phosphorus were produced in 1902, 946 tons in 1904, 1,243 tons in 1905, 142 tons in 1906, 1,273 tons in 1908, 3,385 tons in 1909, and 3,471 tons in 1910. In 1903 and 1907 this grade was not reported.

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON IN PENNSYLVANIA BY DISTRICTS.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of pig iron in Pennsylvania by districts from 1906 to 1910.

Districts—Gross tons.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Lehigh Valley.....	645,090	751,228	470,460	690,488	759,250
Schuylkill Valley.....	714,446	754,231	420,077	722,529	803,363
Lower Susquehanna Valley	672,294	631,179	276,537	609,971	643,270
Junata Valley.....	196,513	255,402	120,168	131,015	191,554
Allegheny County.....	5,702,721	5,438,233	3,917,938	5,497,372	5,330,983
Shenango Valley.....	1,947,179	1,948,475	1,050,301	1,637,628	1,924,508
Other Western Penna. bit.	1,366,963	1,567,512	729,231	1,637,130	1,615,125
Charcoal.....	2,663	2,289	2,479	2,691	4,273
Total.....	11,247,869	11,348,549	6,987,191	10,918,824	11,272,323

With the exception of Allegheny County and Western Pennsylvania outside of the Shenango Valley every district in Pennsylvania increased its production of pig iron in 1910 as compared with 1909. The increase in the Lehigh Valley amounted to

68,762 tons; Schuylkill Valley, 80,833 tons; Lower Susquehanna Valley, 33,299 tons; Juniata Valley, 60,539 tons; Shenango Valley, 296,880 tons; and charcoal, 1,581 tons. The decrease in Allegheny County amounted to 166,390 tons and in other Western Pennsylvania outside of the Shenango Valley to 22,005 tons. In 1907 Pennsylvania made over 44 per cent. of the country's total production of pig iron, in 1908 over 43.8 per cent., in 1909 over 42.3 per cent., and in 1910 over 41.2 per cent.

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON IN OHIO BY DISTRICTS.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of pig iron in Ohio by districts from 1906 to 1910 in gross tons.

Districts—Gross tons.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Mahoning Valley.....	1,936,936	1,986,227	1,242,084	2,278,650	2,534,969
Hocking Valley.....	1,478,730	1,554,282	1,050,292	1,565,203	1,474,465
Lake Counties.....					
Miscellaneous bituminous	1,502,792	1,350,560	308,875	1,254,160	1,285,775
Hanging Rock bituminous	403,225	357,193	257,674	453,532	455,843
Hanging Rock charcoal...	5,450	2,425	2,400	.....	1,060
Total.....	5,327,133	5,250,687	2,861,325	5,551,545	5,752,112

The increase in production in the Mahoning Valley in 1910 over 1909 amounted to 256,319 tons; in the miscellaneous bituminous district to 31,615 tons; and in the Hanging Rock bituminous district to 2,311 tons. In the Hocking Valley and Lake Counties there was a decrease of 90,738 tons. No charcoal pig iron was made in 1909 but in 1910 the production was 1,060 tons. Of the country's total production in 1907 Ohio made over 20.3 per cent., in 1908 a little less than 18 per cent., in 1909 over 21.5 per cent., and in 1910 over 21 per cent.

NUMBER OF BLAST FURNACES.

The whole number of blast furnaces at the close of 1910, including furnaces being rebuilt, was 474, against 469 at the close of 1909, a gain of 5 furnaces. The following table gives the number of blast furnaces at the end of each year since 1905.

Fuel used.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Bituminous coal and coke.....	300	313	337	365	372	382
Anthracite and anth. and coke...	69	66	56	45	48	42
Charcoal and charcoal and coke	55	50	50	49	49	50
Total.....	424	429	443	459	469	474

FURNACES IN BLAST AND OUT OF BLAST.

During the first six months of 1910 the number of furnaces actually in blast during a part or the whole of the period was 374 and during the last half of the year the number was 332. In the first half of 1909 the number actually in blast was 315 and in the last half it was 365. The number of furnaces which did not make pig iron in the first half of 1910 was 99 and in the second half it was 142. In the first half of 1909 the number of idle furnaces was 148 and in the second half it was 104.

The following table gives the number of furnaces in blast at the close of each year from 1905 to 1910, according to fuel used.

Fuel used.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Bituminous coal and coke.....	242	269	122	205	289	174
Anthracite and anth. and coke..	46	48	23	13	25	10
Charcoal and charcoal and coke	25	23	22	18	24	22
Total.....	313	340	167	236	338	206

The whole number of furnaces in blast on December 31, 1910, was 206, against 293 on June 30, 1910, and 338 on December 31, 1909. At the close of 1910 there were 268 idle furnaces, as compared with 131 at the close of 1909.

The following table gives the number of furnaces which were idle at the close of each year since 1905, according to fuel used.

Fuel used.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Bituminous coal and coke.....	58	44	215	160	83	208
Anthracite and anth. and coke.	23	18	33	32	23	32
Charcoal and charcoal and coke	30	27	28	31	25	28
Total.	111	89	276	223	131	268

ACTIVE AND IDLE PENNSYLVANIA AND OHIO FURNACES.

The total number of active mineral fuel furnaces in Pennsylvania on December 31, 1910, was 71, of which 12 were in the Lehigh Valley, 8 in the Schuylkill Valley, 8 in the Lower Susquehanna Valley, 3 in the Juniata Valley, 23 in Pittsburgh and Allegheny County, 9 in the Shenango Valley, and 8 in other Western Pennsylvania counties. On the same date there were 87 idle mineral fuel furnaces in Pennsylvania, of which 14 were in the Lehigh Valley, 9 in the Schuylkill Valley, 9 in the Lower Susquehanna Valley, 6 in the Juniata Valley, 24 in Allegheny County, 14 in the Shenango Valley, and 11 in other Western

Pennsylvania counties. Of the 7 charcoal furnaces in Pennsylvania 3 were active and 4 were idle at the end of 1910.

The total number of active mineral fuel furnaces in Ohio on December 31, 1910, was 35, of which 14 were in the Mahoning Valley, 6 in the Hocking Valley and the Lake counties, 7 in the Hanging Rock district, and 8 in other Ohio river and interior counties. On the same date there were 36 idle mineral fuel furnaces in Ohio, of which 9 were in the Mahoning Valley, 11 in the Hocking Valley and Lake counties, 8 in the Hanging Rock district, and 8 in other interior and Ohio river counties. The 5 charcoal furnaces in Ohio were idle on December 31, 1910.

BUILDING AND REBUILDING FURNACES.

On December 31, 1910, there were 16 furnaces in course of erection in the United States and 7 were being rebuilt. Of the building furnaces 2 were in New York, 7 in Pennsylvania, 3 in Ohio, 2 in Illinois, and 2 in Minnesota. When completed all these furnaces will use coke for fuel. Of the 7 rebuilding furnaces 1 was in New Jersey, 2 in Pennsylvania, 1 in Maryland, 1 in Virginia, 1 in Alabama, and 1 in Ohio. When rebuilt 1 will use anthracite coal and coke and 6 will use coke.

CONSUMPTION OF IRON ORE IN BLAST FURNACES.

We estimate the total consumption of domestic and foreign iron ore, not including mill cinder, scale, scrap, etc., in the manufacture of pig iron in 1910 at 51,563,000 tons, as compared with 48,660,000 tons in 1909. In 1908 the estimated consumption was 30,576,000 tons, including an unknown quantity of mill cinder, scale, etc. The average consumption of iron ore in 1910 per ton of pig iron made was 1.888 tons, as compared with 1.886 tons in 1909. In addition over 500,000 tons of ore are annually consumed by rolling mills and steel works.

BLAST FURNACE CONSUMPTION OF MILL CINDER, SCALE, ETC.

In addition to the 51,563,000 tons of iron ore consumed in 1910 by blast furnaces in the manufacture of pig iron about 2,800,000 tons of mill cinder, scale, scrap, slag, zinc residuum, etc., were also used, as compared with about 2,535,000 tons in 1909. Adding these figures to the ore reported gives a total for 1910 of about 54,363,000 tons, or an average of about 1.99 tons of iron ore and other metallic material used per ton of pig iron made, as compared with about 51,195,000 tons, or an average of about 1.98 tons, in 1909.

LIMESTONE CONSUMED IN MAKING PIG IRON.

The limestone (including dolomite) consumed as flux by the blast furnaces in the production of 27,303,567 tons of pig iron in 1910 amounted to 14,527,898 tons. The average consumption of limestone per ton of all pig iron made was 1,191.8 pounds in 1910, against 1,178.7 pounds in 1909. The consumption in 1910 by anthracite and bituminous furnaces was 1,204 pounds, against 1,190.5 pounds in 1909, and by the charcoal furnaces it was 369 pounds in 1910, against 382.8 pounds in 1909.

PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON BY GRADES.

The following table gives the total production of pig iron by grades from 1901 to 1905 in gross tons of 2,240 pounds.

Grades—Gross tons.	1901.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.
Bess. and low-phos.	9,596,793	10,393,168	9,989,908	9,098,659	12,407,116
Basic (mineral fuel)	1,448,850	2,038,590	2,040,726	2,483,104	4,105,179
Forge pig iron.....	639,454	833,093	783,016	550,836	727,817
Fdy. and ferro-sil...	3,548,718	3,851,276	4,409,023	3,827,229	4,758,038
Malleable Bessemer	256,532	311,458	473,781	263,529	635,236
Spiegeleisen.....	231,822	168,408	156,700	162,370	227,797
Ferro-manganese....	59,639	44,526	35,961	57,076	62,186
White, mottled, direct castings, etc.	96,546	180,788	120,137	54,230	69,011
Total.....	15,878,354	17,821,307	18,009,252	16,497,033	22,992,380

In the following table the production of pig iron by grades is given from 1906 to 1910 in gross tons of 2,240 pounds.

Grades—Gross tons.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Bess. and low-phos.	13,840,518	13,231,620	7,216,976	10,557,370	11,245,642
Basic (mineral fuel)	5,018,674	5,375,219	4,010,144	8,250,225	9,084,608
Forge pig iron.....	597,420	683,167	457,164	725,624	564,157
Fdy. and ferro-sil...	4,773,011	5,151,209	3,637,622	5,322,415	5,260,447
Malleable Bessemer	699,701	920,290	414,957	658,048	843,123
Spiegeleisen.....	244,980	283,430	111,376	142,831	153,055
Ferro-manganese....	55,520	55,918	40,642	82,209	71,376
White, mottled, direct castings, etc.	77,367	80,508	47,137	56,749	81,159
Total.....	25,307,191	25,781,361	15,936,018	25,795,471	27,303,567

The Bessemer figures include low-phosphorus pig iron, that is, iron running below 0.04 per cent. in phosphorus. Pig iron containing from 0.04 to 0.10 per cent. of phosphorus is classified as Bessemer. The basic figures do not include the small quantity

of basic iron that is made with charcoal. A few thousand tons of castings direct from the furnace are included in the totals for white and mottled and miscellaneous grades of pig iron; also small quantities of ferro-phosphorus, ferro-titanium, and other alloys. Ferro-silicon, Bessemer ferro-silicon, and high-silicon pig iron are included in the foundry figures given in the table.

Of the total production of pig iron in 1910 over 41.1 per cent. was Bessemer and low-phosphorus, compared with over 40.9 per cent. in 1909; over 19.2 per cent. was foundry, ferro-silicon, and high-silicon, against over 20.6 per cent. in 1909; over 33.2 per cent. was basic, against over 31.9 per cent. in 1909; over 2 per cent. was forge, against over 2.8 per cent. in 1909; over 0.8 per cent. was spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese, against over 0.8 per cent. in 1909; and over 3 per cent. was malleable Bessemer, against over 2.5 per cent. in 1909. White and mottled, ferro-phosphorus, ferro-titanium, ferro-vanadium, ferro-tungsten, miscellaneous grades of pig iron, and furnace castings did not amount to one-third of 1 per cent. in 1909 or 1910.

In 1910 the production of Bessemer pig iron alone, omitting low-phosphorus pig iron, amounted to 10,986,565 tons, against 10,344,755 tons in 1909 and 7,086,360 tons in 1908. The production of low-phosphorus pig iron alone in 1910 amounted to 259,077 tons, against 212,615 tons in 1909, 130,616 tons in 1908, 204,537 tons in 1907, 228,769 tons in 1906, 186,907 tons in 1905, and 190,946 tons in 1904.

The following table gives the production by States of Bessemer and low-phosphorus and basic pig iron in 1908, 1909, and 1910.

States—Gross tons.	Bessemer and low-phosphorus.			Basic pig iron.		
	1908.	1909.	1910.	1908.	1909.	1910.
N. Y. and N. J.	483,900	628,426	834,632	110,167	466,919	414,228
Pennsylvania..	3,069,015	3,851,606	4,393,905	2,697,862	5,256,245	5,247,065
Maryland.....	183,502	284,356	325,614	.....	.....	.....
Va. and Ala....	377	.....	1,000	450,753	402,903	697,377
W. Va., Ky., and Tenn.....	121,703	293,837	267,577	.....	.....	.....
Ohio.....	1,907,529	3,628,046	3,460,736	278,386	845,956	1,155,434
Illinois.....	1,367,283	1,804,402	1,826,407	270,750	970,471	1,281,904
Indiana.....	.....	.....	.....
Mich., Wis., Minn., Mo., Col., & Cal. }	83,667	66,697	135,771	202,226	307,731	288,600
Total.....	7,216,976	10,557,370	11,245,642	4,010,144	8,250,225	9,084,608

A few thousand tons of basic pig iron made with charcoal are not included in the basic production for these years.

The production of foundry, ferro-silicon, and forge pig iron by States in 1908, 1909, and 1910 was as follows in gross tons.

States—Gross tons.	Foundry, ferro-sil., high-sil., etc.			Forge pig iron.		
	1908.	1909.	1910.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Mass. and Conn.	13,794	18,388	16,582	.....	.....	.....
New York	441,138	621,063	581,996	9,603	57,146	47,535
New Jersey	119,444	124,458	112,059	14,797	21,837	22,045
Pennsylvania....	765,454	1,138,597	1,123,679	295,106	437,899	294,647
Md., Va., W. Va.	274,212	332,636	380,041	17,900	20,619	29,300
Kentucky.....	6,865	40,478	25,106	50	3,782	4,341
Tennessee.....	255,945	291,162	308,749	11,490	8,396	52,258
Ga. and Texas..	23,888	26,016	14,725	275	.....	.....
Alabama.....	884,920	1,280,798	1,200,346	71,864	105,422	58,321
Ohio.....	463,120	760,944	781,404	36,059	70,448	55,810
Ind. and Ill.....	70,527	96,482	101,811	.....	.....	.....
Michigan	185,569	290,585	352,053	20	75	.....
Wisconsin.....	106,126	191,377	185,265	.....	.....	.....
Minnesota.....	6,027	62,722	44,796	.....	.....	.....
Mo. and Wash...	20,593	46,709	31,835	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	3,637,622	5,322,415	5,260,447	457,164	725,624	564,157

As already stated ferro-silicon, Bessemer ferro-silicon, and high-silicon pig iron are included with foundry iron. A comparatively small quantity of forge pig iron is now made. Alabama was the largest producer of foundry pig iron in 1908, 1909, and 1910. Pennsylvania makes annually considerably over one-half of the forge pig iron produced in the whole country.

Included in the 5,260,447 tons of foundry pig iron reported for 1910 are 115,812 tons of ferro-silicon and Bessemer ferro-silicon made in New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, Ohio, and Illinois. In 1909 there were made 129,103 tons of ferro-silicon and Bessemer ferro-silicon; in 1908, 64,412 tons; in 1907, 84,898 tons; in 1906, 76,694 tons; in 1905, 60,655 tons; in 1904, 69,730 tons; and in 1903, 51,516 tons. Prior to 1903 the production of ferro-silicon was not separately ascertained. Pig iron containing 7 per cent. of silicon and over is classified as ferro-silicon. Nearly all the charcoal iron made we have classified as foundry pig iron.

The production of malleable Bessemer iron in 1910 amounted to 843,123 tons, against 658,048 tons in 1909, 414,957 tons in 1908, 920,290 tons in 1907, and 699,701 tons in 1906.

The production of spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese by States in 1908, 1909, and 1910 was as follows. As a rule spiegeleisen contains from 9 to 22 per cent. of manganese and ferro-manganese from 45 to 82 per cent. The standard for spiegeleisen is 20 per cent. and for ferro-manganese it is 80 per cent.

States—Gross tons.	Spiegeleisen.			Ferro-manganese.		
	1908.	1909.	1910.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Pennsylvania ...	62,057	85,691	87,037	40,642	81,410	69,562
Illinois.....	41,734	57,140	66,018	}	799	1,814
Colorado.....	7,585	.....	.....	
Total.....	111,376	142,831	153,055	40,642	82,209	71,376

The production of white and mottled pig iron, direct castings, ferro-phosphorus, ferro-vanadium, ferro-titanium, and other ferro-alloys in 1910 amounted to 81,159 tons, as compared with 56,749 tons in 1909, 47,137 tons in 1908, 80,508 tons in 1907, 77,367 tons in 1906, 69,011 tons in 1905, and 54,230 tons in 1904.

PRODUCTION OF BESSEMER STEEL.

The production of Bessemer steel ingots and castings in 1910 was 9,412,772 tons, against 9,330,783 tons in 1909, an increase of 81,989 tons, or less than 1 per cent. The production in 1910 was 2,863,058 tons less than in 1906, when the maximum production of 12,275,830 tons was reached. Of the total production in 1910 9,355,350 tons were made by the standard Bessemer process, against 9,297,781 tons in 1909; 26,733 tons by the Tropenas process, against 15,506 tons in 1909; and 30,689 tons by other modifications of the Bessemer process, against 17,496 tons in 1909.

The following table gives the production by States of Bessemer steel ingots and castings in the six years from 1905 to 1910.

States—Gross tons.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Ohio.	3,131,149	3,769,913	3,636,679	1,955,446	3,466,077	3,314,053.
Pennsylvania.....	4,491,445	4,827,725	4,351,841	2,106,382	2,845,602	2,975,750
Illinois.....	1,651,250	1,684,772	1,723,073	1,237,747	1,632,444	1,693,053
Other States	1,667,531	1,993,420	1,955,956	817,180	1,386,660	1,429,916.
Total.....	10,941,375	12,275,830	11,667,549	6,116,755	9,330,783	9,412,772

In the total production in 1910 about 296,898 tons of alloyed steel are included, of which about 285,891 tons were titanium steel, about 9,539 tons were manganese steel, and the remainder was nickel, vanadium, chrome, chrome-nickel, high-carbon, etc.

Of the total about 284,450 tons were alloyed ingots and about 12,448 tons were alloyed direct castings.

In 1910 there was an increase in Pennsylvania in the production of Bessemer steel ingots and castings as compared with 1909 of 130,148 tons, in Illinois of 60,609 tons, and in "other States" of 43,256 tons. In Ohio there was a decrease of 152,024 tons. Ohio was, however, the leading producer in 1910, its output exceeding that of Pennsylvania by 338,303 tons.

The Bessemer steel made in 1910 was produced by 71 works, located in 22 States and the District of Columbia, as follows: Massachusetts, 1; Connecticut, 1; New York, 4; New Jersey, 3; Pennsylvania, 15; Delaware, 3; Maryland, 2; District of Columbia, 1; Virginia, 1; West Virginia, 2; Kentucky, 1; Louisiana, 3; Texas, 1; Ohio, 13; Illinois, 7; Michigan, 4; Wisconsin, 3; Minnesota, 1; Iowa, 1; Missouri, 1; Colorado, 1; Oregon, 1; and California, 1. Of the active works in 1910 21 made ingots but not castings, 45 made castings but not ingots, and 5 made both ingots and castings. Sixty works in 22 States and the District of Columbia made Bessemer steel in 1909.

Twenty-five standard Bessemer plants were active in 1910, as compared with the same number in 1909, and 24 Tropenas plants were running in 1910, against 19 in 1909. In addition 2 Robert-Bessemer plants were active in 1910, as compared with the same number in 1909, one plant made steel by the Book-walter process in 1910 and 1909, and 19 plants made steel by other minor Bessemer processes in 1910, as compared with 13 in 1909. All the Tropenas and other modified Bessemer plants make a specialty of direct castings, although occasionally some plants make small quantities of special ingots.

There were 14 idle Bessemer steel plants in 1910, located as follows: Massachusetts, 1; New Jersey, 2; Pennsylvania, 5; Kentucky, 1; Tennessee, 1; Wisconsin, 1; Minnesota, 1; Missouri, 1; and Kansas, 1. Of the idle plants 2 were equipped with standard Bessemer converters, 6 with Tropenas converters, and 6 with Schwartz, Zenzes, and other special Bessemer converters. In 1909 the idle Bessemer steel works numbered 11.

The following table gives separately by States the production of Bessemer ingots and castings in 1910, all made by the acid process. With the exception of 10 tons all the ingots produced in 1910 were made by the standard Bessemer process. Of the total production of steel castings in 1910 only 923 tons were made by the standard Bessemer process. By the Tropenas pro-

cess the production of castings in 1910 was 26,723 tons and by the Robert-Bessemer, Bookwalter, Paxson-Deemer, Schwartz, Zenzes, and other modified Bessemer processes it was 30,689 tons.

States—Gross tons of Bessemer steel.	Ingots.	Castings.	Total.
Ohio.....	3,307,715	6,338	3,314,053
Pennsylvania	2,965,076	10,674	2,975,750
Illinois.....	1,684,263	8,790	1,693,053
Other States.....	1,397,383	32,533	1,429,916
Total for 1910	9,354,437	58,335	9,412,772
Total for 1909	9,296,969	33,814	9,330,783
Total for 1908	6,096,196	20,559	6,116,755
Total for 1907	11,634,276	33,273	11,667,549
Total for 1906	12,243,229	32,601	12,275,830

The following table gives the production of Bessemer steel ingots and castings in the last fifteen years in gross tons.

Years. Gross tons.	Ingots and castings.	Years Gross tons.	Ingots and castings.	Years. Gross tons.	Ingots and castings.
1896.....	3,919,906	1901.....	8,713,302	1906.....	12,275,830
1897.....	5,475,315	1902.....	9,138,363	1907.....	11,667,549
1898.....	6,609,017	1903.....	8,592,829	1908	6,116,755
1899.....	7,586,354	1904.....	7,859,140	1909.....	9,330,783
1900.....	6,684,770	1905.....	10,941,375	1910.....	9,412,772

COMPLETED AND BUILDING BESSEMER STEEL PLANTS.

On December 31, 1910, there were 85 plants which were equipped to make steel by the standard Bessemer process or some of its modifications. Four plants with 6 standard, Tropenas, or other modified Bessemer converters were also being built, as follows: Pennsylvania, 1 plant with 2 standard Bessemer converters; Ohio, 1 plant with 1 special Bessemer converter; Michigan, 1 plant with 2 special Bessemer converters; and Missouri, 1 plant with 1 side-blown converter. The 2 standard Bessemer converters were completed and put in operation in February, 1911, and are being used for desiliconizing and decarburizing molten metal for open-hearth steel furnaces. The other converters when completed will make a specialty of steel castings.

At the close of 1910, in addition to the building converters above mentioned, there was 1 plant in Ohio which had a partly erected modified Tropenas converter upon which work had been indefinitely suspended for several years.

PRODUCTION OF OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

The total production of open-hearth steel ingots and direct castings in 1910 was 16,504,509 gross tons, against 14,493,936 tons in 1909, an increase of 2,010,573 tons, or over 13.8 per cent. In 1910 the production of open-hearth steel exceeded that of Bessemer steel by 7,091,737 tons. In 1908 the production of open-hearth steel for the first time exceeded that of Bessemer steel, the difference amounting to 1,719,974 tons. In 1909 the difference in favor of open-hearth steel was 5,163,153 tons. Of the total production of open-hearth steel in 1910 15,641,158 tons were ingots and 863,351 tons were castings, against 13,892,896 tons of ingots and 601,040 tons of castings in 1909 and 7,524,952 tons of ingots and 311,777 tons of castings in 1908.

About 250,529 tons of alloyed steel ingots and direct castings are included in the total for 1910, as compared with about 120,393 tons in 1909. In 1910 about 105,396 tons were nickel steel, about 49,774 tons were nickel-chrome steel, about 40,270 tons were titanium steel, and about 21,820 tons were chrome steel. Of the total in 1910 about 234,873 tons were ingots and about 15,356 tons were castings, while in 1909 about 105,138 tons were ingots and about 15,255 tons were castings.

The following table gives the production of open-hearth steel ingots and castings by States since 1905 in gross tons.

States—Gross tons.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
New England....	239,282	251,047	239,797	158,417	257,392	223,158
N. Y. and N. J..	348,072	553,186	706,019	350,348	618,117	713,245
Pennsylvania.....	6,471,818	7,718,213	7,868,353	5,322,229	9,400,287	10,153,816
Del., Md., and Dist. of Col....	31,393	24,389	34,163	28,689	35,285	158,827
West Va., Ky., Ga., and Ala..	311,406	347,233	378,493	470,407	477,365	738,392
Ohio.....	687,392	818,683	819,642	525,171	1,424,452	1,733,409
Indiana.....	131,978	163,090	181,662	167,299	783,957	1,307,129
Illinois.....	617,625	884,472	1,013,251	483,104	1,052,572	995,011
Mich. and Wis..	11,091	22,225	26,767	19,615	28,512	38,638
Other States.....	121,319	197,875	281,589	311,450	415,997	442,884
Total.....	8,971,376	10,980,413	11,549,736	7,836,729	14,493,936	16,504,509

The open-hearth steel ingots and castings made in 1910 were produced by 147 works in 23 States and the District of Columbia, as compared with 135 works in 20 States and the District of Columbia in 1909. In 1910 there were 28 idle open-hearth steel plants, as compared with 30 idle plants in 1909.

PRODUCTION OF OPEN HEARTH STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS.

The production of open-hearth steel ingots in 1910, not including castings, amounted to 15,641,158 tons, against 13,892,896 tons in 1909, an increase of 1,748,262 tons, or over 12.5 per cent. The production of open-hearth castings alone in 1910 amounted to 863,351 tons, against 601,040 tons in 1909, an increase of 262,311 tons, or 43.6 per cent. The following table gives the production by States of open-hearth ingots and castings in 1910.

States—Gross tons of open-hearth steel.	Ingots.	Castings.	Total.
New England, New York, and New Jersey..	825,595	110,808	936,403
Pennsylvania.....	9,825,920	327,896	10,153,816
Ohio.....	1,591,976	141,433	1,733,409
Indiana.....	1,278,571	28,558	1,307,129
Illinois.....	849,627	145,384	995,011
Other States.....	1,269,469	109,272	1,378,741
Total for 1910.....	15,641,158	863,351	16,504,509
Total for 1909.....	13,892,896	601,040	14,493,936
Total for 1908.....	7,524,952	311,777	7,836,729
Total for 1907.....	10,803,211	746,525	11,549,736
Total for 1906.....	10,260,522	719,891	10,980,413

The open-hearth steel produced in 1910, including ingots and castings, was made by 147 works in 23 States and the District of Columbia as follows: Maine, 1; Massachusetts, 5; Connecticut, 2; Rhode Island, 1; New York, 7; New Jersey, 6; Pennsylvania, 70; Delaware, 2; Maryland, 2; District of Columbia, 1; West Virginia, 2; Kentucky, 1; Georgia, 1; Alabama, 3; Ohio, 17; Indiana, 6; Illinois, 8; Michigan, 2; Wisconsin, 4; Iowa, 1; Missouri, 1; Colorado, 1; Washington, 1; and California, 2. In 1909 there were 135 works in 20 States and the District of Columbia which made open-hearth steel.

Of the 147 open-hearth steel works which were active in 1910 52 made ingots but not castings, 64 made castings but not ingots, and 31 made both ingots and castings.

PRODUCTION OF BASIC AND ACID OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

In 1910 there were 15,292,329 tons of open-hearth steel made by the basic process and 1,212,180 tons by the acid process, while in 1909 the production by the basic process amounted to 13,417,472 tons and by the acid process to 1,076,464 tons. This is a gain in production in 1910 as compared with 1909 by the basic process of 1,874,857 tons and by the acid process of 135,716 tons. Included in the total for 1910 are about 206,135 tons of basic

and about 44,394 tons of acid alloyed open-hearth ingots and castings, as compared with about 90,956 tons of basic and about 29,437 tons of acid alloyed ingots and castings in 1909. By the basic process in 1910 there were made about 78,103 tons of nickel steel, about 47,685 tons of nickel-chrome steel, about 40,268 tons of titanium steel, and about 15,519 tons of chrome steel. By the acid process about 27,293 tons of nickel steel were made in 1910, about 7,057 tons of manganese steel, about 6,301 tons of chrome steel, and about 2,089 tons of nickel-chrome steel.

Of the total production of basic open-hearth steel in 1910 14,858,353 tons were ingots and 433,976 tons were castings, while of the total production of acid open-hearth steel in the same year 782,805 tons were ingots and 429,375 tons were castings.

In 1910 there were 70 open-hearth works which made basic but not acid steel, 52 which made acid but not basic steel, and 25 which made both acid and basic steel, while in 1909 there were 65 which made basic but not acid steel, 47 which made acid but not basic steel, and 23 which made both acid and basic.

The following table gives the production by States of both basic and acid open-hearth steel ingots and castings in 1910.

States—Gross tons of ingots and castings.	Basic open-hearth steel.	Acid open-hearth steel.	Total. Gross tons.
New England.....	179,422	43,736	223,158
New York and New Jersey.....	636,896	76,349	713,245
Pennsylvania.....	9,270,722	883,094	10,153,816
Ohio.....	1,636,971	96,438	1,733,409
Indiana.....	1,278,734	28,395	1,307,129
Illinois.....	983,895	11,116	995,011
Other States.....	1,305,689	73,052	1,378,741
Total for 1910.....	15,292,329	1,212,180	16,504,509
Total for 1909.....	13,417,472	1,076,464	14,493,936
Total for 1908.....	7,140,425	696,304	7,836,729
Total for 1907.....	10,279,315	1,270,421	11,549,736
Total for 1906.....	9,658,760	1,321,653	10,980,413

While the production of basic open-hearth steel in 1910 was much larger than in any preceding year the production of acid open-hearth steel was only 20,984 tons more than in 1902, when 1,191,196 tons were made. From 1896 to 1910 there was an increase of 15,205,809 tons, or over 1,170 per cent., in the production of both kinds of open-hearth steel.

Pennsylvania made over 60.6 per cent. of the total production

of basic steel ingots and castings in 1910 and over 72.8 per cent. of the total production of acid steel ingots and castings, against over 64.2 per cent. of basic and over 72 per cent. of acid ingots and castings in 1909. Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, New York, Alabama, Colorado, Maryland, New Jersey, and Massachusetts were the next largest producers of open-hearth steel in 1910.

PRODUCTION OF BASIC AND ACID OPEN HEARTH INGOTS.

The following table gives the production of basic and acid open-hearth steel ingots in the United States in 1910 by States, direct castings being omitted. Included in the total for 1910 are about 234,873 tons of alloyed open-hearth ingots, as compared with 105,138 tons in 1909. Of the total in 1910 about 32,411 tons were acid and about 202,462 tons were basic, against about 17,289 tons of acid and about 87,849 tons of basic in 1909.

States—Gross tons of ingots only.	Basic ingots.	Acid ingots.	Total. Gross tons.
New England, New York, and New Jersey	752,780	72,815	825,595
Pennsylvania.....	9,200,476	625,444	9,825,920
Ohio, Illinois, and other States.....	4,905,097	84,546	4,989,643
Total for 1910.....	14,858,353	782,805	15,641,158
Total for 1909.....	13,111,467	781,429	13,892,896
Total for 1908.....	6,985,420	539,532	7,524,952
Total for 1907.....	9,912,839	890,372	10,803,211
Total for 1906.....	9,345,212	915,310	10,260,522

In addition to the States named above Maine, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Maryland, West Virginia, Kentucky, Georgia, Alabama, Indiana, Colorado, and Washington made open-hearth steel ingots in 1910; also the District of Columbia.

The increase in the production of basic ingots from 1898 to 1910 was 13,317,401 tons, but the increase in the production of acid ingots was only 214,052 tons. In both basic and acid ingots the increase in the same period amounted to 13,541,453 tons.

There were 83 works in 1910 which made open-hearth steel ingots, of which 56 made ingots by the basic but not by the acid process, 8 made ingots by the acid but not by the basic process, and 19 made ingots by both the basic and acid processes.

The seven largest makers of open-hearth steel ingots in 1910 in the order named were Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Alabama, New York, and Colorado. These States in the order named were also the largest makers of basic open-hearth ingots.

The largest makers of acid open-hearth ingots were Pennsylvania, Ohio, New Jersey, Massachusetts, Kentucky, and Illinois.

PRODUCTION OF BASIC AND ACID OPEN HEARTH CASTINGS.

As already stated, the total production of open-hearth steel castings in 1910 amounted to 863,351 tons. Of the production in 1910 429,375 tons were made by the acid process and 433,976 tons by the basic process. As compared with 1909, when 295,035 tons of castings were made by the acid process, the increase in 1910 by this process was 134,340 tons. By the basic process the increase was 127,971 tons, the production by this process in 1909 having amounted to 306,005 tons. Included in the total for 1910 are about 15,656 tons of alloyed open-hearth castings, as compared with 15,255 tons in 1909.

The following table gives the production of open-hearth steel castings by both the basic and acid processes in 1910 by States.

States—Gross tons of castings only.	Basic castings.	Acid castings.	Total Gross tons.
New England, New York, and New Jersey	63,538	47,270	110,808
Pennsylvania.....	70,246	257,650	327,896
Ohio, Illinois, and other States	300,192	124,455	424,647
Total for 1910.....	433,976	429,375	863,351
Total for 1909.....	306,005	295,035	601,040
Total for 1908.....	155,005	156,772	311,777
Total for 1907.....	366,476	380,049	746,525
Total for 1906.....	313,548	406,343	719,891

The States which made basic but not acid castings in 1910 were Alabama, Missouri, Iowa, and Colorado; the States which made acid but not basic castings were Massachusetts, Connecticut, Delaware, and West Virginia; and the States which made both kinds of castings were New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin, and California.

In addition to the States named in the table Massachusetts, Connecticut, Delaware, West Virginia, Alabama, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin, Missouri, Iowa, Colorado, and California made open-hearth castings in 1910. Pennsylvania made over 60 per cent. of the total production of acid open-hearth castings in 1910, while Illinois made over 32.4 per cent. of the total production of basic open-hearth castings in the same year.

In 1910 there were 95 works which made open-hearth steel castings, of which 28 made castings by the basic but not by the

acid process, 54 made castings by the acid but not by the basic process, and 13 made castings by both the basic and acid processes. In 1909 there were 86 works which made open-hearth castings.

COMPLETED AND BUILDING OPEN HEARTH PLANTS.

At the close of 1910 there were 175 completed open-hearth steel works, of which 147 were active during the year and 28 were idle. Of the total 113 were equipped to make basic steel, of which 95 were active during the year and 18 were idle, and 92 were equipped to make acid steel, of which 77 were active in 1910 and 15 were idle. Some of the plants were equipped to make both basic and acid steel. Seven plants were being built on December 31, 1910, and on the same date work had been temporarily suspended upon 3 partly erected plants.

PRODUCTION OF CRUCIBLE STEEL.

The production of crucible steel in 1910 amounted to 122,303 tons, against 107,355 tons in 1909, an increase of 14,948 tons, or over 13.9 per cent. The maximum production was reached in 1907, when 131,234 tons were made. Included in the total for 1910 are about 19,784 tons of alloyed steel, of which about 18,539 tons were ingots and about 1,245 tons were castings. In 1909 the production of alloyed crucible steel amounted to about 14,050 tons, of which about 13,527 tons were ingots and about 523 tons were castings. The following table gives separately by States the production of crucible ingots and castings in 1910.

States—Gross tons of crucible steel.	Ingots.	Castings.	Total.
Pennsylvania	69,656	2,158	71,814
Mass., Conn., New York, and other States.	38,015	12,474	50,489
Total for 1910.....	107,671	14,632	122,303
Total for 1909.....	94,672	12,683	107,355
Total for 1908	55,360	8,271	63,631
Total for 1907.....	121,001	10,233	131,234
Total for 1906.....	117,170	10,343	127,513

In addition to the States mentioned above New Jersey, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Oregon, and California made crucible steel ingots or castings in 1910. The total number of completed crucible steel plants in 1910 was 100, of which 81 were active and 19 were idle. On December 31, 1910, 5 crucible steel plants were being built—1 in New York, 1 in New Jersey, 2 in Michigan, and 1 in Wisconsin.

Of the active crucible steel works in 1910 there were 28 in 5 States which made ingots but not castings, 47 in 13 States which made castings but not ingots, and 6 in 4 States which made both ingots and castings.

Eighty-one works in 15 States made crucible steel in 1910, as compared with 77 works in 15 States in 1909. The crucible castings produced in 1910, included above, amounted to 14,632 tons, against 12,683 tons in 1909. Pennsylvania made 71,814 tons of crucible steel ingots and castings in 1910, against 63,089 tons in 1909. New York was the next largest maker in 1910, its production amounting to 22,142 tons.

PRODUCTION OF ELECTRIC AND MISCELLANEOUS STEEL.

The production of steel in 1910 by various minor processes, including the electric process, amounted to 55,335 tons, against 22,947 tons in 1909, an increase of 32,388 tons. In 1908 the production amounted to 6,132 tons, in 1907 to 14,075 tons, and in 1906 to 14,380 tons. Of the production in 1910 about 50,821 tons were ingots and about 4,514 tons were castings.

Included in the total of 55,335 tons of steel made in 1910 are 52,141 tons of ingots and castings which were made with electricity by 7 plants in Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania, Indiana, and Illinois, against 13,762 tons made by 4 plants in 1909 in New York, Pennsylvania, and Illinois. In 1910 about 50,821 tons were ingots and about 1,320 tons were castings, and in 1909 13,456 tons were ingots and 306 tons were castings.

In the 55,335 tons of electric and miscellaneous steel made in 1910 are included about 608 tons of alloyed steel, of which about 600 tons were ingots and about 8 tons were castings. Of the 608 tons of alloyed steel, all of which was made by 2 works, 1 in Pennsylvania and 1 Illinois, about 195 tons were nickel, about 226 tons were chrome-vanadium, and about 187 tons were vanadium and nickel-chrome-vanadium. Virtually all the electric steel was refined from metal taken from Bessemer converters or open-hearth furnaces.

On December 31, 1910, 1 plant for the manufacture of steel by electricity was being built and several plants were projected. Work upon 1 of the projected plants has since commenced.

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

The production of all kinds of steel ingots and castings in 1910 amounted to 26,094,919 tons, against 23,955,021 tons in 1909, an increase of 2,139,898 tons, or almost 9 per cent. Of

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1910. 71

the total production in 1910 25,154,087 tons were ingots and 940,832 tons were castings, as compared with 23,298,779 tons of ingots and 656,242 tons of castings in 1909. The production in 1910 was much the largest in our history. The year of next largest production was 1909.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of steel ingots and castings by processes in 1910 and four previous years.

States—Gross tons all kinds of steel.	Bessemer.	Open-hearth.	Crucible and all other.	Total ingots and castings.
Maine, Mass., R. I., and Conn.....	2,592	223,158	23,751	249,501
New York and New Jersey.....	740,529	713,245	34,856	1,488,630
Pennsylvania.....	2,975,750	10,153,816	77,973	13,207,539
Del., Md., Dist. of Col., Va., West Va., Ky., Ga., Ala., La., and Tex. }	589,949	897,219	.....	1,487,168
Ohio.....	3,814,053	1,733,409	3,146	5,050,608
Indiana and Illinois.....	1,693,053	2,302,140	31,247	4,026,440
Mich., Wis., Minn., Missouri, Iowa, Col., Ore., Wash., and California. }	96,846	481,522	6,665	585,033
Total for 1910.....	9,412,772	16,504,509	177,638	26,094,919
Total for 1909.....	9,330,783	14,493,936	130,302	23,955,021
Total for 1908.....	6,116,755	7,836,729	69,763	14,023,247
Total for 1907.....	11,667,549	11,549,736	145,309	23,362,594
Total for 1906.....	12,275,830	10,980,413	141,893	23,398,136

In 1910 there were 260 works in 28 States and the District of Columbia which made steel ingots or castings, against 239 works in 26 States and the District of Columbia in 1909. Of the total active works in 1910 there were 81 in 16 States and the District of Columbia which made steel ingots but not castings; 144 works in 22 States and the District of Columbia which made castings but not ingots; and 35 works in 10 States which made both ingots and castings.

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL INGOTS.

The total production of all kinds of steel ingots in 1910 amounted to 25,154,087 tons, against 23,298,779 tons in 1909, an increase of 1,855,308 tons, or over 7.9 per cent. The production in 1910 was the largest in our history. The year of next largest production was 1909. Of the total production of ingots in 1910 9,354,437 tons were made by the Bessemer process or some of its modifications, 15,641,158 tons by the open-hearth process, 107,671 tons by the crucible process, and 50,821 tons by the

electric and various minor processes. The following table gives the production of ingots by States in 1910. A table giving the production of steel castings alone will be found on page 73.

States—Gross tons of ingots only.	Bessemer ingots.	Open-hearth ingots.	Crucible and all other.	Total ingots. Gross tons.
Me., Mass., R. I., Conn., N.Y., & N.J.	729,536	825,595	55,697	1,610,828
Pennsylvania.....	2,965,076	9,825,920	75,471	12,866,467
Md., D. of C., W. Va., Ky., Ga., Ala.	584,031	873,494	.....	1,457,525
Ohio.....	3,307,715	1,591,976	.....	4,899,691
Ind., Ill., Col., Wash., and Cal.....	1,768,079	2,524,173	27,324	4,319,576
Total for 1910.....	9,354,437	15,641,158	158,492	25,154,087
Total for 1909.....	9,296,969	13,892,896	108,914	23,298,779
Total for 1908.....	6,096,196	7,524,952	55,879	13,677,027
Total for 1907.....	11,634,276	10,803,211	121,990	22,559,477
Total for 1906.....	12,243,229	10,260,522	120,680	22,624,431

There were 116 works in 18 States and the District of Columbia which made steel ingots in 1910, against 108 works in 15 States and the District of Columbia in 1909. Of the total production of steel ingots in 1910 Pennsylvania made 51.1 per cent., against 51.8 per cent. in 1909; Ohio 19.4 per cent., against 20.4 per cent. in 1909; and Illinois over 10.1 per cent., against almost 11.2 per cent. in 1909.

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL CASTINGS.

In 1910 the production of all kinds of steel castings was 940,832 gross tons, against 656,242 tons in 1909, an increase of 284,590 tons, or over 43.3 per cent. Of the total production in 1910 58,335 tons were made by the Bessemer process or some of its modifications, 863,351 tons by the open-hearth process, 14,632 tons by the crucible process, and 4,514 tons by the electric and various other minor processes.

There were 179 works in 23 States and the District of Columbia which made steel castings in 1910, against 161 works in 23 States and the District of Columbia in 1909. Of the total production of steel castings in 1910 Pennsylvania made 36.2 per cent., against 35.5 per cent. in 1909; Illinois 16.6 per cent., against 14.4 per cent. in 1909; and Ohio 16 per cent., against 19 per cent. in 1909.

The following table gives by States the production of all kinds of steel castings in 1910 in gross tons of 2,240 pounds; also the production by processes from 1906 to 1910.

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1910. 73

States—Gross tons of castings only.	Bes- semer.	Open- hearth.	Crucible and all other.	Total castings.
Mass., Conn., New York, and N. J....	13,585	110,808	2,910	127,303
Pennsylvania	10,674	327,896	2,502	341,072
Del., Md., Dist. of Columbia, Va., W. Va., Ala., La., Texas, and Ohio. }	12,256	165,158	3,146	180,560
Indiana, Illinois, and Michigan.....	10,722	185,973	5,539	202,234
Wis., Minn., Iowa, Missouri, Col- orado, Oregon, and California.....	11,098	73,516	5,049	89,663
Total for 1910.....	58,335	863,351	19,146	940,832
Total for 1909.....	33,814	601,040	21,388	656,242
Total for 1908.....	20,559	311,777	13,884	346,220
Total for 1907.....	33,273	746,525	23,319	803,117
Total for 1906.....	32,601	719,891	21,213	773,705

PRODUCTION OF ALLOYED STEEL.

Included in the 26,094,919 tons of steel ingots and castings made in 1910 there were about 567,819 tons of alloyed steel, of which about 538,462 tons were ingots and about 29,357 tons were castings. Of the alloyed production in 1910 about 296,898 tons were made in Bessemer converters, against about 41,959 tons in 1909; about 250,529 tons were made in open-hearth furnaces, against about 120,393 tons in 1909; and about 20,392 tons were made in crucible or electric furnaces, against about 19,628 tons in 1909. Of the 250,529 tons of alloyed open-hearth steel made in 1910 about 44,394 tons were made by the acid process and about 206,135 tons by the basic process, as compared with 29,437 tons by the acid process and 90,956 tons by the basic process in 1909. The following table gives the production by processes of alloyed steel ingots and castings in 1910.

Processes—Gross tons of alloyed steel.	Ingots.	Castings.	Total.
Bessemer.....	284,450	12,448	296,898
Open-hearth—acid.....	32,411	11,983	44,394
Open-hearth—basic.....	202,462	3,673	206,135
Crucible.....	18,539	1,245	19,784
Electric.....	600	8	608
Total.....	538,462	29,357	567,819

In 1910 the number of works which made alloyed steel ingots or castings by processes was as follows: standard Bessemer process or some of its modifications, 17; acid open-hearth process,

16; basic open-hearth process, 26; crucible process, 23; and electric process, 2. The following tables give the production in 1909 and 1910 of all kinds of alloyed steel ingots and castings.

Alloyed steel—Gross tons.	Ingots.	Castings.	Total for 1910.	Total for 1909.
Titanium.....	324,625	1,691	326,316	40,912
Nickel.....	102,430	4,277	106,707	42,193
Nickel-chrome.....	51,526	495	52,021	29,612
Chrome.....	20,331	3,219	23,550	22,273
Manganese.....	2,137	17,223	19,360	15,428
Vanadium.....	7,931	1,118	9,049	7,727
Other alloys.....	29,482	1,334	30,816	23,835
Total	538,462	29,357	567,819	181,980

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF RAILS.

The production of all kinds of rails in the United States in 1910 amounted to 3,636,031 tons, against 3,023,845 tons in 1909, an increase of 612,186 tons, or over 20.2 per cent. The maximum production was reached in 1906, when we made 3,977,887 tons. The year of next largest production was 1910. Rails rolled from purchased blooms, crop ends, scrap, seconds, and re-rolled and renewed rails are included. Of the total production of rails in 1910 3,461,806 tons were rolled from ingots made by the makers, 173,995 tons were rolled from purchased ingots or blooms, crop ends, scrap, seconds, or renewed or rerolled rails, and 230 tons were iron. In 1909 2,845,396 tons of rails were rolled from ingots made by the makers and 178,449 tons were rolled as explained above. No iron rails were rolled in 1909.

In the following table the production of all kinds of rails in 1910, 1909, 1908, 1907, and 1906 is given in gross tons.

States—Gross tons all kinds of rails.	Bessemer.	Open-hearth.	Iron.	Total.
New York, New Jersey, and Md....	568,353	143,622	.....	711,975
Pennsylvania.....	591,473	395,229	.....	986,702
West Virginia, Alabama, and Ohio...	19,550	477,166	.....	496,716
Ind., Ill., Col., Wash., and California.	705,066	735,342	230	1,440,638
Total for 1910.....	1,884,442	1,751,359	230	3,636,031
Total for 1909.....	1,767,171	1,256,674	.....	3,023,845
Total for 1908.....	1,349,153	571,791	71	1,921,015
Total for 1907.....	3,380,025	252,704	925	3,633,654
Total for 1906.....	3,791,459	186,413	15	3,977,887

Twenty-six works in 12 States rolled or rerolled rails in 1910, as follows: New York, 1; New Jersey, 1; Pennsylvania, 7; Maryland, 2; West Virginia, 1; Alabama, 4; Ohio, 3; Indiana, 1; Illinois, 3; Colorado, 1; Washington, 1; and California, 1. In 1909 there were 22 works in 11 States which rolled or rerolled rails.

PRODUCTION OF BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

The production of Bessemer steel rails in 1910 amounted to 1,884,442 tons, against 1,767,171 tons in 1909, an increase of 117,271 tons, or over 6.6 per cent. Of the total in 1910 1,795,496 tons were rolled by makers of domestic ingots and 88,946 tons by companies which did not operate Bessemer converters. Included in the total by the makers of ingots are 67,349 tons of rerolled rails. The total production of renewed or rerolled Bessemer rails in 1910 was 156,295 tons. Illinois was the largest maker of Bessemer rails in 1910, but in 1909 Pennsylvania was the largest maker. The following table gives the production of Bessemer rails by States from 1905 to 1910.

States.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
N.Y., N.J. & Md.	833,429	1,074,948	1,054,480	386,730	586,193	568,353
Pennsylvania.....	1,097,154	1,298,409	1,093,932	315,547	553,719	591,473
West Va., Ga.,	991,575	1,157,553	978,685	576,040	627,259	724,616
Ala., Ohio,						
Ind., and Ill.						
Wis., Col., Cal.,	270,189	260,549	252,928	70,836		
and Wash.....						
Total.....	3,192,347	3,791,459	3,380,025	1,349,153	1,767,171	1,884,442

In 1910 Bessemer steel rails were rolled or rerolled by 16 works in 11 States, as follows: New York, 1; New Jersey, 1; Pennsylvania, 4; Maryland, 2; West Virginia, 1; Alabama, 1; Ohio, 1; Illinois, 2; Colorado, 1; Washington, 1; and California, 1. In 1909 Bessemer rails were rolled by 17 works in 9 States.

PRODUCTION OF OPEN HEARTH STEEL RAILS.

The production of open-hearth steel rails in 1910 was 1,751,359 tons, against 1,256,674 tons in 1909, an increase of 494,685 tons, or over 39.3 per cent. In 1910 almost all were rolled from basic steel and virtually all were made by producers of open-hearth ingots. The maximum production was reached in 1910.

In 1910 there were 18 works in 9 States which rolled or rerolled open-hearth rails, as follows: New York, 1; Pennsylvania, 5; Maryland, 2; Alabama, 4; Ohio, 2; Indiana, 1; Illinois, 1;

Colorado, 1; and California, 1; against 16 works in 9 States in 1909. Indiana was the largest maker of open-hearth rails in 1910, followed by Pennsylvania, Alabama, Colorado, Ohio, Maryland, New York, Illinois, and California in the order named. The following table gives the production by States since 1905.

States—Gross tons.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
N. Y., N. J., and Pa...	183,264	186,413	37,023	184,059	335,856	445,139
Md., Ga., Ala., & Ohio.			215,681	387,732	344,842	570,878
Ind., Ill., Col., and Cal.					575,976	735,342
Total.....	183,264	186,413	252,704	571,791	1,256,674	1,751,359

PRODUCTION OF IRON RAILS.

The production of iron rails in 1910 was 230 tons, all rolled in Illinois, and all weighing less than 45 pounds to the yard. In 1909 no iron rails were rolled. In 1908 the production was 71 tons, in 1907 it was 925 tons, and in 1906 it was 15 tons. The maximum production of iron rails was reached in 1872, when 808,866 gross tons were rolled.

WEIGHT OF ALL KINDS OF RAILS.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of rails in 1910, classified according to their weight per yard.

Kinds of rails—Gross tons.	Under 45 pounds.	45 pounds and less than 85.	85 pounds and over.	Total. Gross tons.
Bessemer rails.....	206,505	837,877	840,060	1,884,442
Open-hearth rails.....	53,974	437,462	1,259,923	1,751,359
Iron rails.....	230	.....	.....	230
Total for 1910	260,709	1,275,339	2,099,983	3,636,031
Total for 1909	255,726	1,024,856	1,743,263	3,023,845
Total for 1908	183,869	687,632	1,049,514	1,921,015
Total for 1907	295,838	1,569,985	1,767,831	3,633,654
Total for 1906	284,612	1,749,650	1,943,625	3,977,887

The production of rails weighing under 45 pounds to the yard in 1910 shows an increase of 4,983 tons as compared with 1909; rails weighing 45 pounds and less than 85 pounds show an increase of 250,483 tons; and rails weighing 85 pounds and over show an increase of 356,720 tons.

In 1910 almost 80 per cent. of the rails weighing less than 45 pounds to the yard and over 65 per cent. of the rails weighing 45 pounds and less than 85 pounds to the yard were rolled from

Bessemer steel. In heavy sections weighing over 85 pounds to the yard, however, almost 60 per cent. were rolled from open-hearth steel and only a little over 40 per cent. from Bessemer steel. Of the total steel rail production in 1910 about 51.8 per cent. were Bessemer and about 48.2 per cent. were open-hearth.

In addition to the rails rolled in 1910 we imported 7,861 tons of iron and steel rails in that year. During the same year we exported 353,180 tons of steel rails. In 1909 our exports, all steel, amounted to 299,540 tons and our imports to 1,542 tons.

PRODUCTION OF ALLOYED AND ELECTRIC STEEL RAILS.

Included in the 3,636,031 tons of steel rails rolled in 1910 are about 261,534 tons of alloyed and electric rails, as compared with about 50,724 tons in 1909. About 234,145 tons were rolled from Bessemer steel in 1910 and about 27,389 tons from basic open-hearth steel, while in 1909 about 35,699 tons were rolled from Bessemer and about 15,025 tons from open-hearth steel. The following table gives the production in 1910 of alloyed and electric steel rails by processes in gross tons of 2,240 pounds.

Alloyed rails—Gross tons.	Bessemer.	Open-hearth.	Total.
Titanium.....	229,926	26,833	256,759
Electric, manganese, nickel, etc.....	4,219	556	4,775
Total for 1910.....	234,145	27,389	261,534
Total for 1909.....	35,699	15,025	50,724

Of the total alloyed and electric rails rolled in 1909 about 35,945 tons were titanium and about 14,779 tons were nickel, electric, manganese, and other alloyed rails.

The following table gives the production of alloyed and electric rails by weight per yard. No alloyed rails weighing less than 45 pounds per yard were rolled in 1909 or 1910. Over 98 per cent. of the alloyed and electric rails rolled in 1910 were titanium, against over 70 per cent. in 1909.

Alloyed rails—Gross tons.	45 pounds and less than 85.	85 pounds and over.	Total.
Titanium.....	70,075	186,684	256,759
Electric, manganese, nickel, etc.....	1,109	3,666	4,775
Total for 1910.....	71,184	190,350	261,534
Total for 1909.....	9,634	41,090	50,724

PRODUCTION OF WIRE RODS.

The total production of iron and steel wire rods in 1910 amounted to 2,241,830 gross tons, against 2,335,685 tons in 1909, a decrease of 93,855 tons, or over 4 per cent. In 1910 the steel wire rods rolled amounted to 2,241,203 tons and the iron rods to 627 tons. In 1909 no iron wire rods were reported. Small quantities of steel copper-clad wire rods are included in the totals for the two years. The maximum production of wire rods was in 1909. The production since 1907 was as follows in gross tons.

States—Gross tons.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Mass., Conn., R. I., N. Y., and N. J.	233,687	200,113	280,101	246,669
Penna., Ky., Ga., Ala., and Ohio.....	1,176,278	1,047,243	1,388,237	1,412,352
Indiana, Illinois, and Colorado.....	607,618	569,593	667,347	582,809
Total	2,017,583	1,816,949	2,335,685	2,241,830

Wire rods were rolled in 1910 by 35 works in 12 States, against 32 works in 11 States in 1909. In 1910 Pennsylvania rolled over 37.8 per cent. of the total production, against over 36.9 per cent. in 1909. At the close of 1910 two wire-rod mills were under construction, 1 in Pennsylvania and 1 in Alabama. The following table gives the production of iron and steel wire rods from 1888 to 1910 in gross tons of 2,240 pounds.

Years.	Tons.	Years.	Tons.	Years.	Tons.	Years.	Tons.
1888.....	279,769	1894.....	673,402	1900.....	846,291	1906.....	1,871,614
1889.....	363,851	1895.....	791,130	1901.....	1,365,934	1907.....	2,017,583
1890.....	457,099	1896.....	623,986	1902.....	1,574,293	1908.....	1,816,949
1891.....	536,607	1897.....	970,736	1903.....	1,503,455	1909.....	2,335,685
1892.....	627,829	1898.....	1,071,683	1904.....	1,699,028	1910.....	2,241,830
1893.....	537,272	1899.....	1,036,398	1905.....	1,808,688	.....	.....

PRODUCTION OF STRUCTURAL SHAPES.

Our statistics of the production of iron and steel structural shapes embrace beams, beam girders, zee bars, tees, channels, angles, and other structural forms which are rolled for strictly structural purposes, but they do not include plates, girders made from plates, concrete bars, or small angles, channels, etc., for use in the manufacture of bedsteads, agricultural implements, safes, fences, etc. Plates and concrete bars are provided for under other classifications, and all plates cut to specifications are included in the general statistics of plates. For 1910 we do not include some small forms of rolled iron and steel which were

included in our statistics of the production of structural shapes in 1909 and some other years, the figures for 1910 being carefully limited to such forms of iron and steel as are well known to the iron trade for use in the erection of buildings, the building of bridges, viaducts, and ships, and like important uses.

The total production of strictly structural shapes in 1910 was 2,266,890 tons, against 2,275,562 tons in 1909. Of the total production in 1910 about 2,266,464 tons were rolled from steel and about 426 tons from iron, against about 2,230,748 tons rolled from steel and about 44,814 tons rolled from iron in 1909. The maximum production of structural shapes was in 1910, allowance being made for the omission in that year of the tonnage of small shapes which we now class with miscellaneous rolled products. The production since 1907 by States was as follows.

States—Gross tons.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
New York and New Jersey.	181,677	86,044	177,483	} 1,853,407
Pennsylvania.....	1,458,507	810,146	1,642,074	
Alabama, Tennessee, and Ohio	47,074	31,287	60,213	40,433
Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Colorado, and California...	} 253,094	155,704	395,792	373,050
Total.....	1,940,352	1,083,181	2,275,562	2,266,890

Eight States rolled structural shapes in 1910, against 10 States in 1909. Pennsylvania made over 75.7 per cent. of the total production in 1910, against over 72.1 per cent. in 1909. Illinois, Indiana, New York, Wisconsin, Ohio, and Alabama were the next largest producers in 1910. In 1910 there were 26 works which rolled structural shapes. The following table gives the production of structural shapes from 1892 to 1910.

Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.	Years.	Gross tons.
1892.....	453,957	1899.....	850,376	1906.....	2,118,772
1893.....	387,307	1900.....	815,161	1907.....	1,940,352
1894.....	360,305	1901.....	1,013,150	1908.....	1,083,181
1895.....	517,920	1902.....	1,300,326	1909.....	2,275,562
1896.....	495,571	1903.....	1,095,813	1910.....	2,266,890
1897.....	583,790	1904.....	949,146	.....	.....
1898.....	702,197	1905.....	1,660,519	.....	.....

In the ten years from 1892 to 1901 the increase in production amounted to 559,193 tons, or 123 per cent., while in the nine years from 1902 to 1910 the increase in production amounted to 966,564 tons, or over 74 per cent.

PRODUCTION OF PLATES AND SHEETS.

The production of iron and steel plates and sheets in 1910, excluding nail plate, amounted to 4,955,484 tons, against 4,234,346 tons in 1909, an increase of 721,138 tons, or over 17 per cent. The maximum production was reached in 1910. The production of nail plate is elsewhere given. The following table gives the production by States of plates and sheets in each year since 1906, excluding nail plate, in gross tons.

States—Gross tons.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
New Eng., N. Y., & N. J..	124,725	126,403	58,567	119,642	141,999
Pennsylvania.....	2,624,284	2,651,166	1,531,066	2,384,185	2,806,883
Del., Md., and Virginia..	25,500	28,420	25,000	29,038	23,863
West Virginia.....	148,684	153,599	159,714	211,012	225,649
Kentucky and Alabama	51,642	54,631	45,473	70,639	69,610
Ohio.....	818,769	851,987	603,213	938,185	1,052,414
Ind., Ill., Wis., Mo., Wyo- ming, and California..	388,552	382,626	226,660	481,645	633,066
Total	4,182,156	4,248,832	2,649,693	4,234,346	4,955,484

In 1910 there were 150 works in 17 States which rolled plates or sheets, against 141 works in 17 States in 1909, 117 works in 15 States in 1908, 134 works in 17 States in 1907, and 134 works in 16 States in 1906.

In the table below the production of iron plates and sheets from 1905 to 1910 is separated from the production of steel plates and sheets for the same years. Similar statistics for the years immediately prior to 1905 are not available. Gross tons are used. Included in the total for 1910 are 213,259 tons of tie plates, against 113,959 tons in 1909. Of the total in 1910 24,638 tons were iron, against 20,152 tons in 1909, and 188,621 tons were steel, against 93,807 tons in 1909. The iron tie plates were rolled by 3 plants in 1910 and the steel tie plates by 9 plants. Tie plate statistics were not separately collected prior to 1909.

Years—Gross tons.	Plates and sheets—Gross tons.		
	Iron.	Steel.	Total.
1905.....	72,156	3,460,074	3,532,230
1906.....	74,373	4,107,783	4,182,156
1907.....	74,038	4,174,794	4,248,832
1908.....	54,033	2,595,660	2,649,693
1909.....	76,202	4,158,144	4,234,346
1910.....	91,118	4,864,366	4,955,484

We have separated for 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, and 1910 the production of iron and steel plates of No. 12 gauge and thicker from the production of iron and steel sheets of No. 13 gauge and thinner. Black plates, or sheets, for tinning are included but nail plate and skelp are excluded.

The total production of iron and steel plates in 1910 was 2,807,728 tons, as compared with 2,379,098 tons in 1909, an increase of 428,630 tons, or over 18 per cent. The total production of iron and steel sheets in 1910 amounted to 2,147,756 tons, as compared with 1,855,248 tons in 1909, an increase of 292,508 tons, or over 15.7 per cent. The following table gives the production of iron and steel plates and sheets since 1905.

Years. Gross tons.	Plates—No. 12 and thicker.			Sheets—No. 13 and thinner.		
	Iron.	Steel.	Total.	Iron.	Steel.	Total.
1905.....	10,022	2,031,184	2,041,206	62,134	1,428,890	1,491,024
1906.....	23,333	2,508,219	2,531,552	51,040	1,599,564	1,650,604
1907.....	30,277	2,629,783	2,660,060	43,761	1,545,011	1,588,772
1908.....	31,679	1,239,342	1,271,021	22,354	1,356,318	1,378,672
1909.....	32,332	2,346,766	2,379,098	43,870	1,811,378	1,855,248
1910.....	37,763	2,769,965	2,807,728	53,355	2,094,401	2,147,756

The States which rolled iron or steel plates in 1910 in the order of their prominence were Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois, New York, Indiana, Wisconsin, Alabama, West Virginia, Massachusetts, Wyoming, Kentucky, and New Jersey, and the States which rolled iron or steel sheets in 1910 in the order of their prominence were Pennsylvania, Ohio, West Virginia, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, New York, Delaware, Maryland, Missouri, Massachusetts, Connecticut, and California.

Of the total production of iron and steel plates in 1910 Pennsylvania rolled 1,898,890 tons, or over 67.6 per cent., against 1,631,271 tons, or over 68.5 per cent., in 1909, and of the total production of iron and steel sheets in 1910 Pennsylvania rolled 909,993 tons, or over 42.3 per cent., against 752,914 tons, or 40.5 per cent., in 1909. In 1910 Ohio rolled 358,002 tons, or 12.7 per cent., of the total production of plates, and 694,412 tons, or 32.3 per cent., of the total production of sheets.

In 1910 there were 44 works which rolled plates but did not roll sheets, 67 works which rolled sheets but did not roll plates, and 39 works which rolled both plates and sheets.

In the following table the production of iron and steel plates by States in 1910 is separated from that of iron and steel sheets.

82 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1910.

States—Gross tons.	Plates.	Sheets.	Total.
New Eng., New York, and New Jersey..	115,795	26,204	141,999
Pennsylvania.....	1,898,890	909,993	2,808,883
Del., Md., West Virginia, Ky., and Ala..	25,679	293,443	319,122
Ohio.....	358,002	694,412	1,052,414
Ind., Ill., Wis., Mo., Wyoming, and Cal.	409,362	223,704	633,064
Total.....	2,807,728	2,147,756	4,955,484

PRODUCTION OF BLACK PLATES FOR TINNING.

The production of black plates, or sheets, for tinning in 1910 amounted to 712,137 gross tons, against 606,482 tons in 1909, an increase of 105,655 tons, or over 17.4 per cent., less than one per cent. of the total production being estimated for each year. The production in 1910 was much the largest in our history. The following table gives the production of black plates, or sheets, for tinning by States in the last six years in gross tons.

States—Gross tons.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Pennsylvania.....	256,329	312,977	253,807	278,163	308,982	427,530
Md. and West Va.....	69,180	94,076	95,939	92,860	115,866	132,483
Ohio, Ind., Ill., & Mo..	182,078	169,026	154,326	142,748	181,634	152,124
Total.....	507,587	576,079	504,072	513,771	606,482	712,137

Of the total production in 1910 Pennsylvania made over 60 per cent., against almost 51 per cent. in 1909, over 54.1 per cent. in 1908, over 50.3 per cent. in 1907, over 54.3 per cent. in 1906, and over 50.4 per cent. in 1905. West Virginia, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Maryland also made black plates, or sheets, for tinning in 1910 in the order named. The same States made black plates in 1906, 1907, 1908, and 1909. In 1905 Missouri was also a producer. Of the total production in 1910 about 2,893 tons were rolled from iron and about 709,244 tons were rolled from steel, while in 1909 about 4,261 tons were rolled from iron and about 602,221 tons from steel.

In 1910 the States which made iron black plates were Pennsylvania and Ohio. With the exception of Missouri all the States named in the table made steel black plates in that year.

In 1910 there were 35 active black plate works, as compared with 31 in 1909, 28 in 1908, 31 in 1907, 33 in 1906, and 40 in 1905. In 1910 there were 4 idle black plate works, as compared with 9 in 1909, 13 in 1908, and 10 in 1907.

PRODUCTION OF TINPLATES AND TERNE PLATES.

From reports received from the large producers and from estimates we have made for a few other producers we find that the production of tinplates and terne plates in 1910 amounted to 1,619,005,000 pounds, or 722,770 gross tons, as compared with 1,370,788,000 pounds, or 611,959 tons, in 1909, an increase of 248,217,000 pounds, or 110,811 tons. Of the total in 1910 1,450,821,000 pounds, or 647,688 tons, were tinplates, as compared with 1,179,858,000 pounds, or 526,722 tons, in 1909, an increase of 270,963,000 pounds, or 120,966 tons, and 168,184,000 pounds, or 75,082 tons, were terne plates, as compared with 190,930,000 pounds, or 85,237 tons, in 1909, a decrease of 22,746,000 pounds, or 10,155 tons. The total production of tinplates and terne plates in 1910 was much larger than in any other year. The following table gives the production of tinplates and terne plates by States in 1910; also in the four previous years.

States—Pounds.	Tinplates.	Terne plates.	Total.
Pennsylvania	915,816,000	60,998,000	976,814,000
New York and West Virginia.....	209,260,000	70,888,000	280,148,000
Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Michigan.	325,745,000	36,298,000	362,043,000
Total for 1910	1,450,821,000	168,184,000	1,619,005,000
Total for 1909	1,179,858,000	190,930,000	1,370,788,000
Total for 1908	1,048,896,000	154,179,000	1,203,075,000
Total for 1907	996,650,000	156,447,000	1,153,097,000
Total for 1906	1,100,373,000	193,367,000	1,293,740,000

All the tinplates produced in 1910 were made of steel, but of the 168,184,000 pounds of terne plates about 5,765,000 pounds were made of iron and about 162,419,000 pounds were made of steel, as compared with about 8,054,900 pounds of iron and about 182,875,100 pounds of steel terne plates in 1909. In 1910 the iron terne plates were made in Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia. Small quantities of pure lead coated and aluminum coated steel sheets were produced in 1909 and 1910.

Of the total production of tinplates in 1910 Pennsylvania made about 63.1 per cent., as compared with about 56.7 per cent. in 1909, but of the total production of terne plates in 1910 it made only about 36.2 per cent., against about 25.5 per cent. in 1909. Combining tinplates and terne plates Pennsylvania made over 60.3 per cent. of the total in 1910, against over 52.3 per cent. in 1909.

In 1910 there were 17 plants in 5 States which made tinplates but not terne plates, 2 plants in 1 State which made terne plates but not tinplates, and 16 plants in 4 States which made both tinplates and terne plates. The number of active plants in 1910 was 35, against 34 in 1909, and the number of idle plants was 9, against 11 in 1909. The following table gives by States the production of tinplates and terne plates in 1909 and 1910.

States—Tinplates and terne plates.	1909—Pounds.	1910—Pounds.	Inc. or Dec.
Pennsylvania.....	717,536,000	976,814,000	Inc. 259,278,000
New York and West Virginia....	241,561,000	280,148,000	Inc. 38,587,000
Ohio, Indiana, Ill., and Michigan	411,691,000	362,043,000	Dec. 49,648,000
Total.....	1,370,788,000	1,619,005,000	Inc. 248,217,000

PRODUCTION OF NAIL PLATE.

The production of iron and steel plate for the manufacture of cut nails and cut spikes in 1910 amounted to 45,294 tons, against 63,746 tons in 1909, a decrease of 18,452 tons, or over 28.9 per cent. Of the total production in 1910 about 33,928 tons were steel and about 11,366 tons were iron, against about 47,822 tons of steel and about 15,924 tons of iron in 1909, a decrease in steel nail and spike plate of 13,894 tons and in iron nail and spike plate of 4,558 tons. These figures are not included in the production of plates and sheets given elsewhere.

The following table gives by States the production of nail and spike plate in the last five years in gross tons. In 1910 12 plants in 6 States rolled iron or steel nail or spike plate.

States—Gross tons.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Pennsylvania.....	32,039	32,004	26,148	32,341	24,479
Mass., West Va., and Ky..	13,779	13,179	14,406	25,405	14,945
Ohio, Ill., and California..	8,393	6,844	5,193	6,000	5,870
Total.....	54,211	52,027	45,747	63,746	45,294

PRODUCTION OF MISCELLANEOUS ROLLED PRODUCTS.

The production of merchant bars, skelp, spike rods, bolt rods, splice bars, hoops, bands, cotton-ties, strips, rolled axles, rolled armor plate, and other forms of finished rolled iron and steel is given in the following table. Rolled forging blooms and forging billets are included, but forged armor plate, hammered axles, and other forgings are not included.

In 1910 the production of the rolled products above named

was 8,475,750 tons, as compared with 7,711,506 tons in 1909, an increase of 764,244 tons, or over 9.9 per cent. Of the production in 1910 about 6,839,361 tons were steel and about 1,636,389 tons were iron, as compared with about 6,139,015 tons of steel and about 1,572,491 tons of iron in 1909.

Articles—Gross tons.	Iron.	Steel.	Total.
Merchant bars.....	1,074,163	2,711,568	3,785,731
Bars for reinforced concrete work.....	4,645	236,464	241,109
Skelp, flue, etc.....	350,578	1,477,616	1,828,194
Splice bars.....	14,352	208,670	223,022
Hoops		262,214	262,214
Bands and cotton-ties.....		424,979	424,979
Rolled forging blooms and forging billets.....	202	459,731	459,933
Sheet piling		26,598	26,598
Railroad ties.....		49,048	49,048
Spike and chain rods, bolt and nut rods, etc..	192,449	982,473	1,174,922
Total for 1910.....	1,636,389	6,839,361	8,475,750
Total for 1909.....	1,572,491	6,139,015	7,711,506

In 1910 there were 150 plants in 24 States which rolled iron or steel merchant bars, 31 plants in 13 States which rolled steel bars for reinforced concrete work, 45 plants in 4 States which rolled skelp, flue, or pipe iron or steel, 19 plants in 9 States which rolled iron or steel splice bars, 13 plants in 5 States which rolled iron or steel hoops, 11 plants in 5 States which rolled iron or steel bands or cotton-ties, 29 plants in 11 States which rolled forging blooms or billets, 3 plants in 2 States which rolled sheet piling, 3 plants in 2 States which rolled railroad ties, and 83 plants in 17 States which rolled spike and chain rods, etc.

PRODUCTION OF IRON AND STEEL MERCHANT BARS.

The production of iron and steel merchant bars in 1910 amounted to 3,785,731 gross tons, compared with 3,263,531 tons in 1909. In 1910 iron merchant bars were rolled by 89 works in 23 States and steel merchant bars by 93 works in 17 States. With the exception of Wisconsin all the States named in the table given below rolled iron merchant bars. The States which rolled iron merchant bars but did not roll steel merchant bars were Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, Texas, Wyoming, and Oregon. The following table gives separately the production by States in 1910 of iron and steel merchant bars. Horseshoe bars, bolt and nut rods, concrete bars, etc., are not included.

86 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1910.

States—Gross tons.	Iron.	Steel.	Total.
Maine, Massachusetts, and Connecticut...	27,696	17,186	44,882
New York.....	28,704	68,774	97,478
New Jersey.....	15,727	31,259	46,986
Pennsylvania.....	393,257	1,600,835	1,994,092
Maryland and Virginia.....	10,546	.....	10,546
Kentucky, Tennessee, Ga., and Texas....	49,859	2,400	52,259
Alabama.....	6,419	24,970	31,389
Ohio.....	133,659	273,353	407,012
Indiana.....	180,391	111,337	291,728
Illinois.....	100,854	382,403	483,257
Michigan, Wisconsin, and Missouri.....	80,516	171,952	252,468
Col., Wyoming, Wash., Ore., and Cal....	46,535	27,099	73,634
Total for 1910.....	1,074,163	2,711,568	3,785,731
Total for 1909.....	952,230	2,311,301	3,263,531

PRODUCTION OF IRON AND STEEL SKELP BY STATES.

The production of iron and steel skelp in 1910 amounted to 1,828,194 gross tons, as compared with 2,033,381 tons in 1909, a decrease of 205,187 tons. Of the total in 1910 about 350,578 tons were iron, against about 370,151 tons in 1909, and about 1,477,616 tons were steel, against 1,663,230 tons in 1909. The following table gives the production of iron and steel skelp by States from 1906 to 1910. The skelp produced in 1910 was rolled by New York, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Ohio.

States—Gross tons.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Pennsylvania.....	742,395	836,283	668,602	1,015,931	892,254
New York and W. Va..	204,679	265,554	90,955	230,139	182,469
Ohio, Indiana, and Ill.	581,511	700,790	391,026	787,311	753,471
Total.....	1,528,585	1,802,627	1,150,583	2,033,381	1,828,194

In the following table the production of iron skelp in 1910 is separated by States from the production of steel skelp.

States—Gross tons.	Iron.	Steel.	Total.
Pennsylvania.....	276,980	615,274	892,254
New York and West Virginia.....	19,678	162,791	182,469
Ohio.....	53,920	699,551	753,471
Total for 1910.....	350,578	1,477,616	1,828,194
Total for 1909.....	370,151	1,663,230	2,033,381

PRODUCTION OF ROLLED IRON AND STEEL COMPARED.

The following table gives the production in gross tons of all leading articles of finished rolled steel in 1909 and 1910 as compared with the production of finished rolled iron in these years.

Articles—Gross tons.	Iron.	Steel.	Total.
Rails.....	230	3,635,801	3,636,031
Structural shapes.....	426	2,266,464	2,266,890
Plates and sheets.....	91,118	4,864,366	4,955,484
Nail and spike plate.....	11,366	33,928	45,294
Wire rods.....	627	2,241,203	2,241,830
Rolled forging blooms and forging billets.	202	459,731	459,933
Merchant bars.....	1,074,163	2,711,568	3,785,731
Bars for reinforced concrete work.....	4,645	236,464	241,109
Skelp, flue, etc.....	350,578	1,477,616	1,828,194
Splice bars.....	14,352	208,670	223,022
Hoops.....	.....	262,214	262,214
Bands and cotton-ties.....	.....	424,979	424,979
Sheet piling.....	.....	26,598	26,598
Railroad ties.....	.....	49,048	49,048
All other finished rolled products.....	192,449	982,473	1,174,922
Total for 1910.....	1,740,156	19,881,123	21,621,279
Total for 1909.....	1,709,431	17,935,259	19,644,690

PRODUCTION BY STATES OF ALL KINDS OF FINISHED ROLLED IRON AND STEEL IN 1910.

By the phrase rolled iron and steel we include all iron and steel rolled into finished forms. Forged armor plate, hammered axles, and other forgings are not included, nor such intermediate rolled forms as muck bars, slabs, blooms, billets, tinplate and sheet bars, etc. Rolled forging blooms and rolled forging billets are, however, included.

The production of all kinds of iron and steel rolled into finished forms in 1910, including rolled forging blooms and rolled forging billets, amounted to 21,621,279 gross tons, against 19,644,690 tons in 1909, an increase of 1,976,589 tons, or over 10 per cent. The maximum production was reached in 1910. Of the total production in 1910 about 19,881,123 tons, or almost 92 per cent., were rolled from steel and about 1,740,156 tons, or a little over 8 per cent., from iron, as compared with about 17,935,259 tons, or almost 91.3 per cent., rolled from steel and about 1,709,431 tons, or a little over 8.7 per cent., rolled from iron in 1909. The following table gives by States the total rolled iron and steel production in 1910.

88 STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1910.

States—Gross tons.	Iron.	Steel.	Total.
Maine and Massachusetts	20,274	151,508	171,782
Rhode Island and Connecticut.....	17,760	103,305	121,065
New York.....	76,408	937,360	1,013,768
New Jersey.....	28,370	138,687	165,057
Pennsylvania.....	782,510	9,992,021	10,774,531
Delaware.....	1,250	11,813	13,063
Maryland.....	5,500	302,337	307,837
Virginia.....	18,661	5,082	23,743
West Virginia.....	5,678	400,247	405,925
Kentucky, Tenn., Ga., and Texas...	55,162	179,988	235,150
Alabama.....	6,419	420,052	426,471
Ohio.....	234,687	2,993,536	3,228,223
Indiana.....	190,951	1,119,694	1,310,645
Illinois.....	142,472	2,405,190	2,547,662
Michigan and Wisconsin.....	27,596	277,579	305,175
Missouri.....	68,025	16,295	84,320
Colorado, Wyoming, and Wash.....	19,900	422,884	442,784
Oregon and California.....	40,533	3,545	44,078
Total for 1910.....	1,740,156	19,881,123	21,621,279
Total for 1909.....	1,709,431	17,935,259	19,644,690

Twenty-seven States rolled iron or steel or both iron and steel in 1910, against the same number in 1909. Pennsylvania made 49.8 per cent. of the total rolled production in 1910, against 49.3 per cent. in 1909; Ohio made 14.9 per cent. in 1910, against 16.1 per cent. in 1909; Illinois made 11.7 per cent. in 1910, against 12.1 per cent. in 1909; and Indiana made 6 per cent. in 1910, against 4.9 per cent. in 1909. No other State made 5 per cent. of the total in 1909 or 1910.

ROLLING MILLS AND STEEL WORKS IN 1909 AND 1910.

In 1910 there were 552 works in 31 States and the District of Columbia which made steel ingots or castings or rolled iron or steel into various forms, against 523 works in 31 States and the District of Columbia in 1909, a gain of 29 works. Of the total in 1910 396 works rolled iron or steel into various forms, against 385 works in 1909, and 156 works made steel ingots or castings only, against 138 works in 1909. In 1910 there were 85 idle plants, of which 27 were equipped to make steel ingots or castings only and 58 to roll iron or steel, against 88 idle plants in 1909, of which 28 were equipped to make steel ingots or castings only and 60 to roll iron or steel. On December 31, 1910, 18 rolling mills and steel works were being built.

PRODUCTION OF FORGED IRON AND STEEL.

The production of forged iron and steel axles, shafting, etc., by rolling mills and steel works from 1906 to 1910 was as follows.

Years—Gross tons.	Iron.	Steel.	Total.
1906.....	19,148	333,488	352,636
1907.....	23,772	357,083	380,855
1908.....	13,646	117,497	131,143
1909.....	25,523	223,741	249,264
1910.....	20,410	299,452	319,862

PRODUCTION OF IRON AND STEEL IN ALLEGHENY COUNTY.

The following table gives the number of blast furnaces and completed rolling mills and steel works and the production of pig iron, steel ingots and castings, and all finished rolled iron and steel in Allegheny county, Pa., in 1908, 1909, and 1910.

Details—Gross tons.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Furnaces built and building.....No.	47	47	47
Production of pig iron.....	3,917,988	5,497,372	5,330,982
Rolling mills and steel works.....No.	64	64	65
Production of Bessemer steel.....	1,361,895	1,804,729	2,003,141
Production of open-hearth steel.....	3,106,797	4,849,366	5,099,464
Production of all other steel.....	20,764	36,798	43,106
Total production of steel.....	4,489,456	6,690,893	7,145,711
Production of all kinds of rails.....	269,719	483,026	534,511
Production of structural shapes.....	463,761	907,569	950,848
Production of plates and sheets.....	715,164	1,118,939	1,341,843
Production of other rolled products.....	1,410,586	2,631,324	2,850,835
Production of all rolled products.....	2,859,230	5,140,858	5,677,587

In 1910 Allegheny county made over 47.2 per cent. of the total production of pig iron in Pennsylvania and over 19.5 per cent. of the country's total production. It made over 54.1 per cent. of the total production of steel ingots and castings in Pennsylvania and over 27.3 per cent. of the country's total production. It made over 54.1 per cent. of the rail production of Pennsylvania and over 14.7 per cent. of the country's total production. It made over 55.3 per cent. of the production of structural shapes in Pennsylvania and over 41.9 per cent. of the country's total production. It made over 47.7 per cent. of the production of plates and sheets in Pennsylvania and over 27 per cent. of the country's total production. It made 52.6 per cent. of all kinds of finished rolled iron and steel in Pennsylvania and over 26.2 per cent. of the country's total production.

**PRODUCTION OF HAMMERED CHARCOAL BLOOMS, BILLETS,
SLABS, BARS, ETC.**

The production of hammered iron blooms, billets, slabs, and bars in charcoal bloomaries from pig iron or from pig iron and scrap, for the consumption of the makers or for sale, amounted in 1910 to 75,974 gross tons, against 56,365 tons in 1909, 55,973 tons in 1908, 84,623 tons in 1907, and 94,999 tons in 1906. In 1910 about 2,000 tons of hammered billets and blooms were made with charcoal and coal mixed, against 1,666 tons in 1909.

The hammered charcoal iron blooms, billets, slabs, bars, etc., produced in 1910 were made in Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Kentucky, and Ohio. The number of plants which made charcoal blooms, billets, slabs, bars, etc., in 1910 was 16, against 13 in 1909. In 1910 there were 6 idle bloomaries, against 7 in 1909. One new plant was completed in Pennsylvania in 1910, turning out blooms on July 21 of that year.

The following table gives the production by States of hammered blooms, billets, etc., by charcoal bloomaries from 1906 to 1910. Pennsylvania made over 76.3 per cent. of the total in 1910, against 78.3 per cent. in 1909 and 82.4 per cent. in 1908.

States—Gross tons.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Pennsylvania.....	83,076	71,099	46,144	44,146	58,001
Mass., Del., Md., Ky., and Ohio...	11,923	13,524	9,829	12,219	17,973
Total.....	94,999	84,623	55,973	56,365	75,974

The following table gives the production of hammered charcoal blooms, billets, etc., from 1906 to 1910. Blooms and billets for sale are separated from those made for the use of the makers.

Years—Gross tons.	For sale.	Consumption of makers.	Total.
1906.....	17,833	77,166	94,999
1907.....	17,554	67,069	84,623
1908.....	8,103	47,870	55,973
1909.....	9,593	46,772	56,365
1910.....	14,016	61,958	75,974

Forges for the manufacture of blooms and billets direct from iron ore have not been in operation in the United States since 1901, in which year the blooms and billets so made amounted to 2,310 gross tons, against 4,292 tons in 1900 and 3,142 tons in 1899, all made in New York.

PRODUCTION OF CUT AND WIRE NAILS.

Cut Nails.—Our statistics of iron and steel cut nails and cut spikes embrace only standard sizes of nails and spikes cut from plates. They do not embrace railroad and other forged spikes, wire nails of any size, machine-made horseshoe nails, cut tacks, or hob, clout, basket, shoe, or other small sizes of cut nails. Cut spikes are always included with cut nails.

The production of cut nails and cut spikes in 1910 amounted to 1,005,233 kegs of 100 pounds each, against 1,207,597 kegs in 1909, a decrease of 202,364 kegs, or over 16.7 per cent. The following table gives the production by States in 1909 and 1910, iron nails being separated from steel nails for 1910.

States—Kegs of 100 pounds.	1910.			1909.
	Iron.	Steel.	Total.	Total.
Pennsylvania.....	210,364	326,754	537,118	666,792
West Virginia, Massachusetts, and Ohio.....	.....	275,352	275,352	364,947
Kentucky and Illinois.....	45,123	147,640	192,763	175,858
Total.....	255,487	749,746	1,005,233	1,207,597

In 1910 a little less than 74.6 per cent. of the total production was cut from steel plate and a little over 25.4 per cent. from iron plate, while in 1909 over 74.5 per cent. was cut from steel plate and a little less than 25.5 per cent. from iron plate. The maximum production of iron and steel cut nails and cut spikes was reached in 1886, when 8,160,973 kegs were made.

The following table gives the production by States of cut nails and cut spikes from 1906 to 1910 in kegs of 100 pounds.

States—Kegs.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Pennsylvania.....	657,836	664,998	525,169	666,792	537,118
West Virginia and Indiana.....	206,935	175,549	285,554	364,947	275,352
Massachusetts and Ohio.....	114,400	102,333			
Kentucky, Illinois, and Cal.	208,068	166,258	145,459	175,858	192,763
Total.....	1,189,239	1,109,138	956,182	1,207,597	1,005,233

Thirteen works in 6 States made cut nails in 1910, as compared with the same number of works in the same number of States in 1909, 14 works in 7 States in 1908, 16 works in 7 States in 1907, and 16 works in 8 States in 1906. Eight works were idle in 1910, as compared with the same number in 1909. Indiana and California did not make cut nails or cut spikes in 1909 or 1910.

In 1910 our exports of cut nails and cut spikes amounted to 18,208,116 pounds, or 182,081 kegs of 100 pounds, against 22,256,458 pounds, or 222,565 kegs, in 1909. Our imports of cut nails and cut spikes are only nominal.

Wire Nails.—The production of wire nails in 1910 amounted to 12,704,902 kegs of 100 pounds, as compared with 13,916,053 kegs in 1909, a decrease of 1,211,151 kegs, or over 8.7 per cent. Steel wire nails only were made in both years. The maximum production was reached in 1909. The following table gives the production by States from 1907 to 1910 in kegs of 100 pounds.

States—Kegs of 100 pounds.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Mass., R. I., and Connecticut.	263,487	134,170	195,298	175,730
New York, N. J., and Pa.....	4,787,311	4,214,681	6,113,353	5,457,099
Ky., Ga., Alabama, and Ohio	3,057,620	2,787,140	3,470,001	3,503,433
Indiana and Illinois.....	2,941,216	2,812,105	3,449,106	2,906,274
Wis., Colorado, and Cal.....	681,410	714,876	688,295	662,366
Total.....	11,731,044	10,662,972	13,916,053	12,704,902

In 1910 wire rails were made by 46 works in 15 States, as compared with 44 works in 13 States in 1909, 41 works in 13 States in 1908, and 48 works in 14 States in 1907. In 1910 there were 5 idle wire nail plants. At the close of 1910 there were 3 wire-nail plants being built.

Our exports of wire nails in 1910 amounted to 96,029,517 pounds, or 960,295 kegs, against 68,668,654 pounds, or 686,687 kegs, in 1909. We import very few iron or steel wire nails.

Cut and Wire Nails.—The following table gives the production of iron and steel cut and wire nails from 1896 to 1910.

Years.	Kega.	Years.	Kega.	Years.	Kega.
1896.....	6,335,730	1901.....	11,346,062	1906.....	12,675,886
1897.....	11,104,044	1902.....	12,616,008	1907.....	12,840,182
1898.....	8,990,696	1903.....	11,067,554	1908.....	11,619,154
1899.....	9,522,470	1904.....	13,210,023	1909.....	15,123,650
1900.....	8,807,473	1905.....	12,212,441	1910.....	13,710,135

IRON AND STEEL SHIPBUILDING.

We have received from the Hon. Eugene T. Chamberlain, Commissioner of Navigation, the following table, which shows the number and gross tonnage of iron and steel vessels launched and officially numbered in the United States during the calendar year 1910. Vessels for the United States Navy are not included.

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1910. 93

Ports. Calendar year 1910.	Sailing.		Steam.		Barges.		Total.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
Boston, Mass.....	2	736	6	9,928	1	265	9	10,927
Bristol, R. I.....	3	294	...	.....	...	.....	3	294
New York, N. Y.....	14	4,000	4	1,431	18	5,431
Philadelphia, Pa.....	8	19,530	2	2,080	10	21,610
Wilmington, Del.....	6	5,173	...	.....	6	5,173
Baltimore, Md.....	8	25,016	...	.....	8	25,016
Newport News, Va...	8	42,922	1	761	9	43,683
Brunswick, Ga.....	1	11	...	.....	1	11
Key West, Fla.....	1	14	...	.....	1	14
New Orleans, La.....	1	42	...	.....	1	42
San Juan, P. R.....	1	92	...	.....	1	92
Memphis, Tenn.....	1	11	...	.....	1	11
St. Louis, Mo.....	3	38	...	.....	3	38
Buffalo, N. Y.....	7	2,737	3	1,583	10	4,320
Cleveland, Ohio.....	24	77,371	1	489	25	77,860
Toledo, Ohio.....	4	11,611	...	.....	4	11,611
Detroit, Mich.....	13	60,063	1	316	14	60,379
Port Huron, Mich...	2	12,154	1	134	3	12,288
Marquette, Mich.....	2	5,987	...	.....	2	5,987
Grand Haven, Mich.	4	278	1	451	5	729
Milwaukee, Wis.....	2	3,235	3	1,713	5	4,948
Los Angeles, Cal.....	1	2,183	...	.....	1	2,183
San Francisco, Cal...	4	2,863	...	.....	4	2,863
Portland, Oregon.....	1	214	...	.....	1	214
Seattle, Washington...	3	3,736	...	.....	3	3,736
Total.....	5	1,030	125	289,207	18	9,223	148	299,460

With the exception of 3 composite vessels all the vessels enumerated above were built of steel. Ten yachts of 1,535 tons are included in the steam vessels and 3 yachts of 294 tons in the sailing vessels. Of the 148 sailing and steam vessels and barges launched in 1910 58 steam vessels and 10 barges were built at ports on the Great Lakes, their total tonnage amounting to 178,122 tons, against 112,218 tons in 1909. In 1909 the total number of vessels built in the United States was 113 and the total tonnage was 183,616 tons, showing a gain in 1910 of 35 vessels and 115,844 tons.

In the first three months of 1911, ending on March 31, the number of iron and steel vessels built was 31, with a total tonnage of 51,209 tons. The number of steel steam vessels built, including 2 yachts of 315 tons and one composite vessel of 76 tons, was 29, with a tonnage of 49,255 tons; steel sailing vessels, 1, with a tonnage of 1,290 tons; and steel barges, 1, with a tonnage of 664 tons.

STATISTICS OF IMMIGRATION IN THE LAST SIX YEARS.

The following table gives the number of immigrants who have arrived in the United States in the calendar years 1905 to 1910. Citizens of Canada and Newfoundland coming direct from British North America and citizens of Mexico coming direct from Mexico are not included in the table prior to July 1, 1907. Since that date, however, citizens of these countries are included. From March 3, 1903, until June 30, 1907, a tax of \$2 per head has been collected on all immigrants who have arrived since the former date, with the exception of citizens of Mexico, Canada, Cuba, and Newfoundland. By an act of Congress this tax was increased to \$4 after June 30, 1907. There was an increase of 114,780 in immigration in 1910 as compared with 1909. Immigrants from Russian Poland are included with Russia, Austrian Poland with Austria-Hungary, and German Poland with Germany. The figures for 1905 include 20,758 immigrants and for 1906 12,139 immigrants who gave the United States as the country of their last permanent residence.

Countries.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
United Kingdom.....	101,821	107,096	122,002	62,808	86,458	106,497
Germany.....	36,943	38,838	39,948	22,524	29,967	33,391
France.....	9,463	8,903	10,766	6,210	7,328	7,909
Austria-Hungary.....	284,967	296,208	352,983	66,074	232,355	243,511
Russia and Finland....	177,860	263,269	254,527	71,791	161,142	199,968
Sweden and Norway....	48,072	44,374	40,688	16,490	35,040	43,406
Denmark.....	7,996	7,654	7,076	3,530	5,631	7,613
Netherlands.....	4,840	5,815	8,135	3,820	5,573	8,285
Italy.....	267,541	292,221	277,827	56,096	231,964	224,603
Switzerland.....	3,980	3,655	4,169	2,367	3,249	3,829
Belgium.....	4,709	5,922	6,703	2,508	4,206	6,407
Bulg., Serv., and Mont.	2,595	5,879	18,918	893	2,322	6,000
Greece.....	15,150	28,128	39,173	5,701	21,263	30,329
Turkey in Europe.....	6,833	13,158	24,290	2,049	17,152	17,860
China.....	1,716	994	1,117	1,733	2,136	1,664
Japan.....	9,603	20,961	28,286	8,160	2,389	3,691
Turkey in Asia.....	6,892	5,936	12,383	4,731	13,844	12,550
British North America.	1,199	15,150	32,214	39,978	56,279	58,740
Mexico.....	2,548	1,650	3,821	9,241	19,642	19,475
West Indies.....	15,016	14,953	15,298	10,444	11,814	11,594
All other countries....	44,698	34,574	33,842	13,171	17,351	24,564
Total.....	1,054,442	1,214,836	1,334,166	410,319	957,105	1,071,885

For the above information we are indebted to Hon. Daniel J. Keefe, Commissioner-General of Immigration and Naturalization.

PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF PIG IRON IN 1906, 1907,
1908, 1909, AND 1910, BY STATES.

The following statistics, giving the total production of pig iron in the United States for the past five years, have been collected directly from the manufacturers by the American Iron and Steel Association. Production in previous years will be found in the Annual Reports of the Association.

TOTAL PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON FROM 1906 TO 1910.

States. Calendar years.	Production—Gross tons of 2,240 pounds.				
	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Massachusetts.....	20,239	19,119	13,794	18,388	16,582
Connecticut.....					
New York.....	1,552,659	1,659,752	1,019,495	1,733,675	1,938,407
New Jersey.....	379,390	373,189	225,372	294,474	264,781
Pennsylvania.....	11,247,969	11,348,549	6,987,191	10,918,824	11,272,323
Maryland.....	386,709	411,833	183,502	286,856	326,214
Virginia.....	483,525	478,771	320,458	391,134	444,976
Georgia.....	92,599	55,825	24,345	26,072	14,725
Texas.....					
Alabama.....	1,674,848	1,686,674	1,397,014	1,763,617	1,939,147
West Virginia.....	304,634	291,066	65,551	228,282	174,661
Kentucky.....	98,127	127,946	45,096	86,371	100,509
Tennessee.....	426,874	393,106	290,826	333,845	397,569
Ohio.....	5,327,133	5,250,687	2,861,325	5,551,545	5,752,112
Illinois.....	2,156,866	2,457,768	1,691,944	2,467,156	2,675,646
Indiana.....	369,456	436,507	348,096	964,289	1,250,103
Michigan.....					
Wisconsin.....	373,323	322,083	148,938	348,177	307,200
Minnesota.....					
Missouri.....	413,040	468,486	313,071	382,766	428,612
Colorado.....					
Washington.....					
California.....					
Total.....	25,307,191	25,781,361	15,936,018	25,795,471	27,303,567

PRODUCTION OF ANTHRACITE AND MIXED ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS PIG IRON FROM 1906 TO 1910.

States. Calendar years.	Production—Gross tons of 2,240 pounds.				
	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
New York.....	47,458	117,288	355,009	698,431	649,082
New Jersey.....	125,883				
Pennsylvania.....	1,387,345	1,254,266			
Total.....	1,560,686	1,371,554	355,009	698,431	649,082

**PRODUCTION OF ALL KINDS OF PIG IRON IN 1906, 1907,
1908, 1909, AND 1910, BY STATES.—CONTINUED.**

**PRODUCTION OF BITUMINOUS COAL AND COKE PIG IRON
FROM 1906 TO 1910.**

States. Calendar years.	Production—Gross tons of 2,240 pounds.				
	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
New York	1,505,201	1,659,752	1,018,795	1,731,434	1,938,357
New Jersey	253,507	255,901	192,352	256,846	262,669
Pennsylvania	9,857,861	10,091,994	6,662,723	10,255,330	10,621,081
Maryland.....	385,300	411,833	183,502	284,356	325,614
Virginia, Ga., and Tex.	550,327	517,095	326,465	404,725	452,342
Alabama.....	1,649,018	1,651,533	1,373,199	1,729,976	1,903,443
West Virginia.....	304,534	291,066	65,551	223,232	174,661
Kentucky	95,945	125,984	43,172	84,016	98,951
Tennessee.....	424,341	390,606	233,316	330,909	394,073
Ohio	5,321,683	5,248,262	2,858,925	5,551,545	5,751,062
Illinois	2,156,866	2,457,768	1,691,944	2,467,156	2,675,646
Ind., Mich., and Wis.	354,391	358,268	315,985	971,837	1,193,796
Minn., Mo., Colorado, and Washington.....	454,524	512,348	310,934	424,625	466,283
Total.....	23,313,498	23,972,410	15,331,863	24,721,037	26,257,978

PRODUCTION OF CHARCOAL PIG IRON FROM 1906 TO 1910.

States. Calendar years.	Production—Gross tons of 2,240 pounds.				
	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Massachusetts.....	20,239	19,119	*14,494	*20,629	*16,632
Connecticut.....					
New York.....					
Pennsylvania	2,663	2,289	2,479	2,691	4,272
Maryland and Va.....	4,903	1,444	3,298	5,588	1,555
Alabama	25,830	35,141	23,815	33,641	35,704
Georgia	*27,018	20,519	19,474	14,684	11,453
Texas					
Kentucky					
Tennessee.....	5,450	2,425	2,400	.....	1,060
Ohio					
Michigan.....	281,368	294,922	143,492	231,733	260,805
Wisconsin, Missouri, Washington, and California.....	65,536	*61,538	*39,694	*67,037	*65,026
Total.....	*433,007	*437,397	*249,146	*376,003	*396,507

* Includes about 500 tons made with mixed charcoal and coke in Georgia in 1906; also a small quantity made in California in 1907, 1908, 1909, and 1910, and in New York in 1908, 1909, and 1910, with charcoal and electricity.

TOTAL PRODUCTION OF FINISHED ROLLED IRON AND STEEL:

The total production of iron and steel rails, plates, sheets, wire rods, structural shapes, nail plate, merchant bars, and all other finished rolled products from 1887 to 1910 is given below. Rolled forging blooms and forging billets are included from 1905. Prior to 1892 structural shapes were included with bars, hoops, etc.

Years.	Iron and steel rails. Gross tons.	Plates and sheets, except nail plate.	Wire rods. Gross tons.	Structural shapes, not including plates.	Nail plate. Gross tons.	Bars, hoops, and all other forms.	Total. Gross tons.
1887...	2,139,640	603,355	.....	.....	308,432	2,184,279	5,235,706
1888...	1,403,700	609,827	279,769	.....	289,891	2,034,162	4,617,349
1889...	1,522,204	716,496	363,851	.....	259,409	2,374,968	5,236,928
1890...	1,885,307	809,981	457,099	.....	251,828	2,618,660	6,022,875
1891...	1,307,176	678,927	536,607	.....	223,312	2,644,941	5,390,963
1892...	1,551,844	751,460	627,829	453,957	201,242	2,579,482	6,165,814
1893...	1,136,458	674,345	537,272	387,307	136,113	2,104,190	4,975,685
1894...	1,021,772	682,900	673,402	360,305	108,262	1,795,570	4,642,211
1895...	1,306,135	991,459	791,130	517,920	95,085	2,487,845	6,189,574
1896...	1,122,010	965,776	623,986	495,571	72,137	2,236,361	5,515,841
1897...	1,647,892	1,207,286	970,736	583,790	94,054	2,497,970	7,001,728
1898...	1,981,241	1,448,301	1,071,683	702,197	70,188	3,239,760	8,513,370
1899...	2,272,700	1,903,505	1,036,398	850,376	85,015	4,146,425	10,294,419
1900...	2,385,682	1,794,528	846,291	815,161	70,245	3,575,536	9,487,443
1901...	2,874,639	2,254,425	1,365,934	1,013,150	68,850	4,772,329	12,349,327
1902...	2,947,933	2,665,409	1,574,293	1,300,326	72,936	5,383,219	13,944,116
1903...	2,992,477	2,599,665	1,503,455	1,095,813	64,102	4,952,185	13,207,697
1904...	2,284,711	2,421,398	1,699,028	949,146	61,601	4,597,497	12,013,381
1905...	3,375,929	3,532,230	1,808,688	1,660,519	64,542	6,398,107	16,840,015
1906...	3,977,887	4,182,156	1,871,614	2,118,772	54,211	7,383,828	19,588,468
1907...	3,633,654	4,248,832	2,017,583	1,940,352	52,027	7,972,374	19,864,822
1908...	1,921,015	2,649,693	1,816,949	1,083,181	45,747	4,311,608	11,828,193
1909...	3,023,845	4,234,346	2,335,685	2,275,562	63,746	7,711,506	19,644,690
1910...	3,636,031	4,955,484	2,241,830	2,266,890	45,294	8,475,750	21,621,279

ANNUAL MILEAGE OF NEW STEAM RAILROAD.

The following table, compiled from Poor's Manual, gives the length of new steam railroad constructed in the United States from 1883 to 1910, not including double tracks and sidings.

Years.	Miles.	Years.	Miles.	Years.	Miles.	Years.	Miles.
1883.....	6,819	1890.....	5,657	1897.....	2,161	1904.....	5,003
1884.....	3,974	1891.....	4,620	1898.....	3,199	1905.....	5,060
1885.....	3,131	1892.....	4,584	1899.....	4,513	1906.....	5,643
1886.....	8,128	1893.....	2,789	1900.....	4,157	1907.....	5,499
1887.....	12,984	1894.....	2,264	1901.....	4,912	1908.....	3,654
1888.....	7,066	1895.....	1,938	1902.....	5,076	1909.....	3,476
1889.....	5,700	1896.....	2,068	1903.....	4,675	1910.....	3,918

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR 1909 AND 1910.

Subjects—Calendar years.	1909	1910.
Production of Iron Ore, gross tons.....	51,294,271	No statistics.
Imports of Iron Ore, gross tons.....	1,694,957	2,591,031
Production of Bituminous Coal, gross tons.....	339,057,372	No statistics.
Production of Pennsylvania Anthracite, gross tons....	72,374,249	No statistics.
Production of all kinds of Coal, gross tons.....	411,431,621	No statistics.
Shipments of Pennsylvania Anthracite, gross tons...	61,969,885	64,905,786
Imports of Coal, gross tons.....	1,262,338	2,000,139
Domestic Exports of Coal, gross tons.....	12,536,557	13,806,866
Production of Coke, net tons.....	39,315,065	41,708,810
Production of Pig Iron, gross tons.....	25,795,471	27,303,567
Production of Spiegeleisen and Ferro-manganese, included in Pig Iron, gross tons.....	225,040	224,431
Production of Bessemer Steel, gross tons.....	9,330,783	9,412,772
Production of Open Hearth Steel, gross tons.....	14,493,936	16,504,509
Production of Crucible Steel, gross tons.....	107,355	122,303
Production of Electric and other Steel, gross tons....	22,947	55,335
Production of all kinds of Steel, gross tons.....	23,955,021	26,094,919
Production of Open Hearth Steel Castings, gross tons.	601,040	863,351
Production of all kinds of Steel Castings, gross tons.	656,242	940,832
Production of Bessemer Steel Rails, gross tons.....	1,767,171	1,884,442
Production of Open Hearth Steel Rails, gross tons...	1,256,674	1,751,359
Production of Iron Rails, gross tons.....	None.	230
Production of all kinds of Rails, gross tons.....	3,023,845	3,636,031
Production of Structural Shapes, gross tons.....	2,275,562	2,266,890
Production of Iron and Steel Wire Rods, gross tons.	2,335,685	2,241,830
Production of Plate and Sheet Iron and Steel, ex- cept Nail Plate, gross tons.....	4,234,346	4,955,484
Production of Nail Plate, gross tons.....	63,746	45,394
Production of Bar, Bolt, Hoop, Skelp, Rolled Axles, Forging Blooms and Billets, etc., gross tons.....	7,711,506	8,475,750
Production of all Rolled Iron and Steel, including both Nail Plate and Rails, gross tons.....	19,644,690	21,621,279
Production of Iron and Steel Cut Nails and Cut Spikes, kegs of 100 pounds.....	1,207,597	1,005,233
Production of Steel Wire Nails, kegs of 100 pounds.	13,916,063	12,704,902
Production of Tinplates and Terne Plates, gross tons.	611,959	722,770
Production of Charcoal Blooms, Slabs, Bars, etc., for Sale or for Consumption of Makers, gross tons...	56,365	75,974
Imports of Iron and Steel, foreign value.....	\$30,571,542	\$38,867,119
Exports of Iron and Steel, home value.....	\$157,674,394	\$201,271,903
Miles of Steam Railroad completed on Dec. 31.....	238,356	*242,107
Miles of New Steam Railroad built.....	3,476	†3,918
Tonnage of Iron and Steel Vessels built, cal. year...	183,616	299,460
Immigrants landed in the year ended December 31.	957,105	1,071,885

* Includes railroads constructed prior to 1910 but now first reported. † Revised.

PERCENTAGE OF PRODUCTION OF THE UNITED STATES
STEEL CORPORATION FOR 1910.

Iron ore shipments from Lake Superior and the iron ore production in 1910; also coke production in the same year.		By U. S. Steel Corporation.	By inde- pendent companies.	Total ship- ments and production.	Percentage U. S. Steel Corporation.
Shipments of iron ore from the Lake Superior region in 1910.....	gross tons.	22,186,972	21,256,425	43,443,397	51.0
Total production of iron ore in 1910.....	gross tons.	25,345,816	*	*	*
Production of coke in 1910.....	net tons...	13,649,578	28,059,232	41,708,810	32.7
Iron and steel actually produced in the calendar year 1910.		Production U. S. Steel.	Production all others.	Total production.	Percentage U. S. Steel.
Spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese.....		173,636	50,795	224,431	77.4
Bessemer, basic, low-phosphorus, foundry, forge, ferro-silicon, etc.		11,667,762	15,421,374	27,079,136	43.0
Total pig iron, including spiegeleisen, ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, etc.		11,831,398	15,472,169	27,303,567	43.3
Bessemer, open-hearth, crucible, electric, and all other steel ingots and castings...		14,179,369	11,915,550	26,094,919	54.3
Bessemer steel rails.....		1,134,381	750,061	1,884,442	60.2
Open-hearth steel rails.....		1,004,665	746,794	1,751,459	57.4
Structural shapes.....		1,163,800	1,108,590	2,266,390	51.3
Plates and sheets, including black plates for tinning.....		2,380,106	2,575,378	4,955,484	48.0
Wire rods.....		1,508,294	733,536	2,241,830	67.3
Bars, skelp, nail plate, iron rails, and other finished rolled products.....		3,203,279	5,317,995	8,521,274	37.6
Total finished rolled, including rolled forging blooms and rolled forging billets.		10,393,925	11,227,354	21,621,279	48.1
Wire nails.....	kegs of 100 pounds.	7,041,692	5,683,210	12,704,902	55.4
Thinplates and ternie plates.....	gross tons.	440,694	282,076	722,770	61.0

* The total production of iron ore by the United States in 1910 had not been ascertained by the Geological Survey in July, 1911.

STATISTICS OF THE AMERICAN IRON TRADE FOR 1910. 101

PRICES OF UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION STOCK.

The Philadelphia News Bureau reports to us the range of prices of the preferred and common stock of the United States Steel Corporation from January 1, 1908, to June 1, 1911. The preferred stock reached the highest point in these years in October, 1909, \$131, and the common stock in the same month, \$94½. The preferred reached its lowest point in this period in January, 1908, \$87½, and the common in the same month, \$25½.

Months.	Preferred stock.		Months.	Common stock.	
	Low.	High.		Low.	High.
January, 1908.....	87½	95½	January, 1908.....	25½	31½
February.....	89½	93½	February.....	26½	30½
March.....	92½	100	March.....	28½	36½
April.....	97½	101½	April.....	32½	37
May.....	100	103½	May.....	35½	39½
June.....	100½	103	June.....	36½	39½
July.....	102½	109½	July.....	37½	45½
August.....	106½	112½	August.....	44	48
September.....	105½	112½	September.....	41½	48½
October.....	107½	111	October.....	45	48½
November.....	110½	114½	November.....	47½	58½
December.....	110½	113½	December.....	51½	56½
January, 1909.....	112½	115	January, 1909.....	51½	55½
February.....	107	115	February.....	41½	53½
March.....	109½	113½	March.....	42½	49½
April.....	113½	115½	April.....	48½	55
May.....	115½	120½	May.....	54½	64½
June.....	120½	128½	June.....	64	69½
July.....	125	128½	July.....	67½	74½
August.....	123	129½	August.....	73½	78½
September.....	123½	130½	September.....	75½	92½
October.....	125½	131	October.....	85½	94½
November.....	122½	129	November.....	85½	93½
December.....	123½	126	December.....	86½	92½
January, 1910.....	121½	125½	January, 1910.....	81½	91
February.....	116½	123½	February.....	75	82½
March.....	119½	122½	March.....	81½	89½
April.....	115½	122½	April.....	79½	88½
May.....	116½	119	May.....	78½	85
June.....	113½	117½	June.....	68½	79½
July.....	110½	116½	July.....	61½	72½
August.....	112½	117½	August.....	65½	73½
September.....	115½	117	September.....	66½	70½
October.....	116½	120½	October.....	68½	80½
November.....	116½	118½	November.....	75½	81½
December.....	115	117	December.....	70	75½
January, 1911.....	116½	120	January, 1911.....	71½	80
February.....	117½	120½	February.....	76½	82½
March.....	118	119½	March.....	74½	79½
April.....	118½	120½	April.....	72½	78½
May.....	118	120½	May.....	74½	81½
June 1.....	118½	119½	June 1.....	75½	76½

STATISTICS OF THE FOREIGN IRON TRADE IN 1909 AND 1910.

WE give below such statistics of the production of coal, iron ore, and iron and steel in foreign countries in 1909 and 1910 as are available and reliable. Canadian statistics of pig iron, steel ingots and castings, and finished iron and steel have been compiled from returns made directly to us by the manufacturers.

CANADA.

Coal.—The production of coal in Canada in 1910 is given by John McLeish, Chief of the Division of Mineral Resources, as amounting to 11,425,457 gross tons, against 9,376,317 tons in 1909 and 9,719,921 tons in 1908. The imports of coal into Canada in 1909 amounted to 8,815,111 tons, against 9,194,192 tons in 1908 and 9,510,072 tons in 1907. The exports of coal from Canada in 1909 amounted to 1,417,946 tons, as compared with 1,544,494 tons in 1908 and 1,691,137 tons in 1907.

Iron Ore.—Mr. McLeish says that the production of iron ore in Canada, not including Quebec, amounted to 227,603 gross tons in 1910, as compared with 239,324 tons shipped from the mines in 1909. In 1908 the shipments were 212,573 tons. (Newfoundland is not a part of Canada.) In 1910 the imported iron ore consumed by Canadian blast furnaces amounted to 1,255,954 tons, against 1,102,679 tons in 1909. The exports of iron ore in 1910 amounted to 102,231 tons, against 19,604 tons in 1909.

Pig Iron.—The production of all kinds of pig iron in Canada in 1910 amounted to 740,210 tons, against 677,090 tons in 1909, an increase of 63,120 tons, or over 9.3 per cent. In the first half of 1910 the production of pig iron in Canada amounted to 376,271 tons and in the second half to 363,939 tons, a decrease of 12,332 tons. Of the total production in 1910 724,174 tons were made with coke and 16,036 tons with charcoal and electricity. The production of basic pig iron in Canada in 1910 amounted to 365,090 tons, against 357,965 tons in 1909, and the production of Bessemer pig iron to 221,494 tons, against 169,545 tons in 1909. Basic pig iron was made in 1910 by 4 companies owning 9 coke furnaces, and Bessemer pig iron by 2 companies owning 4 coke furnaces.

On December 31, 1910, Canada had 17 completed furnaces, of which 11 were in blast and 6 were idle. Of the total 13 usually use coke for fuel and 4 use charcoal. In addition 2 coke furnaces were being built on December 31.

In 1910 the Canadian furnaces consumed 1,355,057 tons of iron ore and 98,853 tons of mill cinder, scale, etc., in the manufacture of pig iron, as compared with 1,311,796 tons of iron ore in 1909 and 58,731 tons of mill cinder, scale, scrap, etc. In addition 510,650 tons of limestone were consumed for fluxing purposes in 1910, against 470,080 tons in 1909.

Steel Ingots and Castings.—The production of all kinds of steel ingots and castings in Canada in 1910 was 741,924 tons, against 678,751 tons in 1909, an increase of 63,173 tons, or over 9.3 per cent. Bessemer and open-hearth steel ingots and castings were made in both 1909 and 1910, the production of Bessemer steel amounting to 199,570 tons in 1910, against 182,304 tons in 1909, an increase of 17,266 tons, and the production of open-hearth steel amounting to 542,354 tons in 1910, against 496,142 tons in 1909, an increase of 46,212 tons. Almost all the Bessemer steel made in these years was in the form of ingots and all was produced by the acid process.

Of the total production of open-hearth steel in 1910 about 524,191 tons were ingots and 18,163 tons were castings, against 482,876 tons of ingots and 13,266 tons of castings in 1909. In both years all the open-hearth ingots were made by the basic process but the castings were made by both the acid and the basic processes. Small quantities of steel castings were made in 1909 by minor processes, but in 1910 no castings by minor processes were made. The total production of all kinds of steel castings in 1910 was 18,922 tons, against 13,962 tons in 1909.

Finished Rolled Iron and Steel.—The production of finished rolled iron and steel in Canada in 1910 amounted to about 739,811 tons, as compared with about 662,741 tons in 1909, an increase of 77,070 tons, or over 11.6 per cent. Of the total production in 1910 about 83,918 tons were iron and about 655,893 tons were steel, against about 79,636 tons of iron and about 583,105 tons of steel in 1909. The following table gives the production of leading articles of finished rolled iron and finished rolled steel in Canada in the last five years in gross tons of 2,240 pounds. With the exception of 1910 steel rails comprised over 50 per cent. of the total rolled production in each year in the period covered by the table.

Products—Gross tons.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.
Rails.....	312,877	311,461	268,692	344,830	366,465
Structural shapes and wire rods	48,351	65,541	41,520	74,136	80,993
Plates and sheets.....	15,202	18,493	11,656	36,241	26,642
Nail plate, merchant bars, and all other finished rolled.....	195,312	204,684	174,649	207,534	265,711
Total.....	571,742	600,179	496,517	662,741	739,811

Forged Iron and Steel.—The total production of forged iron and steel by rolling mills and steel works in Canada in 1910 amounted to about 18,165 tons, of which about 1,258 tons were iron and about 16,907 tons were steel. In 1909 the production of forgings amounted to about 16,526 tons, of which about 2,650 tons were iron and about 13,876 tons were steel.

Cut Nails and Wire Nails.—In 1910 the rolling mills and steel works in Canada which operated cut nail or wire nail factories produced about 327,580 kegs of steel cut nails and steel wire nails of 100 pounds each, as compared with about 374,100 kegs in 1909 and about 298,000 kegs in 1908.

Active Rolling Mills and Steel Works.—In 1910 there were 24 works in 6 Provinces which made steel ingots or castings or rolled iron or steel into finished forms, against 27 works in 6 Provinces in 1909, a loss of 3 works. Of the total in 1910 there were 20 works which rolled iron or steel into finished forms and 4 which made steel ingots or castings but not finished forms of rolled iron or steel, while in 1909 the number of works which rolled iron or steel into finished forms was 20 and the number of works which did not produce finished rolled forms was 7. In 1909 and 1910 there were 3 idle rolling mills and steel works.

Of the 24 active rolling mills and steel works in Canada in 1910 6 were located in Nova Scotia, 4 in Quebec, 11 in Ontario, and 1 each in New Brunswick, Manitoba, and British Columbia. On December 31, 1910, 3 plants were being built—1 in Quebec, 1 in Ontario, and 1 in Manitoba.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Iron Ore.—The shipments of iron ore from Newfoundland in 1910 amounted to 1,124,666 gross tons, as compared with 991,115 tons in 1909, an increase of 133,551 tons. All the ore was mined on Belle Island, in Conception Bay, and all was exported. It is not of Bessemer quality. An export duty of 7½ cents per ton is imposed on all iron ore shipped from Newfoundland.

CUBA.

Iron Ore.—The shipments of iron ore from Cuba in 1910 amounted to 1,434,937 gross tons, as compared with 968,858 tons in 1909, the largest shipments up to that year. The United States consumes virtually all the iron ore produced in Cuba.

Manganese Ore.—There were no exports of manganese ore from Cuba in 1910, but in 1909 they amounted to 2,885 gross tons, against 1,484 tons in 1908 and 35,123 metric tons in 1907.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Coal.—The production of coal in Great Britain in 1910, not including coal mined in quarries, amounted to 264,292,588 gross tons, against 263,774,312 tons in 1909, the latter figures including coal mined in quarries, which in 1909 amounted to 15,750 tons.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Great Britain in 1909 amounted to 14,979,979 tons, as compared with 15,031,025 tons in 1908. In addition 2,676 tons of bog ore were raised in 1909, against 4,295 tons in 1908. The imports in 1910, including manganimiferous iron ore, amounted to 7,020,543 tons, against 6,328,623 tons in 1909. In each year about 70 per cent. of the imports came from Spain.

Manganese Ore.—The production of manganese ore in Great Britain in 1910 was 5,467 tons, against 2,768 tons in 1909. In 1909 Great Britain imported 330,508 tons of manganese ore, against 344,170 tons in 1908.

Pig Iron.—The Government statistics of the production of pig iron in Great Britain in 1909 show that the output in that year amounted to 9,531,987 tons, against 9,056,851 tons in 1908. Mr. C. J. Fairfax Scott, Secretary of the British Iron Trade Association, reports that the production of pig iron in 1910 amounted to 10,216,745 tons. The exports of pig iron in 1910 amounted to 1,205,863 tons, against 1,135,310 tons in 1909 and 1,294,045 tons in 1908. The imports amounted to 174,010 tons, against 109,547 tons in 1909 and 67,791 tons in 1908.

Steel Ingots.—Mr. Scott also reports that the output of Bessemer and open-hearth ingots (not including castings) in 1910 amounted to 6,010,684 tons, as compared with 5,881,628 tons in 1909. Of the total production in 1910 1,779,115 tons were made by the Bessemer process, (1,138,103 tons acid and 641,012 tons basic) and 4,231,569 tons by the open-hearth process (2,653,033 tons acid and 1,578,536 tons basic.)

Steel Castings.—Mr. Scott advises us that in 1909 the production of Bessemer and open-hearth steel castings amounted to 87,-

361 gross tons, of which 34,819 tons were Bessemer and 52,542 tons were open-hearth. Similar steel casting statistics for 1910 are not at hand.

Steel Rails.—The production of Bessemer steel rails in 1910, including sleepers and fish plates, amounted to 711,915 gross tons, against 821,079 tons in 1909. The production of steel rails only in 1909, not including sleepers and fish plates, amounted to 929,633 tons, of which 716,226 tons were Bessemer and 213,407 tons were open-hearth. Similar details for 1910 are not at hand. The exports of rails in 1910 amounted to 485,693 gross tons, against 580,215 tons in 1909 and 452,521 tons in 1908.

GERMANY AND LUXEMBURG.

The Verein Deutscher Eisen und Stahlindustrieller publishes statistics of the production of coal, iron ore, pig iron, and steel ingots and castings in Germany and Luxemburg in 1909 and 1910, from which we compile the following details.

Coal.—The production of stone coal and brown coal in Germany and Luxemburg in 1910 was 222,301,660 metric tons, against 217,445,656 tons in 1909, an increase of 4,856,004 tons. In 1910 the production of stone coal amounted to 152,827,777 tons, as compared with 148,788,050 tons in 1909, an increase of 4,039,727 tons. The production of brown coal in 1910 was 69,473,883 tons, against 68,657,606 tons in 1909, an increase of 816,277 tons. The imports of stone coal and brown coal into Germany and Luxemburg in 1910 amounted to 18,593,311 tons and the exports to 24,320,091 tons.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Germany and Luxemburg in 1910 amounted to 28,709,654 metric tons, as compared with 25,504,464 tons in 1909. The imports of iron ore in 1910 amounted to 9,816,822 tons and the exports to 2,952,633 tons.

Manganese Ore.—The production of manganese ore in Germany and Luxemburg in 1909 amounted to 77,177 metric tons, as compared with 67,692 tons in 1908. In 1910 the imports of manganese ore amounted to 487,872 tons, as compared with 384,445 tons in 1909.

Pig Iron.—The total production of pig iron in Germany and Luxemburg in 1910, including charcoal pig iron and broken and washed iron, amounted to 14,227,455 metric tons, against 12,644,946 tons in 1909, an increase of 1,582,509 tons. Spiegeleisen, ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, etc., are included. Of the total production in 1909 about 7,213 tons were made with charcoal. The exports of pig iron in 1910 amounted to 786,854 tons, as com-

pared with 471,046 tons in 1909, and the imports to 136,330 tons in 1910, as compared with 134,230 tons in 1909.

Steel Ingots and Castings.—The following table gives the production of steel ingots and castings in Germany and Luxemburg in 1909 and 1910, all in metric tons. There was a gain in production in 1910 as compared with 1909 of 1,648,804 tons.

Steel—Metric tons.	Acid.	Basic.	Total for 1910.	Total for 1909.
Bessemer ingots.....	171,108	8,030,571	8,201,679	7,668,599
Open-hearth ingots.....	140,189	4,973,569	5,113,758	4,072,937
Steel castings.....	111,959	151,852	263,811	206,456
Crucible steel.....	.....	.....	83,202	84,069
Electric steel.....	.....	.....	36,188	17,773
Total for 1910.	423,256	13,155,992	13,698,638	.....
Total for 1909.....	462,960	11,485,032	.....	12,049,834

Iron and Steel Rails.—The total production of iron and steel rails in Germany and Luxemburg in 1909 amounted to 1,129,596 metric tons, of which 3,204 tons were iron and 1,126,392 tons were steel. In 1908 the production was 1,217,413 tons. In 1910 the exports of all kinds of rails amounted to 515,722 metric tons, against 364,662 tons in 1909. In 1910 the imports of rails amounted to 696 metric tons, against 253 tons in 1909.

FRANCE.

We compile from various sources the following statistics for 1909 and 1910. The figures for 1910 are chiefly provisional.

Coal.—The production of coal and lignite in France in 1910 was 38,570,473 metric tons, against 37,840,086 tons in 1909. The imports of coal in 1910 amounted to 14,907,340 tons and the exports to 1,278,711 tons.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in France in 1909 was 11,889,990 metric tons, as compared with 10,057,145 tons in 1908. The imports of iron ore into France in 1910 amounted to 1,318,520 tons and the exports to 4,892,542 tons.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in France in 1910 amounted to 4,032,459 metric tons, against 3,573,848 tons in 1909. Of the total production in 1909 3,553,180 tons were made with coke, 5,801 tons with charcoal, and 14,867 tons with electricity. The imports of pig iron in 1910 amounted to 44,605 tons and the exports to 115,602 tons.

Steel.—The production of steel ingots in France in 1910 was 3,506,497 metric tons, against 3,039,046 tons in 1909. Of the

ingot production in 1910 2,285,544 tons were Bessemer, (112,738 tons acid and 2,172,806 tons basic,) 1,185,615 tons were open-hearth, and 35,338 tons were crucible and electric. In 1910 the output of steel castings is said to have amounted to 34,375 tons, against an ascertained production of 64,522 tons in 1909. In 1909 there were made by the acid Bessemer process 32,110 tons of steel castings, by the basic Bessemer process 6,495 tons, by the open-hearth process 24,833 tons, and by the crucible process 1,084 tons. No electric steel castings were reported.

Steel Rails.—The production of steel rails in France in 1909 amounted to 419,767 metric tons, against 390,205 tons in 1908. The imports of steel rails into France in 1910 amounted to 836 metric tons and the exports amounted to 58,313 tons.

ALGERIA.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Algeria in 1909 amounted to 890,776 metric tons, against 943,424 tons in 1908. These figures are official. Statistics for 1910 are not available.

AUSTRIA.

Coal.—The total production of coal in Austria in 1910 was 39,214,399 metric tons, against 39,756,758 tons in 1909. Of the production in 1910 25,157,541 tons were brown coal and 14,056,858 tons were stone coal. The imports of coal into Austria in 1910 amounted to 9,902,329 tons and the exports of coal amounted to 8,115,689 tons.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Austria in 1909 amounted to 2,490,277 metric tons, as compared with 2,632,407 tons in 1908. Austria imported 906,669 metric tons of iron ore in 1909, against 910,747 tons in 1908.

Manganese Ore.—The production of manganese ore in 1909 was 18,045 metric tons, against 16,656 tons in 1908.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in 1909, including castings, was 1,465,051 metric tons, against 1,466,897 tons in 1908. The imports of pig iron in 1910 amounted to 104,226 tons and the exports to 53,191 tons.

Steel.—The production of steel in Austria in 1910 amounted to 1,518,692 metric tons, as compared with 1,331,729 tons in 1909. Of the production in 1910 735 tons were acid Bessemer, 297,500 tons were basic Bessemer, 1,170,138 tons were open-hearth, 16,275 tons were crucible, 19,672 tons were electric, and 14,372 tons were puddled. Steel statistics for Austria are collected by Mr. F. Schuster, of Witkowitz.

HUNGARY.

Coal.—The total production of brown and bituminous coal in Hungary in 1909 was 9,056,144 metric tons, against 8,361,914 tons in 1908. In 1909 the production of bituminous coal amounted to 1,397,425 tons and that of brown coal to 7,658,719 tons.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Hungary in 1909 was 1,965,482 metric tons, against 1,936,407 tons in 1908. In 1907 Hungary exported 623,518 tons of iron ore.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Hungary in 1909, including blast furnace castings, amounted to 530,460 metric tons, against 522,974 tons in 1908.

Steel.—According to Mr. F. Schuster, of Witkowitz, the total production of steel in Hungary in 1910 amounted to 636,140 metric tons, against 608,475 tons in 1909. In 1910 34,139 tons were acid Bessemer, 600,152 tons were open-hearth, 1,311 tons were crucible, 356 tons were electric, and 182 tons were puddled.

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA.

Coal.—The production of brown coal in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1909 amounted to 696,114 metric tons, against 659,962 tons in 1908 and 621,179 tons in 1907.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in 1909 in Bosnia and Herzegovina amounted to 120,069 metric tons, against 149,887 tons in 1908 and 150,684 tons in 1907.

Manganese Ore.—The production of manganese ore in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1909 amounted to 5,692 metric tons, as compared with 6,900 tons in 1908.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1909 amounted to 49,062 metric tons, against 51,652 tons in 1908 and 48,923 tons in 1907.

Steel.—The production of steel ingots and castings in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1910 amounted to 33,539 metric tons, against 29,334 tons in 1909 and 34,982 tons in 1908. Steel statistics are collected by Mr. F. Schuster, of Witkowitz.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

The production of coal, iron ore, pig iron, and steel in the Austro-Hungarian Empire, including Austria, Hungary, Bosnia, and Herzegovina, in 1909 and 1910 was as follows:

Coal.—Production in 1909, 49,509,016 metric tons, against 49,626,184 tons in 1908.

Iron Ore.—Production in 1909, 4,575,828 metric tons, against 4,718,701 tons in 1908.

Pig Iron.—Production in 1909, including blast furnace castings, 2,044,573 metric tons, against 2,041,523 tons in 1908.

Steel.—Production in 1910, 2,188,371 metric tons, as compared with 1,969,538 tons in 1909. Of the total in 1910 34,874 tons were acid Bessemer, 297,500 tons were basic Bessemer, 1,803,829 tons were open-hearth, 17,586 tons were crucible, 20,028 tons were electric, and 14,554 tons were puddled.

SPAIN.

Coal.—The production of coal in Spain in 1909 amounted to 4,124,751 metric tons, against 4,118,276 tons in 1908. Of the total in 1909 3,662,573 tons were bituminous, 198,302 tons were anthracite, and 263,876 tons were lignite. The imports in 1910 amounted to 1,966,758 tons, against 2,055,735 tons in 1909.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Spain in 1909 was 9,384,634 metric tons, against 9,271,592 tons in 1908. The exports of iron ore from Spain in 1910 amounted to 8,246,038 tons, against 8,179,877 tons in 1909.

Iron Pyrites.—The production of iron pyrites in Spain in 1908 amounted to 263,457 metric tons.

Manganese Ore.—In 1908 Spain produced 16,945 metric tons of manganese ore, against 41,504 tons in 1907.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Spain in 1908 was 403,554 metric tons, against 355,240 tons in 1907. In 1910 Spain imported 3,264 tons of pig iron and exported 27,216 tons.

Steel.—The production of steel ingots and castings in Spain in 1908 is said to have amounted to 251,360 metric tons.

BELGIUM.

Coal.—The production of coal in Belgium in 1910 was 23,927,230 metric tons, as compared with 23,517,550 tons in 1909. Belgium imported 6,444,437 tons of coal in 1910, against 5,862,892 tons in 1909. The exports in 1910 were 4,961,346 tons.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Belgium in 1909 amounted to 199,710 metric tons, against 188,780 tons in 1908. The imports of iron ore in 1910 amounted to 5,182,436 tons, against 4,347,337 tons in 1909.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Belgium in 1910 amounted to 1,803,500 metric tons, against 1,616,370 tons in 1909. Belgium imported 687,001 tons of pig iron in 1910 and exported 14,695 tons in the same year.

Steel Ingots and Castings.—The production of Bessemer and open-hearth steel ingots and castings in Belgium amounted in

1909 to 1,632,390 metric tons, against 1,249,620 tons in 1908. Of the total production in 1909 1,470,400 tons were Bessemer ingots and 109,950 tons were open-hearth ingots. The production of steel castings in 1909, included above, was 52,040 tons.

Rails and Sleepers.—The production of rails and sleepers in Belgium in 1909 amounted to 191,370 metric tons, as compared with 214,000 tons in 1908.

Exports of Rails and Joists.—The exports of rails from Belgium in 1910 amounted to 165,516 metric tons, against 111,425 tons in 1909. In 1910 the exports of joists amounted to 66,608 tons, against 61,453 tons in 1909 and 50,960 tons in 1908.

ITALY.

Coal.—The production of all kinds of coal in Italy in 1909, virtually all lignite, amounted to 555,073 metric tons, against 480,029 tons in 1908. In 1909 Italy imported 9,264,311 tons of coal and coke and exported 51,343 tons.

Iron Ore.—The total production of iron ore in Italy in 1909, chiefly on the Island of Elba, amounted to 505,095 metric tons, against 539,120 tons in 1908. In 1909 Italy imported 28,150 tons of manganiferous and iron ore, against 31,090 tons in 1908.

Manganiferous Iron Ore.—The production of manganiferous iron ore in Italy in 1909 amounted to 25,830 tons, against 17,812 tons in 1908 and 18,874 tons in 1907.

Manganese Ore.—The production of manganese ore in Italy in 1909 amounted to 4,700 tons, against 2,750 tons in 1908.

Pig Iron.—The production of all kinds of pig iron and blast furnace castings in Italy in 1909 amounted to 207,800 metric tons, against 112,924 tons in 1908. Italy imported 204,854 tons of pig iron in 1910, against 246,730 tons in 1909.

Steel Ingots and Castings.—The production of steel ingots and castings in Italy in 1909 amounted to 661,569 tons, against 537,000 tons in 1908. Included in the total for 1909 are 8,544 tons of steel castings. In 1909 Italy had 56 completed open-hearth steel furnaces and 6 completed Bessemer steel converters.

Steel Rails.—The production of steel rails in Italy in 1909 was 123,290 metric tons, against 67,710 tons in 1908. Italy imported 16,575 tons of steel rails in 1910, against 12,895 tons in 1909.

Scrap Iron and Steel.—In 1910 Italy imported 386,604 metric tons of scrap iron and steel, against 416,353 tons in 1909.

Tinplates.—In 1909 Italy produced 35,880 metric tons of tinplates, against 28,577 tons in 1908. In 1910 Italy imported 13,646 tons of tinplates, against 13,595 tons in 1909.

For almost all the foregoing statistics we are indebted to the Minister of Agriculture, Industry, and Commerce, at Rome.

SWEDEN.

The production of pig iron in Sweden in 1910 is reported to have amounted to 604,300 metric tons; Bessemer steel ingots and castings, 97,900 tons; and open-hearth steel ingots and castings, 370,700 tons. These figures are not official.

We are indebted to Director Richard Åkerman, of Stockholm, for the following official Swedish statistics from 1907 to 1909.

Products—Metric tons.	1907.	1908.	1909.
Iron ore.....	4,480,070	4,713,160	3,886,060
Coal.....	305,338	305,206	246,808
Pig iron, including direct castings.....	615,778	567,821	444,764
Charcoal blooms from pig iron.....	174,405	152,256	120,669
Bessemer ingots and castings.....	77,036	81,054	63,351
Open-hearth ingots and castings.....	341,893	355,394	248,757
Crucible ingots and castings.....	1,287	1,169	927
Blisters steel.....	416	510	391
Total steel.....	420,632	438,127	313,426
Bar iron and steel.....	198,533	181,433	155,736
Nail and wire rods and bands.....	139,240	116,860	92,643
Other shaped iron and steel bars.....	15,025	25,006	13,183
Plates, not including sheets.....	21,246	20,598	14,898
Tube blocks, hollow blooms, and billets.	44,975	44,517	31,201

Included in the open-hearth ingot and casting figures for 1909 are 591 tons of electric steel, against 967 tons in 1908. The decline in the production of iron and steel in Sweden in 1909 was caused by a protracted general strike.

The number of furnaces in blast in Sweden in 1909 was 108, against 121 in 1908, and the average daily production of pig iron per furnace was 17.76 metric tons in 1909, as compared with 17.95 tons in 1908. The average time each furnace was in blast in 1909 was 232 days, against 261 days in 1908.

Manganese Ore.—The production of manganese ore in 1909 amounted to 5,212 metric tons, against 4,616 tons in 1908.

Exports.—The exports of pig iron from Sweden in 1910 amounted to 134,100 metric tons, against 105,700 tons in 1909; and the exports of bars amounted to 141,200 tons, against 106,900 tons in 1909. The exports of iron ore in 1909 amounted to 3,204,521 tons, against 3,654,270 tons in 1908.

RUSSIA.

Coal.—The production of coal in Russia in 1910 is said to have amounted to 22,650,000 metric tons, against 24,080,645 tons in 1909. The imports of coal into Russia in 1909 amounted to 3,860,000 tons, against 3,914,000 tons in 1908.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Russia in 1909 amounted to 5,120,867 metric tons, against 5,499,871 tons in 1908 and 5,481,438 tons in 1907.

Manganese Ore.—The production of manganese ore in Russia in 1907 amounted to 1,003,528 metric tons, against 1,018,961 tons in 1906. In 1910 the exports of manganese ore from Russia amounted to 655,000 tons, against 609,000 tons in 1909.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Russia in 1910 amounted to 3,042,302 metric tons, against 2,874,822 tons in 1909, 2,805,384 tons in 1908, and 2,823,309 tons in 1907.

Steel.—The production of Bessemer and open-hearth steel in Russia in 1909 amounted to 3,008,940 metric tons, against 2,721,973 tons in 1908 and 2,673,200 tons in 1907.

Steel Rails.—In 1910 Russia produced 505,668 metric tons of steel rails, against 500,626 tons in 1909 and 361,669 tons in 1908.

JAPAN.

Coal.—The production of coal in Japan in 1909 is reported to have amounted to 14,973,617 metric tons, against 14,825,363 tons in 1908. The exports of coal from Japan in 1909 were 2,844,274 tons, as compared with 2,863,110 tons in 1908.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in Japan in 1908 is said to have amounted to 59,118 metric tons. Japan imports considerable quantities of iron ore, chiefly from China. In 1907 the imports are reported to have amounted to 185,942 net tons.

Manganese Ore.—The production of manganese ore in Japan in 1908 was 11,150 metric tons, against 18,704 tons in 1907.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in Japan in 1908 amounted to 45,396 metric tons, against 51,943 tons in 1907. In 1909 the imports of pig iron into Japan are said to have amounted to 66,989 metric tons, against 49,223 tons in 1908.

Steel.—In 1909 the production of Bessemer, open-hearth, and crucible steel at the Government Works at Wakamatsu is reported to have amounted to 271,500 metric tons.

CHINA.

Coal.—The production of coal in China in 1909 is estimated to have amounted to 12,000,000 metric tons.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore by the Hanyang Iron and Steel Works in 1909 is reported to have amounted to 306,000 metric tons. In 1908 the exports of iron ore from China amounted to 133,458 tons. In 1910 there were imported into the United States from China 25,000 gross tons of iron ore.

Pig Iron.—The production of pig iron in 1909 by the Hanyang Works was 74,000 metric tons, against 66,409 tons in 1908. The shipments from the works in 1909 were 44,300 tons, of which 16,800 tons were sent to Shanghai and other Chinese ports, 23,700 tons were sent to Japan, and 3,800 tons were sent to the United States. In 1908 the total exports of pig iron amounted to 30,897 metric tons, against 33,306 tons in 1907. In 1910 the United States imported 13,924 gross tons of pig iron from China, against 4,836 tons in 1909.

Steel.—The production of open-hearth steel at the Hanyang Works in 1908 is reported to have amounted to 22,625 tons.

Steel Rails.—The production of steel rails in China at the Hanyang Works in 1909 amounted to 28,500 metric tons.

INDIA.

Coal.—The production of coal in India in 1909 amounted to 11,870,114 gross tons, as compared with 12,769,635 tons in 1908 and 11,147,339 tons in 1907.

Iron Ore.—The production of iron ore in India in 1909 amounted to 83,456 gross tons, against 59,224 tons in 1908.

Manganese Ore.—The production of manganese ore in India in 1909 amounted to 642,675 gross tons, against 674,315 tons in 1908. The exports of manganese ore in the fiscal year 1908-9 amounted to 438,014 tons, against 548,420 tons in 1907-8.

AUSTRALASIA.

New South Wales.—The production of coal in New South Wales in 1909 amounted to 7,019,879 gross tons, as compared with 9,147,025 tons in 1908. It is estimated that in 1910 New South Wales produced 41,600 tons of pig iron, against 29,762 tons in 1909. In 1909 New South Wales also produced 4,958 tons of steel ingots, against 3,946 tons in 1908.

New Zealand.—The production of coal in New Zealand in 1909 amounted to 1,911,247 gross tons, as compared with 1,860,975 tons in 1908.

Queensland.—The production of coal in Queensland in 1910 was 871,166 gross tons, against 756,577 tons in 1909. In 1908 51,594 tons of iron ore were produced, chiefly for fluxing pur-

poses. In 1908 the production of manganese ore in Queensland amounted to 1,381 tons.

South Australia.—In 1908 the production of iron ore in South Australia was 88,000 gross tons, against 84,600 tons in 1907. This ore was used principally for fluxing purposes.

Tasmania.—In 1909 Tasmania produced 83,790 gross tons of coal, against 61,068 tons in 1908. It also produced 3,600 tons of iron ore in 1908, against 3,000 tons in 1907.

Victoria.—The production of coal in Victoria in 1909 amounted to 128,573 gross tons, as compared with 113,962 tons in 1908 and 138,634 tons in 1907.

Western Australia.—The production of coal in Western Australia in 1909 amounted to 214,302 gross tons, against 175,248 tons in 1908. The iron ore produced for fluxing purposes amounted to 1,094 tons in 1907, against 1,280 tons in 1906.

SOUTH AFRICA.

Cape Colony.—Cape Colony produced 92,428 gross tons of coal in 1909, against 109,701 tons in 1908. In 1910 it also mined a considerable tonnage of manganese ore, all for export.

Natal.—Natal produced 2,296,439 gross tons of coal in 1910, against 1,786,583 tons in 1909 and 1,669,774 tons in 1908.

Orange River Colony.—In this Colony there were produced 420,170 gross tons of coal in 1909, as compared with 468,292 tons in 1908.

Rhodesia.—In Rhodesia the coal produced in 1910 amounted to 180,068 gross tons, against 170,893 tons in 1909. The production of chrome iron ore in 1910 amounted to 44,002 tons, against 25,620 tons in 1909.

Transvaal.—In the Transvaal there were produced in 1910 3,970,069 gross tons of coal, as compared with 3,235,407 tons in 1909, 2,689,904 tons in 1908, and 2,574,485 tons in 1907.

MEXICO AND CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Mexico.—It is estimated that the production of coal in Mexico in 1909 amounted to 1,300,000 metric tons; of iron ore to 200,000 tons; of pig iron to 105,000 tons; of steel ingots and castings to 90,000 tons; and of steel rails to 38,000 tons. In 1910 Mexico imported 871,561 gross tons of coal, of which 68 per cent. came from the United States, 23 per cent. from Great Britain, about 7 per cent. from Canada, and the remainder from Germany, Australia, Belgium, China, and Japan. In 1910 Mexico imported 283,826 gross tons of coke, of which about 71.5 per cent.

was obtained from the United States, 27.5 per cent. from Germany, and the remainder from Great Britain, Austria, Belgium, and France.

Brazil.—The exports of manganese ore from Brazil in 1908 amounted to 166,122 metric tons, as compared with 236,778 tons in 1907.

Chili.—The production of coal in Chili in 1909 was 898,971 metric tons, against 939,836 tons in 1908. Chili commenced the manufacture of charcoal pig iron early in 1910. An open-hearth steel plant was being erected in 1909.

Colombia.—There were imported into the United States in the calendar year 1910 20,717 gross tons of iron ore from the South American State of Colombia.

Peru.—The production of coal in Peru in 1908 was 311,122 metric tons, against 185,565 tons in 1907.

Venezuela.—The production of coal in Venezuela in 1906 is said to have amounted to 14,064 metric tons.

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS.

British Borneo.—In 1909 the total production of coal in Brunei, Labuan, North Borneo, and Sarawak amounted to 147,851 gross tons, against 97,153 tons in 1908.

Bulgaria.—The production of lignite in Bulgaria in 1908 amounted to 162,992 metric tons, as compared with 170,528 tons in 1907.

Corea.—Corea produced 53,493 gross tons of coal in 1909, against 46,487 tons in 1908 and 2,150 tons in 1907.

Dutch East Indies.—In 1908 the total production of coal in Dutch Borneo and Sumatra amounted to 432,923 metric tons, against 416,427 tons in 1908. Java produced 1,200 metric tons of manganese ore in 1908, against 4,500 tons in 1907.

Formosa.—In 1907 Formosa mined 136,333 metric tons of coal, against 71,563 tons in 1906.

Greece.—The production of iron ore in Greece in 1909 amounted to 530,536 metric tons, against 597,125 tons in 1908; manganese ore, 5,374 tons in 1909, against 10,750 tons in 1908; maganiferous iron ore, 63,857 tons in 1908, against 92,970 tons in 1907; lignite, 3,873 tons in 1909, against 8,786 tons in 1908.

Holland.—The production of coal in Holland in 1909 was 1,120,852 metric tons, against 908,301 tons in 1908.

Indo-China.—The production of coal and lignite in Indo-China in 1909 amounted to 383,453 metric tons, as compared with 347,000 tons in 1908.

Norway.—The production of iron ore in Norway in 1909 is said to have amounted to 100,000 metric tons, against 119,656 tons in 1908. In 1906 Norway made 257 tons of pig iron.

Philippine Islands.—In 1908 the production of coal in the Philippine Islands amounted to 10,035 metric tons, against 4,123 tons in 1907. The production of pig iron is reported to have amounted to 96 tons in 1908, against 396 tons in 1907.

Portugal.—The production of anthracite coal in Portugal in 1908 was 4,614 metric tons, against 8,824 tons in 1907.

Portuguese India.—This country exported 12,783 metric tons of manganese ore in 1907.

Roumania.—In the fiscal year 1907-8 the production of coal and lignite in Roumania amounted to 160,783 metric tons, against 144,323 tons in the fiscal year 1906-7.

Servia.—The production of stone coal, brown coal, and lignite in Servia in 1908 amounted to 293,125 metric tons, against 268,315 tons in 1907.

Switzerland.—Two mines in Switzerland produce about 5,000 tons of anthracite coal annually.

Tunis.—The production of iron ore in Tunis in 1908 is said to have amounted to 148,000 metric tons.

Turkey.—The production of coal and lignite in Turkey in the fiscal year ended with March, 1908, amounted to 771,203 metric tons, against about 625,000 tons in the calendar year 1907. In the fiscal year 1908 the production of iron ore amounted to about 40,000 tons and manganese ore to 14,349 tons.

MILEAGE OF THE RAILWAYS OF THE WORLD.

The mileage of the railways of the world in 1909 was as follows, as compiled by the *Archiv für Eisenbahnwesen*.

Grand Divisions.	Miles.	Grand Divisions.	Miles.
Europe.....	204,904	North America.....	277,015
Asia	61,800	South America.....	42,329
Africa.....	20,809	Australasia.....	18,849
Old World.....	287,513	New World.....	338,193

More than half the railways of the world have been built since 1886. The increase was 14,144 miles in 1909 and for the four years ending with 1909 it was 62,800 miles. In 1909 more miles of railway were built in Asia than in Europe, and in the four years then ended nearly as much.

THE WORLD'S IRON TRADE IN 1909.

THE WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF IRON ORE AND COAL.

THE following table gives the production of iron ore and coal in all countries in 1909, or the latest year for which complete statistics are available. Tons of 2,240 pounds are used in giving the production of the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Cuba, India, Natal, the Transvaal, New South Wales, New Zealand, and other Australasia, and metric tons of 2,204 pounds are as a rule used for all other countries, the latter being used as the equivalent of English tons in ascertaining the total production of all countries. As far as possible the statistics given in the table have been obtained from official sources.

Countries.	Iron ore.			Coal and lignite.		
	Years.	Production. Tons.	Per- centage.	Years.	Production. Tons.	Per- centage.
United States.....	1909	51,294,271	38.60	1909	411,431,621	37.30
Great Britain.....	1909	*14,982,655	11.28	1909	263,774,312	23.91
Germany and Luxem.	1909	25,504,464	19.19	1909	217,445,856	19.71
France.....	1909	11,889,990	8.95	1909	37,840,086	3.43
Algeria.....	1909	890,776	0.67	.....	.....	.....
Belgium.....	1909	199,710	0.15	1909	23,517,550	2.13
Austria †.....	1909	2,610,346	1.96	1909	40,452,872	3.67
Hungary.....	1909	1,965,482	1.48	1909	9,056,144	0.82
Russia.....	1909	5,120,867	3.85	1909	24,080,645	2.18
Sweden.....	1909	3,886,060	2.93	1909	246,808	0.02
Spain.....	1909	9,384,634	7.06	1909	4,124,751	0.37
Italy.....	1909	505,095	0.38	1909	555,073	0.05
Canada.....	1909	†239,324	0.18	1909	9,876,317	0.85
Newfoundland.....	1909	†991,115	0.75	.....	.....	.....
Cuba.....	1909	†968,858	0.73	.....	.....	.....
Transvaal.....	.....	.....	.....	1909	3,235,407	0.33
Natal.....	.....	.....	.....	1909	1,786,583	0.16
India.....	1909	83,456	0.06	1909	11,870,114	1.08
Greece.....	1909	530,536	0.40	1909	3,873	0.00
New South Wales.....	1909	46,740	0.04	1909	7,019,879	0.64
New Zealand.....	.....	.....	.....	1909	1,911,247	0.17
Other Australasia.....	1908	144,288	0.11	1909	1,183,242	0.10
Japan.....	1908	59,118	0.04	1909	14,973,617	1.36
Other countries.....	1909	1,578,215	1.19	1909	18,974,203	1.72
Total.....	.....	132,876,000	100.00	.....	1,102,860,000	100.00

* Includes bog ore. † Includes Bosnia and Herzegovina. ‡ Shipments.

THE WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON AND STEEL.

In the following table is given the production of pig iron and steel in all countries in 1909, or the most recent year for which statistics have been received. Tons of 2,240 pounds are used for the United States, Great Britain, and Canada, and as a rule metric tons of 2,204 pounds for all other countries, metric tons being used as the equivalent of English tons in ascertaining the total production for all countries. The statistics of steel production embrace ingots and for some countries direct castings, direct castings being included in the figures given for the United States, Great Britain, Germany and Luxemburg, France, Belgium, Spain, Sweden, Italy, and the Dominion of Canada.

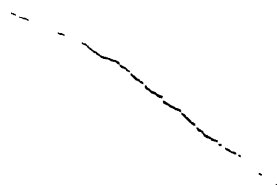
Countries.	Pig iron.			Steel.		
	Years.	Production. Tons.	Per- centage.	Years.	Production. Tons.	Per- centage.
United States.....	1909	25,795,471	42.77	1909	23,955,021	44.26
Great Britain.....	1909	9,531,987	15.80	1909	6,070,000	11.22
Germany and Luxem..	1909	12,644,946	20.96	1909	12,049,834	22.26
France.....	1909	3,573,848	5.93	1909	3,103,568	5.73
Belgium.....	1909	1,616,370	2.68	1909	1,632,390	3.02
Austria*	1909	1,514,113	2.51	1909	1,361,063	2.52
Hungary.....	1909	530,460	0.88	1909	608,475	1.12
Russia.....	1909	2,874,822	4.77	1909	3,008,940	5.56
Sweden.....	1909	444,764	0.74	1909	313,426	0.58
Spain.....	1908	403,554	0.67	1908	251,360	0.46
Italy.....	1909	207,800	0.34	1909	661,569	1.22
Canada.....	1909	677,090	1.12	1909	678,751	1.25
Other countries.....	1909	498,775	0.83	1909	432,603	0.80
Total.....	.....	60,314,000	100.00	.....	54,127,000	100.00

* Includes Bosnia and Herzegovina.

In tables that have appeared in previous issues of our Annual Report we have given the world's total production of pig iron in 1800 as 825,000 English tons; in 1830 as 1,825,000 tons; in 1850 as 4,750,000 tons; in 1870 as 11,900,000 tons; in 1880 as 17,950,000 tons; in 1890 as 27,157,000 tons; in 1900 as 40,400,000 tons; in 1906 as 58,650,000 tons; and we now estimate the total production in 1909 as amounting to 60,314,000 tons.

Many years ago we estimated the world's production of steel in 1878 as amounting to 3,021,000 English tons. Subsequently we estimated the production of steel in 1889 at 10,948,000 tons, in 1900 at 27,430,000 tons, and in 1906 at 51,060,000 tons. We now estimate the production in 1909 at 54,127,000 tons.







89083916619



B89083916619A

✓
STORAGE

89083916619



b89083916619a